

Index to the Montana News Association Inserts

How to use this index

To search, press **CTRL+F**. Enter a search term and press **ENTER**.

Each entry references a date of publication. The stories themselves appear in chronological order by publication date on microfilm held at the Montana Historical Society Research Center (MF466).

What are the Montana News Association inserts?

The Montana News Association was a commercial provider of pre-printed newspaper content from 1916-1942. Founded in Great Falls, Montana, by William W. Cheely and H. Percy Raban, the firm paid writers to develop feature stories about Montana. Many newspapers subscribed to the four-page inserts, which enabled them to fill pages with interesting, entertaining content they could not have produced themselves. In 1920, the MNA boasted to potential advertisers that its inserts could be found in more than 100 weeklies reaching 400,000 readers. Most of the authors are not credited, however, some well-known figures are known to have contributed, including artist Charlie Russell and writers Martha Edgerton Plassmann and Grace Stone Coates. Although the inserts included a range of topics, this index covers articles related to 19th- and early 20th-century Montana events and people, for example, interviews, profiles, reminiscences, obituaries of early settlers and other human interest pieces.

How was the index created?

The index consists of more than 8500 typed cards. It was created in 1981-1983 by Richard Merritt. He wrote:

The indexer of Montana News Assn. Inserts has frequently noticed errors in dates and in spelling of names and places. Facts can be mixed. This is common in newspaper stories. "Inserts" and this index can be a helpful tool for your research, but please double-check and verify facts.

In 2013, the Montana Historical Society Research Center digitized the cards, creating one uncompressed TIFF per card (300 ppi, 8-bit grayscale). Optical character recognition was performed using Abbyy FineReader, and the OCR text was compiled into a Microsoft Word document. During editing, the entries were checked against the card images and handwritten entries were transcribed. This work was completed in August 2015, when this searchable PDF was generated. The project was managed by Christine Kirkham. Maegen Cook, Catherine Askam, and Natasha Hollenbach served as editors.

Index

Abbott, Edward C. (1) (was "Teddy Blue") (cowman)

Cowboys were big liars-2 dec 35.
Calamity Jane remembered-20 jan 36.
Crime did not pay-2 mar 36.
H. P. Brooks, first in Fergus-16 mar 36.
Teddy Blue, typical of cowboys-17 aug 36.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
(Stuart's books) Lindbergh's ocean hop-19 apr 37.
Second annual cowboys' meet honors Russell-6 feb 39.
Old time cowpokes reunions-13 feb 39.
(West) Old-time cowboy tells of career-6 mar 39.
Tribute paid to Harry Rutter-20 mar 39.
E.C."Teddy Blue" Abbott, cowboy pioneer dies-17 apr 39.

Abbott, Edward C. (2) (Teddy blue)

Teddy Blue's life story wins praise-15 may 39.
Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.
N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"-31 jul 39.
Aunt Adeline, near 100, "Doc" to early miners-7 aug 39.
Longhorns' passing robbed west of color-29 jan 42.
Convoying gold from mine to RR (1887)-1 mar 34.
Rode in Mont. in '80s-13 sep 34. (many names)
...Makes his annual pilgrimage...6/10/29 (2) p.1
...Invites old-timers to stockmen's meeting -5/12/30x (1) p.1

Abbott, Edward C (3) (Teddy Blue)

....Tribute to "Last of Mohicans", Charlie Belden of Utica – 7/21/30 (2) p. 2 (picture)

Abbott, Edward C (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2:252 5-12-19 x (1) p. 4
History of the Montana range from first longhorns till sheepman came
Continued: 2: 257 5-19-19 (1) p. 4
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 253 5/10/20 (2) p. 1
Some of the old bunch I met down at Billings

Abbott, Edward C (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 240

Teddy Blue to be historian of old cattle range plays: 4/22/18, (2), p. 4

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 252 5/6/18 (1) p.4

Teddy Blue punched cows from days of Texas Trail to last year of roundup

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 244 5/5/19 (1) p.4

Teddy Blue was a friend of Sam Bass...

Abbott, Jim

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 100 12/29/19x (1) p.4

Miner sets trap to guard Cabin

Abbott, Sol (redhead called Sorrel Horse)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

James Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.

Aber, William M. (early university professor)

(Helena) First public library in Mont.-21 apr 32.

Abraham (Kootenai chief 1886)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Abraham Lincoln Brigade

See Spanish Civil War.

Absaroka Range (NE of Yellowstone Park)

Absaroka peaks get new names-31 mar 32.

Absarokee, Montana

Absarokee pioneer recalls building projects-8 jun 36.

Accart, Jules (French gardener in Wibaux)

Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.

Adair, Hugh (Lt. Gov., judge)

Walter Chrysler says Hugh tough-6 dec 37.
(Mont. Senate 1909) Old photo given Adair-6 feb 39.

Adams, Andrew B. (Wolf Creek rancher)

Adams, early freighter, passes on-29 may 39.

Adams, Andy (Cattle drive, Mexico to Mont. 1882)

Texas beef for Blackfeet Indians (1882)-20 mar 39.
(Compared) Cow ponies & cavalry horses-29 jun 33.

Adams, Cal (stage driver 1878)

Early day teacher found stage stalled (1878)-3 may 37.

Adams, Charles (fat traveling comedian 1880s)

Kelsey, stage driver in good old days (1880s)-19 mar 42.

Adams, Francis Joseph Dr. (Gt. Falls, physician)

(Mrs. Alice Conrad Adams was sister of W. G. Conrad)
Doctor's widow taken by death-24 apr 41.

Adams, Harry (Missoula)

Mrs. Adams-See Armitage & NPRR (1880s)-25 may 36.

Adams, Jim (Cascade stockman was wagon boss)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.

Adams, Maude (actress)

Her father, John Kiskadden, married widow of road-agent Henry Plummer-see Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

Adams, Thomas

With Mts. of wealth about him fortune ever eluded the man who first found gold in Montana.

Boulder Monitor Mar. 26, 1921 Insert
p. 1. c. 1. 3/21/21 (2) p. 1

Adeline, Aunt (former slave was midwife)

Aunt Adeline, near 100, "Doc" to early miners-7 aug 39.

Adolf (Flathead chief 1870s)

Stevens & the Flathead Treaty (1852)-25 feb 32.

Advertisements

Old Advertisements...60 years old – 4/15/29 (2) p. 2
Advertising is an old custom – 12/28/31 x p. 1

Aeneas (chief of Kootenai Indians)

Sheriff Bill Houston's big roundups – 13 jun 38

Jocko reservation – pioneer work of Jesuits – 27 nov 26

Aeronautics, Commercial – Passenger

New air service to east coast – 10/13/30 (1) p.1

Aeronautics, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 41 11/11/18x (1) p.1

Butte boy flew 20 years ago.

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 125 1/19/20 (2) p.1

Montana man has discovered principal that may revolutionize aeronautics

Afraid-of-His-Horse (1) (Sioux chief)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 181 3/6/22 (2) p.1

Pioneer who killed ghost buffalo of Sioux was forced by Jesse James to shoe horse on which bandit escaped

Afraid-of His-Horse (2) (Sioux chief)

Last Buffalo hunt-1 jul 35

After-Buffalo, Peter (Blackfeet arrow maker)

Indians making tourist curios-8 nov 37.

Agricultural Extension Service

(History) 46 counties have full-time agents-5 apr 37.

Linfield resigns college position-26 apr 37.

Agriculture (1)

(crops in 1869) Early pioneers sought wealth-14 jun 37.

Jesuits taught Indians farming-14 mar 38.

Gold miners followed explorers-14 aug 41.
Indians knew grass was true asset-9 jul 42.
Missionary Billings area initial farmer (1880s)-29 oct 42.
50 yrs. an editor-Sutherlin at Diamond City-12 apr 26.
Education-training of farmers-3 may 26.
Since the gold rush for Mont, farms subsided-26 jul 26.
Manufacturing wheat-Thom. Campbell grain farm-23 aug 26.
With our women-poultry industry-30 aug 26.
Corn-heritage handed down by Indian-30 aug 26,
Montana-agriculture in Treasure State-6 dec 26.
...Agriciculturists of Montana – 4/8/29x (1) p.1

Agriculture (2)

Bean production... Industry – 12/9/29x (1) p.1
(Book-Moon Farming by W.J. Humphreys) Moon farming idea absurd -5/19/30x (1) p.4

Agriculture (3)

Dillon Exam, Dec. 10 and Dec. 31 issue
Froid Tribune (Insert) Dec. 26, 1924 issue
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 363 12/21/25 (2) p.1
 Montana's agricultural opportunity and obligation
Froid Trib 14: 743 12/6/26 (2) p.2
 Agriculture in the Treasure State

Agriculture (4)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13:561 8/18/24 (2) p.3
 Davis tells of state's resources in agriculture
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 481 5/5/24 (2) p.1
 Bargain day in Montana: boom is over and real farmers are welcome
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 574 8/25/24 (2) p.3
 Montana article unfair to state
Dillon Exam July 16, 1924 p.7
 Montana agricultural review

Agriculture (5)

Froid Trib 14: 673 (insert) 9/27/26 (2) p.1
 Hired man, ranch hand of yesterday

Ah Chow (Chinese hung at Helena 1870)

Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.

Ahern, George P. (Major)

See maps

Ah Shang (Butte Chinese 1883)

Living & dead were clients -19 Oct 33

Air Mail Service (see also "Aviation")

Change made in airway service – 10/13/30 (2) p.1
Airways service has good record – 11/10/30x (1) p. 2
New mail sacks for air mail – 11/24/30x (1) p.2
Parks airways lead in miles flown – 3/23/31 (1) p.2
Mail planes get weather reports in flight – 4/6/31 x (1) P.1
National Parks service doubled – 5/11/31 x (1) p.4

Air Pilot

(Strickle, T.H.) Pilot killed in plane crash – 10/27/30x (1) p.1
(Dixon, Cromwell) 1911 Fair flyer was paid \$1,000 – 1/5/31x (1) p.2

Airplanes

Forestry planes for firefighting –11/3/30 (2) p.1
Officers again use airplane to bring men to state prison – 11/17/30x (1) p.3
Mrs. E. Vance has a new plane -6/8/31x (1) p.2
Forced landing damages plane – 6/22/31 (2) p.2
Former cowboy breaks planes – 6/29/31 (2) p.2
Huge plane is tested at Butte – 9/21/31 (2) p.4

Airplanes, Company

Plane service; Falls – Billings – 1/5/31x (1) p.3
Western Air Express celebrates its 14th birthday – 4/22/40 (2) p.4

Airports

Fire demolishes Vance Airport... - 3/9/31x (1) p.1
...Visit Great Falls for airport dedication – 9/21/31x (1) p.2

Air Travel

Airways made a good record – 1/26/31x (1) p.3
“See America from the air” – 5/11/31x (1) p.3
Two pioneers back trail territory by plane... - 7/27/31 (1) p.1

Alaska

(1898 gold-rush) State gold seekers survived - 6 jun 38.

Alberton, Montana (west of Frenchtown)

Mineral County camps shifted fast-3 aug 36.

Alcoholic beverages (consumption of)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 232 4/19/20 (2) p.4
Some legends of the bygone days: amusing incidents of time when John Barleycorn
used to beckon

Alder Gulch (1)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 5: 201 3/27/22x (1) p.1
Alder Gulch which has produced gold for half century is passing
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 587 9/8/24 (2) p.1
... how Edgar and Fairweather depopulated Bannack
Dillon Trib Feb. 27/24, p. 10
When Bannack stampeded to newly discovered gold diggings at Alder Gulch

Alder Gulch (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 163 2/23/20x (1) p.3
Seek new gold in Historic Alder
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 176 3/1/20 (2) p.4
Who was the first Alder Gulch baby
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 19 10/18/20x (1) p.3
Cost of living in Alder Gulch
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 21 10/17/21 (2) p.1
Dredges of Grasshopper and Alder Gulches near end of their tether
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 45 11/7/21 (2) p.1
Will prospect for lost pay streak of Alder Gulch

Alder Gulch (3)

Story sent Ives to eternity (1863)-25 apr 38.
New mining firm to work Alder Gulch-12 dec 38.
Bummer Dan told to work or leave Alder-6 mar 39.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863)-10 jul 39
Robbers' Roost project planned-14 aug 39.
(Fairweather goldpan) pioneer owns relics-28 aug 39.
Alder stirring times lived by woman (1860s)-28 aug 39
Ghost cities of Mont. tourist lures-25 sep 39.
Vigilance Club plan to restore gold camps-2 oct 39.
Chink war of 3000 shots, 2 die (1880)-27 nov 39.
600 Chinese waged war at Virginia City-12 jun 41.

Alder Gulch (4)

Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it-11 sep 41.
Charley Forbes violated crime code (1860s)-15 jan 42.
Fairweather discovery of Alder Gulch (1863)-3 sep 42.
Stampede to Alder Gulch (1863)-12 may 32.
Alder Gulch was booming district-30 jun 32.
Gold discoveries in Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.
Stapleton wrote early laws-(1860s)-16 nov 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-21 dec 33.
First bank in Mont. (1864)-24 may 34.
Snow dampened first July 4 (1865) -7/8/40 (2) p.1

Alderson, George (Livingston editor 1894)

Mont. unit of Coxey's Army had brief career-1 feb 37.

Alderson, J. J. (Billings tram 1882)

Cayuses powered first tram-28 sep 36.
Founders of Billings chose site- 23 nov 36.
Town of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.
McAdow built first sawmill in state (1863)-14 jan 32.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 32.

Alderson, John

Early murder told in "Boot Hill" Cemetery-24 feb 36.
Frank Sanderson was pioneer-20 apr 36.
Coulson Hotel (1882)-Cayuses powered tram-28 sep 36.
(John Bozeman death) Story was gold miner-2 may 38.
(Cemetery) All buried in Boot Hill-14 may 42.

Alderson, Matt W. & W. W. (Bozeman journalists)

Mont. Press Assn. meet of 1885-19 aug 35
Mont. floral emblem (1894) Mont. newspapermen in campaign (Mrs. Alderson)-6 jul 36.
BitterRoot, state flower chosen by ballot-24 oct 38.
X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.
X. Beidler prominent peace officer-4 feb 32.
First wheat crop in Gallatin Valley (1864)-24 mar 32.
(Elizabeth Alderson Houston, daughter of W.W.) Veteran news reporter dies-27 apr 33.
A few incidents at Ft. Peck Res. (1870s)-7 jun 34.
Sped message for Sheridan – 10/28/40x (1) p.2

Alderson, W.W. (rancher near Lame Deer 1890s)

Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
(Agent, Ft. Peck-1873) Hilger gives Ft. Peck hist.-19 jul 34.

Alderson, Walter (Rosebud rancher 1880s)

(Mrs. Nannie Alderson) Pioneer woman writes of life-15 oct 42.

Aldridge, Frank (gold in Little Rockies 1884)

Gold mining in Little Rockies-4 jan 26.

Aldridge, Montana (upper Yellowstone coal camp 1890s)

Early-day coal camps now memories-9 may 38.

Alexander, Samuel P. (Butte restaurant 1875)

First restaurant proprietor of Butte (1875)-8 mar 37.
Sam Alexander, old-timer, dies-23 jan 39.

Alexander, Tom & Mrs. (Rosebud Valley settlers)

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.

Alexis, Duke of Russia (buffalo hunts)

Tom Maguire lived almost 90 years-31 jul 41.

Alfalfa

Early alfalfa at Willard Ranch—seed brought by steamboat to Ft. Benton—see Montana Yesteryears, Lewistown -22 jun 36.
(In Cascade 1902) Spring wheat first in Cascade-6 mar 39
O'Donnell introduced alfalfa...87 – 4/13/31x (1) p.4

Algonquin mine

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 341 7/24/22 (2) p.1
How an old mine got a queer name

Alice Mine (Butte Silver mine)

Butte is "Richest Hill" in 1880s -23 mar 36.

Alkali Creek

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

Allard, Charles Sr. (had buffalo herd 1890s)

William Irvine, stockman's thrilling career-27 mar 39.
Indian woman's suspicion cost US buffalo herd-20 nov 39.
(A.C. Allard) Walking Coyote saving buffalo-16 oct 41.
Flathead founded Pablo buffalo herd-12 jan 33.
History of Conrad buffalo herd-8 mar 34.

Allard, Joseph (Indians raid house on Missouri 1892)

Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
(Bought buffalo herd) Indian romance gave buffalo to Canada-4 jun 42.

Allemand (N. Wyo. sheepman killed 1909)

Cattle roamed range at will- 24 may 37.

Allen (first stamp mill, Beaverhead)

Discovery of quartz, inventor made mill-9 nov 36.

Allen, B. F. (Allen & Millard, Virginia City bank 1864)

First bank in Mont.-24 may 34.

Allen, Charles

(Drunk fights Mrs. Dempsey, 1860s) Whisky traders trouble makers-17 may 37.

Allen, J. Isaac Col. (interpreter, guide)

Absarokee pioneer recalls-8 jun 36.
Absarokee pioneer recalls-22 jun 36.
Northern Pacific's struggle to build-13 jul 36.
How Sioux slew Pryor Creek trapper (1877)-30 jan 41.
Col. J. I. Allen familiar with Custer events-19 jul 26.
Established Fort Pease -3/25/29(2) p.1
Adventurous life...4/22/29x (1) p.1
...Liked best the Stillwater -9/30/29x (1) p.1

Allen, Jirah H. Col. (Columbus pioneer)

How "Liver-Eating" Johnson got his name-27 nov 39.
Buffalo hunt, plains wedding described (1874)19 mar 42.

Allen, John P. "Jack" (alternate spelling Allan) (Cooke City hotelman)

Scenic highway opens to Cooke City-6 jul 36.
Cooke City road beckons public-27 jul 36.
Gold seekers hacked trail to Cooke City-12 oct 36.
85-year-old pioneer saw boom-14 jun 37.

Allen, Joseph Wolf (Glendive judge, early in Mont.)

Story of Judge Joseph Wolf Allen-6 sep 34. (caution-dates are incorrect)

Allen, Thomas (Story cattle drive 1866)

Story sent Ives to eternity-25 apr 38.

Allen, Tom J. (early stockman Tongue River)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Allen, W. A. Bill Col. (& Dr.) (1) (Billings pioneer)

Sheep-Eater Indians-22 jul 35

First Bozeman-Miles City stage (1877)—28 oct 35
Calamity Jane remembered--20 jan 36.
Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.
Dr. Allen & Plenty Coups were brothers-18 may 36.
Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.
Sixty snows have fallen since-13 dec 37.
Dr. Allen was fearless Indian fighter (1877)-11 apr 38.
(Led emigrant train from Dakota 1877) State resident foiled thieves-2 may 38, 1 may 39.
Billings resident saw horse-race (1880s)-9 may 38.

Allen, W. A. "Bill" Col. (& Dr.) (2) (Billings pioneer)

Bears, buffaloes fell to rifles (1870s)-8 aug 38.
Plenty Coups saved Dr. Allen's life (1881)-5 sep 38.
(career) Dr. Allen writes 3rd historical book-8 sep 32.
(Sheep-eater Indians) Author reveals hist. data-27apr33.
Custer soldiers had scanty burials-8 jun 33.

Allen, William J. (Ft. Belknap trader, rancher)

Feud caused by plot to murder (1902)-14 feb 38.

Allen, W. R.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 416 9/29/19 (2) p.4
Railroad will penetrate fertile Big Hole basin

Allen, William R. "Big Bill" (Beaverhead rancher was Lt. Gov.)

Make few laws plea to solons-23 jan 39.

Allen, Mrs. Z. M.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 194 3/21/21x (1) p.3
When Mrs. Allen crossed plains

Allentown, Mont.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 416 9/29/19 (2) p.4
Railroad will penetrate fertile Big Hole basin

Allerton (had Rosebud ranch)

Social life at old Miles City-4 may 36.

Alling, Emily (early Yellowstone teacher 1879)

Story of first schools in Yellowstone -10 nov 32.

Allison, Bill (interpreter 1880s)

When Norris made perilous trip (1881)-6 aug 42.

Allison, E. H. (1881 surrender of Sitting Bull)

Sioux defeat in Poplar R. battle-27 nov 41.

Allison, William (early miner)

Missoula Lode (Silver Bow) (1864)-13, 20 jan 36.
Two southerners discovered richest hill-20 jul 36
Ramsdell broke corner in flour (1865)-22 mar 37.
Lawyer could have bought Butte for \$500.-22 may 41.

Almanac

Writers' Project compiles almanac for Mont.-4 dec 39.

Alter

Costume & life of early trappers & settlers-23 sep 31

Alzada (Montana)

Buffalo hunters, cowboys & Indians-31 aug 36.
Town of Alzada stages comeback -1/22/40 (2) p.2

Amadeus, Mother (St. Peter's Mission 1880s)

"Nigger Mary" (Fields) noted character-5 jun 39.
"Black Mary" labored long at old St. Peter's-7 aug 39.
How Ursuline Order made start in state (1884)-14 sep 33

American Brass Company

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 109 1/2/22 (2) p.1
Heart of great industry ...
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 137 1/30/22x (1) p.1
Ryan and Kelley on brass deal

American Fur Co. (1)

Historic sketch-15 apr 35.
Activities noted in eastern papers-9 sep 35
Crow attempt capture of Ft. McKenzie-30 sep 35
Meldrum lived with Crows (1832)-4 may 36.
Major Dawson's Escapades-4 may 36.
Story of peace without victory-(1832)-18 may 36.
Sir St. George Gore slaughtered-(1855)-1 jun 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Sell Ft. Union (1866)-Famed river steamer-14 sep 36.
State's first Badman was at fur post (1835) 14 sep 36,
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.

American Fur Co. (2)

Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
Old Ft. Laramie (1834)-5 apr 37.
Cabin motor cruiser race on Big Muddy-10 may 37.
Silverthorne sold dust at Benton (1856)-21 jun 37.
(Clarke) Slew four bears (1840s)-5 jul 37.

Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)-2 aug 37.
Robert Meldrum a mystery man-1 nov 37.
(Andrew Dawson)Traveled alone, hostile area-8 nov 37.
Early-day fur companies looked to boats-6 dec 37.
Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.
Early trappers traversed Alder Gulch (1832)-4 apr 38.

American Fur Co. (3)

Montana's first important industry-14- feb 38.
Largent escaped from Indians (1862)-16 may 38.
Ft. Union to be restored by Dakota body-20 jun 38.
Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train (1861)-15 aug 38.
Henry Vanderburgh's death (1832)-9 jan 39.
Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie (1854)-10 apr 39.
Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.
Fortune hidden along Snake River (1845)-18 sep 39.
Keep peace with whites-Crow chief (1834)-6 nov 39.
(Lost boats) Missouri hold buried treasure-18 dec 39

American Fur Co. (4)

Steamer "Yellowstone" lifted barrier- (1831)-23 jan 41.
Possession of large store gave Sibley power-30 jan 41.
Fierce Blackfeet warriors bravely fought-17 apr 41.
Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits (1861)-24 jul 41.
Steamboat capt. ran rum to Indians-18 sep 41.
Canny Scot made Indian war profits (1830s)-16 oct 41.
Trapper's trails led to danger (1830s)-16 oct 41.
Harvey, one of worst Hoodlums (1840s)-6 nov 41.
Voyage of Astor's "Tonquin" bloody chapter (1811)-27 nov41.
Audubon aided running rum to Indians (1843)-27 nov 41.
Fur trade was lush business-11 dec 41.
Old Ft. Union was last outpost-31 dec 41.

American Fur Co. (5)

Smallpox first as Indian scourge (1837)-19 feb 42.
Andrew Dawson gifted early fur trader-19 feb 42.
Unscrupulous trader gave Smith fleecing (1830s)-10 dec42.
How James Kipp won Blackfeet trade (1830s)-31 dec 42.
American Fur Co. in Montana-19 may 32.

U.S. confronted with bootlegging (1833)-29 dec 32.
Milk R. once hunters' mecca-9 feb 33.
McKenzie, Montana's king at Ft. Union-7 dec 33.
Jos. Meek, pioneer was Mont. trapper (1830s)-22 feb 34.
Grace Coates writes of early fur trade-31 may 34.
Ft. Piegan built in honor of alliance (1830s)-26 jul 34.
Culbertson & Dawson founded. Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.

American Fur Co. (6)

Missouri R., waterway to Mont.-4 jan 26.
Relocators of site of old Ft. McKenzie-10 may 26.
Ft. Piegan (1831)-Kipp outwitted Hudson's Bay Co.-17may26
Mysterious Mr. Hamilton at old Ft. Union-7 jun 26.
Trading with the Indians-25 oct 26.

American Horse (person - Sioux chief)

Pioneer tells of early Keogh-29 jun 36.
Cheyenne Indians escorted (from) Pine Ridge in 1891 -26 jul 37.
Ft. Keogh (1877) important military station-20 sep 37.
81 men died when officer scorned Sioux (1866)-21 aug 41.

American Horse (person – this is Cheyenne not Sioux)

Cheyenne tragedy of 1890-13 apr 36.
Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes-9 feb 33.
...Northern Cheyenne chief...-3/17/30x (1) p.1

American National Bank (Helena)

Helena, Montana-panic in 1890s-3 feb 36.
Montana Pioneer Passed Chance (Lockey) 13 jul 36.

American Protective League

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 212 4/7/19x (1) p.4
Walters directed secret war work

American Railway Union

Part in Pullman Strike of 1894 (at Livingston) 3 aug 36.
1894 strike tied up NPRR 13 days-5 apr 37.

American Smelting & Refining Co.

(East Helena smelter) Mining activity speeded up-14 nov38.

Ames, Azle Dr. (Stockgrowers)

Militant men ran affairs-(1880s)-30 mar 36.
Diplomacy marked stockmen's refusal (1886)-4 may 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.
Story of stockmen's convention of 1887-5 may 32.

Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (1)

Timber from pioneer Caplice-18 nov 35.
Butte, "Richest Hill" in 1880s-23 mar 36.
Colusa-Parrot litigation (1901) William Parks-4 may 36.
"U" Law Library has high rating-1 jun 36.
Caplice, first to explore Belts-13 jul 36.
Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.
Blue blood of ancient royalty (Daly)-5 oct 36.
Banker in Butte dies-7 dec 36.
(Harold Blake) Engineer called-24 may 37.
Man who discovered copper water process-12 jul 37.
Smallest mining claim at Butte-19 jul 37.
(Argenta) First smelter in Montana (1860s)-6 sep 37.
Smelter blaze seen incendiary (1889)-13 dec 37.

Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (2)

Underground fire on Anaconda Hill (Butte-1889)-4 apr 38.
Importance of mining industry, hist. review-11 jul 38.
Building of Washoe Smelter, 1902, Anaconda-25 sep 39.
Timber Butte Mill, Butte landmark to be razed-18 dec 39.
Sketch of Marcus Daly-2 nov 33.
Gives copper for capitol dome-4 jan 34.
More than 7,600 tour plant at Anaconda this year-10/7/40 (2) p.3

Anaconda Copper Mining Company (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 364 8/16/20 (2) p.1
Senator Clark vigorous at 81 talks to Montana bankers on pioneer times

Anaconda, Montana (1)

New smelter (1883); see Butte, "Richest Hill"-23 mar.36.
Collapse of building (Del Monico House) 8 jun 36.
Montana Hotel-Replica of noted bar (1888)-3 aug 36.
Landmark stands near Anaconda (Gwenllian Evans house) (1880)-3 aug 36.
(Name) How Mont. towns were named-28 dec 36.
Old-time Mont. actors held to tradition-26 apr 37.
Once bicycle center (1900)-30 aug 37.
Smelter blaze seen incendiary (1889)-13 dec 37.
Philipsburg gambler craved poker game (1890)-31 jan 38.
Mythical wife finally exposed-31 jan 38.
Woman watched ruts become Anaconda streets-21 mar 38.

Anaconda, Montana (2)

(Townsite) Early surveyor dies in Anaconda-24 oct 38.
Who built first smelters?-1 may 39.
(Dan Dwyer) Pioneer mayor passes 89th birthday-1 may 39.
Building of Washoe Smelter, 1902-25 sep 39.
Arrival of first trains at Anaconda (1884)-9 apr 42.
Anaconda was true creation of Daly (1880s)-4 jun 42.
Battle for capital (1894)-13 aug 42.
Smelter goes to Anaconda in 1883-14 apr 32.
When seven cities fought for capital (1890s)-15 feb 34.
(Capital fight 1890s)-A Tale of two cities-1 feb 26.
Anacondans replanting barren slopes with trees-10/28/40 (2) p.1

Anaconda, Montana (3)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 408 9/22/19 (2) p.4
Anaconda buries "first bad man"

Anaconda, Montana (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 321 7/14/19x (1) p.1

Passing of old Anaconda land mark recalls days of Carrol; Historic "203"

Anaconda Standard (Daly daily)

Early newspapers colored by tides etc.-17 aug 36.

(C. H. Eggleston) Vet. state editor dies-11 may 33.

(E. Catlin) Vet. printer dies-9 nov 33.

Anceney, Charles Leon (1) (stockman)

Death at Bozeman-2 mar 36.

Militant men ran affairs (1880s)-30 mar 36.

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Famed "CA" brand will be revived-30 aug 37.

Montana stockmen were blue in '94-2 jan 39.

(Bozeman 1860s) Hardships on Mont. frontier-31 mar 32.

Dodson tells of massacre (1869)-20 oct 32.

Mont. Stockgrowers' Assn. old org.-18 may 33.

T. Roosevelt at Miles City in '80s-3 aug 33.

(Shorthorns) Child, Anceney cattle triumph-27 sep 26.

(Shorthorns) Child, Anceney purchase herd-4 oct 26.

Anceney, Charles L. (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 267 9/17/23 (2) p.1

... typical of men who are making the West

Anderson, John (Bozeman negro knifes Sioux)

Sitting Bull's son knifed by negro (1874)-25 oct 37.

Anderson, Gust (early NP conductor)

Piegans stole their horses-(1880s)-21 sep 36.

Anderson, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 45 11/11/18 (2) p. 1
|Ex-slave killed Sitting Bull's son in knife duel; the war that followed wiped out
Custer and created Miles City

Anderson, John

1873 expedition to Yellowstone country-Gourley story 12 aug 35

Anderson, Joe "Skookum Joe (famous prospector)

(Early prospector on Stillwater) Cooke City story-1 apr 35.
Was early prospector really Richard Dick?-5 aug 35.
Wolfing with James Gourley in 1875-2 aug 35.
Allen tells of first stage (1877)-28 oct 35.
Skookum Joe, odd prospector-21 sep 36.
Stillwater's only ghost town (Nye)-26 apr 37.
Competition in boom days of Andersonville-11 oct 37.
Death claimed...pioneer prospector...9/23/29x (1) p.1

Anderson, Reece (1) (Granville Stuart's partner, first name alternate spellings: Reece, Ries, Rezin, Rezan, Reese etc.)

Crime did not pay-2 mar 36.
Horse rustlers hanged (1886)-9 mar 36.
H. P. Brooks early in Fergus-16 mar 36.
Billings resident came up Missouri-18 may 36.
Teddy Blue typical cowboy-17 aug 36.
(Beaverhead 1857)-Discovery of rich quartz-9 nov 36.
Day spent by James Stuart washing (1853)-31 may 37.
Man hanged for rustling steer (1860s)-28 jun 37.
Granite monument marks Granville Stuart grave-1 aug 38
James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 dec 38.

Anderson, Reece (2) (G. Stuart partner)

(Gold discovery) Mont. observes golden anniversary-27 feb 39.
Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.

Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth (1859)-20 nov 41.
Mrs. Stuart tells of first gold (1850s) -3 sep 42.
First pay gravel at Gold Creek (1852) -11 feb 32.
Stuarts started developing gold (1850s)-21 apr 32.
Keyes' account of gold rush of '60s-8 dec 32.
Stuarts first gold prospectors in Mont.-2 mar 33.
Convoying gold from mine to RR (1887)-1 mar 34.
When thieves stole G. Stuart's stallion (1872)-22 mar 34.
"Forty yrs. on the Frontier," Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.

Anderson, Rezan (Rezin) (Stuart partner)

See Reece Anderson.

Anderson, Rezan

See Reece Anderson

(With mts. of wealth about him, fortune ever eluded the man who first found gold in Montana)

Boulder Monitor Mar. 26, 1921 Insert p. 1. cl. 1. 3/21/21 (2) p.1

Anderson, Ries (Stuart partner)

See Reece Anderson.

Andersonville, Montana (ghost town N. of Lewistown)

(Named for Skookum Joe Anderson) Competition in boom days of Andersonville (1880s)-
11 oct 37.

...A ghost town -8/31/31x (1) p.2

Angelique (Polson Indian woman)

Story of Angelique begins with Polson Ferry (1864) 8 may 39.

Angus, Charles

Livingston pioneer-29 jul 35

Pioneer learns he's not citizen-29 mar 26.

Annin, W. B. (Columbus man)

Fierce Rosebud forest fire of 1898-14 may 42.

Antelope, Charley (lost trading below Benton)

Petrified man recognized as "Charley"-6 jun 38.

Antelope Shirt (young Piegan causes trouble 1882)

Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton-23 aug 34.

Anthony, _____ (brother of Susan B., Highland-1867)

Mercury 62 below in 1867-8 nov 37.

Anthropology

Blackfeet speak Asiatic language-8 aug 38.

Antley (Indian hung at Missoula 1890)

Four Indians mounted gallows in 1890-21 feb 38.

Apache Indians

Leahy tells of war—2 sept 35
Playing cards made of human skin (1893)-8 feb 37.

Appleman, Anna Nason (Manuscript to hist. library)

Copy of Plummer's handwriting given library-26 mar 42.

Apples

(First shipped from state) W. B. Harland story-1 apr 35.
(BitterRoot McIntosh) Underground Butte banquet in 1910-27 sep 37.
(McIntosh) Prospects favorable in Bitter Root-9 jun 32.
(Fergus planted apples in 1880s) Barrows tells of Fergus-27 sep 34.

Arapahoe Indians

Winning of trapper's wife-28 jun 57
United States Court of Claims...6/10/40 (2) p.1
...Enactment of H.R. 2775...6/24/40 (2) p.1

Arapooash (1) (19th Cent. Crow chief)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Crow country first visited by Colter-(1806)-1 dec 32.
Arapooash, great Crow chief-15 feb 26.
...Died in battle -10/21/29 (2) p.1

Arapooash (2) (Crow Indian chief)

Froid Trib 14: 425 (Insert) 2/15/26 (2) p.1
... Great Crow chief and medicine man

Archeology (1)

Inscription Cave work to continue-1 nov 37.
Indian cave on Coburn Hill near Billings-28 feb 38.
Caves' exhibits put in library (Billings) -11 apr 38.
Indian caves near Billings, study scene-27 jun 38.
(Glendive & Red Lodge) Earth yielding prehistoric data-18 jul 38.
(Malta) Find prehistoric fireplace here-12 sep 38.
(NE Mont.) Ancient Indian relics uncovered-29 may 39.
(Glendive) Ancient Indian relics found-29 may 39.
(Inscription near Billings) Caves become tourist goal-29 may 39.

Archeology (2)

(Butte) Old stone hammer found near Cont.Divide-4 dec 39.
(Neolithic?) Medicine wheel on mountain erected before Indians-10 apr 41.
Three Indian caves near Zortman-2 oct 41.
Survey bares facts of Indian life-11 dec 41.
Professor find two skeletons in Indian cave (Billings)-16 apr 42
Pottery shows high culture of early Indians-6 aug 42.
Remains of old village found near Glendive-3 dec 42.
Indians in Sun River region-7 jan 32.
When Mont. Indians fought for war paint-3 mar 32.
Brackett visited Yellowstone (1893)-3 nov 32.
Strickland buffalo drive bluffs-19 jan 33.

Archeology (3)

Sayre searching for Indian relics-21 sep 33.
Copper spearhead found-23 nov 33.
Historic medicine wheel in Big Horns-14 dec 33.
(Pictographs S. of Gt. Falls) Trace Vikings into Mont.-9 aug 26.

Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton (actor, playwright, also was Edwin the Dude, cowboy)

Edwin the Dude resented jibes- 7 dec 36.
Dude cowhand taught tough guy manners-23 jan 41.

Arden, Harry (outlaw captured by Beidler 1876)

X. Beidler pioneer peace officer-4 feb 32.

Argenta, Montana (had first smelters)

Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36.
First smelter in Montana (1860s)-6 sep 37.

Aricara Indians

Edward Rose, outlaw had power with Crows 1820s 2 aug 37.
Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous-23 may 38.
(Rosa)White man who became Indian chief-15 aug 38.
Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre (1863)-4 sep 39.

Ariss, E. Augusta- longtime supt. Mont. Deaconess Hosp.

Woman boasts nurse service of 50 yrs.-2 jul 42.

Arlee, Antone (Flathead chief 1870s)

Trooper's saber, Custer relic, given museum-21 mar 38.
Peter Ronan, Flathead agent, won respect (1870s)-6feb39.
Stevens & the Flathead Treaty (1852)-25 feb 32.
Early military report about state (1879)-4 aug 32.
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.

Armell, Augustus (early fur trader 1820s)

Frontiersmen found bruin unpredictable-26 oct 36.

Armells country

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 118 1/9/22(2) p.2
First comers to central Montana

Armintinger, Francois (Hudson's Bay trader 1842)

Caleb Irvine barely missed-9 jan 41.
(See also Ermatinger)

Armitage, Jesse (Blackfeet agent in 1872)

17 jun 35 (Fisk Ellis story)

Armitage, Thomas C. (RR man & farmer)

Armitage & Northern Pacific together-25 may 36.
Birthday party at Nutting's home-10 apr 39.

Armstead, Montana

Memorial (Park) will be built for Sacajawea-31 may 37.
(Park dedicated)Treasure State news, Dillon-13 sep 37.
Fortunate Camp formally opened-20 sep 37.

Armstrong, _____ Mrs. (Teton ranch woman murdered 1882)

Teton murderer paid in hurry for crime-11 feb 42.
Vigilante justice revenged brutal murder-13 apr 33.
Armstrong murder described (1882)-7 jun 26.

Armstrong, Barton W. S. (Gt. Falls sheeprancher)

Barton Armstrong, stockman passes away-2 mar 33.

Armstrong, Charley (Cattle boss, Wibaux 1880s)

Blocker West, old cowboy tells story-12 jun 39.

Armstrong, Coleman Capt. (grandson of murdered woman)

Armstrong murder described-(1882)-7 jun 26.

Armstrong, H. J. Maj. (Crow Indian agent 1883)

(Nye City mines) Stillwater's ghost town-26 apr 37.

Armstrong, John (pioneer at Collins, N. of Gt. Falls)

Legion leader pioneer stock-4 jul 38.

Armstrong, Moses K

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 105 1/5/20x (1) p.1
Red hot politics and law making when Montana was part of Dakota territory

Armstrong, Moses K. (Dakota congressman in 1860s)

Red hot politics, Mont. part of Dakota-8 jun 36.

Armstrong, Noah (2d)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 16 10/10/21(2) p. 4
Armstrong keeps money in ground

Armstrong, Noah (Hecla Mining Co. 1870s)

Stampeded horses led to lead mines-19 apr 37.
"Spokane" Mont. horse won Ky. Derby (1880s)-19 may 32.

Arnett, M. O. J. Col. (Helena negro 1879)

Negro character dies in Helena-17 may 34.

Arnold, James M. (Highwood pioneer)

John Harris, pioneer of Ft. Benton dies-14 jan 32.

Arnold, Roy B. Capt. (Montana Nat'l Guard)

Veteran officers in state guard-3 jul 39.

Arnoldson, Louise G. Dr. (Professor of French, University of Montana)

(Pic.) Poses for painting-13 mar 39.
(translates French poem) Montana song made m 1867-3 aug 33.

Arnot, Anna M. Mrs.

...to be tried for murder – 11/3/30x (1) p.2
sanity hearing for Mrs. Arnot -1/26/31x (1) p.1

Arnoux, Jimmy (Ft. Benton 1860s)

When Indians stole Red's horses it was crime-20 jun 38.

Arrastra (primitive gold mill)

(Found on Scratch Gravel, installed behind state house) Arrastra given state-22 nov 37.

Arrowheads

Story of Montana arrowheads—9 sep 35
Rare arrowhead found in Fergus-1 jun 36.
Rare arrow point found in Mont. (Folsom man)-23 aug 37.
Rare collection of arrow heads- 6 sep 37.
(NE Mont.) Ancient Indian relics uncovered-29 may 39.
Strickland buffalo drive bluffs-19 jan 33.
(Logan) Copper spearhead found-23 nov 33.

Arrow Top-Knot (aged Blackfeet makes dishes)

Indians making tourist curios- 8 nov 37.

Arthur, Chester Alan (President 1st in Yellowstone 1883)

(Arthur Peak) Absaroka peaks get new names-31 mar 32.
(Cheyenne Reservation) McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes 9 feb 33.
50th anniversary of Northwest's first RR-10 aug 33.

Arthur, Jean (actress was granddaughter of Billings lady)

(Calamity Jane role) Film-makers had sleepless nights-2 aug 37.

Asbestos - Mont

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 419 10/3/21x (1) p.4
Asbestos deposit near Missoula

Asbridge, Al

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 128 1/19/20(2) p.3
When United States Marshal Asbridge fought duel to death with buck deer

Ash, Eva (early Billings teacher 1882)

Story of first schools in Yellowstone-10 nov 32.

Ash & Boots (Coulson brewery 1882)

Cayuses powered first tram-28 sep 36.

Ashby, Shirley C. (Helena pioneer)

Assiniboine had first experience with interest-23 nov 36.
Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.
(bricks) Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.

Ashland, Montana

Located on O'Connell ranch (Miles City story) 8 jul 35

Ashley, Annie (actress in Mont. 1890s)

Pioneer actress revisits state-18 sep 39.

Ashley, James M. (1) (congressman, later Mont. Gov.)

finds name for new territory-1864 18 feb 35
Montana's terr. governors brilliant lot-3 may 37.

Treasure State name steeped in antiquity-14 aug 39.
Ashley named state "Montana"-2 jan 41.
Name of Montana went begging in congress-27 mar 41.
Montana chosen as name for territory (1864)-6 nov 41.
Jay Cooke reconnaissance of NPRR route (1869)-27 apr 33.
The man who named Montana-18 jan 34.

Ashley, James M. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 225 4/21/19x (1) p.1
The man who named Montana; Fighting career of James Ashley abolitionist

Ashley, Peter Mrs. (aged Flathead squaw)

Indian woman, 108, at festival-27 jun 38.
(Mary Ashley, age 100, probably same as above) Woman of Flathead Indians passes 100th birthday-15 aug 38.
Mary Ashley oldest woman of Flatheads-22 aug 38.

Ashley, William H. General (1) (fur trade)

Eastern papers note activities-9 sep 35
Historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36
(Hugh Glass story) Thousand pound grizzly-30 nov 36.
Edward Rose had power with Crows (1820s)-2 aug 37.
William Ashley made fortune in fur-30 aug 37.
J. S. Smith in early-day fur trade (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Early trappers made huge sums (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Montana's first important industry-14 feb 38.
Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous-23 may 38.
Trapper pack train was marvel of times (1820s)-8 aug 38

Ashley, William H. General (2) (fur trade)

(Rose)White man who became Indian chief-15 aug 38.
(Fink, Carpenter) Friends broken by love-4 sep 41.
Edward Rose, power among Crows (1820s)-11 feb 42.
Gros Ventres of the prairie were feared-11 jun 42.
Initial experiences of Capt. Bonneville (1832)-9 jul 42.
Early explorations of Big Horn Canyon-11 feb 32.

Crow country first visited by Colter (1806)-1 dec 32.

Ashworth, Dick (big cattleman, Crow Res. 1880s)

Johnny Hudson, pioneer of Yellowstone country-9 aug 34.

Assiniboine Indians (1)

Ft. Belknap Reservation-12 aug 35

Story of Indian Mattie-19 aug 35

Fight Piegans at Ft. McKenzie (1833)-Prince in fight-11 nov 35

Eloping couple saved village-30 mar 36.

Little Big Horn arena for bitter battle-23 nov 36.

Had first experience with interest-23 nov 36.

(Fight Cheyennes) How Cheyennes through quick wit-21 jun 37.

(Fight Crow 1817) Indians battled on Custer field-28 jun 37.

Maximilian saw Indians battle (1833)-25 oct 37.

Assiniboine Indians (2)

Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.

Wolf Pt. resident recalls trading days-19 sep 38.

Smallpox-infected coat of trapper (1837)-29 may 39.

Tribes maintained poor house for aged Indians-11 dec 39.

Steel and flint used to start fires-13 mar 41.

Indian warrior slain because he told truth (1833) 27 mar 41.

Canny Scot made Indian war profits-(1830s)-16 oct 41.

Smallpox first as Indian scourge (1837)-19 feb 42.

Cart. Fisk's Exp. to Bannack City (1863)-14 may 42.

Mysterious Mr. Hamilton of Ft. Union-10 dec 42.

Belknap Res. large domain (1883)-4 may 33.

(Claims) Assiniboines lose court case-18 may 33.

Assiniboine Indians (3)

Joe McMullen, early fur trader-1 jun 33.

Ft. Peck Res. in 1882-2 nov 33.

(Fight Gros Ventres 1870s) Jos. Culbertson was son-15 feb 34.

Pioneering in religion among Assiniboines-17 may 26.

Mysterious Mr. Hamilton at old Ft. Union-7 jun 26.

Assiniboine Indians (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 73 12/3/17(1) p.1

In valley where Custer fell Crows wiped out large band of Assiniboine warriors

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 221 8/17/25 (2) p.1

All that is left of two great tribes

Astor, John Jacob (American Fur Co.)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

Hostility of Indians incurred by Lewis-21 sep 36.

Earliest fur traders centered on Big Horn-2 nov 36.

Early trappers made huge sums (1820s)-3 jan 38.

Montana's first important industry-14 feb 38.

Mme. Dorion, Indian wife, great heroine (1812)-15 aug 38.

Voyage of Astor's "Tonquin" bloody chapter (1811)-27 nov 41.

Lewis-Clark trip was secret (1803)-30 jun 32.

Grace Coates writes of early fur trade-31 may 34.

To the trail's end-Columbia R. hist. expedition-12 jul 26.

Astorians (early fur trade)

Blackfeet hostilities in Three Forks area (1810)-3 jan 38.

Early trappers made huge sums (1820s)-3 jan 38.

Madam Dorion, Indian wife, great heroine (1812)-15 aug 38.

Arrival of the "Beaver" at Columbia R. (1812) 7 may 42.

Atherton, Gertrude (novelist visited Butte, Helena)

Novelist tells of Joaquin Miller-5 may 32.

Atkins, Carroll Jones (steamboat pilot 1860s)

Carroll Atkins was river pilot-11 feb 32.

Atkinson, Alfred (educator)

Heads Mont. State College (1920); see Memory Album 25 may 36.

Professor Atkinson accepts offer-24 may 37.

Atkinson, E. B. (Musselshell man was freighter 1880s)

Freighters life no bed of roses (1880s)-13 nov 39.

Atkinson, Henry Gen'l

Made 1826 treaty with Crow Nation—19 aug 35

Atkinson, Herbert ("Buckskin Jimmy")

Saloonkeeper near Ft. McGinniss shot badman-12 aug 35; same 24 jun 35

Attix, _____ Dr. (Lewistown)

Crime did not pay-2 mar 36.

Attorneys

See Courts & Judiciary.

Atwater, Mary (Basin woman is fine weaver)

Basin woman master of loom art-30 aug 34.

Aubrey, Charles (trader with Blackfeet 1879)

Squaws manned mudholes, spoiling strike-23 nov 36.

Indians learned strike brought better wages-29 may 41.

Ft. Peck Res. in 1882-2 nov 33.

Auchard, David (Augusta man endows Masonic Home)

Montana Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19 sep 38.

(ranch on Dearborn 1870s) Ellis relates story-24 aug 33.
Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.

Audubon, John James (1) (naturalist)

Development of northwest followed beaver trade-24 oct 38
First scientific study of Mont. Wildlife (1843)-11 sep 39.
White hunters' slaughter of game angered Indians-29 may 41
(pic.) Famous naturalist studied in state-18 sep 41.
Audubon aided running rum to Indians (1843)-27 nov 41.
Old Ft. Union was last outpost-31 dec 41.
When Audubon paid visit to Ft. Union (1849)-3 dec 42.
(Whisky) Missouri R. waterway to Mont. (1843)-4 jan 26.
Audubon-career of great naturalist-15 mar 26.
Audubon's adventure on upper Mississippi-22 mar 26.

Audubon, John J. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 93 12/22/19x (1) p.1
Audubon world's greatest naturalist helped smuggle whisky up the Missouri River
into Montana 76 years ago
Froid Trib 14: 461 (Insert) 3/15/26(2) p.1
Eventful career of...
Froid Trib 14: 468 (Insert) 3/22/26(2) p.2
.. adventure with family of desperadoes

Augusta, Montana

Old shop-11 feb 35.
Gilman boom town quarter century ago (1912)-3 jan 38.
Women of Augusta hold prominent position-14 dec 36.
Notable names on Augusta roles-14 dec 36.
Douglas ranch sold to Henry Converse- 6 mar 39.
(Embodry house) Stone house landmark torn down-6 mar 39.
Falls people purchase old Augusta ranch-10 apr 39.
Many old-timers of Augusta gather-19 nov 42.
Old buffalo run near Augusta-15 dec 32.
Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.
J. S. Lambert, old cowman recalls-12 apr 34.

August Mine (near Landusky)

Whitcomb genius in mining field-21 sep 36.

Aulderson, Walt (east Mont. stockman 1883)

(Cheyennes) Show of force averted battle (1883)-9 may 38.

Ausburn, Barney (Marias settler killed 1880s)

James Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.

Austin, Jimmy (Cascade pioneer)

Slade-innocent victim-8 feb 37.

Pioneer called Slade hanging mistake-25 jun 42.

James Austin, aged pioneer meets girl-9 aug 26.

Austin, William L. (killed M. B. Thomas 1888)

Early-day "bad" cowboys in minority-27 feb 39.

Automobiles (1)

First auto show one-car affair (Marysville)-4 apr 38.

(First in Hamilton) Hound trailed car-dynamiter-6 mar 39.

Missoula-Butte auto trip (1910)-3 apr 39.

"Auto racers" on Montana tracks...-3/31/30x (1) p.1

Foxy King's car was curiosity-9/22/30x (1) p.4

Automobiles (2) (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4:154 2/14/21x (1) p.3

When first auto driven in Butte

Avalanche

(Near Melrose 1886) Only avalanche rider-7 jun 37.
(Billy Thomas) To broadcast tale of 1886 slide-19 jul 37

Averill, T. N. Mrs. (oldest woman publisher Townsend star)

Mrs. Averill of Townsend, oldest woman publ.-3 apr 39.
Woman editor active at 81-9/2/40 (20) p.2

Aviation (1)

Dawson plane was first at Butte (1910)—4 nov 35
Helena-Butte flight (1919) Memory Album-24 feb 36.
Six Montanans in plane crash-11 jan 37.
(Walter Beck at Ft. Missoula 1910) Air travel safe cadets are told-5 apr 37.
(Edward Lund) Mont. youth plane builder-19 apr 37.
(Indian Pease) is new airline hostess-5 apr 37.
Air hostess prefers prairie dog to lobster-3 may 37.
(First flight over Rockies, Helena 1911) Plan to move aviation plaque-19 sep 38.
(John B. Taylor) Montanan first aerial mapper-14 nov 38,
Plane out of gas, borrows truck fuel-15 may 39.

Aviation (2)

(David Weaver) Early resident aeronautics booster-23 jan 41
(Prodger) War in England recalls youth-20 feb 41.
Sure Shot Bill built plane (1890s)-2 oct 41.

Ayers, Bill (gambler)

Early day poker game-17 feb 36.

Ayres, Charles G. Capt. (cards of human skin)

Playing cards made of skin (1893)-8 feb 37.

Ayers, George W. (Gov.'s father, Lewistown rancher)

Father of Roy Ayers called-22 mar 37.

Ayers, Roy E. (1) (Governor in 1937, 1st native)

Ayers first native Montanan to serve-4 jan 37.
Seven Montana governors born in south-12 jul 37.
Largey slayer to get pardon-16 aug 37.
(FDR) Big guns at Ft. Peck (pic.)-11 oct 37.
(Lewistown 1905) Strange murder of Studzinski-3jul 39.
(Part II.) Strange murder of S. Studzinski-10 jul 39.

Ayers, Roy E. (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 125 1/16/22(2) p.1
Judge Ayers is regular fellow
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 182 11/27/22(2) p.1
Judge Roy Ayers is off the bench

Babcock

Cowboy labelled big liar—2 dec 35.

Babcock, A. L. (1) (Billings pioneer leader 1882)

Wilds receded & towns took root- 14 dec 36.
When high winds shook unstable shelves-11 jan 37.

Babcock, Albert L. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 57 11/19/17(1) p.1
From print shop to head of bank

Babock, Charles T. (postmaster, Crow Agency 1883)

Carrying U. S. Mail in early Montana- 21 apr 32.

Bach, George J. (early storekeeper)

Cottonwood City once mecca (1880s)-25 dec 41.

Backus, George Lt. (Ft. Keogh 1892)

Tragic story of George Backus (1892)-22 feb 37.

Bacon, Henry (Wyoming murderer 1861)

Aiding slain man's widow, Slade was hero-2 nov 36.

Bad Belly

Rustling trip in 1886 of Piegan—30 sep 35

Bad Lands Cowboy (Medora, N.D. newspaper)

Great Expectations aroused by de Mores-30 mar 36.

Bad Man, Sgt. (Crow scout)

Famous Indian scout buried at battlefield-11 feb 42.

Badlands of Montana

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 315 11/9/25(2) p.1
Legend of "smoking Rock"...

Baggs, Charles F. Maj. (Ives trial 1863)

Accidental discharge saved Sanders (1863)-2 aug 37.

Bailey, _____ (owned I.J. Ranch)

Pioneer came up Missouri-18 may 36.

Bailey, Ella Mrs. (Big Timber pioneer)

Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Bailey, Howard V. (Bill)

Had been cowboy Indian trader -1/13/30(2) p.1

Bailey, Joseph (Big Timber-brought early sheep)

Sheep industry cause argument-13 jul 36.

Bailey, W. J.

Visits Custer battlefield for first time...9/15/30(2)p.1

Bailey, William L. (1) (early stage-driver)

Mont. pioneer helped capture Jeff Davis-28 aug 41.

Bailey, William L. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 329 7/19/20x(1)p.1
Montana pioneer helped capture Jefferson Davis

Baillie-Grohman, William (English hunter, writer 1860s)

Baillie-Grohman, English sportsman-30 aug 34.

Baily, W. G.

Pioneer arrived 1864-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Bainbridge, Thomas (aged Butte G.A.R. vet.)

Only one GAR member in Butte-6 jun 38.

Died: April 4, 1940 in Butte, Montana

Bair, Charles M. (sheep rancher)

Wilds receded & towns took root-14 dec 36.

(50th Anniversary) Honeymooners to state-11 jan 37.

Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.

...Great flockmaster of Montana -2/1/32(2)p.2

C. M. Bair at 83 is going strong -7/1/40(2)p.

State sheepman is active at 84 – 7/14/41(2)p.4

Bair-Collins Co. (Roundup)

Gift to school of 25 buildings-21 sep 36.

Baird, George W.

Battle with Lame Deer (1877) -18 nov 35

Baker, Eugene M. Major (1) (Baker's Massacre, Jan. 1870)

Marias River Indian fight "Early Settlers" 2 dec 35.

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

Error by scout caused massacre-17 may 37.

(Malcolm Clarke) Slew four bears-5 jul 37.

Ferry at Huntley famous crossing-30 oct 39.

Massacre of Heavy Runner's camp (1870)-17 apr 41.

Friendly Indians slain by troops-31 jul 41.

McCormick saw scalping of Indians (1870)-18 dec 41.

Mountain Chief's death at Browning-19 feb 42.

Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.

Baker's Massacre on Marias River (1870)- 31 mar 32.

Cypress Hill massacre of 200 Indians (1873)-23 nov 33.

The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Baker, E. M. Major (2) (Baker's Battlefield (1872))

Northern Pacific hindered by Redmen-13 jul 36.
How 4 men stopped 3-day Sioux assault (1870s)-26 mar 42.
... Officer refused to heed...-7/22/29x(1)p.1

Baker, E. M. (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 336 7/21/19(2)p.4
Uncle Bob Vaughn located first farm in the Sun River valley 50 years ago
Stevensville Northwest Trib. July 4, 1924, p.4 Baker massacre, by Mrs. Plassmann

Baker, I. G. & Co. (pioneer Ft. Benton firm)

See I. G. Baker & Co.

Baker, I. G. (1) (established mercantile business, Baker & Co., at Ft. Benton 1865)

I. G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
T. C. Power benefactor to Mont.-26 oct 33.

Baker, I. G. (2) (Baker & Co.)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 317 7/7/19(2)p.1
Merchant princes of pioneer times; How one house served Northwest

Baker, Isaac Post (T. C. Power associate)

Last of Montana's steamboat promoters-14 feb 38.
Pioneer tells experiences of early freighters-21 feb 38.
Eleven steamers sank in Missouri-2 may 38.
(Benton Trail to Canada) Dim traces of old trail-16 may 38
Benton's navigation dream faded in 1909 -4 jul 38.
Buffalo hides big business (1870s)-8 aug 38.
Early Montanans meet telephone (1876)-26 sep 38.
Steamboat registers reveal river fight-11 sep 39.
River transportation heavy in 1880-2 jun 32.

Would bring old riverboat to Ft. Benton-3 may 26.
Transportation-T. C. Power line of river steamers-2 aug 26.

Baker, John Finley (early riverman, father of Isaac)

Last of Montana's old-time steamboat promoters-14 feb 38

Baker, Joe E. ("Fifty-Six Joe")

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 108 1/3/21x (1) p.4
"Fifty-six Joe" may well smile
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 141 1/31/21 (2) p.2
Joe Baker gets ready to drill
"Smile Joe" back where he got a gusher – 9/9/29 (2) p.2

Baker, Jonathan C.

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 152 2/14/21x (1) p.1
J. C. Baker came to state in '65

Baker, Joseph A. (Highwood rancher, I. G. Baker Co.)

Joseph A. Baker dead in east-24 may 26.
I. G. Baker Co., Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.

Baker, "Piegan" Major (Ft. Ellis escort 1872)

Baker's fight with Indians on Yellowstone (1872)-12 jan 33.

Baker, Tom (1) (early newsman)

Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.
First Mont. reporter mixed with desperado-4 dec 41.
Tom Baker, first newswriter in state-14 jun 34.
Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from Virginia City-16 aug 26.

Baker, Tom (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 213 4/1/18 (2) p.1
Little stories of Tom Baker, pioneer newspaper man, editor of Montana Post
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 77 12/9/18 (2) p.1
Fiddled for his new subscribers
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 96 12/22/19x (1) p.4
Pioneer editor ... dead
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 346 11/26/23 (2) p.3
Tom Baker and killer Slade

Baker, Washington (Confederate Gulch 1864)

Ritch receives rare old photo-31 jan 38.

Baldwin, Frank D. Lt. (1)

pursuit of Sitting Bull in 1876 - 6 may 35
Col. Miles' campaign against Sitting Bull (1876)-18 dec 39
Disappearance of Pvt. White, Ft. Keogh (1881)-28 jun 34.

Baldwin, General Frank D. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 377 8/30/20x (1) p.1
General F. D. Baldwin Indian fighter twice winner of congressional honor medal
revisits state battlefields
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 97 12/26/21x (1) p.1 I
Charge of the wagon train and rescue of two white girls from hostiles ...
Lavina Ind. May 4, 1923, p. 5 .. is dead

Baldwin, Major

Was pioneer Blackfeet agent -14 oct 35

Balen, Peter (steamboat approaches Great Falls 1866)

Who went farthest up Missouri? -23 aug 37.

Ball, Herman (Diamond City miner killed by Indians 1869)

Indian problems stirred politics (1860s)-9 may 38.

Ballinger, Brunette (Park County schools 1880s)

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.

Bandini, Reverend (Father founds St. Xavier)

His flock promised-30 nov 36.

(Wedding of Angelique) Story of Angelique-8 may 39.

Bandits

See Road agents & bandits.

Bandmann, Herr

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 196 3/20/22x (1) p.4

Lawyer had to turn actor to collect fee from famous tragedian, Bandmann

Bands (1)

First Butte Band org. (1887) - 8 jun 36.

(Butte Mines Band) State's oldest band- 28 dec 36.

(Butte Band) Fourth of July storm at Philipsburg (1878) 9 aug 37.

Brass band subdued hostile Indians (1867)-27 dec 37.

(Treloar) His band whooped it up for statehood -10 jul 39.

Yankee Doodle hymn of peace (1867)-30 oct 39.

Corpse packed in ice while band learned to play-25 aug 32

(Blackfeet) Indian band to go on tour-23 aug 34.

Butte mines...now 42 yrs. old - 1/6/30x (1) p.4

Bands (2) (orchestra Butte)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 77 12/9/18 (2) p.1

San Treloar and the great musical organization he created in Butte
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 148 2/6/22x (1) p.4
Pioneer Butte band was organized 35 years ago

Banks & Banking (1)

Henry Elling was financial wizard (Virginia City) 6 feb 41.
Elling's success due to his scorning misfortunes-22 may 41
I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.
Concealing gold big problem for early miners-13 jul 33.
First bank in Mont. (1864) -24 may 34.
3 Helena banks merge... - 6/1/31x(1) p.1 (picture)
Bank robbery in Virginia City – 10/21/40x (1) p.3

Banks & Banking (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 384 9/1/19 (2) p.4
Montana's pioneer bank passes fiftieth milestone
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 414 9/25/22 (2) p.2
Story of pioneer bank and of men who established it

Banks and Banking (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 164 2/23/20x (1) p.4
Man who established first bank in Montana writes of his experiences

Banks and Banking (4)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 425 3/3/24 (2) p.1
First bank in Montana and some pioneer banking men

Banks and Banking (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 293 6/10/18x (2) p.1
Banker Greening and the cowboys

Banks and Banking (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 181 3/8/20 (2) p.1

Theft of \$40,000 from Helena Bank by an employee forms one of most mysterious crimes in Montana police annals

Banks, Helen (theatricals 1880s)

(Coulson) Heroic women stood beside husbands-19 jun 39.

Bannack, Mont. (1)

is named by G. W. Stapleton, 1862 4 feb 35 , 11 feb 35
Grasshopper Diggings -5 aug 35 (Alder Gulch story)
Founding of Masonic Order at Bannack -26 aug 35
Grasshopper Creek originally Willard-Landmarks story-18 nov 35.
Winter of 1864 compared -23 mar 36.
Stapleton wrote early mining laws -30 mar 36.
Edgerton chose capital-See First Governor of state-(pic. caption) -11 may 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Early govt.-Mormons, Civil War start trek-10 aug 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
In ruins of every ghost town-24 aug 36.

Bannack, Montana (2) (1st territorial capital)

Gold under old saloon-Treasure state news.-14 sec 36 (Dillon)
Dutch John's attempt to steal horse (1864)-28 sep 36.
Dancehall girl slain by suitor (1864)-12 oct 36.
Odd situations in territorial days-19 oct 36.
Murders helped elect Plummer (1863)-21 dec 36.
Rivalry over girl turned Plummer henchman-28 dec 36.
Plummer feasted his executioners (1863)-4 jan 37.
John Vanderbilt, kin of financier (1862)-21 jun 37.
(Stapleton) First Butte typewriter-28 jun 37.
Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.
Snowfall saved Langford party (1862)-27 dec 37.
Bannack citizens "Fumbled ball."-(1863) -3 jan 38.

Bannack, Montana (3) (1st Territorial capital)

New Year's was early holiday (1860s)-3 jan 38.
Death pursued Broadwater from Bannack (1864)-21 feb 38.
(no post office) Ghost hotel is ghost mailman-28 feb 38.

Scattered shacks & ruined foundations-9 may 38.
Bannack Mine is under lease-24 oct 38.
Boone Helm, killer hanged by Vigilantes (1864) -7 nov 38.
D.A.R. monument erected at Bannack-14 nov 38.
Montana's vote in 1863 was 692—21 nov 38.
Full story of Yellowstone Expedition (1863) -24 apr 39.
(Students listed) Montana's first school (1863)-30 oct 39.
Montana's first teacher in gallows shadow (1863)-6 nov 39.

Bannack, Montana (4)

(First school) Gallows more conspicuous-30 jan 41.
(Hilderman) Plummer's spy missed hanging-4 sep 41,
Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it-11 sep 41.
Pioneer women clung to old styles -(1860s)-2 oct 41.
Bannack built on gold of Indian land-2 oct 41.
Sarah Howard saw Plummer pay for crimes-9 oct 41.
Early day education no easy path-30 oct 41.
Montana chosen as name for territory-6 nov 41.
Sunday just another day in Bannack (1860s)-13 nov 41.
Plummer was gracious turkey-day host (1863)-27 nov 41.
Laws of Montana's first assembly brief (1864)-16 apr 42.

Bannack, Montana (5)

Pioneer storekeeper had few bad accounts-23 apr 42.
Capt. Fisk's Exp. to Bannack City (1863)-14 may 42.
Many bustling towns have vanished-1 oct 42.
Bannack lively in early days (1860) -28 jan 32.
Recalls early visit to (quartz) mill (1860s)-18 feb 32.
Horse Prairie pioneers recall Indian scare (1877) 7 apr 32.
George Ives shot & killed gambler (1863)-5 may 32.
Montana's first school taught by Lucy Darling-2 jun 32
Grasshopper had big gold boom (1860s)-30 jun 32.
M. Barrett among first farmers of W. Mont.-30 jun 32.
Gold discoveries in Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.
James Morley early pioneer (1862)- 19 jan 33.

Bannack, Montana (6)

Pioneer experience at Bannack-29 jun 33.
First newspaper press in state (1863)-24 aug 33.
Stapleton wrote early laws (1860s) -16 nov 33.

Thomas Meagher destitute at death (1867)- 30 nov 33.
Christmas at Bannack (1868)-28 dec 33.
Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.
First schools in Mont. in private homes-5 apr 34.
No fashions among women of early camps-21 jun 34.
How pioneers dressed in early days-11 jan 26.
Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.
Reminiscences-trials of housewife at Bannack-19 apr 26.
(New Departure Mine) Perseverance wins-3 may 26.

Bannack, Montana (7)

Christmas-festive day celebrated by pioneers-13 dec 26.
With our Women-books for the children-13 dec 26.
New Year's Day in Bannack (1860s) -27 dec 26.
...A ghost mining camp...2/2/31 (2) p.2
Dredge was at Bannack in '94 -3/23/31x (1) p.4
...Settlers flocked to settlement ... -3/30/31 (2) p.1
...Lively in early days -1/25/32x (1) p.2
Monument marking site of old Bannack – 6/24/40 (2) p.1

Bannack, Mont. (8)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 371 12/31/23 (2) p.1
 Stories of pioneer days
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 587 9/8/24 (2) p.1
 Historic places marked...
 ..how Edgar and Fairweather depopulated Bannack
Dillon Trib Mar. 5 '24, p. 9
 Early day life of Bannack, by Mrs. Plassmann
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 135 5/18/25 (2) p.1
 .. first territorial capital of Montana...
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 251 9/14/25 (2) p.1
 D.A.R. dedicates tablet

Bannack, Mont. (9)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 221 4/8/18 (2) p.1
 Man who named Bannack ...
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 289 6/10/18x (1) p.1
 John Innes tells of pioneer days
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 321 7/8/18x (1) p.1
 Closing of last saloon in Bannack recalls days of Placer camp's glory

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 333 7/15/18 (2) p.1
Old Bannack, Montana's first capital, dreams away, till unchanged by time

Bannack, Mont. (10)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 397 9/9/18 (2) p.1
Mother lode of Bannack's gold
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 69 12/1/19 (2) p.1
When starvation faced first miners of Bannock
Exploit of William Roe
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 376 8/29/21x (1) p.1
Bannack ... now a ghost city
Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 341 11/26/23 (2) p.1
Some reminiscences of old Bannack by Mrs. Plassmann

Bannack, Mont. (11)

Froid Trib 14: 500 4/19/26 (2) p.2
Reminiscences, by Mrs. Plassmann

Bannack (Montana Schools)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 169 3/1/20x (1) p.1
First school in Montana taught by Lucy Darling amid wild surroundings

Bannack News-Letter (first published paper in territory)

One issue only -Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
First newspaper press in state (1863)-24 aug 33.

Bannock Indians (1)

Relations with Flatheads etc.-4 mar 35.
Indians buried in mine shaft (1878)-6 jan 36.
Their Yellowstone Park campgrounds-13 jan 36.
Chief Tendoy of Bannocks was friend-20 apr 36.
Sacajawea neither Snake nor Shoshone-2 nov 36.
Col. Miles captured Bannocks (1878)-27 sep 37.
Graveyard used to keep peace (1878)-21 feb 38.
(Idaho 1876) Miners slew reds to halt war plan-28 mar 38

Bannack built on gold of Indian land-2 oct 41.
When Edgerton tried to end Indian war (1860s)-8 jan 42.
Tendoy, true friend of whites (1860s)-9 jul 42.
How some rivers derived names-23 jul 42.
How Bannock Indian outshot G. Stuart (1862)-22 oct 42.
(footrace) Tucker was friend of Plenty Coups-18 aug 32.

Bannock Indians (2)

When G. Stuart lost shooting match with Indian-9 mar 53.
Chief Tendoy of Lemhis offered battle (1871)-14 dec 33.
Milas wrote of encounter with Bannocks (1878)-14 jun 34.
Dillon man tells yarn of old days-29 mar 26.
Reminiscences-trials of housewife at Bannack-19 apr 26.

Baptist Church

First Baptist Church, Miles City, 50 yrs. old-25 feb 32.

Barbed Wire

See Fences & fencing.

Barbers (1)

(O'Leary) Veteran Helena barber worked gold camps-24 nov 32.
(Montgomery, George, Sr.) Helena's oldest barber 1/6/30 (2) p. 3

Barbers (2)

Mont News Assn. Inserts 2: 360 8/11/19 (2) p.4
John has served for forty years

Barbour, A. K. (state law librarian 1905)

Barbour resigns- 29 mar 37.

Barbour, Chauncey (early editor)

Newspapers had Hardships-25 nov 35.
Early-day publishers' "hot news"-13 mar 41.

Baringer, L.A . (Mrs.)

Pioneer...came to MT in 1883...-1/13/30x (1) p.2

Barker, "Buck"

Discovered rich mine in 1879-22 jul 35
Sells to Clendenin, 1880-26 aug 35
Rich Barker mines-9 sep 35

Barker, Luther (old Indian fighter)

Old Milestown named for Miles-28 jun 34.

Barker Mine District

Discovery in 1879 in Belt Mts.- 22 jul 35
Ghost mining town-29 jul 35
Clendenin put Barker on map in 1880-26 aug 35
Rich Barker mines-9 sep 35
Rich strike lead ore near Barker-22 mar 37.

Barker, Samuel Jr. (Football coach of 1890s)

Mont. sports tales-3 aug 36.

Barlow, Samuel B. Dr. (early advocate of RR to Pacific 1830s)

Western roads suggested 1830-5 may 32.

Barnard, A.W. (in Butte 1866)

First restaurant proprietor in Butte-8 mar 37.

Barnes, Al G.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 329 7/15/18x (1) p.1
Circus king got start in Montana

Barnes, Al G. (circus man was Mont. logger 1890s)

Circus man once Mont. logger (Bitter Root)-28 mar 38.

Barnes, Hanson H. (early castle 1880s)

Stirring events on old Castle Road (1880s)-29 aug 38.
Old Castle saw turbulent days (1880s)-5 sep 38.

Barnes, Rodney (finds gold at Gold butte 1884)

Jack Monroe's life bridges glamorous gap-6 aug 42.

Barnes, William (kills Butte RR man 1894)

Many early-day crimes unavenged-12 apr 37.

Barnett, Edward (Alberta pioneer)

Pioneer recalls days of buffalo-8 mar 37.

Barney, C.W. (cattle inspector)

Mavericking was universal-17 feb 36.

Barnhard, Lottie Mrs. (Augusta telephone operator)

Mrs. Barnhard real pioneer-7/7/30 (2) p.3

Barnhart, James

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 195 3/18/18 (1) p.3

Veteran stage driver returns: James Barnhart who drove out of Benton to Missoula
50 years ago

Baronette, John C. "Jack" (rescued Everts 1870)

Globe-wandering nomad, silent on past-29 mar 37.

Barr, Mr. & Mrs. (English actors 1870s)

(Theater at Ft. Shaw) Stage star of 60 years ago-27 dec 37.

Ft. Shaw once social center-15 may 39.

Elite of Ft. Shaw reveled in drama (1870s)- 23 mar 33.

Barrett, A. H. (1) (Anthony H.) (political career)

Pioneer friend of X. Beidler-6 jan 36.

Meagher made all the speeches-23 nov 36.

First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37.

Barrett, Anthony H. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 301 6/17/18 (2) p.1

Was understudy to Governor Meagher

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 304 6/27/21 x(1) p.1

Dillon Hospital pioneers' gift

Barrett, Lawrence (actor in Helena 1883)

Road show gave Rimini its name-19 oct 36.

Barrett, Martin (1) (rancher owned "Gray John" horse)

Foiling Dutch John's attempt to steal horse-28 sep 36.
Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills (1880)-28 aug 39.
Horse Prairie pioneers recall Indian scare (1877)-7 apr 32.
Barrett among first farmers of W. Mont.-30 jun 32.
Six men saved state millions-2 nov 33.

Barrett, Martin (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 45 11/5/17 (2) p.2
How six good men, now all but forgotten, saved the State of Montana five million
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 424 9/30/18x (2) p.4
Martin Barrett recalls an experience with Dutch John

Barrette, Louis A. (prospector)

Mineral County early gold camps-3 aug 36.
(1869) Cedar Creek in hectic days-29 jun 33.

Barrows, Augustus R. "Nald" (founder of Ubet)

Barrows established Ubet stage station (1881)-19 apr 34.
Central Mont. pioneers dedicate monument-21 jun 34.
George Dyas, pioneer of Wagner-6 sep 34.

Barrows, John (1) (author of Ubet)

Ft. Howie 1868 safeguard against Blackfeet-16 aug 37.
John Barrows dies at Calif. home-3 apr 39.
(Musselshell) Range days recalled by Barrows-28 dec 33.
"Flat Wheel" Dave story told by pioneer-4 jan 34.
Barrows tells of early days-1 mar 34.
Jameson, the Irish nobleman (1870s)-29 mar 34.
John Barrows in capital fight-5 apr 34.
Barrows recalls early incidents (1880s)-12 apr 34.
A. Barrows established Ubet stage station (1881)-19 apr 34
Pioneer sheriff-3 may 34.
Cowboy's war sack contained "40-yrs.gatherings"-24 may 34
Bullwhacker, early character who disappeared-7 jun 34.

Barrows, John R. (2) (author of Ubet)

Coach lamps did not light road-7 jun 34.
Central Mont. pioneers dedicate monument-21 jun 34.
Travois trails direct courses-16 aug 34.
Two-gun men are now scarce-6 sep 34.
George Dyas, pioneer of Wagner-6 sep 34.
Barrows tells of James Fergus (1880s)-27 sep 34.
... "Drag-Trail" ... Indian Camp...-1/19/31(2) p.1
(J.B. Diary)...1880 via Fort Benton-6/1/31x (1) p.1
(J.B. Diary)...1880-82...MT cowboy...-9/21/31 (2) p.1
Tells of early-day range life in MT – 11/23/31 (2) p.1
Recalls early days on MT frontier – 12/7/31x (1) p.3

Barry, David F. (frontier photographer 1880s)

Knife & gunplay when Gall photographed (1881)-1 aug 38.
Scanlan presides at Barry dedication-13 jul 33.
David Barry, photographer passes away-22 mar 34.
Signal honor bestowed on photographer-27 sep 34.

Barry, William (Virginia City blacksmith 1860's)

Gold more plentiful than iron (1860s)-4 oct 37.

Bartenders (1)

Described-Stage drivers, freighters, cowboys-1 jun 36.
(Union, Billings 1907) Beer-drinking horse recalled-3 jul 39.
Bartenders hit by first reform – 10/7/40x (1) p.3

Bartenders (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 233 4/26/20x (1) p.1
The old-time bartender -A lost type

Barthelamew, _____ (slain in Wyoming 1861)

Aiding slain man's widow, Slade was hero-2 nov 36,

Bartlett, E. H. (Virginia City blacksmith)

Pioneer smithy used native coal (1865)-16 aug 37.

Bartlett, Josephine Gage (Mrs. Horace G. Bartlett)

early days on upper Yellowstone & Gallatin 28 jan 35

Bartley, Dr. (eccentric Radersburg pioneer)

Radersburg in heyday recalled-(1860s-1870s)-18 feb 32.

Barton, John & Mrs. (pioneer actors)

Pioneer actress revisits state-18 sep 39.

Barton, W. F.

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1
W. F. Barton, oldest Montana pioneer, mined in Alder
(some stories of the early days...)

Barwarth, W. M. Mrs.

Malta hotelwoman to sell paintings 3 jun 35

Baseball (1)

Butte-Walkerville in 1880-(Ring tales) 30 dec 35.
Butte team of 1890 -6 jan 36, same 13 jan 36.
Was popular in Old Marysville -10 feb 36.
1890s in Butte-Mont. Sports Tales-3 aug 36.
Before 1914 -See Mont. sports tales-10 aug 36.
Butte's finest (1903)-31 aug 36.Sports Tales.
In early days-Sports Tales-5 oct 36.
Turn of the century-Sports Tales-12 oct 36.
(1890s league)-Sports Tales-23 nov 36.
(1900s)-Bozeman-Livingston-Sports Tales-30 nov 36.

Montana (1880s)-Sports Tales-21 dec 36.
Montana (1900s)-Sports Tales-11 jan 37.
(Roberts Juniors 1901) Sports Tales-18 jan 37.

Baseball (2)

Harry "Truck" Hannah (1911)-8 feb 37.
(Missoula Giants 1907) Sports Tales-1 mar 37.
(1900s)-Sports Tales-19 apr 37.
(state league 1892)-Sports Tales-3 may 37.
(1899) Sports Tales- 7 jun 37.
(Anaconda 1890s)-Sports Tales-14 jun 37.
(League, 1900)-Sports Tales-5 jul 37.
(1900s)-Sports Tales-19 jul 37.
(1890s)-Sports Tales- 26 jul 37.
(Ft. Keogh 1878) Ft. Keogh important mil. station-20 sep 37.
(1900s)-Sports Tales-27 sep 37.
(Missoula, 1912)-Sports Tales-6 dec 37.

Baseball (3)

(Bozeman 1888, Helena 1900) Sports Tales-17 jan 38.
(Helena 1900s)-Sports Tales-7 feb 38.
(Helena 1900s) When Ray Church promoted team-6 jun 38.
(Livingston 1901) Park County ball player rode Yellowstone-20 jun 38.
Billings baseball teams of 50 years ago-14 aug 39.

Bashaw, George (Helena police 1885)

Con Murphy hanged by Vigilantes (1885)-17 oct 38.
Story of capture of Con Murphy-(1885)-5 jul 34.
Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.

Basin, Montana (1)

Some mining history 21 jan 35
Area activity-Mont. mines aid employment-20 apr 36.
Gold cache at Basin is legend-13 sep 37.
(Mary Atwater) Basin woman master of loom art-30 aug 34.

Basin, Mont. (2)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 173 3/3/19 (2) p.1
Famous old camp is coming back

Basketball

(Butte 1917) Sports Tales- 29 mar 37.
(1900s) Sports Tales-7 jun 37.
Billings girls at turn of century-9 aug 37,
(Ft. Shaw Indian girls champs in 1904) Sports Tales-9 aug 37.
(1900s) Sports Tales-27 jun 38.

Bass, Sam

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 244 5/5/19 (1?) p.4
Teddy Blue was a friend of Sam Bass when famous outlaw was cowpuncher

Bass, W. E. & Mrs. (Bitter Root 1864)

First real estate transaction in Mont.-8 mar 37.

Batchelor, N. C. (Billings store mgr. 1880s)

Wins squaw in horserace-Climaxing game of 21 days-23 nov 36.

Bateman, David W. (Gt. Falls pioneer)

Woman pioneer dies in Falls-9 jan 39.

Bateman, Frank (Helena fire tower bell 1866)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighter-18 jan 37.

Batens, Father

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 105 1/3/21x (1) p.1

Walkerville has good fish story

Battana (Indian child adopted by Healey 1869)

Bloody battle fought by reds (1869)-11 oct 37.

Baum, Thomas (Englishman was Vigilante 1860s)

Denver trip cost Morrow (1864)-22 Nov 37.

Bauman, William

Pondera pioneer has chicks -6 jan 36.

Baume, Thomas (Vigilante 1860s)

Horses, Guns, Food gone-28 dec 36.

Baumgartner (Hellgate ranch 1863)

Christmas turkeys brought \$50. (1863)-10 jan 38.

Beach, Elizur

Pioneer arrived 1864-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Beachley, Silas (Great Falls, Neihart pioneer)

Neihart pioneer dies on coast-3 oct 38.

Beachy, Hill (Magruder murder, Idaho 1863)

Crimes of Plummer's gang in Idaho-30 jul 42.

Bead (horse thief)

Crime did not pay- 2 mar 36.

Beal Dr. (Butte hotelman)

Sunburned noses (1877)-17 feb 36.
(Centennial Hotel) Daly saw riches in hill-20 mar 41.

Beale, Dick

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 53 11/14/21 (2) p.1
Dick Beale actor of the old days

Beale, Edward Fitzgerald (camel entrepreneur)

Development of communications in Old West-1 feb 26.

Beall, W. J. (1) (Bozeman pioneers)

Indians staged raid on Bozeman (1865)-27 mar 41.
Gallatin City lived for brief spell (1860s)-23 oct 41.
Gallatin Valley's first permanent settlers-16 jun 32.
Cover lost life hunting for gold-3 may 34.
(Mrs. Beall unveils Bozeman monument at Livingston) With our women-5 jul 26.
(Bozeman monument)With our women-Mrs. Beall-16 aug 26.
(Mrs. Beall) beloved pioneer takes long trail -4/28/30x (1) p.2

Beall, W. J. Mrs. (2) (Bozeman)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 317 7/7/19 (2) p.1
Mrs. Beall, pioneer of Gallatin has birthday
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 144 2/2/20 (2) p.4
She saw battle on Powder River
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 169 2/27/22x (1) p.1
Indian scare at Bozeman in 1865
Froid Trib 14: 620 (Insert) 8/16/26 (2) p.2
One of states oldest pioneers first white woman to settle in Bozeman 2/25/29x (1) p.1

Beaman, Ed (NP conductor 1888)

First Mont. train robbery (1888)-25 oct 37.

Bean, J. B. "Jack" (scout, guide)

Scout Jack Bean saved soldier's scalp-31 jul 41.
Jack Bean one of best Indian fighters-31 dec 41.

Bean, Joe (challenged in Virginia City 1864)

Sheriff stopped early-day duel (1864) 10 jan 38.

Bean, Phil (Old-time Dearborn rancher)

Pioneer notes many changes-17 jul 39.

Bear Creek- prospecting near Deer Lodge

Prospectors ignored jail (1867) 22 mar 37.

Bear Gulch (Twin Bridges area, Madison County)

Bear Gulch scene of early mining activity-28 jun 34.

Bear Gulch Mining Co. (Jardine, Mont.)

25 feb 35
22 apr 35
(James E. Stuart) Prospecting Experiences-10 jan 38.

Bear Hat (Old Kootenai dances & tells legends)

Schultz, Indian author is in (Glacier) park-12 jul 26.

Bears (1)

When men are fightin' bears-24 aug 36.
Frontiersmen found bruin unpredictable-26 oct 36.
Thousand pound Grizzly looms-30 nov 36.
(Trained) Wrestler-Bear meet at Butte-14 jun 37.
(Clarke) Slew four bears (1840s)-5 jul 37.
Wild Bill fought Cinnamon bear-23 aug 37.
(In confessional) Mont. Past, amusing incidents-23 aug 37.
Four bears are three too many (1890s)-13 sep 37.
Exciting bear hunt at Helena-20 sep 37.
700-pound Grizzly killed at Bozeman-1 nov 37.
(Harris outran grizzly 1875) Jesse Owens' rival-8 nov 37.

Bears (2)

Schulz recalls incident in Russell painting (1890) 31 jan 38.
(Adventure of Travertine Hill) "Bears"-7 mar 38.
(Good article) Mont. grizzly cunning animal-4 apr 38.
(NPRR) Surveyor rode astride a bear (1883)-11 jul 38.
King of beasts is Grizzly-22 may 41.
How Glass survived fight with Grizzly (1823)-30 jul 42.
T. Roosevelt had experience with grizzly-(1889) 23 jun 32
(Dearborn R.) Ellis relates story of St. Peter's-24 aug 33.
Capt. Palmer's journal (1865)-5 oct 33.
Story of Haelstrom who killed bear (1881)-31 may 34.

Bears (3)

Aristocratic hunters-Glacier Park-22 feb 26.
Montana grizzly most cunning of all -4/15/29x (1) p.2
...Clarke...fame by killing four...6/17/29x (1) p.1
Giant grizzly...Glacier Nat'l Park...12/16/29 (2) p.1
(Grizzly) 1907 tourist given thrill 2/3/30 (2) p.1
Rangers stop bear argument 7/6/31 (2) p.1
...Grizzly bears in Rocky Mt. region 11/9/31 (2) p.1

Bears (4)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 181 7/2/23 (2) p.3
 Bear takes boot as ranger climbs
Dillon Exam June 13, 1923, p. 9

Killer grizzly returns to park

Bears (5)

- Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3:8 10/6/19(2) p.4
Save the grizzly says Enos Mills
- Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 344 7/26/20 (2) p. 4
Park guide says bow and arrow men killed bear
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 88 12/13/20 (2) p. 4
Hunter gets huge silver tip bear
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 234 4/25/21x (1) p. 3
How Jack Harris killed a bear
- Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 111 1/2/22 (2) p. 3
Mr. Jakways and Mr. Grizzly bear

Bears (6)

- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 411 9/26/21x (1) p. 4
Bear cornered phone linesman
- Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 309 6/26/22 (2) p. 1
Recalls battle with four bears
- Dillon Exam July 23, 1924, p. 5
Beer keg used as bear trap
- Dillon Exam Sept. 10, 1924, p. 10
There's a story in every one of the,

Bears (7)

- Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 84 12/10/17 (1) p. 4
Tale of a tail that broke off (X Beidler story).
- Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 85 12/10/17 (2) p. 1
Belgrade farmer kills his bear
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 54 11/15/20 (2) p. 2
Rancher battles big brown bear
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 371 8/22/21x (1) p. 4
Helena resident visited by bear

Bear's Paw, Battle of the (1) (Nez Perce surrender 1877)

- Battle of Bear's Paw marked-10 jun 35.
- Survivor of Bear's Paw battle-18 oct 37.
- (Charles Smith) Indian fighter dies at Harlem-19 sep 38.

61st anniversary of Battle of Bear's Paw-10 oct 38.
19 homesick Nez Perce caused panic (1878)-12 dec 38.
Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.
Story of Indian battle in Bear Paws-3 mar 32.
Conflicting details of Bear Paw fight-15 jun 33.
Ft. Benton residents fought Chief Joseph-26 oct 33.
Story of Indian battle in Bear Paws-3 mar 32.
Disputed Points-Battle of the Bear Paws-26 apr 26.
(Nat'l. Monument?) Study Bear Paw Battleground-9 aug 26.

Bear's Paw, Battle of the (2)

The Bear's Paw battlefield -8/26/29 (2) p. 4
...Fought 53 years ago...-10/6/30 (2) p. 2

Bear's Paw, Battle of the (3)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 247 9/7/25 (2) p. 1
North Montana urges marking of

Bear's Paw, Battle of the (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 393 9/9/18x (1) p. 1
Havre man was scout who led Miles' soldiers in charge against Chief Joseph on last
Montana Indian battlefield
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 160 2/21/21x (1) p. 1
Monument to mark last battlefield asked
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 147 5/25/25 (2) p. 1
Death of Miles recalls defeat of Joseph
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 155 6/1/25 (2) p. 1
Urges monument for Gen. Miles

Bear's Paw Mountains

(ranching 1890) Schulz recalls incident-31 jan 38.
Geologist tells of Bear's Paws-21 aug 39.
Story of Indian battle in Bear Paws-3 mar 32.
Disputed points-battle of Bear Paws-26 apr 26.

Beartooth Mountains (1)

1884 hunting trip-24 jun 35

Looking down on Beartooths from on high (photos by 15th photo section, U.S. Army Air Corps) 10/26/31x (1) p. 3

Beartooth Mountains (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 218 7/30/23 (2) p.4

Summering in the Beartooth mountains

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 123 5/4/25 (2) p. 1

Southern Montana's summer playground

Dillon Exam July 25, 1923, p. 9

Rosebud Lake country

Beartooth Mountains (3)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 198 7/30/23 p. 4

Summertime in the Beartooth mountains

Beatty, George (1) (early Gallatin pioneer - Winston homestead 1865)

Slade & wife feared by citizens(1880s)-25 sep 41.

George Beatty, first homesteader in Montana-7 jul 32.

George Beatty, oldest living Mason in U.S.—10 may 34.

Beatty, George W. (2)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 140 2/3/19x (1) p. 4

Grew Montana's first watermelon in 1863

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 187 3/17/19x (1) p. 3

Some Slade stories: How George Beatty took toll of horse thieves

Beauchman, Gabriel (aged Wolf Point hunter, trader)

Wolf Point resident,105, recalls trading days-19 sep 38.

Beaver

Development of northwest followed beaver trade-24 oct 38

Beaver brought first settlers to northwest-13 aug 42.
Little animal hurried growth of northwest-24 dec 42.
Beavers helped prevent floods-18 feb 32.
(Yellowstone beavers to N.Y.) Col. Burleigh in Park (1907) 10 aug 33.
(as food) Lt. Grover surveyed Missouri (1853) -5 oct 33.
The beaver trade-8 mar 26.
The Beaver-plea for protection-13 dec 26.
Beaver play part in settlement – “Before the Pioneers”. 1/5/25 (1)

Beaverhead County, Montana

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Farmer dug for cash if needed-26 oct 36.
Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36.
How Montana counties were named-23 nov 36.
Silver mining received slight attention-14 aug 39.
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Horse thieves used relay system (1880s)-28 jan 32.
Beaverhead County boasts large valley-20 oct 32.
Poindexter & Orr pioneers in Beaverhead-17 nov 32.

Beaverhead River & Valley

Bishop brought first sheep (1869)-12 sep 38.
How some rivers derived names-23 jul 42.

Beaverhead Rock

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 403 9/19/21x (1) p. 4
Beaverhead Rock famous landmark

Beck, Frank (Butte)

Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.

Beck, Walter (early pilot, Missoula, 1910.)

Air travel safe cadets are told- 5 apr 37.

Beckwourth, Jim-(1) (mountain man)

Meldrum lived with Crows (1832)-4 may 36.
Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.
Day spent by James Stuart washing (1853)-31 may 37.
Kit Carson trapping in Montana (1856)-4 oct 37.
Beckwourth, friend of Crows-18 oct 37.
Robert Meldrum a mystery man-1 nov 37.
Pursued by Blackfeet, ran 95 miles (1824)-23 may 38.
Jim Beckwourth, champion liar (1830s)-18 dec 41.
Ft. C. F. Smith built for outpost (1866)-2i sep 33.
"Among Crow Indians" 7/27/31x (1) p. 3

Beckwourth, Jim (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 357 (8/9/20x (1) p. 1
Jim Beckwourth champion liar of Montana century ago also a fighter but his real
hobby was collecting wives

Beebe, Tom (constable Deer Lodge, 1867)

Bear Creek prospectors ignored jail-22 mar 37.

Behrer, Charles

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 285 6/3/18 (2) p. 1
Charles Behrer and his brewery

Beecher, Henry Ward

Mark Twain toured Treasure State (1895)-6 feb 41.

Beidler, X. (John X.) (1) (vigilante days etc.)

Yancey owned his shotgun-30 dec 35.
His many adventures, his big funeral (1890) 6 jan 36.
Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.
Old Miles City recalled- 6 apr 36.

Social life of old Miles City (1880s)-4 may 36.
Billings resident came up Missouri-18 may 36.
Montana history shown in pictures-6 jul 36.
So passes glory-in state museum-12 oct 36.
Doubt of guilt shadows death-21 dec 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.
In his zeal to promote hanging party (1867)-28 dec 36.
Terror of early-day road a.gents-19 apr 37.

Beidler, X. (John X.) (2) (Vigilante days)

Nervy arrests by peace officers-12 jul 37.
(Picture) Livingston resident co-discoverer-19 jul 37.
Livingston resident nonagenarian-26 jul 37. (Keeney)
New Year's was early holiday (1860s)-3 jan 38.
Christmas turkeys brought \$50. (1863)-10 jan 38.
Widow of Slade beautiful girl(1860s)-7 feb 38.
Frontier communities had no middle class-7 mar 38.
Early stage holdup described by Beidler-(1871)-28nov38.
James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 dec 38.
Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.
(1880s) Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days-12 jun 39.

Beidler, X. (John X.) (3) (Vigilante Days)

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.
Steamboat registers reveal river fight-11 sep 39.
Leaders of Vigilantes-9 jan 41.
Driver of stage to Butte-6 feb 41.
Cavalry saved whites in fort (Peck)-27 mar 41.
Helena hanging caused roughs to leave town-19 jun 41.
Port Neuf Canyon danger for stage passengers-11 sep 41.
Laws of Montana's 1st assembly brief(1864)-15 apr 42.
X. Beidler, rough tough & brave-16 apr 42.
Old way book of Oliver stage line(1865)-7 may 42.
Dumontier old freighter led eventful life-28 may 42.
Robert Sutherlin pioneer in journalism-3 dec 42.

Beidler, X. (John X.) (4) (Vigilante Days)

X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.
(career)X. Beidler prominent peace officer-4 feb 32.
Story of org. of Vigilantes(1863)-16 jun 32.

L. A. Huffman, pioneer photographer-11 aug 32.
Toponce early-day Mont. freighter-20 oct 32.
First ice cream in state 1869—12 jan 33.
Capt. James Williams, leader-28 dec 33.
Capt. J. Williams organizer of Vigilantes-4 jan 34.
Capt. Williams is 8-part series—21dec33 to 8feb34.
Masons important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.
Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.
James Stuart at old Ft. Peck(1873)-26 jul 34.
New Year's Day in Bannack (1860s)-27 dec 26.

Beidler, X. (John X.) (5)

Oil Painting...Presented Hist. Lib. – 7/29/29 (2) p. 3
State to Receive ... Relics – 11/11/29 x (1) p. 4
X. Beidler's Christmas Dinner 12/14/31 (2) p. 1
Was an Evangelist to Road Agents 2/1/32 (2) p. 1

Beidler, X. (John X.) (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 84 12/10/17 (1) p. 4
Tale of a tail that broke off 1
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2:57 11/25/18x (1) p. 1
Murderer who was marshal at Fort Benton dug own grave ...
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 109 1/3/21 (2) p. 1
Turkey dinner saved when Crow war party and bandits fought to death ...
Dillon Exam June 11, 1924 p. 9
John X Beidler by Mrs. Plassmann

Belanger, Louis (central Mont. merchant)

Merchant of 1868 sells business-21 dec 33.

Belden, Charles M. (Judith Basin stockgrower 1883)

Mont. cowman helped build U.P.-28 feb 38.
Teddy Blue Pays Tribute to "Last of Mohicans" – 7/21/30 (2) p. 2 (Picture)

Belden, O. W. (Lewistown Atty.)

O. W. Belden dies-11 may 36 (pic)

Beley, Frank (Livingston mayor 1894)

1894 ARU strike tied up NPRR 13 days-5 apr 37.

Belgrade, Montana

Uncle Sam Hampton passes-10 aug 36.

Belknap,

Secretary of War visits Yellowstone Park, 1873- 25 mar 35 (Ft. Ellis story)

Bell, C. E. (architect, state Capitol Bld. 1897)

Montana's Capitol building completed (1902)-21 nov 38.

Bell, Donald

Teton River sheepman murdered in 1880's—26 aug 35

Bell, Fred Sr. (Elkhorn pioneer 1886)

Elkhorn pioneer passes away-26 dec 38.

Bell, Henry A.

1863 Stuart Yellowstone expedition—30 dec 35.
Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.

Bell, Jennie (teacher, first school at Virginia City 1860s)

Montana's first public school-30 oct 39.

Bell, William H. (dead in Bannack 1862)

Death of Mason, founding of order at Bannack (1862) - 26 aug 35
Livingston man world's oldest 33rd degree Mason-6 dec 37.
Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.

Beller, Frank (Livingston under-sheriff)

Crime wave of convict Brown (1900)—23 sep 35
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.

Belless, Albert Quillas (Adler Gulch 1863)

W. D. Belless had exciting career-28 jul 32.

Belless, W.D. (first child in Alder Gulch 1863)

W. D. Belless had exciting career-28 jul 32.

Bell Mine (Meaderville)

(1880s) Copper miner's hobby cooking-22 mar 37.

Bell Rock, James "Buster" (grandson of Crow chief)

Chief obeys old tribal custom-19 jan 33.

Belliveu, Luger

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 76 12/3/17 (1) p.4
Ex-ranch hand "Queen Lil's Heir

Bells

(Gt. Falls to Helena) Old fire bell going home-22 may 39.
Helena's first fire bell restored to tower—22 may oy.

(Steamer "Yellowstone") Old bell will be used again-29 dec 32.
City Hall bell of Butte passes-5 apr 26.

Belt, Montana

How Belt Came Into Being – 11/23/31x (1) p.1

Belt Mountains

Caplice first to explore Belts (1860s) 13 jul 36.

Bembrick, Benjamin Frank

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 57 11/21/21x (1) p.1
Golden wedding buffalo hunter

Bemis, R. H.

The bad men I never met-12 jul 26.

Benard, F. (early freighting)

Piegans & Blackfeet troublesome (1867)—13 apr 36.

Benedicta, Sister

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 311 6/30/19 (2) p.3
Was heroine of Big Hole battle

Benetsee, (1) (found Deer Lodge gold 1852)

Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36.
John Silverthorne sold dust (1856)-21 jun 37.
Importance of mining industry, hist. review-11 jul 38.
Montana observes golden anniversary- 27 feb 39.
(gold)Angus McDonald built fort (1847)-6 feb 41.

Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth(1859)-20 nov 41.
Gold Creek linked with two events-2 jul 42.
Mrs. Stuart tells of first gold(i85UsJ-3 sep 42.
First pay gravel at Gold Creek(1852)-L1 feb 32.
Keyes' account of gold rush of '60s—8 dec 32.
Stuarts first gold prospectors m Mont.-2 mar 33.
Many claimed to discover gold-20 sep 34.

Benjamin, Tom (Virginia City prospector 1871)

At spot off death-ridden Bone Ridge- 21 dec 36.

Benner, H. E. (Sheriff of Cascade 1901)

Falls sportsmen floated down Missouri (1901)-30 aug 37.

Bennet, P. B. (early Bitter Root postman)

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

Bennett, _____ Capt. (killed by Bannocks 1879)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.

Bennett, A. G.

Early steamboat capt. on Missouri—9 sep 35

Bennett, Alden J. (Virginia City banker, died 1919)

First bank in Mont.-24 may 34.
Tells of Robbery in Virginia City – 10/21/40x (2) p. 3

Bennett, Andrew S. Capt. (killed 1878 by Bannocks)

Col. Miles captured Bannocks (1878)-27 sep 37.

(Death)Frank Conley last of three brothers-10 jul 39.
Bennett Creek Battle – 4/7/30x (1) p.1

Bennett, Bushnell (Virginia City 1863)

Ada Dart recalls frontier experiences-2 mar 33.

Bennett, E. E. (University History professor)

(Pic.) Historian-5 jun 39.

Bennett, Nelson (Butte Electric Street RR 1887)

New busses for mining center (good hist.)-23 aug 37.
Early-day story of streetcars (1888)-13 sep 37.
(NPRR) Contractor escaped death at Clark's Fork-1mar34.

Bennighoft, George F.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 57 11/19/17 (1) p.1
"Uncle George" hits slackers

Bennighoff, George F. (Grand Hotel, Billings)

Pioneer hotel man dies-1 feb 26.

Benson, Amos (Benson's Landing 1872)

Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Livingston celebrates golden anniversary-19 oct 33.

Benson's Landing (on Yellowstone 1873)

Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Turning to Mont. Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary- 3 may 37.
First Crow Agency near Livingston(1870J-3 nov 32.

Livingston celebrates golden anniversary-19 oct 33.
Paul McCormick's wild ride(1872)-27 sep 34.

Bent, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 193 3/18/18 (1) p.1
William Bent, nephew of Kit Karson, living in Blaine county; his story
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 73 12/8/19x (1) p.1
William Bent helped to make history
Mont News Assn inserts 3: 177 3/8/20x (1) p.1
Russell's great uncle was William Bent

Bent, William

Medicine men had odd cures for ailments-27 dec 37.

Benteen, Frederick (Army officer)

Old-timers recall early incidents-27 sep 37.
Varnum's story of Little Big Horn(2 parts) 21, 28 jul 32.
(Sitting Bull) Writers argue about chieftam-29 sep 32.
Historian says Custer lacked vital support-15 jun 33.
(Reno-Benteen 1876)Battle monument sought-10 may 26.
(Reno-Benteen)Coolidge signs monument bill-7 jun 26.
(Henry Rice)Aided discovery of Custer dead-5 jul 26.

Bentley, Arthur H. (Tee Dee collector)

Rare collection of arrow heads-6 sep 37.

Benton Block P Line (1) (T . C. Power steamships 1880s)

Transportation-T. C. Power's line of river steamers- 2 aug 26.

Benton Block P Line (2) ("Block P" freighting and stage line)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 316 7/5/20x (1) p.4

Block P Brand of the power outfit oldest commercial concern in state preserved in
versus of pioneer days
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 468 4/14/24x (1) p.2
Recalls days when "Block P" was symbol of final word in transportation

Benton Joe

tragic death of freighter in 1880-1 jul 35
Crack of bullwhacker's whip music to pioneers-29may39.

Benton Record

Ft. Benton newspaper founded 1875—5 aug 35
Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.
(Squaw man 1880)Loneliness aided cupid in wilds-3apr41.

Benton, Thomas Hart (1) (U.S. Senator from Missouri 1821)

(Gave name to fort) Silverthorne sold gold dust at Benton (1856)-21 jun 37.
Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)-2 aug 37.
(Am. Fur Co.)Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.

Benton, Thomas Hart (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 65 12/1/19x (1) p.1
Senator Benton used the jewsharp to free West of the federal trading post

Benton Transportation Co. (Missouri River 1879)

Last of Montana's steamboat promoters-14- feb 38.

Bentonite - Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 71 11/28/21 (2) p.3
Huge bentonite deposit Hysham

Berg, David T. Dr. (Helena physician)

Mechanical sleuth finds lost radium(Helena)-3 apr 39.

Bergan, Jim “Red Wagon Jim” (early freighter)

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Berger, Jacob (American Fur Co.)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Edward Rose power with Crows-(1820s)-2 aug 37.
Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.

Berger, Jean (American Fur Co. 1830s)

(May be same as Jacob Berger.)
Ft. Piegan built in honor of alliance-(1830s)26 jul 34.

Bergstrom, August (Gt. Falls water dept.)

Works 47 years for Great Falls-11 jul 38.

Berkin, John

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 189 3/15/20 (2) p.1
John Berkin to become aeronaut

Berkin, John (mining, sheriff.)

Fergus & Butte pioneer dies—23 mar 36.
Now & then, ox teams etc.-4 may 36.

Berkin, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 109 1/6/19 (2) p.1
William Berkin battled with Indians to establish famous Diamond R outfit

Mont. News Assn Inserts 2: 393 9/15/19x (1) p.1
Risky life to blaze new trail from gold camps to Missouri in 1865
Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 308 6/27/21 (2) p.1
William Berkin, pioneer
Mont. News Assn Inserts 5: 209 4/3/22x (1) p.1
First argonaut Butte resident

Berry, Bill (prospecting near Deer Lodge 1867)

Bear Creek prospectors ignored jail-22 mar 37.
(Montana Kid)Driver of stage to Butte-6 feb 41.

Berry, C. B.

Pioneer arrived 1864- X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Berry, D. B (stockman)

Diplomacy marked stockmen's refusal (1886)-4 may 36.

Berry, Dick

early stockman killed by Sioux 8 apr 35

Berry, George Mrs.

was pioneer on lower Yellowstone 1 apr 35

Berry, J. B. Dr. (Helena veterinarian)

(Widow)Mother Berry home destroyed-8 nov 37.

Berry, Warren A.

wins argument with Pike Landusky 15 apr 35
Getting drunk on pie (1911)-5 jan 38.

Landusky's oldest pioneer celebrates 83rd birthday 4/8/40 (2) p.3

Bessette, Amede

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 185 3/11/18 (1) p.1

Faith of Amede Bessette, who thought that Bannack's glory would return

Bickett, Anna

death of early Helena teacher 15 apr 35

Bickford, C. W. "Dad" (Indian wars)

Red Cloud carried relentless war against army-19 oct 33.

Bickford, James (Musselshell horsethief 1908)

Historic sheepwagon burns-21 jun 37.

Bickford, Sarah (1) (Negro owns Virginia City water system)

Negress appeals hydrant dispute-13 sep 26.

First Colored Woman in State – 8/10/31x (2) p.2

Bickford, Mrs. Sallie (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts. 1: 61 11/19/17 (2) p.1

Woman of color water magnate

Bickford, William M. (Mont. Const. Conv. 1889)

(Ramsdell) Hilger hears of pioneer's death-31 mar 32.

Bicycles (1)

(In 1890s)-Butte to Anaconda-Sports Tales-16 nov 36.
(1890s)Butte to Helena etc. Sports Tales-14 dec 36.
Fans took sport mixed with hard labor (1890s)4 jan 37.
(German tours world (1890s)-Clark boys led in bets-19 jul 37.
Anaconda once bicycle center (1900)-30 aug 37.
Bicycle trip to Yellowstone Park (1898)-11 oct 37.
Bicyclist of 66 on tough trip (136 miles)-25 jul 38.
Goetchius (83) Montana's oldest cyclist-2 jan 39.
Early bicycle use by troops(1897)-9 jul 42.
1885 bicycles cost \$166. says Billings man-22 dec 32.
"Bicycle Cavalry" [Missoula/St. Louis] 1897 – 4/15/29x (1) p.1

Bicycles (2)

Cyclists made a long trip in '93 – 11/16/31x (1) p.4
When bicyclists snarled traffic (1895) – 5/27/40x (1) p.3

Biddle, Nicholas (edited Lewis & Clark journals)

Ordway wrote meaty journal of expedition-11 feb 42.

Biddle, Thomas

Lewis & Clark expert comments on early fur trade with Blackfeet—26 aug 35

Bielenberg, John (Kohrs half-brother)

Grandson of Kohrs buys champ- 5 apr 37.
(Kohrs Ranch)Success of Con Warren-6 sep 37.
(juror)Bloody try for freedom at prison(1908)-14mar38.
Mont. stockmen were blue in '94--2 jan 39.
Cattle days in Milk R. country(1880s)-21 jun 34.

Bielenberg, N. J

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 296 6/20/21x (1) p.1
Bielenberg passes his 74th milestone; one of first sheep growers in Montana
Dillon Exam Nov. 14, 1923, p. 12
estate starts big legal battle

Bielenberg, N. J. (Bear Gulch mines 1910)

Bear Gulch, scene of early mining activity-28 jun 34.

Bielenberg, Nick (Kohrs half-brother)

Early Big Hole rancher—28 oct 35

Early Big Hole--16 dec 35.

(Juror)Bloody try for freedom at prison(1S08)-14mar38.

Mont. stockmen were blue in 'S4--2 jan 39.

Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.

History of Mont. range; cattle here m 1832—12 may 32.

Bielenberg, W. J. (Stockgrowers)

Militant men ran affairs-(1880s)—30 mar 36.

Famous Brands-8 jun 36

Bierman, Bernie (Football coach)

In Montana, early 1900s-Sports Tales-19 oct 36.

Bierman, Jessie M. Dr. (Mont. Bd. of Health)

Med. Assn. statement to public-5 apr 37.

Bluebirds shun birth control-26 jul 37.

Big Belt Mountains

Originally Girdle—(Landmarks story) 18 nov 35.

Big Butte (mountain at Butte)

No ore found in 1880s—27 jan 36.

Big Crow (Medicine man killed 1877)

Miles troops beat Indians 62 yrs. ago-16 jan 39.

Big Foot (Sioux chief killed at Wounded Knee 1890)

Wounded Knee fight had repercussions-9 aug 37.

Big Hitch

Froid Trib (Inserts) 14: 266 9/18/25 (2) p.4

Need a larger power unit on average Montana Farm; first of a series of articles on the "big hitch" based on M. L. Wilson's bulletin "The big teams of Montana"

Big Hole Basin (1) (includes battle)

Early events, many firsts—28 oct 35, same 11 nov 35
Noyes writes of early events—16 dec 35.(many names)
Battle-Chief Joseph noblest redman-17 aug 36.
Lives of hapless campers, Joseph-26 oct 36.
Battle-Before heirloom rings recovered-4 jan 37.
Last days of Barney Hughes (1909)-3 jan 38.
(Wild Man of Wise River)Mind turned by loss of sweetie-28 mar 38.
Montana's forgotten battleground-2 may 38.
Bill Montgomery early cattleman (1880s)-29 aug 38.
(Battle)Indian war vet. passes at Missoula-3 apr 39.
(Battle)Wilkinson last survivor of Big Hole-10 apr 39.

Big Hole Basin (2) (includes Battle)

Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877J)-15 may 39.
Site of Big Hole Battle to be cleaned-22 may 39.
First white men crossed Big Hole in 18u6—5 jun 39.
Bill Montgomery, early cattleman-5 jun 39.
Death ends LaGue's quest for "rich strike"-23 oct 39.
Warriors found whisky in wagons(1877)-24 apr 41. _
(James Bradley)Indians killed scribe in fight-10 jul 41.
Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.
Big Hole Battle remarkable (1877)-31 dec 41.
Indian women helped battle whites(1877)-5 feb 42.
How some rivers derived names-23 jul 42.

Big Hole Basin (3) (includes Battle)

W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.
Beaverhead County boasts large valley-20 oct 32.
Col. Redington was pioneer scout(1870s)-30 mar 33.

Big Hole Basin (4) (includes Battle)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 386 9/8/19x (1) p.2
Harvest home of Big Hole Basin

Big Hole Basin (5) (includes Battle)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 311 6/30/19 (2) p.3
Was heroine of Big Hole battle
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 77 12/8/19 (2) p.1
Nez Perce women helped win fierce Big Hole battle
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 36 11/1/20x (1) p.4
Rings taken from soldier killed at Big Hole battle....

Big Horn Canyon

(obstacle)-Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Dredge for gold-22 mar 37.
Early exploration of Big Horn Canyon-11 feb 32.

Big Horn County, Montana

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
(new courthouse)Treasure State news, Hardin-15 mar 37.
Hardin to have new courthouse-24 may 37.

Big Horn Mountain

From Deadwood to the Big Horns—10 feb 36.
Lost Cabin Mine early mystery (1860s)-18 apr 38.

(Neolithic?) Wheel erected before Indians-10 apr 41.
Historic medicine wheel in Big Horns-14 dec 33.

Big Horn River & Valley

Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
Buckskin-clad army packer starts gold stampede-18 oct 37.
Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot." (1874)-23 jan 39.
Manuel Lisa founded first business (1807)-24 sep 42.
Early exploration of Big Horn Canyon-11 feb 32.
Story of Grant Marsh's record run (1876)-14 jun 34.
Mont. fossil field greatest in country-9 aug 34.
Crammed with Montana history... - 3/31/30 (2) p.1

Big Horn Sheep

See Rocky Mountain Sheep.

Big Man, Max

Leader of Crow tribe—2 sep 35
Tells of ancient buffalo jump cliffs—9 sep 35
Name of "Red Lodge." see Buffalo Bill & others-20 jul 36.
(Laurel Museum) Big Man greets tourists-27 jun 38.
12,000 visit Laurel Museum-24 oct 38.
Chief Max Big Man goes east-23 mar 33.

Big Men, Myrtle (daughter of Max Big Man)

(rejects airline job) Goes-To-the-Right Pease, new airline hostess-5 apr 37.

Big Medicine (Crow Indian 1908)

Plenty Coups visited Helena (1908)-9 nov 33.

Big Nose George (1) (highwayman of 1880s.)

Crimes near Sun River Crossing—18 nov 35, 25 nov 35

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.
(Sun River 1880s)Whisky, Cigars saved payroll-21 feb 38.
Big Nose George notorious outlaw-8 mar 33.
M. Cahn, Miles City merchant lost money-9 mar 33.
Big Nose George's hide went to tanyard (1880s)-12 jul 34.
Gunmen in Miles City in 70's (B.N. George) – 3/4/29 (2) p.1

Big Nose George (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 233 4/26/20x (1) p.1
Big Nose George desperado and killer whose gang terrorized the Yellowstone valley
in the seventies

Big Sandy, Montana

Early Days in Big Sandy – 5/4/31 (2) p.2

Big Swede

Big Timber badman confined in prospect hole-6 jan 36.

Big Timber, Montana

Early history-11 mar 35.
Badman confined in prospect hole (1879)-6 jan 36.
First woolen mill (1901) Sheep industry-13 jul 36.
In path of gold rush-5 oct 36.
Building that housed woolen mill razed-3 jul 39.
An early-day shindig(Bramble opens hotel-1833)7 jun 26.

Big White (Mandan chief)

Indian romance of young Pavmee--20 jan 36.
Big White visited capital (1806-9)-2 may 38. 22 aug 38
Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous-(1807)-23 may 38.
Indians saved lives of Williams' men(1807)-12 mar 42.
Return...From Washington...Hazardous – 2/10/30x (1) p.1

Biggs, Edward (murdered near Judith R. 1889)

Old picture given to state (hist. lib.)-19 may 32.

Billings, Frederick (city named for him)

Lax juries of early courts-28 sep 36.
Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.
His flock promised new minister-30 nov 36.
Billings lifted railroad-7 dec 36.
Villar's interest in rail building-11 jan 37.
Town of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.
NPRR gave territory first east link-22 jan 42.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 32.
(Money for first school 1683jStory of first schools m Yellowstone-10 nov 32.
Jay Cooke & Co. reconnaissance of NPRR route(1869) – 27 apr 33.
(NPRR)State Stockgrowers' Assn. org. in '80s-25 may 33.

Billings, Parmly (son of Frederick)

Lax juries of early courts-28 sep 36.
(Memorial Library) Billings lifted railroad-7 dec 36.
Billings museum has Lincoln scissors-4 jan 37.
Caves' Exhibits put in library-11 apr 38.
Library at Billings enters 39th year-9 oct 39.
Town of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.
(Fossil collection in library)Mont. home of pre-historic animals-24 mar 32.

Billings Gazette

(genesis) Founders of Billings chose site- 23 nov 36.
(Description of)Billings flood (1887)-28 jun 37.
Gazette Reviews 55-Year History – 4/29/40x (1) p.2

Billings Land & Improvement Co.

Armitage & NPRR (1880s)—25 may 36.

Billings, Montana (I)

"Boot Hill " Cemetery—24 feb 36.
Sacrifice Cliff above "Boot Hill"—24 feb 36.
Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.
Frank Sanderson was pioneer-20 apr 36.
Cooper passed 90th birthday-18 may 36.
Attractive highway near Billings-18 may 36.(cemetery)
Armitage & NPRR-(1880s)-25 may 36.
Coxey's Army (1894) Piegans stole their horses-21 sep30
Lax juries of early courts-28 sep 36.
Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine (1887)-16 nov 36.
Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

Billings, Montana (2)

(early churches)His flock promised new minister-1880s- 30 nov 36.
Maverick Hose Co. collected fees-30 nov 36. (early fire-fighting in Billings)
Montana's worst winter (1886-7)-7 dec 36.
Billings lifted railroad-7 dec 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.
(Parmly)Billings museum has Lincoln scissors-4 jan 37.
When high winds shook unstable shelves-11 jan 37.
Coxey's Army had brief career (1894)-1 feb 37.
(Indians horseracing at fair 1890s) Sports Tales-21 jun 37.
Billings flood of 50 years ago (1887)-28 jun 37.

Billings, Montana (3)

Police Officers look back upon memories-9 aug 37. (Good dept. history.)
Billings girls basketball at turn of century-9 aug 37.
Indian cave on Coburn Hill near Billings-28 feb 38.
(Freak storms, 1908,1917)Spring arrived in Montana?-21 mar 38.
Days of Billings' first streetcars(1883)-4 apr 38,
(Indian)Cave s' exhibits put in library-11 apr 38.
(Josephine)Park named for river boat-20 jun 38.
(City Directory 1883)Billings boasted gentility-22may39
(Inscription)Caves become tourist goal-29 may 39.
Billings baseball. teams of 50 years ago-14 aug 39.

Billings, Montana (4)

Town of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.
(Cemetery)All buried in Boot Hill-14 may 42.

Treasure State romance in names-21 may 42.
Missionary Billings area initial farmer-29 oct 42.
(Quarry)Billings scrap claims old plant-17 dec 42.
Christian Yegen to Mont. (1881)-3 mar 32.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 52.
Story of first schools in Yellowstone-10 nov 32.
(1880s)Christmas not observed in territory-22 dec 52.
When seven cities fought for capital(1890s)-15 feb 34.
(1887)Old files recall Indian troubles-17 may 34.
(Grand Hotel)Pioneer hotel man dies-(Bennighoff)-1feb26.

Billings, Montana (5)

(With Coxe 1894) Hogan's army, Mont.-10 may 26.
("Range Rider of the Yellowstone")Bill Hart gives Billing statue-22 nov 26.
City of Billings... - 2/4/29x (1) p.1
Billings Townsite Boom... - 3/25/29 (2) p.1
...Had But One Lynching... - 6/2/30x (1) p.1
At the Billings Fair – 9/8/30 (2) p.2 (pictures)
Billings Police of Pioneer Days – 11/23/31 (2) p.1 (pic.)
...Had Five Elections in 1885 – 3/25/40x (1) p.2

Billings, Montana (6)

Billings makes good... - 9/2/40 (2) p.1
Magic Growth...Since 1882... - 11/11/40 (2)
Early Billings Rules for School – 11/18/40 (2) p.4

Billings, Montana (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 377 9/1/19x (1) p.1
Those who lie in Boot Hill graves

Billings Polytechnic Institute

Gift to school of 25 buildings-21 sep 36.
(Losekamp) Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.
Billings Poly is now 25 years old-29 jun 33.
Billings Poly realizes dream, 4-yr. college-30 aug 34.
Mont. school enters 17th year-9 aug 26.
Approaching Its 25th Anniversary... - 8/25/30x (1) p.1
Billings Tech. is 23 years old – 10/6/30x (1) p.2

Billings Street Railway Co. (1882)

Two Cayuses motive power of first tram-28 sep 36.

Billman, Andrew

To Alder Gulch in 1863, later to Bozeman-21 oct 35

Career of early placer miner-27 may 35

Arrival of brother's family—18 nov 35

Pioneer came to Mont. in 1863—7 jun 34.

Billman, Charles H.

Arrived in Livingston in 1881--21 oct 35

Mary Billman tells more of arrival—18 nov 35

Billman, William

1893 wild horse drive—9 dec 35.

Billy-the-Kid (Montana gangster 1880s)

Montana's Billy the Kid, counterpart of original-4dec39.

Bi-Metallic Mine

Heyday of Granite mine—26 aug 35

Granite, once world's largest silver camp-17 jul 39.

Montana gold(silver) aided St. Louis-6 mar 41.

Granite mines poured wealth out-8 may 41.

Montana's Granite Mountain treasure(1880s)-5 mar 42.

Bingham, John T. (last stage no Helena 1883)

McGovern had exciting trip to state(1865)-7 jan 32.

Binion, Charles (old cowpoke died on Crow Reservation)

Binion's life, epic of early cattle trails-2 jun 32.

Bird Hat

death of Crow chief - 4 mar 35

Bird, Tom (old Butte rancher)

Last male link with Vigilantes-27 jul 36.

Bird Rattier (Blackfeet leader, judge)

Indian leader dies, Browning-8 nov 37.

Birds

(English sparrow in Mont. 1890) Sparrow is European bird-20 oct 32.
Montana Owls Drew Attention of Explorers – 6/24/29 (2) p.2
...In Spring & Fall...By Instinct – 9/30/29x (1) p.2
Meadow Lark is now MT. State Bird – 3/23/31 (2) p.4
Lucky Bird of Pondera Field – 9/28/31x (1) p.1
Cruel Slaughter of Wild Pigeons – 6/3/40x (1) p.1

Births, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 176 3/1/20 (2) p.4
Who was first Alder Gulch baby

Bischoff, Hermann

From Deadwood to the Big Horns (1877)—10 feb 36.

Biscuits (making them m Dutch Oven in 1874)

Fisk Ellis story-17 jun 35

Bisel, Benjamin F. (1) (Gallatin valley pioneer 1866)

Hardships on Montana's frontier recalled-31 mar 32.

Bisel, Benjamin F. (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 131 1/26/20x (1) p.3

Bisel was first wheat thresher

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 197 3/21/21 (2) p.2

Gallatin pioneer operated first thresher in Montana

Bishop, Clinton G.

Bishop, Havre Editor Dies – 1/21/29x (1) p.2

Bishop, John (first sheep to Beaverhead 1869)

First sheepman in Montana-14, 28 jan 35.

Bishop brought first sheep 1869—12 sep 38, 9 oct 39.

John Bishop brought first sheep to state-13 feb 41.

Prospectors closely followed by sheepmen-2 apr 42.

John Bishop, early-day freighter, miner-26 oct 33.

Bishop, William H.

Pioneer arrived 1864-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Bismarck (Miles City rowdy 1879)

See Tom "Bismarck" Hazen.

Bismarck (North Dakota)

(Little Big Horn Battle)Special ed. Bismarck Tribune(1876) - 20 jul 33.

Bissel, G. G. Dr. (1) (Alder Gulch 1863)

Named Virginia City-Greatest gold bonanza-29 jun 36.

(Bissell) War line drawn in naming camp-14 sep 36.

"Varina" rechristened Virginia City-13 nov 41.

Bitter Root (Lewisia rediviva) (state flower)

Chosen state flower 1894-Mont. newspapermen in floral emblem campaign-6 jul 36.

BitterRoot, state flower chosen by ballot-24 oct 38.

("BitterRoot")Poem about Mont. state flower-13 mar 39.

Indian cooking story told-30 mar 33.

Flower Picked 123 years ago – 6/24/29x (1) p.1

Montana Flower Restored Health to Indian Tribes – 2/23/31 (2) p.4

Bitter Root Mountains

Journalist tells trip to Sunrise Mountain-16 33.

Back-trailing into scenic Windfall (1911)-23 mar 33.

Sketch of tramp in Top O'Deep(1911) -11 may 33.

Bitter Root Valley (1) (Spettleman, "place of the root.")

Early fruit production by Harlan—12 aug 35

Hamilton man Bitter Root pioneer-3 feb 36.

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

How Mont. Rivers were named-9 nov 36.

Old Selish medicine tree in Bitter Root-4 jan 37.

(Daly stable)Horses of Larabie's stable-25 jan 37.

(Owen buys Mission)Mont. first real estate transaction (1850)-8 mar 37.

To urge saving of landmarks-8 mar 37.

Vanderbilt kin of financier (1862)-21 jun 37.

(Pioneer)Legend tells of gold discovery-31 jan 38.

(Barnes)Circus man was Mont. logger (1890s)-28 mar 38.

Parsons helped win wilderness(1870s)-18 apr 38.

Bitter Root Valley (2)

Ft. Owen built in 1840-9 may 38.
Selish Indians requested priests(1831)-1 aug 38.
Darby observes 50th birthday-19 sep 38.
(Alex Chaffin)Golden wedding observed by couple-19dec38.
Jesuit fathers early-day labors (1841)-16 jan 39.
Early-day smart aleck killed sick Indian(1857)-23jan39.
(Indian removal)Garfield's trip to Mont.(1872)-20feb39.
Louise Finley, 108, oldest of Selish tribe-13 mar 39.
White soldiers humiliated at Ft. Fizzle (1877)-26 feb 42.
Stevens & the Flathead Treaty(1852)-25 feb 32.
Forest Service originated 40 yrs. ago-25 feb 32.

Bitter Root Valley (3)

Smith first to visit valley(1824)-21 apr 32.
Chariot want to Jocko in 1891—5 may 32.
Early military report about state(1879)-4 aug 32.
Retreat of Nez Perce (1877)-18 aug 32.
Aboriginals expert horsetraders-8 sep 32.
Chariot's return to Bitter Root Valley(1911)-6 apr 33.
Mullan's letters describe early trailblazing-13jul 33.
First ranger station in BitterRoot(1899)-20 jul 33.
Upper Bitter Root rich in scenic wonder-19 oct 33.
Broken Promises-Selish Indians of BitterRoot-20 sep 26.
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.

Bitter Root Valley (4)

Friendship of men...with Chief Joseph... - 4/14/30 (2) p.1
...Bitter Root Valley... - 12/28/31x (1) p.1

Bitter Root Valley (5)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 415 9/27/20 (2) p.3
 Bitter Root valley is one of state's garden spots
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 100 12/27/20x (1) p.4
 Commercial development of western Montana: early beginnings of trading

Bjornstad, Otto (Great Falls RR man)

Hauling circus train tough job (1897)-28 feb 38.

Black, Ernie (Indian interpreter, Cheyenne 1890s)

Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes-9 feb 33.

Black, Maude "Mustache" (Queen of Cattle Rustler)

Mustache Maude betrayed—24 feb 36.

Black: Bear (Kootenai chief 1850s)

White scout took command of Kootenai(1858)-29 may 39.

Blackfeather (young Piegan lynched for crime he didn't commit 1880s)

Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton-23 aug 34.

Blackfeet Indians (1)

Whisky trade- 27 may 35 (Glacier Park story)
Great Falls Survey team harassed by-17 jun 35
Raids on White men's cattle in 1881-24 jun 35;12aug35
Their colorful garb-22 jul 35 (painted by Reiss)
Bad relations with Crow & then whites—26 aug 35
Reiss book of portraits published—26 aug 35; 16 sep 35.
History told in Linderman book—20 May 35
Warlike past, their old agency-Fisk Ellis story, 17, 24 jun 35.
Fight Crow at Pryor Creek—12 aug 35
Prince Maximilian visit in 1833—11 nov 35
Trading at Ft. Union (Landmarks) 18 nov 35
Death of Charles Rose (Pioneer Indian) 18 nov 35.
Kill Bozeman (First whites in Gallatin)18,25 nov 35.

Blackfeet Indians (2)

1886 move to civilize, open reservation—9 dec 35.
Scientists study blood origin—2 mar 36.

Names Indians had for landmarks-30 mar 36.
Piegan & Blackfeet troublesome in 1867-13 apr 36.
Pioneer's Diary (1855) Ft. Sarpy-20 apr 36.
Govt. Indian farm (1860s)—11 may 36.
Capture Sacajawea, heroine of Lewis & Clark-25 may 36.
Yankee Jack, champion fighter-15 jun 36.
(Baker's Massacre, 1870) Marias River-31 aug 36.
Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
State's first Badman was at fur post (1835)-14 sep 36.
Squaws manned mud holes, spoiled labor strike (1879)-23 nov 36.

Blackfeet Indians (3)

Reparations made to Gros Ventres-21 dec 36.
Before heirloom rings were recovered-4 jan 37.
Oxen used by first emigrants (1860s)-1 feb 37.
Hugh Monroe was white Blackfoot- 1 mar 37.
Pioneer recalls days of buffalo (1870s)-8 mar 37.
(1855 treaty)Magazine relates history-12 apr 37.
Examine blood Montana Indians-19 apr 37.
(Marias) Pass unexplored until 1889—10 may 37.
(Legend of Kosato)Indian warrior foils chieftain-21 jun 37.
Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)-2 aug 37,
Ft. Howie 1868 safeguard against Blackfeet-16 aug 37.

Blackfeet Indians (4)

(Dead papoose 1901)-Curry treasure intrigued-23 aug 37.
Indian scares at Three Forks (1810)-11 oct 37.
Jim Beckwourth, friend of Crows-18 oct 37.
Cause of Indian wars in state-25 oct 37.
Trappers, traders rode mules (1858-)-25 oct 37.
(Bird Rattler)Indian leader dies-8 nov 37.
(Revival of arts & crafts)Indians making tourist curios- 8 nov 37.
(Colter) Discoverer of Yellowstone Park-13 dec 37.
Snowfall saved Langford party (1862)-27 dec 37.
Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.

Blackfeet Indians (5)

Hostilities in Three Forks Area-(1810)-3 jan 38.
Massacre erased rich gold find (1860s)-3 jan 38.
Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet (1811)-10 jan 38.

Pioneers risked lives willingly (1865)-24 jan 38.
Indian justice of early days-24 jan 38.
Killing Indians part of day's work (1848)-7 feb 38.
Montana's first important industry-14 feb 38.
Friendly visit of trappers (Madison R. 1835)-28 feb 38.
Snows delayed treaty (1887)-28 feb 38.
Conrad family of early Ft, Benton (1858)-14 mar 38.
Northern lights Cause of defeat (1836)-28 mar 38.

Blackfeet Indians (6)

Kit Carson was Indian fighter-18 apr 38.
Horse stealing caused trouble(1870s-80s)-9 may 38.
Beckwourth pursued by Blackfeet ran 95 miles-23 may 38.
Old Bill Williams, trapper, traveled in 1820-30 may 38.
Ft. Shaw established 1867-30 may 38.
(McClintock)Yale man (professor) in Glacier-18 jul 38.
(Housing, irrigation)Indian rehabilitation plan working among Blackfeet-1 aug 38.
(near Gt. Falls)Eighty trappers battled Indians(1849)-8 aug 38.

Blackfeet Indians (7)

Blackfeet speak Asiatic language-8 aug 38.
Plenty Coups saved Dr. Allen's life(1881)-5 sep 38.
J. H. Sherburne pioneer dies(Browning)-19 sep 38.
Legend of Blackfeet origin-24 oct 38.
Browning Indian school re-opens(1906)-31 oct 38,
Aged Indians relive past at Chouquette Ranch-14 nov 38.
(Beadwork)Blackfeet women adopt industry-26 dec 38.
(Donald Collier)Ends Blackfeet tribal study-26 dec 38.
Score of Blackfeet in Shirley Temple picture-13 feb 39.
Twelve Blackfeet braves on Movie location-20 feb 39.
Last surviving Culbertson daughter dies-27 feb 39.

Blackfeet Indians (8)

(Malcolm Clarke 1860s)Gen'l. Sherman on Mont. visit-13 mar 39.
Texas beef for Blackfeet Indians(1882)-20 mar 39.
Official envelope was "big medicine"(1858)-27 mar 39.
Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850--8 may 39.
Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855--22 may 39.
White scout took command of Kootenai (1858)-29 may 39.

Norway's crown prince adopted by-12 jun 39.
Kin Carson was Indian fighter-i9 jun 39.
James Willard Schultz, writer of Indians-23 oct 39.

Blackfeet Indians (9)

Museum of Plains Indians now building(Browning)-13 nov 39.
(Helen)Malcolm Clark's daughter Mont. heroine-11 dec 39.
Marias Pass discovered by Stevens(1889)-18 dec 39.
Ruxton fatally hurt in Blackfeet camp(1845)-2 jan 41.
Ft. Manuel 1810)Dougherty won big Indian job-2 jan 41.
Chief Mountain silent sentinel of border-20 feb 41.
Colter, naked, won race for life-17 apr 41.
Fierce Blackfeet warriors bravely fought-17 apr 41.
(Early Indian battles)Sioux killed 5000 Crows-1 may 41.
Indians learned strike brought better wages-29 may 41.
Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits(1861)-24 jul 41.

Blackfeet Indians (10)

(Baker's Massacre 1870)Friendly Indians slain by troops-31 jul 41.
Indian caves near Zortman-2 oct 41.
Find Goliath's skeleton in Mont. tree top-2 oct 41.
(1850s?)Indian girl saw mate slain-15 oct 41.
Malcolm Clark, interpreter extraordinary(1860s)-6 nov 41
Harvey, one of worst hoodlums(1840s)-3 nov 41.
Legend traces Giant Springs to Indian lore-13 nov 41.
David-Goliath bout re-enacted, Indian fight-20 nov 41.
McCormick saw scalping of Indians(1870)-18 dec 41.
Smallpox first as Indian scourge(1837)-19 feb 42.
Mountain Chief's death at Browning-19 feb 42.

Blackfeet Indians (11)

(Browning)Indian Museum open to public-16 apr 42.
J. H. Sherburne's life recalled by fire-4 jun 42.
Gros Ventres of the prairie were feared-11 jun 42.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.
Blackfeet had cause to hate white men(1840s)-16 jul 42.
Torturous death suffered by Crow (1853)-6 aug 42.
Mad Wolf, Blackfeet chief brave in battle-20 aug 42.
Manuel Lisa founded first business(18u7;-24 sep 42.
How Two Medicine derived name-25 nov 42.

John Bozeman, trailblazer-24 dec 42.
How James Kipp won Blackfeet trade(1830s)-31 dec 42.
Conversion of Blackfeet dangerous task-7 jan 43.

Blackfeet Indians (12)

(Buffalo for Blackfeet 1921;Old Indians have Merry Christmas-7 jan 32.
Blackfeet tribe given much aid-28 jan 32.
Powder traded for many furs-4 feb 32.
When Mont. Indians fought for war pamt-3 mar 32.
Blackfoot council called to end wars(1855)-7 jul 32.
Indians stole much livestock(1881)—8 sep 32.
Origin of Indian medicine lodge of Blackfeet-29 sep 32.
Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.
Crow country first visited by Colter(1806)-1 dec 32.
Maximilian's daring trip to Ft. McKenzie-15dec 32.
Old buffalo run near Augusta-15 dec 32.
Story of Cut Bank, major oil field-22 dec 32.

Blackfeet Indians (13)

Legend of Kosato, Blackfeet chief-6 apr 55.
Hist. of Indian treaty goes back to 1855- 4 may 33.
Napton described trip to Benton(1858)-1 jun 33.
Col. Vaughn lost in blizzard(1859)-8 jun 33.
Blackfeet controlled immense region-2u jul 33.
Lad's experience on Mont. frontier(1834)-3 aug 33.
(Young Running Crane)Blackfeet chief dies-9 nov 33.
Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.
Pioneering in Sun R. area-14 dec 33.
Tepees of Crows, Blackfeet, fine habitations-15 mar 34.
Last buffalo skin lodge-5 apr 34.

Blackfeet Indians (14)

Two Guns White Calf, famed Blackfeet chief-12 apr 34.
(Fur trade 1820s)Story of Ross & Gordon-3 may 34.
Selish never killed a white-10 may 34.
Origin of Choteau-17 may 34.
(Sign Language dictionary)Sanderville called east-5 jul 34.
Indian depredations in N. Mont. in 1860s—12 jul 34.
Ft. Piegan built in honor of alliance(1830s)-26 jul 34.
(Music)Indian band to go on tour-23 aug 34.

President(Roosevelt)adopted by Blackfeet-23 aug 34.
Culbertson & Dawson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.
Hidden Treasure-Lost mine; Thunderbird of Chief Mountain-22 feb 26.

Blackfeet Indians (15)

Two Medicine-how lakes received name-22 feb 26.
A Transformation-rapid change for Blackfeet-15' mar 26.
Ft. Piegan(1831)Kipp outwitted Hudson's Bay Co.-17 may 26
(Fashion)-Enter the princess-24 may 26.
(Chief Mountain)Indian version of naming peak-12 jul 26.
Story of old Ft. McKenzie-12 jul 23.
(Sandoval)The interpreter-task not simple-19 jul 26.
(James Brown, career)First road to traverse Blackfeet Res.-26 jul 23.
(Cosgrove)Kinister given' sun god rites-2 aug 26.
(Early treaties) poor Lo, the Redman-6 sep 26.
Blackfeet...-2/18/29 (2) p.2

Blackfeet Indians (16)

White Weasel, A Blackfeet Chief...-5/19/30x (1) p.1
Doctor Honored by Indian Tribe – 3/14/32x (1) p.1

Blackfeet Indians (17)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 323 11/16/25 (2) p.1
Powerful Blackfeet confederacy
Froid Trib 14: 533 (Insert) 5/24/26 (2) p.1
Enter, The Princess!: Latent talents of the Piegan Indians that could be developed
and commercialized

Blackfeet Indians (18)

Mont. News Assn Inserts 1: 176 2/25/18 (2) p.4
The first labor strike in Montana ...
Mont News Assn Inserts ;1: 256 5/6/18 (2) p.4
Montana Indians big cattle men
Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 416 9/23/18 (2) p.4
How Kipp... built Fort Piegan and won Blackfeet trade
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 257 5/19/19x (1) p.1
The powerful Blackfeet confederacy that dominated Montana 75 years
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 393 9/15/19x (1) p.1

Splendid pageant at Indian treaty

Blackfeet Indians (19)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 41 11/8/20x (1) p.1

Indian justice of old days Blackfeet brave's punishment of runaway wife

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 24 10/18/20 (2) p.4

Ancient treaty, if lived up to, would give the Blackfeet title to the city of Great Falls
Mont News

Assn Inserts 4: 105 1/3/21x (1) p.1

Buffalo stones of the Blackfeet

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 225 4/17/22x (1) p.1

Blackfeet, proudest and most warlike of prairie Indians ...

Blackfeet Indians (20)

Mont News Assn. Inserts 3: 404 9/20/20x (1) p.4

Hundreds of Indians from all over Montana attend Browning Red Fair

Blackfoot Indians (21)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 47 11/5/17 (2) p.3

How the Blackfeet Indians became foes of the white race

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 41 11/5/17 (1) p.1

Trappers and Piegans fought for two days on shore of Yellowstone Lake

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 48 22/6/28 (2) p.4

Reprisals of Blood Indians blotted out Ophir, river town of early days which aspired
to Benton's place

Blackfoot Indians (22)

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 61 11/19/17 (2) p.1

War with Blackfeet bands

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 257 5/13/18x (1) p.1

Most bloody battle in history of Montana fought between Blackfeet and Crows

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 308 6/24/18x (1) p.4

Indians blocked the building of Ophir...

Mont News Assn Inserts 2 : 337 7/28/19x (1) p.1

Lewis battle with Blackfeet in 1806 started 80 years' war with Indians

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 349 8/4/19 (2) p.1

Cypress Mills massacre

Blackfoot Indians (23)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 33 11/1/20x (1) p.1

Trappers tale of sanguinary fight between Blackfeet and Cree Indians near the three
Buttes of Sweet Grass

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 135 1/23/22 (2) p.3

Blackfeet war party defeated Crows in battle near Harlowtown in 1884

Blackfeet Indians (24)

Boulder Monitor July 31, 1920. Insert p.l.c.l. 7/26/20 (2) p.1

Story of the Blackfeet.

Blackfeet Agency

old agency was near Choteau described-24 jun 35

Early settlers sought gold—2 dec 35

Blackfoot (Crow chief, influential in 1876)

Absarokee pioneer recalls-22 jun 36.

Oxen used by emigrants (1860s)-1 feb 37.

Blackfoot City, Montana

Fortunes Won--13 jan 36.

Blackfoot City flop as permanent gold camp-(1860s)-28 nov 38.

Many who found rich diggings profited little-28 jan 42.

Blackfoot City now ghost town-17 aug 33.

Blackfeet Indian Reservation (1)

Would make preserve for Reds only-7 sep 36.

Squaws manned mud holes, spoiled labor strike (1879)-23 nov 36.

Browning store cowboys' rendezvous- 4 jan 37.

(Judge)Munson greeted by necktie act (1865)-29 nov 37.

Snows delayed Blackfeet Treaty(1887)-28 feb 38.

(Cut Bank)Fortune for owners of Indian leases- 5 dec 38

Indians learned strike brought better wages-29 may 41.
Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42
Reservation formed m 1855--14 apr 32.
Story of Cut Bank, major oil fiela-22 dec 32.
Pieigans in unfavorable light in hist.-30 mar 33.

Blackfoot Indian Reservation (2)

(irrigation)Protest plan to abandon project-19 oct 33.
Hidden treasure-Lost min of Chief Mountain-22 feb 26.
A Transformation-rapid change for Blackfeet-15 mar 26.
First road to traverse Blackfeet Res.-26 jul 26.

Blackfoot River -- (& Valley)

Genesis of highway route by dog sled—5 aug 35
Blackfoot yields second log crop(first in 1888)-14 apr 32.

Black Hills (South Dakota)

(Sioux claim)Two tribes made claims to hills-28 feb 38.
Gold seekers are always on job (1870s)-4 apr 38.
Custer Battle story as told to missionary-7 jan 43.
Gold discovered in Black Hills (18Y4J-22 jun 33.

Blackiet, "Lucky" (wide-ranging old prospector)

"Lucky" Blackiet, miner 86,searching grubstake-1 aug 38.

Blackmore, Lord (English nobleman)

Blackmore-Mount Blackmore (south of Bozeman)

Sunset Hills Cemetery, Bozeman—13 apr 36.

Blacksmith

Pioneer smithy used native coal (1865)-16 aug 37.
Gold more plentiful than iron (1860s)-4 oct 37.
(Dick, Ike & Bill Lee in Ft. Benton)Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.
(Chas. LePage)Teton pioneer hiked to Mont.-1 jun 33.
Shoeing oxen was tough job(1879)-24 aug 33.
(Butte) Blacksmith...has gone...-7/22/29x (1) p.1
(Butte – M.J. Mullane) Back to Horse & Buggy Days – 7/22/29x (1) p.2

Black Wolf (Cheyenne Indian)

Miles City murder trial (1879)—11 nov 35

Blaine, James G.

First suggestion of Yellowstone Park-27 apr 36.

Blaine, John (Helena 1871 Army paymaster)

Feldberg hero of Helena conflagration (1871)- 16 aug 37.

Blake, A. S. (early Missoula)

First court trial in state-(1862)—27 apr 36.
(1863)Park expedition not successful-4 aug 32.

Blake, Harold N. (ACM Engineer)

Engineer called-24 may 37.

Blake, Henry N. Judge (1)

1879 trial of Indians at Miles City—11 nov 35
First newspaper established (1864)-6 jul 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Tong war in Alder Gulch (1879)-31 jan 38.
The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.
"Boston is Home, of Judge Blake – 8/18/30x (1) p.3
Made Fight for Territorial Apportionment – 12/9/40x (1) p.1

Blake, Henry N. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 29 10/22/17 (2) p.1

Pioneer editor, who escaped duel with General Meagher, molded sentiment and printed news under difficulties

Blakeley, C.P. (Blakely)

Pioneer arrived 1864-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Montana Census fifty years ago (1880)-1 mar 37.

Blakely, Charles (Butte pioneer)

Lone prospector too smart-4 may 36.

(Bozeman sheriff)Old N.P. Hotel at Bozeman-7 jun 37.

Blanchet, _____ Father (priest, Ft. Vancouver-1830)

Joe Meek played missionary role-12 jun 39.

Blevins, Charles Alexander "Doc"

Whitlash cattleman Death-Treasure State News, Shelby-14 dec 36.

Blicksenderfer, Bob (Utah & Northern RR 1883)

Butte never "bone dry" but one day (1883)-4 oct 37.

Block-P Line (T. C. Power steamers)

See Benton Block-P.

Blodgett, Joe (wheat in Bitter Root 1862)

John Vanderbilt kin of financier-21 jun 37.
Wilkinson last survivor of Big Hole (1877) - 10 apr 39.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877)-15 may 39.

Blodgett, W. H.

1880s Big Butte mine, no ore—27 jan 36.

Blood Indians (1)

Scientists study blood of Bloods—2 mar 36.
Govt. Indian farm (1860s)—11 may 36.
Story of Peace without victory-(1832)—18 may 36.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Examine blood Montana Indians-19 apr 37.
Squaw saved Ft. McKenzie (1835)-1 nov 37.
Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.
Largent escaped from Indians (1862)-16 may 38.
Legend of Blackfeet origin, Blonds & piega.ns-24 oct 38.
(Kill trappers 1819)Bradley states Bridger Creek place-6 feb 39.
Last surviving Culbertson daughter dies-27 feb 39.

Blood Indians (2)

(1865 massacre kills Ophir City)Four towns along Missouri-6 mar 39.
Missouri watery death trail for pioneers-26 jun 39.
Fierce Blackfeet warriors bravely fought-17 apr 41.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.
Letters in Mont. Post about massacre(1864)-28 sep 33.
Indian depredations in N. Mont. in 1860s—12 jul 34.

Bloody Dick Creek (Beaverhead County)

How Montana rivers, mountains, were named-9 nov 36.
Indians buried in mine shaft (1878)-6 jan 36.
Graveyard used to keep peace (1878)-21 feb 38.

Bloody Knife (Arickaree chief 1870s)

Yellowstone Kelly killed two Sioux warriors- 1 may 41.

Blossburg, Montana

(First Rockies flight 1911)Plan to move aviation plaque-19 sep 38.

Bludworth, G. T. (Martinsdale)

Shipping of buffalo hides described(1880s)-19 jul 34.

Bluebirds

Bluebirds (two articles)—13 apr 36.

Blue Cloud (Indian scout with Miles)

Indian war scout found dead-2 feb 33.

Blue-Eyed Maggie

productive mine near Beer Lodge 157 may 35

Blue, Teddy

See Edward C. Abbott (Teddy Blue)

Blue Wing Mine & District (rich silver find, N. of Bannack)

Silver mining received only slight attention-14 aug 39.

Boardman, John (Stockgrower, Kohrs son-in-law)

Ability to eat dog wins Indian-7 roar 38.

William Jones last victim of Indian troubles(1884)-11 feb 32.

Stranahan tells of old Milner Livestock Co.-26 jul 34.

Boast, William (W.J. "Bill") (Butte)

Citizen when Montana became State – 11/25/29x (1) p.1
Butte Man Had Unique Record – 5/12/30x (1) p.1
Died: Gunshot wound ?Accidentally?

Bob-tail Crow (Crow chief)

Swordbearer's convincing medicine-(1887)—16 nov 36.
Montana's worst winter (1886-7)- 7 dec 36.

Bob-Tail Horse (Cheyenne warrior)

Indian warrior to visit Custer-21 jun 26.

Bode, Henry

Mont. News . Assn. Inserts 2: 253 5/12/19 (2) p.1
Memory of daughter of Marcus Daly leads to capture of Butte traitor
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 257 5/19/19x (1) p.1
Pet of the first Montanans turns to spy and traitor

Bodie Joe (killed by Campbell - Butte 1882)

Robberies few at Butte (1880s)- 5 jul 37.
Stage gun duel in gambling den-13 mar 41.

Bodmer, Charles (Swiss painter)

Prince Maximilian's 1833 trip to Montana--11 nov 35
Upper Missouri-seen by Maximilian of Wied-23 aug 26.

Boettiger, Anna Roosevelt

Glacier Park visit-Noted Dudes fine folks-13 apr 36.

Bogart, J. V.- (Yellowstone Wagon Road)

Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous-16 jun 32.

Bogy, Tom (old Fort Claggett)

Early day fort (picture)-11 jan 37.

Boilers

(Steam engine for sawmill)Montana's first boiler-8nov26.

Bole, William M

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 148 2/7/21 (2) p.1
Great Falls editor one of a fast disappearing school

Bole, W. M. (Gt. Falls Tribune)

Rocky Boy Indians long poverty stricken-23 jul 42.
William Bole, veteran, editor succumbs-20 oct 32.
\$50,000 estate left by William Bole-3 nov 32.

Boliter, Fred (ranch at Emigrant Pk 1873)

Dunraven visited Mont. in 1873—13 jul 33.

Bolk, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1* 403 9/16/18x (1) p.3
Last survivor of fight with reds
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 337 7/26/20x (1) p.1
When Indian maiden saved Deer Lodge man from death

Boll, _____ Mr. & Mrs. (foreign actors 1870)

Elite of Ft. Shaw reveled, in drama-23 mar 33.

Bollinger, S. D. (Sheridan judge 1880s)

Last flares of Vigilante spirit (1885)-9 aug 37.

Bolster, George (founders of Plentywood)

Couple honored on anniversary-9 apr 42.

Bolt, John

Mont News Assn Inserts 2 : 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1

Some Stories of the early days: John Bolt of Deer Lodge was a member of the vigilantes

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19 (1) p.1

Incidents of early day life in the state: Miners of early day tossed bags of gold dust to girl dancer

Boltie, _____ (had saloon in Hellgate 1862)

First court trial in state (1862)-27 apr 36.

Bonanza Mine

in Emery dist. near Deer Lodge two stories-27 may 35

Bonaparte, Napoleon (French emperor)

see Napoleon.

Bond, Fred (buffalo-hunter conducted Nez Perce 1877)

Too much West Point for Bond-1 mar 34.

... won race down Yellowstone...-9/23/29 (2) p.2

Romance stalked for pioneer scout...-10/21/29x (1) p.2
...Delivering Captives to the Boss...-10/21/29 (2) p.2
Nez Perces' Flatboat Trip...-1/20/30x (1) p.2

Bond, Jack (Billings fire-fighter, blacksmith)

Maverick Hose Co.- 30 nov 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.

Bond, S. R. (journalist; with 1862 Fisk Expedition)

Prairie wedding in Dakota, Fisk Exp.-28 sep 33.

Bone Ridge quartz lode claim

Mont. News. Assn. inserts 3: 1 10/6/19x (1) p.1
Bold prospector scared to death

Bone Ridge Lode (Madison county gold strike)

At spot off death-ridden Bone Ridge-21 dec 36.

Bonesteel, Norris G. (Gt, Falls pioneer)

(Mrs.)Mont. woman true daughter of Revolution-9 apr 42.

Bonnell, Oliver H. (Shields Valley farmer)

Pioneering in early Mont.-10 aug 33.

Bonner, E. L. & Co. (Butte merchants 1880s)

Butte merchants in overall war (1880s)-16 aug 37.
Garden hose & blankets saved Butte(1889)-21 feb 38.
Hennessey store of Butte observes 52nd birthday-26sep38.
(Missoula 1873) First issue of Missoulian-24 aug 33.

Bonner, Montana

Mill founded (1886)see Treasure State News, Bonner-15 jun 36.
Old lumberjack mourns for past-11 jul 38.

Bonner, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4T: 331 7/17/22x (1) p.3
Bonner center of lumber manufacturing in Montana

Bonneville, B. L. E. Capt. (fur trader)

Letters of early explorer-10 jun 35.
Meldrum lived with Crows-4 may 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Robert Meldrum a mystery man(1832)-1 nov 37.
Initial experiences of Capt. Bonneville(1832)-9 jul 42
When Bonneville passed winter with Nez Perce-2u aug 42.

Bonneville, Captain B. L. E

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 291 10/19/25 (2) p.1
... while on his trip to what is now state of Montana

Bonus (WWI Vets' Bonus)

State Vets have cashed half their bonds-28 sep 36.

Booen, J. O. (Miles City photographer)

Booen employed by Huffman(1882)-19 jul 34.

Booker, George

Pioneer arrived 1864-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Books (1)

Reading matter, even almanacs scarce in 1860s--17may37.
("A Trip to the States" by Hosmer 1860s)Mont. volume sells for \$400.-4 apr 38.
(Dimsdale's Vigilantes of Mont.)Dimsdale grave marked-4 dec 39.
(St. Ignatius)Indians had early print shop(1870s)-11 feb 32.
(Literature of Montana)Frontier lauded by noted writer-24 mar 32.
Rufus Coleman is author of "Western Prose"-7 apr 32.
Northwest Verse will be published-2i apr 32.
(Tract of Mont. Terr. 1865, by Tufts) Tufts knew of state's wealth-30 jun 32.

Books-(2)

Mont.(Law Library)has historical books-20 oct 32.
(Montana as it is by Granville Stuart,1865) DeLacy had an early-day map-3 nov 32.
(A Trip to the States)Univeristy gets historic book-4 jan 34.
(English-Cheyenne Dictionary by Reverend R. Patter of Lame Deer)State Briefs-8 mar 26.
With our Women-books for the children-13 dec 26.
150,000 Books now at the University – 10/21/29 (2) p.4
(Dickson, A.J.) ‘Covered Wagon Days’ – 11/4/29 (2) p.2
(Cameron, W.B.) ‘The War Trail of Big Bear’ – 1/20/30x (1) p.1

Books (3)

(Greenfield AD) “Montana in Rotogravure” – 2/9/31 (2) p.3
State Book is gaining praise – 3/2/31x (1) p.3
“Demand for G.S. Coates’ Novel – 3/2/31x (1) p.4
(Abbott, N.C.) “Montana in the Making” – 3/30/31x (1) p.4
(Abbott, N.C.) “Montana in the Making” – 5/11/31 (2) p.2
(Reed, Dallas) ‘Nor Time nor Space’ – 8/3/31 (2) p.2
(Willis, Jack) ‘Roosevelt in the Rough’ – 11/23/31x (1) p.2
Valuable Book of T. Meagher Fount... - 3/21/32x (1) p.2

Boone & Vivian (Virginia City firm 1860s)

Gold-digging didn't appeal to many-29 nov 37.

Boos, George (Editor, Missoulian 1890s)

Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.

Booth, Charles F. (Silver Bow County clerk 1890)

(Tunnel precinct)Mont. once had 4 senators-21 mar 38.

Booth, Edwin S. (pioneer atty.)

Pioneer lawyer dies at Helena-4 sep 41.

Booth, John Wilkes (actor)

Lincoln's killer taken by Conger (1865)—27 apr 36.
Late Judge Conger captured Booth.-2u apr 33.

Bootlegging (1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 407 9/19/21 (2) p.4
Spurious booze sold in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 8 10/3/21 (2) p.4
Moonshine alibis in court show plenty of. originality
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 12 10/10/21x (1) p.4
Here's knockout for home brewing
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 15 10/10/21 (2) p.3
If you make beer at home you are liable to arrest

Bootlegging (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 198 7/16/23 (2) p.4
Moonshiners win in hide and seek
Lavina Ind June 22, 1923, p. 3 6/18/23 (2) p.3
Skidmore called bootlegger king

Bootlegging (3)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 132 1/23/22x (1) p.4
Judge Bourquin's decisions in bootleg cases
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 179 3/6/22x (1) p.3

King "highjacker" still a free man
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 375 8/21/22 (2) p.3
Bob Gordon ... has given many bootlegger thrills of their lives
Mont News Assn Inserts 5 : 384 8/28/22 (2) p.4
Rum runner has his little trust

Bootlegging (4)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 221 4/12/20 (2) p.1
Rank stuff used to make whiskey
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 377 8/30/20x (1) p.1
Bootleggers are thick in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 395 9/13/20x (1) p.3
Disagree on amount of moral support behind dry law officers in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 263 5/16/21 (2) p.4
Harder to catch bootleggers now

Bootlegging (5)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 360 8/11/19 (2) p.4
Moonshiners in 2 cities caught
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 368 8/18/19 (2) p.4
Statesmen clash over knowledge
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 15 10/13/19 (2) p.3
Bagging of bootlegger: a new and exciting game for peace officers in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 208 3/29/20 (2) p.4
Swinton located alcohol still

Bootlegging (6)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 108 1/3/21x (1) p.4
The bootlegger and his method
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 120 1/17/21x (1) p.2
Murder mystery still unsolved
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 163 2/21/21x (1) p.4
Whisky runners in motor fight

Booz, Henry (early Billings cattleman)

Henry Booz 80-year-old pioneer-18 jul 38.

Booz, John H. (early cattleman)

Rattlesnake is beef competition-5 jul 37.

Borchardt, N. Maj. (Miles City 1882)

Pioneer society of eastern Montana-29 mar 37.

Borein, Edward

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2:287 6/9/19x (1) p.1

Borein, noted etcher, says the West breeds great artists and writers

Bose, Henry

Last Chance Gulch pioneer in '60s.-24 jun 35

How Micky Finn was buried (1870)-1 mar 37.

Mickey Finn's burial, sordid, laughable(1870)19 mar 42.

Boston & Montana Mining Co.

First Butte Band org. (1887)-8 jun 36.

Returns to Virginia home after 50 yrs. in Butte-6 feb 39.

Bostwick, Ephraim E.

1863 Stuart Yellowstone expedition-30 dec 35.

Yellowstone Expedition of 1863- 1 nov 37.

Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."(1874)-23 jan 39

Full story of Yellowstone Expedition (1863)-24 apr 39.

Gold eluded Stuart Expedition(1863)-8 jan 42.

Boteler, Fred-(guides Dunraven, Yellowstone 1874)

Glamour of stage travel dimmed-4 jan 37.

Bottineau, Pierre (guide of 1862 Fisk Expedition)

Capt. James Fisk led first great party-7 aug 41.
Fisk expedition into Mont. (1862j-24 aug 33.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.

Bottler, Fred (ranch near Emigrant 1867)

Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37
Cowan shot three times (1877)-25 oct 37.

Boucher, Frank (Butte pioneer)

Butte pioneer's 80th birthday-7 nov 38.
Frank X. Boucher, pioneer, dies-19 jun 39.

Boulder Hot Springs

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 391 9/5/21x (1) p.4
Boulder Springs is in new hands

Boulder Hot Springs

Waiter rose to political boss-7 sep 36.
(James Murray)Looking back twenty yrs.-22 may 41.
Boulder Hot Springs, ideal health resort-29 mar 34.

Boulder, Montana

Comic-opera stage holdup in 1884—9 sep 35

Boulder River (of Yellowstone)

Livingston resident co-discoverer of claims-19 jul 37.
Building that housed woolen mill razed-3 jul 39.
The Lumberjack-getting timber along streams-19 jul 26.

Boundaries

Early Surveyors...Real Hardships – 8/26/29x (1) p.2
Boundary line was disputed – 7/27/31x (1) p.3

Bourke-White, Margaret (famous photographer)

(Life Mag. story on Ft. Peck) Frontier revives in shanty towns-30 nov 36.

Bourquin, George M.

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 53 2/23/25 (2) p.3
Montana jurist enlivens court
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 62 3/9/25 (2) p.2
Bourquin human in court and out

Bow & Arrow

(Malta)Indian proved skill with bow-26 jul 34.

Bowdoin dome

Froid Trib (Inserts) 12: 33 1/22/23 (2) p.1
After oil land on Bowdoin dome

Bowen, William H. C. Lt.

Story of Custer fight—23 sep 35, same 30 sep 35

Bower, John (pioneer Helena Valley rancher 1875)

Pioneer tells of dangerous trip-10 mar 32.

Bowes Oil Field

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 290 6/13/21x (1) p.3
New company to develop North

Bowie, Bill (sold Indian skeleton)

(Also see Bill Bowles) Find Goliath's skeleton-2 oct 41.

Bowlen, C. C. (Red Lodge pioneer)

Buffalo Bill & other pioneers, Red Lodge-20 jul 36.

Bowles, Bill (trader sells Indian skeleton)

Goliath slain by Indian David-20 mar 41.
David-Goliath bout re-enacted, Indian fight-20 nov 41.
Buffalo hunt, plains wedding described(1874)-19 mar 42.

Bowles, Jim

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 361 8/12/18x (1) p.1
Reed's Fort, last Montana trading post of consequence, scene of bloody fight
between Major Reed and Jim Bowles

Bowies, Slack (robbed Indian graves)

Raids made on Indian graves-5 jan 33.

Bowling

(State Champs.) Mont. Sports Tales-7 dec 36.
(Telegraph bowling, Butte 1905) Sports Tales-28 mar 38.

Bowman, Charles H. Dr. (School of Mines pres.)

Former School of Mines head passes-23 apr 42.

Bowman, Dan (to Miles City 1882)

Hardships of old frontier-6 sep 34.

Boxing-(1)

Early match in 1866 O'Neil vs. Orem-10 jun 35, also 18 jul 35
Shelby fight was emotional...success – (Dempsey-Gibbons-1923) – 3/18/40x (1) p.3
Ketchel-Wallace bout was called tame by Butte fans – 3/18/40 (2) p.4
Butte...3 World's Title Bout in single week – 3/25/40x (1) p.3

Boxing (2)

Ketchel-'Sully' Bout was a Draw – 4/1/40x (1) p.1

Boy Scouts of America

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 582 9/1/24 (2) p.2
Eagle Scouts build new trail in Yellowstone Park
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 258 9/21/25 (2) p.2
,, build Two Medicine trail in Glacier Park
Froid Trib 14: 553 (insert) 6/14/24 (2) p.1
Scouts continue work In trails

Boyce, A. G. (Mgr., XIT Cattle outfit 1890s)

Mont. Bill Roberts recalls XIT drives(1890s)-26 sep 38.
First XIT herd trailed from Texas (1887)-11 sep 39.

Boyce, Ed. (successful miner)

Now & Then, ox teams etc.-4 may 36.

Boy Chief

Blackfeet chief-24 Jun 35 (Ellis story)

Boyd, George

scout with two club feet left strange trail 6 may 35 (Sitting Bull story)
Clubfoot trail puzzled Indians(1864)-21 feb 38.

Boyer, J. H. (Sanders County pioneers)

Neptune Lynch, pioneer of Plains Valley-4 aug 32.

Boyer, Mitch (guide 1870s)

Northern Pacific hindered by Redmen (1872)-13 jul 36.
Where did General Custer die?-10 nov 32.

Boyer, Washington A. ("Uncle Billy" Fromberg GAR)

Life begins at 92 says vet-31 jan 38.
Civil War vet dies at Fromberg-6 feb 39.

Boyle, Hugh (white youth killed by Cheyenne)

Cheyenne tragedy of 1890—13 apr 36.
Interesting sidelights about Cheyenne tribe-6 jul 33.

Bozeman Courier (newspaper Avant Courier)

Early Day Rivalries—20 jan 36.
First newspapermen in Mont. led daring life-21 aug 41.

Bozeman, John M (1)

Froid Trib 14: 553 (Insert) 6/14/26 (2) p.1
Unveiling of monument

Bozeman, John M. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 160 2/17/19 (2) p.4
Man who named Bozeman trusted Indians too far
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 24 10/20/19 (2) p.4
Facts of John M. Bozeman's death related by an old Georgia friend
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 416 9/27/20 (2) p.4
First organized attempt to open the Bozeman Cut-off

Bozeman, John M.- Bozeman trail (1)

First whites in Gallatin--18 nov 35, 25 nov 35.
Buried at Sunset Hills Cemetery, Bozeman-13 apr 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Turning to Mont. Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
(Trail)Oxen used by first emigrants(1860s)-1 feb 37.
Comstock who opened bonanza-8 feb 37.
Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.
Bozeman new type frontiersman-5 jul 37.
G. W. Irvin named pass for Bozeman (1863)-20 dec 37.
(death)Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.
(Trail)Ft. Phil Kearny replica completed-18 jul 38.
(Trail 1865)Bradley states mouth of Bridger Creek-6 feb 39.

Bozeman, John M.- Bozeman Trail (2)

Full story of Yellowstone Expedition(1863)-24 apr 39.
Bloody Bozeman Trail holds records of deads-6 mar 41.
Gallatin City lived for brief spell(1860s)-23 oct 41.
Water routes led voyageurs to Montana-31 dec 41.
(Ferries)Yellowstone R. tenaciously held(1365)-26 mar 42
Nelson Story leader for 60 years-25 nov 42.
John Bozeman, trailblazer-24 dec 42.
(trail)Maj. J. B. Catlin tells of Indian troubles-21 jan 32.
First wheat in Gallatin Valley(1864j)-24 mar 32.
Fight to open Bozeman Tran(1860sj)-21 apr 32.
Ft. Ellis established m 1867—12 may 32.

Bozeman, John M.- Bozeman trail (3)

Gallatin Valley's first permanent settlers-16 jun 32.
Ft. C. F. Smith built for outpost(1866j)-21 sep 33.
Red Cloud, Sioux chief made war-19 oct 33.

Ft. C. F. Smith on Big Horn-16 nov 33.
Cover lost life hunting for gold-3 may 34.
Mrs. Fletcher on Bozeman Trail(1866)-2 aug 34.
An Empire Builder-career of Nelson Story-22 mar 26.
(Livingston)Unveil Bozeman memorial soon-17 may 26.
John M. Bozeman, unveiling of monument-14 jun 26.
(Monument unveiled)With our women-5 jul 26.
(Monument)With our women-Mrs. Rose Beall-16 aug 26.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Bozeman, John M. – Bozeman Trail (4)

Boulder Monitor. Oct.2,1920. Insert p.4. 9/27/20 (2) p.4
First organized attempt to open the Bozeman Cut-off in 1863.frustrated by hostile
attitude of Indians

See also Bozeman Trail

Bozeman, John M. – Bozeman Trail (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 360 8/9/20x (1) p.4
Story of Bozeman trail is written
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 416 9/27/20 (2) p.4
First organized attempt to open the Bozeman cut-off
Stevensville Northwest Trib June 6, 1924, p.4
John Bozeman's trail took off many weary miles
Dillon Exam Dec. 28, 1923, p. 9
David Weaver's story of battle

Bozeman, John M. – Bozeman Trail (6)

'When Cheyennes Halted One of Bozeman's Trains...' – 1/14/29 (2) p.1
'Bozeman Trail in 1864...' – 3/4/29 (2) p.2
...Battle Fought...On Bozeman Trail 9/9/29 (2) p.2

Bozeman, John M. – Bozeman Trail (7)

Cole's March...Along the Bozeman Trail... - 7/7/30 (2) p.1

Bozeman, Montana (1)

First whites in Gallatin—18 nov 35, 25 nov 35.
Sunset Hills Cemetery-noted graves-13 apr 36.
Early history of Henry Comstock-11 may 36.
Turning to Mont. Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
Gallatin County's new courthouse-25 jan 37.
Oxen used by first emigrants (1860s)-1 feb 37.
(Cemetery)Comstock opened bonanza- 8 feb 37.
(Guy House) Old N. P. Hotel saw gunplay-7 jun 37.
Old Story residence will be demolished-21 jun 37.
Five men, one gun, fifty Indians (1865)-21 jun 37.
Bozeman was new type frontiersman (1860s)-5 jul 37.
Story mansion (1886) may be museum-26 jul 37.
Story home may be razed – 1 nov 37.

Bozeman, Montana (2)

(Pic. 1875)Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.
Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."(1874)-23 jan 39.
Bell with history stolen at Bozeman-20 feb 39.
Indians staged raid on Bozeman (1865)-27 mar 41.
First newspapermen in Mont, led daring life-21 aug 41.
Gallatin City lived for brief spell(1360s)-23 oct 41.
Early day education no easy path-30 oct 41.
McAdow erected first flour mill(1861)-22 jan 42.
Frontier hotel at Bozeman had rugged hist.-2 apr 42.
Nelson Story leader for 60 yea.rs-25 nov 42.
John Bozeman, trailblazer-24 dec 42.

Bozeman, Montana (3)

McAdow built first sawmill (1863)-14 jan 32.
(First houses 1864)First wheat in Gallatin-24 mar 32.
Hardships on Mont. frontier (1860s)-31 mar 32.
Gallatin Valley's first permanent settlers-16 jun 32.
Bozeman wanted state capital(1892)-5 jan 33.
Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman-S mar 33.
Many English in territory in 1880s- 4 may 33.
Merkley's view of historic Bozeman-18 may 33.
When seven cities fought for capital(1890s)-15 feb 34.
Journey of first soldiers to Ft. Ellis(1869)-12 jul 34.
An Empire Builder-career of Nelson Story-22 mar 26.
Nelson Story was real pioneer — 29 mar 26.

Bozeman, Montana (4)

(Sigma Chi)Frat buys Story Jr. home-27 sep 26.
...Party...went over Cut-Off... - 6/1/31 (2) p.1

Bozeman, Montana (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 180 3/6/22x (1) p.4
Excerpt from diary written 46 years ago describes Bozeman as it was then
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 169 2/27/22x (1) p.1
Indian scare at Bozeman in 1865

Bozeman, Montana (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 76 12/3/17 (1) p.4
Old frame landmark torn down in Bozeman
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 545 8/4/24 (2) p.3
Old Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman...

Bozeman, Montana (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 312 6/30/19 (2) p.4
Bozeman stages an historical pageant depicting coming of first white men

Bozeman Pass

G. W. Irvin named, pass for Bozeman(1863)-20 dec 37.

Bozeman - Roundup

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 333 7/19/20 (2) p.1
The Bozeman roundup will be a thrilling spectacle
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 357 8/7/22 (2) p.1
Bozeman roundup great spectacle ...

Bozeman Trail

See John M. Bozeman

Brackett, A. G. Col.

Pioneer tells of early days at Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Journey of first soldiers to Ft. Ellis(1869)-12jul34.

Brackett, William S. Col.

Brackett viewed Yellowstone in 1893—13 sep 37.
Brackett visited Yellowstone(1893)-3 nov 32.

Bradbury, Ail (1867 Mont. pony express attempt)

State had brief counterpart of pony express-30 oct 39.

Bradbury, John (English scientist, Hunt Party-1811)

Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet(1811)-10 jan 38.

Bradford, David J.

Settled (1899)-Sheridan County created- 6 jul 36.

Bradley, J. R. Mrs. (1883 stage holdup)

Last Helena-Deer Lodge stage holdup-18 may 33.

Bradley, Jack (old-time Mont. lumberjack, steeplejack)

Jack Bradley, Mont. steeplejack-16 aug 34.

Bradley, Lt. James E.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 149 2/4/18 (2) p.1

Lieutenant Bradley, gallant soldier, who served in the early Indian wars Froid Trib
(Insert) 13: 143 5/28/23 (2) p.3
Compile history of Sioux tribe

Bradley, James H. Lt. (1) (Gibbon aide)

Absarokee pioneer recalls-8 jun 36.
Absarokee pioneer recalls—22 jun 36.
(Ft. Benton)Silverthorne, gold miner, sells dust (1856) 21 jun 37.
Bradley states Bridger Creek place-6 feb 39.
Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.
Bradley's journal describes Gibbon's march(1876)-1may39.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877)-15 may 39.
Smallpox-infected coat of trapper (1837)-29 may 39.
State had brief counterpart of pony express-30 oct 39.
(James M. Bradley)Indians killed scribe in fight-(1877)-10 jul 41.

Bradley, James H. Lt. (2) (Gibbon aide)

Henry Rice, vet. Indian fighter-13 apr 33.
Culbertson & Dawson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.
Many claimed to discover gold-20 sep 34.
(Henry Rice)Aided discovery of Custer dead-5 jul 26.

Bradley, Wakeman (sapphires on Gallatin 1863)

Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36.

Bradshaw, Charles

1903 fire disaster at Kearsarge Mine--11 nov 35

Brady, _____ (Alder Saloon keeper hung 1864)

Man hanged for rustling steer-28 jun 37.
Lynched for attempted murder-9, 16 dec 35.

Brady, Kid

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1
Was Wyman's slayer one of "kid" Brady's former gang

Braeunirtger, _____ (Lutheran missionary (1859))

Lutheran mission to Reds was failure(1859)-19 sep 38.

Braley, Berton

Mont. News Assn Inserts 2: 319 7/7/19 (2) p.3
Berton Braley, a famous poet, a Butte writer
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 45 11/7/21 (2) p.1
"The sheriff of Silver Bow" new book by Berton Braley ...
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 182 11/27/22 (2) p.1
Byron Cooney to Berton Braley: Poem

Bramble, Bill "Uncle Bill" (hotel at Big Timber 1883)

An early-day shindig(hotel opens)-7 jun 26.

Brand, Frank

Cattle rustler over Canadian border in *80s-16 sep 35, also 26 aug 35

Branding (of cattle) (1)

22 jul 35
Montana Stockgrowers' rules in 1880s—14 oct 35
Famous Brands of pioneers-8 jun 36.
Marias River felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.
Cattle brand in use 53 years- 7 dec 36.
Brands-30 aug 37.
Famed "CA" brand will be revived-30 aug 37.
Cowboy adopted unique way to tell story (branding) (1868)-6 dec 37.
(CK & XIT)First XIT herd trailed from Texas(1887)-11 sep 39.
(1886 brand book)Teddy Roosevelt once rode range-10apr41

Branding (of cattle) (2)

Cowboys drove cattle hundreds of miles-24 apr 41.
Brand record dated 1887 discovered-17 sep 42.
(Falls) Cowboy Museum gets old brand record-1 oct 42.
Record of all brands compiled by stoekmen-6 sep 34.

Brandt, _____ (Custer County rancher)

Murders family in 1893—9 dec 35.

Brandt, George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 152 2/14/21x (1) p.1
Ends 50-year search for Mother Lode of richest placer diggings ever found

Brannagan, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 293 6/14/20 (2) p.1
Old-time warrior crosses divide

Branson, Alex (Lewistown black Civil War vet.)

Strange murder of S. Studzinski (1905)-10 jul 39.

Branson, Roswell (Nashua pioneer)

Was a pioneer Nashua cowboy – 3/30/31 (2) p.2

Brantley, Theodore

Mont News Assn Inserts 5 : 345 7/31/22X (1) p.1
Served 32 years on the bench
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 412 9/25/22x (1) p.4
Life of Chief Justice Brantley
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 413 9/25/22 (2) p.1
Late Chief Justice Brantley honored by his associates of Supreme Court

Brantly, Theodore (Mont. Supreme Court)

Eloquent tribute paid Brantly-15 feb 26.

Braseau's House (50 miles above Yellowstone mouth)

Earliest fur traders centered on Big Horn-2 nov 36.

Bratnober, Henry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 56 11/14/21 (2) p.4

Facts about Cruse mine that sold for two millions and produced \$15,000,000

Bratton, William

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 478 5/5/24 (2) p.4

Story of William Bratton

Brave Bear (aged Southern Cheyenne - 90)

Chief who fought Custer dies-12 jan 33.

Bravo, _____ (squawman, enlisted as Crow scout)

Absarokee pioneer recalls (1876)-22 jun 36.

Brawner, R.O.

Livingston pioneer knew Cody—5 aug 35

Bray, Absolom F. (Butte merchant)

Bray, known in Butte as "bellowing bull"-20 dec 37.

Bray, Archie (Western Clay Mfg. Co., Helena)

(Mrs. C. H. Bray)Has initial air ride-31 jan 38.
Judge Callaway portrait given state-22 jan 42.

Bray, Charles H.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2.: 324 7/14/19x (1) p.4
Bray was born while miners' picks tapped golden flood of last chance

Bray, Charles H. (Helena pioneer brick-maker)

(Mrs. Bray)Has initial air ride at 74--31 jan 38.

Bray, Cornelius (1862 Fisk expedition)

Snowfall saved Langford party-(1862)-27 dec 37.

Bread Riots (1865)

See Flour.

Breen, James

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 228 8/24/25 (2) p.2
James Breen was an old time miner

Breen, Peter

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4:11 10/11/20x (1) p.3
Peter Breen worked way from hard rock miner to a successful lawyer; is dead

Breitenstein, A. J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 257 5/13/18x (1) p.1
Another job grabs Breitenstein; he is manager of Hotel Rainbow this time

Breitenstein leases hotel - 8/4/30x (1) p.2

Brennan, Bill

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 151 2/9/20 (2) p.3
"Tim Plate" Bill Brennan; How he got his title

Bratherton, Sid (& family, Butte athletes)

(Football 1890s)-Sports Tales-14 feb 38.

Brett, Lloyd M. Gen'l.

Supt. of Yellowstone Park (1910-1916) 9 sep 35

Brewer, Henrietta (St. Peter's Hosp. memorial 1910)

St. Peter's Hosp. unit dedicated(Helena)-4 feb 32.

Brewer, James

pioneer of White Sulphur Springs 8 apr 35

Brewer, Leigh R. Reverend (second Episcopal bishop-1880)

Episcopal bishop wants to resign-20 jun 38.
(St. Peter's Hosp.)Historic papers revealed-7 aug 39.

Brewer, William F. (faculty, MSC 1896)

Hansen succeeds Brewer at state colleges-15 oct 42.

Breweries - Montana - Virginia City

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 285 6/3/18 (2) p.1

Charles Beehrer and his brewery

Breweries

Ash & Boots at Coulson (1882)-Cayuses powered first tram-28 sep 36.
(Virginia City)Mont. first brewery (1863)-24 jan 38.
(Coulson)Days of Billings' first streetcars-4 apr 38.

Brewster, Horace (old cowpoke, freighter)

1878 Bronco-busting days—2 mar 36.
Pioneer cowboy crosses divide-12 jan 33.
Life on plains—eulogy of Brewster-19 jan 33.
Hilger obtains Brewster photo – 6/30/30 (2) p.2

Brewster, James (discovered White Sulphur Springs1872)

Old documents found-12 apr 26.

Bricks (& Brick Masonry)

Quakes revive old masonry art-28 dec 36.
(Beer & ochre bricks) Old Story residence will be demolished (Bozeman)-21 jun 37.
Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.

Bridger Creek (near Big Timber)

Bradley journal states that mouth of Bridger Creek-6 feb 39.

Bridger, Jim

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 249 5/6/18x (1) p.1
In 1850 Jim Bridger led trappers in a bloody battle with the Blackfeet where Great Falls stands today
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 261 5/19/19 (2) p.1
The long bow of the pioneer James Bridger: some of his wild narratives
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 105 1/5/20x (1) p.1
Early expedition of James Bridger

Bridger, Jim (1)

left 1828 inscription in Wyoming-22 apr 35
Myth of Yellowstone Park—7 oct 35
First whites in Gallatin—18 nov 35, 25 nov 35.
Cowboys were big liars—2 dec 35.
Early fur-traders in Yellowstone-13 jan 36.
Blazed early trails from Platte—18 may 36.
Sir St. George Gore slaughtered (1854)-1 jun 36.
Rendezvous (1832)-Greatest gold bonanza-29 jun 36.
Folklore & State Legends-6 jul 36.
Buffalo Bill & others, Red Lodge-20 jul 36.
Jim Bridger Geyser steals water-3 aug 36.
Irish "Game-Hog" Gore, stirred Indians-10 aug 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

Bridger, Jim (2) (old scout)

Resenting rowdyism, residents founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
Earliest fur traders centered on Big Horn-2 nov 36.
Over-zealous Indians in park area-9 nov 36.
Oxen used by first emigrants (1860s)-1 feb 37.
Old Ft. Laramie scintillant star-5 apr 37.
Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.
(County name)Park County celebrates 50th-3 may 37.
White trappers battled Piegans (1839)-14 jun 37.
Bozeman new type frontiersman-5 jul 37.
William Ashley made fortune in fur-30 aug 37.
Frontier scout bravest of men-30 aug 37.
Kit Carson trapping in Montana (1856) – 4 oct 37.

Bridger, Jim (3) (old scout)

Bridger, trapper knew wilderness (career)-11 oct 37.
Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.
Bridger crash recalls pioneer-24 jan 38.
Friendly visit of trappers (Madison R.1835)-28 feb 38.
Northern lights cause of defeat (1836)-28 mar 38.
Early trappers traversed Alder Gulch (1832)-4 apr 38.
Joe Meek would have made success-16 may 38.
Eighty trappers battled Indians (1849)-8 aug 38.

Sir St. George Gore Montana's first dude(1854)-14nov33.
Washakie receiving news of Lincoln's death-21 nov 38.
Henry Vanderburgh (1832)-9 jan 39.

Bridger, Jim (4) (old scout)

Bradley journal states mouth of Bridger Creek-6 feb 39.
Early squawmen important to development of west-17apr39
(Blackfeet)K.it Carson was Indian fighter-19 jun 39.
Bridger's tales held in doubt-9 jan 41.
Bridger's yarns declared fables-27 mar 41.
Trapper's trails led to danger-(1830s)-16 oct 41.
How Jim Bridger saved life of Joe Meek-13 nov 41.
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 41
Jim Beckwourth, champion liar(1830s)-18 dec 41.
Soldiers greenhorns at Indian fighting-29 jan 42.
Jim Bridger greatest of plainsmen-5 nov 42, 12 nov 42.
Sir George Gore's hunting expedition (1854) — 5 nov 42.

Bridger, Jim (5) (old scout)

Early explorations of Big Horn Canyon-11 feb 32.
Smith first to visit valley-21 apr 32.
Fertile Gallatin Valley has interesting hist.-26may32.
Frontier scouts bravest of men-3 nov 32.
Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.
Jim Bridger's daughter dies(Virginia Hahn)-30 mar 33.
(Wyoming)Boulder bears Bridger's signature(1828)30mar33
(Teeple)Pioneer Driver knew Bridger-13 jul 33.
Lad's experience on Mont. frontier(1834)-3 aug 33.
Indians didn't have chance-17 aug 33.
Capt. Palmer's journal describes army life-5 oct 33.
McKenzie, Montana's king at Ft. Union-7 dec 33.

Bridger, Jim (6) (old scout)

Jos. Meek, pioneer was Mont. trapper(1830s)-22 feb 34.
Grace Coates writes of early fur trade-31 may 34.
Blazers of Trails-1 feb 26.
Claims Bridger not a drunkard-20 dec 26.
Bridger's Tallest Tale...-2/24/30 (2) p.2

Bridger, Jim (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 257 5/15/22x (1) p.1

Bridger, most noted of daring explorers who blazed trails of the Far West, discovered Great Salt Lake

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 409 2/18/24 (2) p.4

Kansas City side of James Bridger and his daughter's story

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 478 5/5/24 (2) p.4

How Bridger attempted to outwit rival trappers led them into Indian country

Bridger, Jim (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 312 6/26/22 (2) p.4

Fifty years ago explorers confirmed Bridger's tale of Yellowstone wonders

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 361 8/14/22x (1) p.1

Bridger's last resting place ...

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 73 12/5/21x (1) p.1

Ira Myers one of few men who knew Jim Bridger...

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 383 1/21/24 (2) p.1

Was injustice done Bridger in "Covered Wagon"

Bridger, Jim (Monument WY)

'Jim Bridger's Work is Found' – 1/7/29 (2) p.1

Bridger, Montana

Buffalo Bill & others-20 jul 36.

Bridges (1)

Longest Highway Bridge...Polson-5/26/31x (1) p.1

New Bridge Across Missouri River...-1/11/32x (1) p.1

Highest bridge once in Montana (Marant Gulch)-1/22/40x (1) p.3

Bridges (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 50 2/23/25 (2) p.2

Highest bridge once in Montana

Bridges (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4:296 6/20/21x (1) p.1
Ancient toll bridge across Big Hole river washed out

Bright, Jesse Alien (Highwood & Ft. Benton pioneer)

J. A. Bright dies; came to state in 1882—10 nov 32.
Ft. Benton pioneer tells of early life-12 jul 34.

Brink, Herb (Wyo. scoundrel kills sheepman 1909)

Cattle roamed range at will- 24 may 37.

Brinkman, Herman (early Ft. Benton carpenter)

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Brisbin, James Shanks General (Ft. Ellis 1860s)

Early-day army officers enthusiastic over state-19 jul 37.

Broadus, Horace (stockman)

Stockgrowers organize—(1884)—3 feb 36.

Broadus, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 241 5/5/19 (1) p.1
Broadus capital of Powder river
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 29 10/25/20 (2) p.1
In the Powder River country where the cowboy is making his last stand

Broadwater, _____ (sutler at Assiniboine)

Accused of whisky-dealing and thievery (Benton story) - 19 aug 35

Broadwater & Hubbell (early Miles City merchants)

Armitage & NP arrived together (1880s)-25 may 36.
Miles City, second wildest town (1870s)15 feb 37.
Nervy arrests by peace officers (1880s)-12 37,

Broadwater & McClure (sutlers at Ft. Assiniboine-1880)

A1 Wilkins recalls pioneer days(1880s)-12 jun 39.

Broadwater, Charles A. (1) (Helena capitalist)

Buys sheep wool-14, 28 jan 35.
Revival of Broadwater mine at Neihart-(Montana Yesteryears, Neihart) 20 apr 36.
Montana Cattle Co.-(1880) Famous Brands-8 jun 36.
First National Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.
While Ives bent over the griddle (1860s)-30 nov 36.
Diamond R, State's biggest freighter 18 jan 37.(biog.)
Ft. Assiniboine held Reds quiet-31 may 37.
(Funeral)Flanigan's trip with Daly-19 jul 37.
Old directory of Great Falls (1887)-3 jan 38.
(cattle)Schulz recalls incident (1890)-31 jan 38.
Death pursued Broadwater from Bannack(1864)-21 feb 38

Broadwater, Charles A. (2) (Helena capitalist)

(nephew Marlow)prominent pioneer dies at Helena-4apr38.
(Buys sheep wool 1870)Bishop brought first sheep-12sep38.
(Milk cows for Assiniboine 1880)Mishaps of life jokes to Rufus Thompson-3 apr 39.
A. Adams, early freighter, passes on-29 may 39.
(Mont. Central RR)GN dispatcher retired-11 sep 39.
(Name to county)County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Broadwater ran to save his life-9 jan 41.
Days of freighter now forgotten-2S may 41.
Col. Broadwater saved man's life-23 sep 41.
Road agent's warning helped Broadwater(1860s)-S apr 42,
Old way book of Oliver stage line(1865)-7 may 42.

Broadwater, Charles A. Col. (3) (Helena capitalist)

Many bustling towns have vanished (Carroll)-1 oct 42.
Chas Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.
(County)Broadwater has unusual history-15 sep 32.
Toponce early-day Mont. freighter-2(J oct 32.
New sidelights on old Mont.-7 dec 33.
Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with-1 mar 34.
Assiniboine was modern fort(1881)-15 mar 34.
Story of old Ft. Assiniboine(1879)-3 may 34.
Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from VirginiaCity-16aug2S.
Adventurous Career of ... - 1/4/32 (2) p.1

Broadwater, Charles A. (4)

Broadwater, Colonel C. A. (5)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 474 4/28/24 (2) p.1
Broadwater was a name to conjure with
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 579 9/1/24 (2) p.3
...Broadwater group of mines

Broadwater, Colonel Charles A. (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 388 9/2/18x (1) p.4
How Colonel Broadwater outrode George Ives, saved his own life and a fortune
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 21 10/20/19 (2) p.1
When General Warren and Charles Broadwater met sharing lonely campfire
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 45 11/10/19 (2) p.1
Broadwater fought reds., in :60*s; built vast freighting system., and railroad

Broadwater, Colonel Chas A. (7)

Boulder Monitor Insert. Oct. 25, 1919. p.1.c.2. 11/10/19 (2) p.1

Broadwater County

Parade of events missed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.
How Montana counties were named-23 nov 36.
Broadwater starts historical library-16 aug 37.
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Broadwater has unusual history-15 sep 32.

Broadwater, E. T.

(Mrs. Broadwater)Great Northern passenger of 1887-7 feb 38.

Broadwater Hotel and Natatorium

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 288 6/7/20 (2) p.4
Open famous Broadwater next week
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 634 10/20/24 (2) p.2
Wasweiler Hot Springs, forerunner of famous Broadwater Natatorium
1912 Helena daily Independent 6/24 p.5,c.4
Big plunge very popular.

Broadwater Hotel & Natatorium (west of Helena)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
Riot guns finish joke (1891)—IS jul 37.
(Springs discovered by Parkison)Navigation of Missouri-6 dec 37.
Mark Twain toured Treasure State(1895)-6 feb 41.
Col. Broadwater saved man's life-25 sep 41.
Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.
Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with-1 mar 34.
J. Barrows relates Ingersoll speech(1850s)-5 apr 34.
(Arnett, head-waiter)Negro dies in Helena-17 may 34.

Broadwater, McCulloch & Co (post traders 1880s)

Ft. Assiniboine held Reds quiet-31 may 37.
Story of old Ft. Assiniboine(1879)-3 may 34.

Broadwater, McNamara. & Co. (Ft. Maginnis traders)

(Marlow)Prominent pioneer dies at Helena-4 apr 38.

Brock, Claude

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 298 6/20/21x (1) p.3
Kills horse thief by a quick draw

Bronco Liz (dancehall queen drove freight wagons)

(Thompson Falls 1880s)Murder, robbery etc.-8 mar 37.

Brondel, John B. Rt. Reverend (first Catholic bishop)

(St. Mary's Mission)"Nigger Mary" noted character-(1880s)- 5 jun 39.
(Early missions)Nuns honored at celebration-26 jun 39.
"Black Mary" labored long at old St. Peter's-7 aug 39.
First schools at St. Ignatius-26 jan 33.
How Ursuline Order made state in state (1884)=14 sep 33.

Brophy, Joseph

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1
Incidents of Early Day Life in the State: Hotel business better game than mining for
placer gold

Brooks, _____ (black horse-thief 1872)

When thieves stole G. Stuart's stallion-22 mar 34.

Brooke, B. C. Dr. (Helena)

Helena hanging caused roughs to leave town-19 jun 41.

Brooke, E. G. Maj. (early stage station, Whitehall)

Whitehall rich in historic lore-7 aug 41.

Brook(e), John R. Col. (later Gen'l.) (Assiniboine 1878)

Thwarts Big Nose George-18, 25 nov 35.
Ft. Assiniboine held reds quiet-31 may 37.
Early snows delayed Blackfeet treaty (1887)-28 feb 38.

Brooker, George (hospital official, Helena 1887)

(St. Peter's Hosp.)Historic papers revealed-7 aug 39.

Brooks, H. P. (known as "Governor")

Early Fergus county settler—16 mar 36.

Brooks, Henry ("Bishop") (Bitter Root pioneer)

Bitter Root pioneer had books in 1861-15 jul 35
Justice of Peace in first court trial (1862)-27 apr36
Judgment of \$40. won by Defendant (1862)-11 jan 37.
Reading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.
West's first labor trouble (1855)-29 nov 37.

Brooks, John (Fergus County rancher)

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus County-16 mar 36.

Brooks, Milo (Helena pioneer)

Milo Brooks has old. newspaper-7 apr 32.

Broons, _____

rancher falls in well-8 jul 35 (Miles-City story)

Brotherton, _____ Maj. (Ft. Buford 1881)

Knife & gunplay at photographing of Gall(1881)-1 aug 38.
Sitting Bull had only pride left to surrender-4sep41.

Brown, _____ (killed Louelle 1876)

Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff (1876)-8 aug 38.

Brown, B. H. (pioneer Billings)

...Admits early days 'Pretty Tough' – 10/14/40 (2) p.2

Brown, Baptiste (French trapper wins bride)

Winning of trapper's wife-28 jun 37.
The trapper's romance-Brown won .Arapahoe maid-8 nov 26.

Brown, Barnum Dr. (paleontologist)

Ft. Peck fossil beds to be flooded-14 oct 35
Museum obtains dinosaur dug near Falls-15 jan 42.

Brown, Barron

artist hears of Custer Battle -1 jul 35

Brown, Charley (Miles City scout, frontiersman)

Amy packer helps major out (1860s)-21 feb 38.

Brown, Curly

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 77 12/8/19 (2) p.1
Former Montana man king of Turf
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 247 5/2/21 (2) p.4
Former Montanan still uses his gun

Brown, Emmet (Bozeman baseball 1900s)

Montana Sports Tales-30 nov 36.

Brown, Frank D. "Sandbar" (1) (Pioneer Missoula)

F.D. "Sandbar" Brown was a colorful pioneer – 1/26/31x (1) p.1

Brown, Frank D. "Sandbar" (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 385 9/4/22x (1) p.1

Hell Gate's story as told by Brown
Dillon Exam Sept. 10, 1924, p. 9
How F. Sandbar got his peculiar name
Dillon Exam May 2, 1923 p. 12
Same as above???

Brown, F. M. (Anaconda cyclist 1900)

Anaconda once bicycle center (1900)-30 aug 37.

Brown, J. W. (convict)

Strange trail of crime in 1900—23 sep 35

Brown, James W

Froid Trib 14: 596 (Insert) 7/ 26/26 (2) p.2
First road to traverse Blackfeet reservation

Brown, James W. (early freighter, rancher, squawman)

James Brown, old freighter led rugged life-7 jan 43.
(Career)First road to traverse Blackfeet Res.-26 jul 26,

Brown, Jesse (old bullwhacker)

Early freighting outfits in west-4 aug 32.

Brown, Jim "Col." (appointed colonel)

Kentucky colonel-maker envious-3 may 37.

Brown, Joe E. "General" (Settled on Big Hole 1860s)

Brown's Lake near Melrose, early resort-9 aug 37.

Brown, John

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 304 6/17/18 (2) p.4
Montana pioneer and Abe Lincoln
John Brown of Yellowstone Hauled Logs for Lincoln to Hew

Brown, John (logger had eventful ride to cemetery)

Corpse given fastest ride in history of Mont.-2 oct 41.

Brown, John (early NPRR engineer)

Early NP engineer dies at Logan-13 feb 39.

Brown, John C. (Great Falls)

Ragpicker dies, leaves \$25,000 – 7/28/30x (1) p.4

Brown, John. G. (Helena 75th Jubilee)

Early styles being studied-15 may 69.

Brown, Joseph

Butte boy is Masque dancer—23 mar 36.

Brown, Joseph T. Capt. (stockgrower fought wolves)

Wolves threatened livestock (1890s)-19 dec 38.

Brown, Lawrence A

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 268 5/23/21 (2) p.1
Mine of mystery to be developed

Brown, Louis

two Frenchtown pioneers of this name - 24 jun 35

Brown, Romulus (Madison County rancher)

Grasshoppers ate most of wheat crop (1865) 15 feb 37.

Brown, Mrs. Tom

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 181 3/8/20 (2) p.1

Mrs. Tom Brown was first white woman to come to Montana; Mrs. Miller second

Brown, Tom Mrs. (first white woman in state 1857)

Mrs. Tom Brown "was first white woman in state-27 feb 4_

Brown. William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 197 3/18/18 (1) p._

William Brown, the man who gave Tommy Cruse Placer claim which led to wealth

Brown, William (old prospector, Cruse associate)

Brown kept Cruse in money to seek DrumLummon-7 dec 33.

Browne, David G. (Ft. Benton banker)

Browne, financier, arrived behind mules-15 mar 34.

Browne, David G.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 245 4/29/18 (2) p.1

Dave Browne and Charlie Robinson friends since the old range days

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 2110/21/18 (2) p.1

David G Browne financier arrived in Montana behind string of mules
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 292 6/16/19x (1) p.4
Historic spot where Ophir City and Fort Piegan stood

Browne, David G

Mont. News. Assn. Inserted 3: 85 12/15/19 (2) p.1
First citizen of Ft. Benton David G. Browne is dead

Browne, John M.

wrote in 1866 of fur trader Meldrum - 10 jun 35

Browning, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 211 4/1/18x (1) p.3
Browning gun is winning weapon
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 365 8/16/20 (2) p.1
Famous gun maker mines in Montana

Browning, Montana

Browning store cowboys' rendezvous-4 jan 37.
J. H. Sherburne pioneer dies-19 sep 38.
Browning Indian school (1906) re-opens-31 oct 38.
Museum of Plains Indians now building-13 nov 39.
Indian Museum open to public-16 apr 42.
J. H. Sherburne's life recalled by fire-4 jun 42.
(Store building at Browning-fire) State Briefs-22 feb 26.

Brownlee, Robert (Big Timber stockman)

Former state senator Brownlee dies-24 apr 39, 8 may 39.

Brown's Lake (early resort near Melrose)

Brown's Lake, one of Mont.'s first resorts-9 aug 37.

Bruce, John P. Maj. (established Montana Democrat)

First newspaper published (1864)-3 jul 36.

Bruffy, George (Alder Gulch pioneer)

Historic Virginia City building to be restored-13 sep 37.
(Bruffey)George Bruffey to Mont. in 1863—23 aug 26.
“Eighty-one years in west”... - 6/3/29 (2) p.2
Free Trapper...might push them into a geyser... - 6/17/40 (2) p.1

Bruffey, George A

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 253 5/8/22 (2) p.1
Bruffey present at Ives hanging

Brugier, John. (Ft. Keogh scout 1881)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
(Also spelled Bruguier, Brughier, etc.)
Miles troops beat Indians 62 yrs. ago-16 jan 39.
(Bruyeer)Custer's foes later Miles' scouts-25 aug 32.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33.

Brunker, Joe ‘Silent Joe’ (Northern Pacific Engineer Helena)

Veteran Northern Pacific Engineer began work for company in early ‘80s – 12/29/30 (2) p.2

Brunot, Felix R. (Indian Commissioner 1872)

(NPRR)Piegan Indians worried in 1872-18 feb 32.

Bruns & Kurtz (pioneer merchants, Livingston 1882)

Livingston celebrates golden anniversary-19 oct 33.

Bryan, Eliza (Electra) (married notorious Henry Plummer)

Murders helped elect Plummer- (1863)-21 dec 36.
Rivalry over girl turned henchman to enemy-28 dec 36.
Won heart of bandit king – 10/14/40x (1) p.3

Bryan, Thomas J. (1) (Stockman)

Stockgrowers' Assn (1886)—26 aug 36
Eastern Mont. Livestock Assn.—21 oct 35
Stockgrowers organize (1884)—3 feb 36.
Militant men ran affairs—(1880s)-30 mar 36.
Famous Brands-8 jun 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen-(1886)-18 jan 37.
Mont. stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.
Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.
Story of stockmen's convention of 1887—5 may 32.
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26 may 32
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.
State Stockgrowers' Assn. organized in '80s--25 may 33.
T. Roosevelt at Miles City(1886)-3 aug 33.

Bryan, Thomas J. (2) (Stockman)

T. Roosevelt advised peace on range(1880s)-14 sep 33.

Bryan, William Jennings

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 345 8/2/20x (1) p.1
Bryan fishing when news came
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 533 7/14/24 (2) p.3
Bryan's triumphal tour of Montana in 1897

Bryan, William Jennings (political leader)

Bryan fishing in Mont. when nominated-25 oct 37.
When silver dropped (1894)-3 may 26.
...was on a fishing trip in Montana when he was nominated – 8/31/31x (1) p.3

Bryant, A. J. (Columbus editor)

Uncle Bill Hamilton knew sign language-6 apr 36.

Bryant, Thomas (mine supt., Butte 1910)

Underground Butte banquet in 1910- 27 sep 37.

Buchanan, John (Montana Post 1864)

First newspaper published (1864)-6 jul 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Wild reckless Virginia City days(1860s)-13 nov 41.
The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.

Buck, Amos (Pioneer Stevensville)

Indian war vet dead, aged 86 – 10/6/30x (1) p.3

Buck, Amos Mrs. (early in Stevensville)

Mrs. Buck observes 90th birthday-7 nov 38.

Buck, Henry (adventures in W. Mont. 1860s-70)

Henry Buck had narrow escape navigating rivers-28 jul 32
Retreat of Nez Perce (1877)-18 aug 32.

Buckhous, Gertrude (longtime librarian, University of Montana)

Montana University shows growth in thirty years-25 apr 26.

Buckland, Red (Fort Benton area 1860s)

When Indians stole Red's horses it was crime-20 jun 38.

Buckley, Pat

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 4: 374 8/22/21 (2) p.3
Pat Buckley pulls some tall yarns for bankers wild stories of old west

Buckley, Patrick H. (Sweet Grass rancher, banker)

Buckley, pioneer is dead-26 dec 38.

Buckley, Phil

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1
Motion picture indicates whereabouts of Kid Curry bad man of North country

Buell, George P. Lt. Col. (Ft. Custer 1877)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Drama in saddle overshadowed stage shows-23 nov 36.
Horse stealing & war caused by play(1880)-24 jan 38.

Buffalo (1)

(Yellowstone Park herd)Buffalo keeper's cabin is razed-14 sep 36.
(Crow Reservation)-Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.
Modern "Buffalo Bill" thins herd-14 dec 36.
(Gather bones)Link with Riel Rebellion dies-28 dec 36.
(Crows have buffalo for Christmas)Treasure state News, Livingston-4 jan 37.
Buffalo hunter killed 200 animals (1873)-4 jan 37.
(Last herd in Dakota)(1883)-Vic Smith hid in graveyard-1 feb 37.
Offered gage of battle to Crows (1871)-29 mar 37.
Study reveals Indian habits – 29 mar 37.

Buffalo (2)

Travelers sometimes delayed by buffalo-17 may 37.
Milk River hunting ground (1870s)-13 sep 37.
Col. Brackett viewed Yellowstone (1893)-13 sep 37.
Failure as buffalo hunter, became dentist-11 oct 37.

Every minute was struggle in territory-11 oct 37.
(Robes)Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.
(hunting in 1870s)-Wilkins looks back-10 jan 38.
(Dick Rock)Killed by bison raised as pet(1902)-28feb36
Dangers of early-day freighting-(1877)-7 mar 38.
Buffalo hunting was occupation (1870s)-7 mar 38.
McCarthy hunted buffalo when lad (1880s)-18 jul 38.
Buffalo hides big business (1870s) – 8 aug 38.

Buffalo (3)

Buffalo hunt at Crow Tribal Fair-15 aug 38.
(Nat'l. Bison Range IS08)-5000 visitors at range-19sep38
Only white bison treasured at National Zoo-14 nov 38.
(Seton)Wants buffalo area returned to Indians-12 dec 38
Cowboy's Christmas spoiled by redeye(18S0s)-9 jan 39.
(Russell lauds buffalo)Magazine lauds Russell-13 feb 39
Old-timer defends slaughter of buffalo-8 may 39.
National Bison Range history-29 may 39.
(Indians tan robes)Indian ways in frontier days-16oct39
(Tepee to Historical Society)News Briefs, Helena-6 nov 39.
Indian woman's suspicion cost US buffalo herd-20 nov 39

Buffalo (4)

Medicine men helped prolong Indian wars-27 nov 39.
20 million buffalo provided living for Indians-8 may 41
Browning man digs buffalo bones-8 may 41.
Tom Maguire lived for almost 90 yrs.-31 jul 41.
Crows, Lemhis war over buffalo(1871)-18 sep 41.
Walking Coyote saving buffalo-16 oct 41,
American buffalo roamed in great herds-23 oct 41.
(Archaeology)Survey bares facts of Indian life-11 dec 41.
Indians saved lives of Williams' men(1807)-12 mar 42.
Indian romance gave buffalo herd to Canada-4 jun 42.
Hunters exterminated buffalo, pauperized Indians-30jul42.
Old acquaintance visits buffalo at capitol rotunda-(shot 1908) – 15 oct 42.

Buffalo (5)

When Audubon paid visit to Ft. Union(1849)-3 dec 42.
(Buffalo for Blackfeet 1921 ;old Indians have merry Christmas-7 jan 32.
Indians given treat of buffalo meat-i4 jan 32.

Christian Yegen to Mont. (188ij-3 mar 32.
Tommy Tucker wasn't good roughneck for buffalo-21apr32.
Miles' early experiences in Mont-14 jul 32.
Many big game hunters from east-25 aug 32.
Montana buffaloes now in national museum-6 oct 32.
Hunting buffalo in frontier days(1880s)-6 oct 32.
(Buffalo leap)Brackett visited Yellowstone(1893j3nov32.
Wilkins tells of hectic days at Marias R.-24 nov 32.

Buffalo-(6)

Old buffalo run near Augusta-15 dec 32.
(Good hist.)Flathead founded Pablo buffalo herd-12jan33.
Strickland buffalo drive bluffs-19 jan 33.
(Hist.)Yellowstone buffalo herd nearly 1000—23 mar 63.
One of last buffalo hunts in Lake Basin(1883)-8 jun 33.
Albino buffalo born on reserve-17 aug 33.
Pioneer recalls coming in steamer "Far West"-14 sep 33.
Dr. Carver won shooting match(1873)-28 sep 33.
Chief Tendoy of Lemhis offered battle(1871)-14 dec 33.
U.S. Bison census at Dixon now 561—8 feb 34.
History of Conrad buffalo herd-8 mar 34.

Buffalo (7)

(Blackfeet)Last buffalo skin lodge-5 apr 34.
Buffalo yarn is still unsolved(petrified 1839)-19apr34.
Shipping of buffalo hides described(1880s)-19 jul 34.
Duncan McDonald nearly lost, wounded buffalo-26 jul 34.
Grass was factor in early days-13 sep 34.
Audubon-great naturalist-15 mar 26.
Buffalo hunting in Lake Basin(1883)-26 apr 26.
Buffalo hunting in 1881...by D. Hilger...- 1/27/30 (2) p.2
...Cowboy's term is based on reality – 2/16/31 (2) p.2
...Most vicious fighter of all.. – 4/27/31 (2) p.1
Remnants of Thundering Herds – 4/27/31 (2) p.1 (photo/W.M. Rush)

Buffalo (8)

Experiment was rather costly – 5/9/32 (2) p.4
Montana's last hunt for bison (1886) – 3/25/40x (1) p.4
Montana is tops in Bison Census – 3/25/40x (1) p.3
5,000 buffaloes killed in Sioux last hunt – 8/15/40 (2) p.1

Bison pointed way for trains – 9/23/40 (2) p.3
The bison was a gallant beast – 11/25/40x (1) p.3

Buffalo (9)

Museum has six state buffalo – 10/12/31 (1) p.4 (W.T. Hornaday – U.S. National Museum)
...hunt is again recalled – 12/21/31x (1) p.4
Indians given a treat of buffalo meat by officials – 1/11/32 (2) p.1

Buffalo (10)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 124 1/20/19x (1) p.4
How "Buffalo" Jones captured eight Bison calves from wolves and coyotes
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 261 5/17/20 (2) p.1
Greatest game slaughter in world's history; real slaughter of the annihilation of the buffalo
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 353 8/7/22x (1) p.1
Civilizations westward advance left the trail white with the bones of the buffalo

Buffalo (11)

Dillon Exam. Mar. 5, 1924, p. 9
King of buffalo in Yellowstone
Dillon Exam Aug. 8, 1923, p. 9
Palmy days of the buffalo, by Brininstool
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 16 1/12/25 (2) p.1
Before the pioneers... The Buffalo...

Buffalo (12)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5:403 9/18/22x (1) p.3
Pablo herd of buffalo from Montana increases under care of Canadians and is now biggest band in world

Buffalo (13)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 102 12/26/21 (2) p.2
Conrad buffalo herd marketed

Buffalo (14)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 65 11/26/17 (1) p.1

When buffalo roamed plains and bulls fought for herds; hunters killed millions

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 345 7/23/18x (1) p.1

Fighting to save the vanishing remnants of vast herds of buffalo ...

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 368 8/12/18 (2) p.4

Havre has a buffalo bull that it is anxious to wish on other towns

Buffalo Hump (Cheyenne, son of Dull Knife)

Aged Indian couple on Rosebud-5 oct 33.

Buffalo trail

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 136 1/26/20 (2) p.4

Motor trail follows bison

Buffalo Rapids hydroelectric project

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 361 8/14/22x (1) p.1

Power project on Yellowstone

Buffalo reserves (National Bison Range)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 20 10/15/17 (1) p.4

Montana buffalo herd increasing

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 89 12/20/20x (1) p.1

332 head buffalo on Dixon reserve

Buffalo stones

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 105 1/3/21x (1) p.1

The buffalo stones of the Blackfeet landscape objects held in reverence

Buford, Jim (freighter)

Gardiner lively town in '80s—26 oct 33.

Buford, Simeon R. (Madison County merchant)

Chief Joseph made fools of troops(1877)-4 sep 41.

Buggies

State's wildest horse-buggy ride (Butte)-6 dec 37.

(Oldest in state belonged to Graeter 1863)Poet urged all to skip Omaha-11 feb 42.

Buggy race to 3-Mile, wildest in Mont.-5 oct 33.

First buggy in state cost \$500.(1863)-8 feb 34.

Buildings

Would preserve historic house – 10/7/29x (1) p.3

Bull (Chief of Blackfoot Indians)

See Richard Sanderville.

Bull, John (shot Langford Peel)

Peel met his finish at Helena (1867)-4 may 36.

Story of desperado of Last Chance (1867)-17 may 37.

Ironic tombstone over grave-24 may 37.

Langford Peel became feared gunman(i867_)-11 jun 42.

Bulls (bovine variety)

Belgrade bull was defeated but once (1894)-26 oct 36.

(N.P.)Train wreck caused by bull(1896)-21 mar 38.

Bull Fights ...of common occurrence...-6/23/30 (2) p.1

Bullard, Bill (brother of Massena)

(Chestnut)Valley named after veteran-18 feb 32.

Bullard, Massena

Stage holdup in 1884—9 sep 35
Judge & jury in stage holdup-9 nov 36.
Montana census fifty years ago (1880) 1 mar 37.
State's first library in capital city(1868j)-14 jan 32.

Bullock, Seth (1)

Rocky Mountain Gazette, July 16, 1872.
Nominee for sheriff of Lewis and Clark county.
Boulder Monitor Insert 0 18 1919 L:2 10/13/19 (2) p.1
Threatens to shoot up Butte banquet for Theo. Roosevelt...
M.C.D. Star My 9 1914 pl.
Capt. Seth Bullock retires as U.S. marshal..

Bullock, Seth (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 61 11/25/18 (2) p.1
Seth Bullock writes of an early day session of the territorial legislature
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 305 6/30/19x (1) p.1
Name mountain for Roosevelt (Seth Bullock head of movement)
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 13 10/13/19 (2) p.1
Seth Bullock threatened to shoot up Butte banquet...
Froid Trib 14: 645 (Insert) 9/6/26 (2) p.1
A Western sheriff

Bullock, Seth (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 17 10/20/19x (1) p.1
Stories of Seth Bullock vigilante and Sheriff; was Roosevelt's friend

Bullock, Seth (4) (Vigilante sheriff, marshal)

Served as marshal under Roosevelt-6 apr 36.
23 sheriffs have served since 1870—1 jun 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew- 14 dec 36.
Gold seekers are always on job (1870s)-4 apr 38.

Pioneer sheriff was hard-rider(1870s)-4 apr 38. same 9 may 38,
(Severe winter 1871)Old-time weather sharks-30 may 38.
Lockey, one of state's foremost men-12 mar 42.
A western sheriff-Seth Bullock(1870s)-6 sep 26.

Bull-Tail, Simon (Crow interpreter)

Dr. Allen & Plenty Coups were brothers-18 may 36.

Bull-That-Goes-Hunting (Crow chief in 1876)

Absarokee pioneer recalls-22 jun 36.

Bull Thigh (Cheyenne leader)

Cheyenne paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.

Bullwhackers

West's first labor trouble, Bullwhacker walkout-29 nov 37
Old bullwhacker not publicized-5 sep 38.
Crack of bullwhacker's whip music to pioneers-29 may 39.
Days of freighter now forgotten-29 may 41.
Bull team days again recalled-4 aug 32.
Early freighting outfits in west-4 aug 32.
Bullwhacker, early character who disappeared-7 jun 34.
Bull-Whacking in pioneer days-13 sep 34.
Old bull-whacker days-15 nov 26.

"Bummer Dan"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 197 3/22/20 (2) p.1
Leaders of the Vigilantes; First stage coach robbery; How Bummer Dan lost a
fortune; Murder of Magruder

Bunton, William

Hung for stage coach robbery-(1864)—4 feb 35 (Gourley story)

Vigilantes hang rustlers—25 nov 35.
Vigilantes tracked robbers-13 jul 36.
Doubt of guilt shadows death-21 dec 36.

Burchett, George (pupil at Bannack school 1863)

(Also Susan Burchett)Mont. first school taught by Lucy Darling-2 jun 32.

Burchett, Jefferson Davis (first white child, Bannack Born Dec. 1862; name changed to Thomas Jefferson Burchett when Confederacy lost the war.)

See Mormons, Civil War, & 59ers-10 aug 36.
In ruins of every ghost town-24 aug 36.

Burdett, Bud (early stockman)

Stockgrowers organize (1884)—3 feb 36.

Burgard, H. C. (Cosmopolitan Hotel, Helena 1892)

Old trade check brings inquiry-26 sep 38.

Burgess, Johnny

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 235 4/25/21x (1) p.4
Teddy Blue writes of the Texas trail and great cattle drives into Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 220 4/10/22x (1) p.4
Stockmen of Montana to meet in Butte next week

Burgess, John (N Bar N Ranch 1880s)

(Teddy Blue)Tribute paid to Harry Rutter-20 mar 39.
Blocker West, old cowboy tells story-12 jun 39.

Burk, Clinton (married Calamity Jane 1885)

Calamity Jane tells own story of her life-27 feb 39.

Burke, "Brownie" (Helena boy was baseball mascot.)

Mont. Sports Tales-31 aug 36.

Burke, D. J. "Pickhandle" (Daniel J.)

Cowboys were big liars—2 dec 35.

D. J. "Pickhandle" Burke dies-6 dec 34.

Burks, Edmund Professor (Chemist, Bozeman mayor)

Extension chemist to retire-19 jun 39.

Burkman, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 363 8/12/18 (1) p.3
Custer's orderly Billings citizen

Burkman, John "Old Nutriment" (was Custer servant)

Soldier-servant recalls Custer--12 aug 35

Custer Battlefield & Cannon Creek Battle-26 aug 35

"Miss Libby" wife of Gen'l. Custer-21 mar 38.

Horror of Reno Hill (1876)-12 sep 38.

Horse, dog, 3 Indians, rivals for fame(1876)-27 mar 39.

(career)Burkman's experiences with Custer-31 mar 32.

Burleigh, George W. Col.

Col. Burleigh in Park in 1907—10 aug 33.

Burlington, Montana (ghost camp 4 miles W. of Butte)

Few ghost camps ever came back(1885)-28 mar 38.

Burmeister, _____ (Missoula gun-fighter 1870s)

Parsons helped win wilderness-18 apr 38.

Burmeister, Henry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 384 9/5/21 (2) p.1

Adventures of Henry Burmeister; how he found and lost a gold mine; his version of killing of "Wild Bill".

Burmiester, Richard (alternate spelling Burmeister) (dep. sheriff killed 1913)

Sheridan County created (1913)—6 jul 36.

Burnett, _____ Lt.

At 1876 council with Crows-see Absarokee pioneer recalls-22 jun 36.

Burnett, Billy (early cowman)

Teddy Blue, typical cowboy-17 aug 36.

Aunt Adeline, near 100, "Doc" to early miners-7aug39.

Burnett, F. G. (Ft. C. F. Smith 1867)

(Hayfield Fight)19 men fought from barriade-9 oct 41.

Burnett, G. P. (rancher)

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

Burney, Harry

early rancher on Flathead-(Nunn story) 24 jun 35, same 12 aug 35

Burns, F. L. (Hamilton pioneer)

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

Burns, J. J. G. (Livingston atty. 1894)

Coxey's Army had brief career- 1 feb 37.

Burns, J. L. (Glendive pioneer)

Breastworks & Graves-10 aug 36.

Burns, Michael

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Burnt Creek Bar (Massacre on Missouri R. 1863)

Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.

Burr, Fred (1)

Boulder Monitor Mar. 36, 1931 Insert p. 1. c. 1. 3/21/21 (2) p.1
With mts. of wealth about him fortune ever eluded the man who first found gold in
Montana.

Burr, Fred (2) (Deer Lodge sheriff 1867)

Bear Creek prospectors ignored jail-22 mar 37.
History of Mont. Range; cattle here in 1832—12 may 32.

Burroughs, John (naturalist with TR 1903)

Millions have passed under Roosevelt Arch-29 aug 38.

Burson, George "Laughing George" (Idaho gold 1880s)

Davidson first to haul freight to Coeur d'Alene-25feb32.

Burt, A. S. Maj. (Ft. C. F. Smith 1860s)

Dennis Driscoll's brave exploit saved 40—10 jul 41.

Buschlen, J. P.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 65 11/26/17 (1) p.1
Book of verse by Hardin poet

Bush, Harry

English promoter at Jardine, Mont. - 25 feb 35

Bush, Joe Leslie (Baseball, Missoula 1912)

Mont. Sports Tales-5 dec 37.

Busha, Charles T. (Pioneer Big Timber)

...Pioneer, Dies – 7/21/30 (2) p.3

Buskett, William C. (Pen Yan Bill)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 377 8/26/18x (1) p.1
Recalls memory of Bill Buskett

Bussey, William (suspected stage robber shot)

Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.

Butch, Joe (Bryant man was wood-chopper 1866)

An early story of A. B. Hammond-1 feb 34.
(aka Joe Beasley, Joe Chamberlain, Joe Butcher)Deserter of 1867 to get pension-7 jun 26.

Butler, Edmond Capt. (Indian fighter 1870s)

Medicine men helped prolong Indian wars-27 nov 39.

"Butte" (riverboat on Missouri)

Pioneer resident came up Missouri-18 may 36.
Steamboat registers reveal river fight-11 sep 39.

Butte Business College (founded 1890)

Business College nears birthday-2 may 38.
Butte Business College is old institution-21 jan 32.
Business College in its 50th year – 8/19/40 (2) p.2

Butte (Cafes)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 356 8/8/21 (2) p.1
Chef for Roosevelt for seven years is now proprietor of a Butte restaurant

Butte (Courts)

Froid Trib (Inserts(14: 209 8/10/25 (2) p.1
Judge McHatton reviews amusing happenings in Butte courts in days when mining
camp was wild

Butte Electric Street Railway (1887-1937)

(Good history)New busses for mining center-23 aug 37.
Early-day story of streetcars (1888)-13 sep 37.
Motormen had many surprises-25 apr 38.

Butte Evening News

Butte printers tapped pipes (beer)-31 may 37.

Butte (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 161 2/18/18 (1) p.1

Mysterious discoverer of Butte's wealth, years before gold strike in Montana, used elk' antlers for spikes

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 108 1/6/19x (1) p.4

Butte of old days gone

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 233 4/28/19x (1) p.1

Willima Owsley, Butte pioneer

Butte Intermountain (early newspaper 1880s)

(Largey)Prominent early Butte figure-3 may 37.

Butte printer, most doctored man (1880s)- 4 oct 37.

Underground fire on hill (1889)-4 apr 38.

Butte (Mines and mining)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 100 12/24/17 (1) p.1

Butte mine fire burns ten years

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 131 1/21/18 (1) p.3

Propserous year promised Butte

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 64 11/24/19 (2) p.4

Horses and mules in mines of Butte chew tobacco and demand their rights

Butte (Mines and mining – History)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 363 8/15/21x (1) p.4

Former shutdowns of Butte mines and reasons for them

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 313 7/3/22x (1) p.1

Prosperity has turned into the home stretch.

Butte (Mines and mining – History)

- Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 105 1/1/18 (1) p.1
 General Charles Warren writes of the early days of Butte mine development
- Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 123 1/14/18 (1) p.3
 Patrick Meany on history of Butte
- Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 161 2/18/18 (1) p.1
 Mysterious discoverer of Butte's wealth, years before gold strike in Montana, used
 Elks' antlers for spikes
- Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 189 3/11/18 (2) p.1
 How fortune played at hide-and-seek with the pioneers of Butte district

Butte Miner (newspaper)

- Early Day Rivalries—20 jan 36.
 Clark-controlled paper-Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
 (1888)Early-day story of streetcars-13 sep 37.
 Butte printer, most doctored man (1880s)-4 oct 37.
 Penrose murder (1891)Butte unsolved crime-7 feb 38.
 Miners of pioneer camps had own commandments-18 sep 3_

Butte, Montana (1)

- Police tell of early-day thief—6 jan 36.
 Missoula Lode (1864) first location mined-13 jan 36, also 20. jan 36. (lists many early
 miners)
 Early Day Rivalries—20 jan 36.
 Early Fires of Butte (good article)-27 jan 36.
 No ore in Big Butte (1880s)—27 jan 36.
 Ramsdell was first copper miner-3 feb 36.
 Hamilton man recalls Butte in 1870s-3 feb 36.
 1919 flight from Helena-Kemory Album-24 feb 36.
 Growth of "Richest Hill" in 1880s—23 mar 36.
 Early Irish didn't know turkey-6 apr 36.
 Street parade in 1885—6 apr 36
 Heroes Saved 1000 in 1884—13 apr 36.

Butte, Montana (2)

- How named-Butte woman arrived 1873-13 apr 36.
 Early transportation, mines, Chinese, misc., see Now & then, ox teams-4 may 36.
 Bloodcurdling Tales of Butte (1860s)—1 jun 36.
 Dick Sutton's theater now memory-1 jun 36.
 Butte Mines Band org. 1887-8 jun 36.
 Dr. Ford, Butte's first Postmaster-8 jun 36.

3-ounce gold nugget found—22 jun 36.
Early-day Cornish wrestling-22 jun 36.
Early-day miner discusses legend (Isele Mine)6 jul 36
(Montana history shown in pictures-6 jul 36.
"Art Treasure Men" find courthouse murals-24 aug 36.
School acquires old Clark home – 14 sep 36.

Butte, Montana (3)

Flames destroy horserace plant (1936)-21 sep 36.
Legend of Butte hill-Avenging medicine man-12, 19 oct 36.
In 1867-Wagon trails were far-flung-26 oct 36.
(Mary MacLane)Butte girl set writing mode-2 nov 36.
Eastern gamblers forced to travel home-16 nov 36.
No copper smelter in U.S.-23 nov 36.
Man on dock to greet Daly-4 jan 37.
Too many foreigners, Chinaman's complaint-11 jan 37.
Firemen waged jealous strife (1886)-1 feb 37.
Post office soon is 69 (Postmasters listed)-8 feb 37.
Biggest swindle had brass band (1886) – 15 feb 37.

Butte, Montana (4)

(1890s football)Sports Tales- 15 feb 37.
(First store)\$6000. offered Quinn (1864)-22 feb 37.
"Jacks up" won Butte property (1870)-1 mar 37.
First restaurant proprietor of Butte(1875)-8 mar 37.
More than score of police have felt sting-8 mar 37.
Vet. 35 yrs. Butte fire dept. quits (Gleason)-15 mar 37.
(Meader)Copper miner's hobby cooking (1878)-22 mar 37.
(Methodist)Preacher's pay, \$300.-(1890)-22 mar 37.
Ramsdell broke corner in flour (1865)-22 mar 37.
(Jack Dempsey liked Butte)Sports Tales-29 mar 37.
First motor-driven cabs (1910)-12 apr 37.
Streets, named for minerals & states-12 apr 37.
(Clerks Union)Journal praises Butte union-12 apr 37.

Butte, Montana (5)

Many early-day crimes unavenged-12 apr 37.
Murder-suicide corner in Butte (1885)-19 apr 37.
(Largey) Prominent early Butte figure-3 may 37.
New road recalls Parrot Flat job- 10 may 37.

Miners lost lives in beer bottle battle-17 may 37.
Butte Printers tapped pipes (beer)-31 may 37.
Dr. O. B. Whitford first physician (1864)-7 jun 37.
(Trained bears)Wrestler-bear meet-14 jun 37.
Robberies few at Butte (1880s)-5 jul 37.
Some Butte firsts-5 jul 37.
Oregonian states Butte not wide open-5 jul 37.
Man who discovered copper water process-12 jul 37.
Clark boys led in biggest bets -19 jul 37.

Butte, Montana (6)

First school in Butte (1865)-19 jul 37.
Smallest mining claim at Butte-19 jul 37.
(Early cemeteries, early times)Name added to pioneer -list-9 aug 37.
(Band,)(Christmas, 1870s)Fourth of July storm at Philipsburg, 1878-9 aug 37.
Candidate at Butte backed by gambler (1880s)-16 aug 37.
Butte merchants in overall war (1880s)-16 aug 37.
Butte Chinamen send coin east-16 aug 37.
(Chamber of Commerce)Robbers' Roost restored-16 aug 37.
(Streetcars)(Good history)New busses for mining center-23 aug 37.

Butte, Montana (7)

Every nationality in mining city-30 aug 37.
Some Butte firsts-21 jun 37; same 6 sep 37.
Early-day story of streetcars (1888)-13 sep 37.
Busy alderman (McMillan) lived in Butte (1880s)-27 sep 37.
Underground Butte banquet in 1910 (Original Mine)-27 sep 37.
(Last spike)Butte never bone dry but once-4 oct 37.
First Yuletide in Butte (1876)-22 nov 37.
Mollie Daly's life saved by dog (1870s)-6 dec 37.
Bray, known in Butte as "bellowing bull"-20 dec 37.
Word picture of Butte (1889)-10 jan 38.

Butte, Montana (8)

(Carnival)Show hit Butte, Butte hit back-10 jan 38.
(Jew Jess)Butte boasted best pickpocket-17 jan 38.
(John Curtis)Highwaymen lost race(1868)-24 jan 38.
(Noyes)Mistaken for newcomer (1866)-24 jan 38.
Penrose murder (1891) Butte unsolved crime-7 feb 38.
(Athletic brothers, families listed)sports Tales-14feb38.

Garden hose & blankets saved Butte (1889)-21 feb 38.
Last Indian sundance on Butte read (1902)-7 mar 38.
Miners attended spelling school (1860s)-7 mar 38.
(Society 1870s)Early Butte sociable place-14 mar 38.
(Tunnel precinct)Mont. had four senators(1890)-21 mar 38.

Butte, Montana (9)

Attempted bank robbery failed (1895)-21 mar 38.
St. Patrick's Day celebration (1890)-28 mar 38.
Trial jury held on Butte street-28 mar 38.
Underground fire on hill (1889)-4 apr 38.
(Streetcars)Motormen had surprises-25 apr 38.
Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.
Business College nears birthday-2 may 38.
(Presbyterian)Winning wager started church(1888)-9may38.
Martin, Butte fire chief-30 may 38.
(Coombs' boarding house)Woman pioneer dies-4 jul 38.

Butte, Montana (10)

Butte Chinatown landmark replaced-1 aug 38.
(St. Patrick's parochial)50th birthday of Butte school-8 aug 38.
(O'Farrell)Butte coper war editor revisits-8 aug 38.
Hennessey store observes 52nd birthdav-26 sep 38.
(Groeneveld)Butte pastor quits after 50 yrs.-10 oct 38.
Big street oiling program (WPA \$2' million)-10 oct 38.
Pat Crowe's death recalls Butte capture(1905)-7 nov 38.
Butte planning anniversary celebration (Mont. 50th)-19 dec 38.
(Smelters listed)First smelter in Butte (1865)-26dec38.
Woman pioneer dies in Butte-2 jan 39.

Butte, Montana (11)

George Porter recalls days when Butte in making-16 jan 39.
(Museum)Butte's Art Center has historical material-23jan 39.
Sam Alexander, old-timer, dies-23 jan 39.
(Roasting>Returns to Virginia home after 50 yrs.-6 feb 39.
Butte prepares for De Valera-13 feb 39.
(Mont. 50th anniversary)Butte prepares gala event-13 feb 39.
(Theater)Vet. Butte stagehand dies-27 feb 39.
(John Carroll)Butte pioneer merchant dies-27 feb 39.
History of Montana mining-20 mar 39.

Who built first smelters?—1 may 39.
History to repeat at Butte Jubilee show-15 may 39.

Butte, Montana (12)

(Jubilee)Bullion, Bandits, Builders-show title-22 may 39
Silver Bow judge publishes experiences-5 jun 39.
Gaelic Bible awaits DeValera in Butte-5 jun 39.
(Treloar)His band whooped it up for statehood-10 jul 39.
Election scandal in Butte (1889)-24 jul 39.
Butte at turn of century described-31 jul 39.
(Police, jail)Barney Lavelle, Butte jailer,dies-11 sep 39.
Timber Butte Mill, landmark to be dismantled-18 dec 39.
(IWW, 1914)Col. Sheridan traces military history-27feb41
(Policeman Protine, age 98)Spiked big rebel cannon-6 mar 41.

Butte, Montana (13)

Stage gun duel in gambling den(1882)-13 mar 41.
Daly saw riches in hill-20 mar 41.
Lawyer could have bought Butte for \$500-22 may 41.
Old directory gives pic. of early Butte(1885)-23 jul 42.
Butte Chinese has six sons in army-12 nov 42.
Mont. delegation tried to follow Coxey's Army(1894)-7 jan 43.
(Hum Fay)Noted Butte Chinese succumbs-12 may 32.
(Mines)W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32
(Butte Hotel)Death of Wilson recalls history-15 sep 32.
(Louis Wie Wie)Aged Chinaman returns home-2 feb 33.
Shoeing oxen tough job (1879)-24 aug 33.

Butte, Montana (14)

Early-day gamblers were honest-21 sep 33.
Buggy race to Three-Mile-5 oct 33.
New Project recalls floods-19 oct 33.
Sketch of Marcus Daly-2 nov 33.
(U.S.Wireless-1904)Butte suckers lost \$36,000-18jan34.
Drunken sheepherder's narrow escape(1880s)-22 feb 34.
Big stampede at Butte (1870s)-5 apr 34.
"Fat Jack" cab driver wore plug hat-6 dec 34.
City Hall bell of Butte passes-5 apr 26.
(Grandsons of Hum Sing Suey)Youths in China may get estate-11 may 26.
Cordwood jugglers in early mining-2 aug 26.

Butte, Montana (15)

A western sheriff-Seth Bullock(1870s)-6 sep 26.
Butte's oldest hotel repaired – 6/9/30x (1) p.1
Miners levelled terrain; Butte – 6/22/31x (1) p.2
Butte was a “bully town” – 7/13/31x (1) p.2
...1895's big explosion – 1/22/40x (1) p.1
When Butte treated guests to an underground banquet – 2/26/40 (2) p.3

Butte, Montana (16)

Major Bowes' Salute Gives...To Butte – 3/18/40 (2) p.3
Butte had real “wild man” in '90s...-7/8/40 (2) p.1
Butte now turns to manganese – 8/19/40 (2) p.1

Butte, Mont (Arizona Street) (18)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 368 8/16/20 (2) p.4
Arizona street sad sight now; old color had gone

Butte, Mont. (Columbia Gardens) (19)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 393 9/9/18x (1) p.1
Columbia Gardens, playground of the school children of mining metropolis

Butte, Mont. (Duels) (20)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts & 108 1/2/22x (1) p.4
When Butte men fought to death

Butte, Mont. (History) (21)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 316 7/3/22x (1) p.4
About trade in big mining camp
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 384 8/28/22 (2) p.4
Some tales of Marcus Daly and other Butte residents

Butte, Mont (History) (22)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 164 2/21/21 (2) p.1

Some typical Butte institutions of former days which long years ago passed into the discard of oblivion

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 157 2/14/21 (2) p.2

Butte when it was a wild, colorful mining camp

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 323 7/11/21x (1) p.4

Early day Butte; some statistics

Butte, Mont (History) (23)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 325 7/12/20 (2) p.1

Story of Charles Higganbotham who carried first mail into Butte camp

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 132

Little stories of old-time Butte

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 188

Butte of thirty years ago is recalled

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 192

Butte thirty years ago had reputation that extended around the world ..

Butte, Montana (History) (24)

Mont, News. Assn. Inserts 2: 108 1/6/19x (1) p.4

Butte of old days gone; Recollections of the wide open town of 25 years ago

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 373 8/25/19 (2) p.1

Pioneers of Montana gather at Butte; some of them saw beginning of camp

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 400 9/15/19 (2) p.4

When Butte was in the making

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 360 8/11/19 (2) p.4

John has served for forty years

Butte, Mont. (Jail break) (25)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 413 9/29/19 (2) p.1

Murderer, sentenced to die, escaped from Butte jail

Butte, Mont. (Mines and mining) (25)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 72 11/28/21 (2) p.4

Butte man invents drill which will revolutionize work of hard rock miner
Lavina Ind. 13: 193 (Insert) 12/11/22 (2) p.4
20 Butte mines 2,000 feet deep

Butte (Police department) (26)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 87 3/30/25 (2) p.1
Hero of Butte disaster dies; oldest member of police force

Butte (Prehistoric copper mine) (27)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 125 1/16/22 (2) p.1
Hoax of Butte's prehistoric copper mine started by zealous reporter on dull day when
real news was scarce

Butte (Streets) (28)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 201 3/25/18x (1) p.1
Butte paving is worth a million

Butte (Tong War) (29)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 33 10/31/21x (1) p.1
Butte Tong War stirs up city
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 176 2/27/22 (2) p.4
Tongs fighting for supremacy
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 212 4/3/22x (1) p.4
Montana Chinese start tong war

Butterfield, John (early stages)

Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.
Express riders were unafraid-3 may 37.

Byal, "Doc" (Miles City sheepman 1880s)

Cowboys dedicated creek to lonely death-11 jan 37

Byam, Don L. (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 157 2/17/19 (2) p.1

Legislature orders bronze tablet for Judge who sat at the first jury trial in Montana that ended in a hanging

Byam (Bynum), Donald L. Dr. (2) (judge at Ives' trial)

Judge at trial of George Ives (has biog.)-7 jan 36.

(Grave at Emigrant)-Resenting rowdyism-19 oct 36.

Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 31

Accidental discharge saved Sanders (1863)-2 aug 37.

(Henry Byam)Pioneer couple golden wedding-28 aug 39.

Byram, H. E. [paper torn away]

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 1 10/--/17

Former Montana now head of great Milwaukee system

Byam, Henry Clay (son of Donald, to Bannack 1863)

Pioneer couple golden wedding ceremony-28 aug 39.

Byrd, _____ Reverend (English Methodist in Mont.)

Nelson Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.

Byrd, Tom (old Musselshell cattleman)

Tom Byrd, 82-yr.-old cowboy of Musselshell-18 sep 39.

Byrnes, Owen (Supt. Jay Gould Mine)

Montana's first bone-dry town (1890s)-4 jul 38.

Cabbage, James H

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 356 8/11/19x (1) p.4
Finds free gold in old Madison

Cabins

(Selish House, 1809, said first cabin in state) Murder, robbery & other activities- 8 mar 37.

Cable Cars

Butte had them-see Now & Then-4 may 36.
(Butte circa 1889-1900)New busses for mining center-23 aug 37.
(Butte)Early day story of street cars(1888)-13 sep 37.

Cable, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 24 10/17/21 (2) p.4
Grass grows in Cable's streets

Cade, David W.

Commercial traveler recalls early Montana-8 jul 35

Cade, George H.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 17 10/15/17 (1) p.1
Broncho buster head of press

Cahn, Charles (Miles City merchant 1878)

"Big Nose" George, notorious outlaw(1878)-9 mar 33.
(M. Cahn) Cahn, Miles City merchant lost money-9 mar 33

Calamity Jane (1)

in early Montana-24 Dec 34
Livingston Man, Early Pioneer-13 jan 36.
Lady Devil of the West—20 jan 36.
Old Miles City recalls-6 apr 36.
Magazine prints Calamity Jane's story-6 jul 36.
Livingston & Big Timber (1880s)-Refusal to make vaudeville tour cost husband-7 sep 36.
Chic, French-accented reticent damsel-28 sep 36.
Holidays at Livingston 50 years ago-4 jan 37.
Calamity Jane & Wild Bill were friends-22 mar 37.
Belle of the frontier in 1876—14 jun 37.
Film-makers had sleepless nights-2 aug 37.

Calamity Jane (2)

Calamity Jane burial recalled(1903)-28 nov 38.
Calamity Jane tells own story of her life-27 feb 39.
(Taylor)Helped to bury Wild Bill Hickok-21 aug 39.
Dr. Allen writes 3rd historical book-8 sep 32.
Calamity Jane, a real Robin Hood-8 sep 32.
Calamity Jane story related-31 may 34.
Calamity Jane took shack in Miles City(1894)-28 jun 34.
Calamity Jane-character of old frontier-4 oct 26.
...was real wild west heroine... - 5/13/29 (2) p.1
Butte man tells of ... - 11/11/29 (2) p.2

Calamity Jane (3)

...Her last visit to Billings was in 1899 (picture) – 4/7/30 (2) p.1
...Gave Billings editor...uneasy moments – 4/22/40 (2) p.1

Calamity Jane (4)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 201 3/31/19x (1) p.1
 Calamity Jane, a noted character of the frontier and her border romance
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 345 S8/2/20x (1) p.1
 Calamity Jane As county charge ,
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 127 1/17/21 (2) p.4
 Calamity Jane at pioneer theater
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 364 8/15/21 (2) p.1
 Calamity Jane, frontier waif, performed desperate acts of valor

Calamity Jane (5)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 311 11/2/25 (2) p.3
.. had many admirable traits
Stevensville Northwest Tribune Mar 20, 1925, p.5
Old timers tell pioneer stories

Calder, William Wallace

First man legally hanged in Fergus County... - 7/15/40 (2) p.1

Caldwell, Ed (Ft. Benton rancher murdered 1880s)

Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton-23 aug 34.

Caldwell, John (early Park County teacher)

Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37.

Caldwell, Samuel M. (gold in Bitter Root 1852)

John Silverthorne, gold miner-21 jun 37.
Many claimed to discover gold-20 sep 34.

Calfee, White

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 115 1/7/18 (1) p.3
Adventures of White Calfee

Calhoun, James Lt. (dead at Little Big Horn)

Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.

California Joe

See Moses Milner.

Calk, Catherine

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 353 8/11/19x (1) p.1
Story of Montana girl homesteader and the fine farm she has developed

Calkins, Ben E. (founded anglers' club 1892)

Four horsemen end fishing trip-13 sep 37.
Four noted Mont. anglers host to Hoover-8 aug 38.
Four horsemen end fishing trip-19 sep 38.

Callahan, Charley

Three Forks English colony (1884) English colony of "wild sons"-22 nov 37.

Callaway, J. E. Col. (Volunteers, Nez Perce War 1877)

Chief Joseph made fools of troops(1877)-4 sep 41.
Jim Callaway forced rebels to work-12 nov 42.
Pioneers came to Mont. m covered wagon(1877)-16 feb 33
3-7-77;Callaway tells of Vigilante mark-28 sep 33.
(Career)How Mont. soldier took charge of mills-7 dec 33
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-21 dec 33.—series to 8 feb 34.
Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from. VirginiaCity-16aug26.
(family hist.)Callaway makes prophecy good-27 dec 26.

Callaway, James E.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 121 1/14/18 (1) p.1
How Montana soldier commandeered many mills and saved a large army
Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 126 8/13/23x (1) p.1
Montana Chief Justice...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 235 8/20/23 (2) p.1
Battle of Camas Prairie

Callaway, Lew L. (1) (Helena Judge)

John Lewis Indian relics given University-15 jun 36.

Sacajawea neither Snake nor Shoshone-2 nov 36.
(Pic. Scottish Rite leader)Judge promoted-7 feb 38.
Colter first beheld "Colter's Hell"-28 mar 38.
(Helena Jubilee)Early styles being studied-15 may 3y.
Vigilantes won Montana-16 jan 41.
Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.
Judge Callaway portrait given stste-22 jan 42.
(Helena meet)Pioneers elect Joe i.arson-20 aug 42.
Story of org. of Vigilantes(1863)-16 jun 32.
Gold discoveries m Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.
Vigilante days recounted-'6 mar 33. [Not clear if march 6 or march 16]

Callaway, Lew L. (2). (Helena judge)

3-7-77; Callaway tells of famous mark of Vigilantes-26 sep 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-21 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, leader-28 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-4 jan 34.
Capt. Williams-is 8-part series—21dec33 to 8feb34.
Callaway makes prophecy good-27 dec 26.
Queer People (A.N. Colwell)... - 5/26/30 (2) p.1

Callaway, Lew L. (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts^: 184 3/8/20 (2) p.4
How keeping their mouths shut kept tar and feather gang out of prison

Camas (bulb used by Indians for food)

Indian cooking story told-30 mar 33.

Cameahwait (Shoshone chief, brother of Sacajawea)

Sacajawea guided for Lewis & Clark-25 sep 39.

Camels (1)

Scaring mules doomed camels-(1860s)-2 nov 36.
Herd of camels once used as pack train in Mont.(1860s)-15 aug 38.
Old bullwhacker not publicized-5 sep 38.

Army's effort to use camel pack trains flop-27 nov 38.
Diverse plans to speed western travel-24 dec 42.
How Two Turtle saved chieftaincy with camel-4 jan 34.
Development of communications in Old West-1 feb 26.
Old bullwhacker days-15 nov 26.
Camel thought to be a moose – 8/31/31x (1) p.4
Camel caravans... Virginia City... 1865 – 4/22/40 (2) p.1

Camels – (2)

Indians sought charms to remove camels' humps – 10/7/40 (2) p.4

Camels (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 68 11/26/17 (1) p.4
Camels brought west to freight
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 44 11/8/20x (1) p.4
Camels which were brought to Montanan..
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 591 9/8/24 (2) p.3
When they used camels to freight

Cameron, Bill (last of Emigrant prospectors)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

Cameron, "Bill" (early sheriff of Meagher County)

Comic-opera stage holdup near Boulder, (1884)-9 sep 35
Judge & jury in stage holdup (1884)-9 nov 36.

Cameron, Lewis Sr. (founder of Findon, near Martinsdale)

Lewis Cameron, founder of Findon, dies-28 dec 33.
Findon Founded by L. Cameron – 10/12/31x (1) p.2

Cameron, Lord & Lady (ranchers near Terry)

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.

Camp, _____ Major (first Crow Agency 1870)

First Crow Agency near Livingston-3 nov 32.

Camp Baker (first name of Ft. Logan 1870)

See Fort Logan.

Camp, Edgar B. (early Billings church)

His flock promised new minister- 30 nov 36.
Maverick Hose Co.-30 nov 36.

Camp Cook (at mouth of Judith R. 1865)

The Military-coning of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Camp Hargous (near Glendive 1880)

...A Temporary Fort...-2/10/30 (2) p.1

Camp Lewis (military camp, site of Lewistown 1870s)

City of Lewistown named for Maj. of 7th Inf.-25 jun 42.

Camp Senia

Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 218 7/30/23 (2) p.4
Summering in the Beartooth mountains

Campbell & Sublette

early fur trade - 15 apr 35
(build Ft. Laramie 1834)Old Ft. Laramie-5 apr 37.

Campbell, A. J. (cattle capitalist 1880s)

Raging blizzard doomed cattle (1886-7) 11 jan 37.

Campbell, C. T. Gen'l. (old Indian trader)

Red hot politics, Mont. part of Dakota-8 jun 36.

Campbell, Curley (saloon keeper kills racketeer 1880s)

Murder, robbery & other activities-8 mar 37.
Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1300s)-25 dec 39.
Vigilantes cleaned out murderers(18B2)-14 apr 32.

Campbell, Dave Capt. (Missouri steamboats)

Missouri R. capt. held up boat for scalping-10 oct 38.

Campbell, Edward Hugh (Highwood)

Oldest Montana druggist...-11/18/29x (1) p.1

Campbell, Fred C. (Indian Agent, Ft. Shaw teacher)

Fred Campbell possessed tact (189us)-12 nov 42.
(Supt. Blackfeet Res.)(5-yr. program)Enter the princess-24 may 26.
(Program adopted nationally)May reorganize Indians' bureau-14 jun 26.
...Chief of Indian Industrial Work – 11/11/29 (2) p.1

Campbell, Gordon (1) (old man)

Campbell told of Mont. oil discovery (1919)-6 jun 38.
One man had faith... - 10/7/40 (2) p.1

Campbell, Gordon (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 207 3/28/21 (2) p.4
To develop the North country
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 205 3/27/22 (2) p.1
Editor Stout on Gordon Campbell
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 261 5/15/22 (2) p.1
Campbell Royalties Company organized
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 421 3/3/24 (2)
Campbell talks on oil prospect
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 160 5/11/25 (2) p.2
... sentenced to pen

Campbell, Hugh

Absarokee pioneer recalls (1881)-22 jun 36.
Stillwater's only ghost town (Nye)-26 apr 37.

Campbell, J. A.

Fencing on public domain in 1880's—22 jul 35

Campbell, James (prospector shot by Sioux 1865)

Pioneers risked lives willingly-(1865)-24 jan 38.

Campbell, James (E. Mont. Ice well 1880s)

Ice well discovered in '80s-2 jan 39.

Campbell, James (army scout)

Swordbearer's convincing medicine-(1887)-16 nov 36.

Campbell, Jim (Louisville)

(Bicycles in 1890s)-Sports Tales-14 dec 36.

Campbell, Joe (kills Bodie Joe - Butte, 1882)

Robberies few at Butte (1880s)-5 jul 37.
Stage gun duel in gambling den(1882)-13 mar 41.

Campbell, Pat H. (Northern Pacific RR, Helena)

...Now grocery man, an old time railroader... - 7/21/30x (1) p.1
Remembered by old railroader - 7/22/40 (2) p.2

Campbell, Ray L. (Phillips County sheriff)

Sheriff recalls how Russell got subject-15 nov 37.

Campbell, Robert (Rocky Mountain Fur Co.)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
(Builds)Old Ft. Laramie (1834)-5 apr 37.
Med wolves, harrowing experiences of trappers-31 may 2_

Campbell, Thomas Donald "Tom"

famous wheat farmer 25 feb 35
(Crow)Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.
Mont. wheat king to farm in New Mexico-26 jul 37.
Campbell sent to Great Britain-13 mar 41.
(Crow Reservation) Campbell cuts big wheat crop-15sep32
Manufacturing wheat-Campbell grain farm-23 aug 26.

Campbell, Will A. (bought Helena Independent circa 1913)

Jane MacMillan dies on coast-6 jun 38.
Will A. Campbell, publisher, dies-26 dec 38.

Canada (1)

Stockgrowers relations with in 1880s—26 aug 35,same 16 sep 35.
(Border relations)Whites took Indians' horses-21mar38.
Indian ways in frontier days(1870s)-16 oct 39.
(Buys US buffalo 1906)Indian woman's suspicion-20 nov39
Mounted Police have record of bravery-7 aug 41.
Montana man led early rebellion(1880s)-2 oct 41.
Liquor & Org. of NW Mounted Police-24 dec 42.
I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
(1874)Al Wilkins tells of Indian fight-4 aug 32.
(Buy buffalo) Flathead founded Pablo herd-12 jan 33.
(Pic,)Pictures of US-Canada boundary survey (1870s)-9 mar 33

Canada (2)

Indian legend how Waterton Lakes were formed-26 jul 33.
Cypress Hill Massacre of 200 Indians(1873)-23 nov 33.
Outlawry ended by Mounted Polico-22 feb 34.
Along the border-whisky runners in 1870s—21 jun 26.
Louis Riel-John Brown of the Metis-11 oct 26.
4 Canadians handled Cree tribe...-11/4/29x (1) p.2

Canady & Kelly

early stockmen 8 apr 35

Canary, Martha Jane (Calamity Jane)

See Calamity Jane.

Canavan, John (Glendale & Hecla Mines)

Stampeded horses led to mines-19 apr 37.

Candles

Indians enjoyed watching missionaries make candles (1860s)-1 dec 32.

Cane, Dan (Madison County saloon man killed 1885)

Last flares of Vigilante spirit (1885)-9 aug 37.

"Cannibal Phil"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 289 6/10/18x (1) p.1
John Innes tells of pioneer days

Cannon, Charles W. (wealthy Helena pioneer 1880s)

Diary of Abraham Wiley(1883)-20 sep 34.

Cannon (Historic)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 401 9/16/18x (1) p.1
Historic cannon, used to fight Indians, now ornaments Electric City Hall lawn

Cannon, Joe "Uncle Joe" (politician)

"Old Grip" Reynolds stage coacher-26 oct 36.

Cannon, Walter B. Dr. (Harvard professor named mt.)

Honeymooners named mountain (Cannon,1901)-11 jul 38.

Canoe

Missouri R., waterway to Mont.-4 jan 26.

Cantlon, Frank

Rail Building was Hazardous – 8/3/31x (1) p.3

Cantlon, Michael (pioneer)

Mike Cantlon, pioneer, dies – 6/9/30x (1) p.2

Canton,_____ (Sheriff of Buffalo, Wyo.)

Rustling trip of Bad Belly in 1886—30 sep 35

Cantonment Porter (near Glendive 1880s)

The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Cantonment Stevens (Bitter Root Valley) (Mullan's Hq. 1853)

First court trial in state (1862)—27 apr 36.

Mullan Rd. from Benton to Walla Walla-3 apr 39.

Cantrell, William (cattle inspector)

Mavericking universal—17 feb 36.

Prairie Vigilantes under "Flopping Bill" Cantrell-(1880s)-9 aug 37.

Slug from Curry revolver ended Landusky-13 feb 41.

Cantwell, "Flopping Bill"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 1 10/6/19x (1) p.1

Horse rustling in Montana territory was one short cut to death in 1885

Cantwell, Bill "Flopping Bill"

Horse Rustlers hanged (1886)—9 mar 36.

(Also see Cantrell)

The Rustler-last open range days-17 may 26.

Canyon Creek (near Billings)

history of name-also other creeks--24 dec 34

...Battle...Chief Joseph's Nez Perces... - 2/17/30x (1) p.1

Canyon Ferry, Mont.

(Missouri dammed 1898)Banquet honoring Hauser-23 apr 42,

Capital

(1867 attempt to move to Helena)Montana observed Thanksgiving-8 nov 37.
Montana governed from 14 capitals(starting with Biloxi, Miss., as part of La. Terr,1699)-26
dec 38.
Battle for capital (1894)-13 aug 42.
Bozeman wanted state capital(1892)- 5 jan 33.
When seven cities fought for capital(1890s)-15 feb 34.
John Barrows in capital fight-5 apr 34.
A Tale of two cities(Helena, Anaconda)-(1890s)-1 feb 28.
Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from VirginiaCity-18aug26.
A western sheriff-Seth Sullock(1870s)-6 sep 26.

Capitol

See Montana Capitol Building

Caplice Commercial Co.

Butte enterprise Caplice, first to explore Belts-13 jul 36.

Caplice, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 285 6/7/20 (2) p.1
John Caplice a pioneer figure of Butte who made and lost many fortunes

Caplice, John (Butte pioneer merchant, mining.)

Many activities of merchant—18 nov 35
Now & then, Ox teams etc.-4 may 36.
First to explore Belts-(1860s)-13 jul 36.

Carbon County, Montana

Buffalo Bill & other pioneers-20 jul 36.
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Red Lodge founded in 1888 as coal camp-2 oct 39.
John Dunn, Carbon County sheriff(1890s)-22 feb 34.
Has largest chrome deposits in N.America-6 dec 34.
Martin first to discover rich chrome-6 dec 34.
Pioneer sisters live in Carbon – 10/14/40 (2) p.3

Card, Charles Ora (Mormon founder of Cardston)

Cardston plans jubilee year-23 nov 36.

Cards (playing cards etc.)

Playing cards made of skin (1893)-8 feb 37.

Cardston, Alberta (Mormon colony founded 1887)

Cardston plans jubilee year-23 nov 36.

Carlton, George W. (Society of Mont. Pioneers 1884)

Empire builders-Ft. Benton conv. recalls org.-26 jul 26
(was early editor)Old journalist awaits meet-23 aug 26.

Carmack, Kate

Indian woman discovered Klondike gold in 1896-2 sep 35

Carmichael, A. Judge (early Miles City)

First Montana company formed (1878)-25 aug 32.

Carmichael, J. H. (big Augusta rancher)

Carmichael, escort of Rumanian queen-26 oct 36.
Carmichael, stockman, active at 80—20 mar 39.
..., 81, still active – 3/4/40 (2)

Carnahan, John M. (Bismarck telegrapher sent Custer story 1876)

Man who sent Custer news dies at Missoula-14 nov 38.

Carney, John

Crime wave of convict Brown (1900)—23 sep 35

Carney, Mike & Mrs. Annette (early freighter)

Butte woman born in Alder (1864)-2 aug 37.

Carney, Pat

Butte's first bricklayer (pic)-6 apr 36.

Carnival

Show hit Butte, Butte hit back-10 jan 38.

Carolan, J. T. "Red" (Stockman 1884)

Three orgs. of old-time range riders-23 jan 39.

Carothers, John M.

Early miner of Neihart—2 sep 35

Carpenter, B. Platt (Mont. Terr. Gov. 1884-5)

Montana's Terr. governors brilliant lot-3 may 37.

Gov. Carpenter wrote code of Montana laws-1 dec 32.

Carpenter, David D.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 408 9/16/18 (2) p.4
First homestead located in 1868

Carpenter, Frank (captured by Nez Perce 1877)

Cowan shot three times (1877)-25 oct 37.
Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous-16 jun 32.

Carpenter, George

Jardine area pioneer killed-20 may 35

Carpenter, James (1885 Musselshell murder)

Lax juries defeated courts-28 sep 36.

Carpenter, Lew W.

Yellowstone Valley pioneer stockman-8 apr 35

Carpenter, Robert E.

Yellowstone Park Supt. was crook—9 sep 35

Carpenter, Will (youth killed by Fink 1825)

Marksmanship of Northwest-14 feb 38.
Friends broker, as love comes between them-4 sep 41.

Carpenter, William (survives Virginia City stage holdup 1871)

Early stage holdup described by Beidler-28 nov 38.

Carpp, Charles H. (old Indian fighter, miner)

Indian fighter dead-24 apr 41.

Carrigan, "Bobby" (Butte song & dance girl 1890s)

Montana hooper amazed London-31 may 37.

Carrington, Henry B. Col. (1) (Ft. Phil Kearny 1866)

"Portugee" Phillips dash through Indians-28 feb 38.
(Story cattle drive 1866)Story sent Ives-25 apr 38.
Ft. Phil Kearny replica completed-18 jul 38.
Dennis Driscoll's brave exploit saved 40—10 jul 41.
81 men died when officer scorned Sioux(1866)-21 aug 41.
Soldiers greenhorns at Indian fighting-29 jan 42.
Jim Bridger greatest of plainsmen-5 nov 42, 12 nov 42.
Maj. J. B. Catlin tells of Indian troubles-21 jan 32.
Fight to open Bozeman Trail (1860s)-21 apr 32.
Chariot's return to Bitter Root Valley(1911)-6 apr 33.
Ft. C. F. Smith built for outpost(1866)-21 sep 33.
Ft. C. F. Smith on Big Horn-16 nov 33.

Carrington, Henry B. Col. (2) (Ft. Phil Kearny 1866)

An Empire Builder-career of Nelson Story-22 mar 26.

Carroll & Steel (Ft. Benton traders)

Major Dawson's Escapades-4 may 36.
Whisky was cheap "food."-(1870s)-30 jan 39.
James Brown, old freighter led rugged life-7 jan 43.
(Diamond R.) Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.
Culbertson & Dawson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.
(Matthew Carroll & George Steele)

Carroll, John L. (Butte merchant 1884)

Butte pioneer merchant dies-27 feb 39.

Carrol, L. R. (Roundup pioneer)

Oldtimers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.

Carroll, Matthew

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 8 10/6/19 (2) p.4

Feared bandit chief who rode many miles to guard gold-laden prospectors

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 188 3/14/21 (2) p.1

Carroll, Ghost city .. and story of three [microfilm. Also in Ghost Towns (Carroll clipped file)]

Carrol, Matthew (Carroll)

Founded town in 1874—9 sep 35

Two pioneers conveying gold-4 jan 37.

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.

John Silverthorne, first gold miner (1856)-21 jun 37.

(Carrol Trail) Ft. Howie 1868 safeguard-15 aug 37.

Four towns founded along Missouri-6 mar 39.

Days of freighter now forgotten-29 may 41.

Mining camps "live pieces" (1860s)-13 dec 41.

Many bustling towns have vanished-1 oct 42.

(Diamond R.) Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with-1 mar 34.

Culbertson & Dawson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.

Carrol, Montana (Carroll) (1)

Missouri River town (1874) was near Roy—9 sep 35

Norris missed on few brushes with Redmen-28 sep 36.

Carroll residents held 50 parties (1870s)-17 may 37.

(Carrol Trail)-Ft, Howie 1868 safeguard-16 aug 37.

Every minute was struggle in new territory-11 oct 37.

Four towns founded along Missouri-6 mar 39.

Days of freighter now forgotten-29 may 41.

Many bustling towns have vanished-1 oct 42.

Life at early-day trading post(1881)-8 sep 32.
Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.
Odd rock found on old road – 3/18/40 (2) p.1

Carroll, Mont (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 188 3/14/21 (2) p.1
Carroll, ghost city of the Missouri river, and story of three men who built famous
Diamond R freight company [Microfilm. Also in clipping file: Ghost towns
(Carroll)]

Carruthers. Catherine (Mrs.) (Nurse)

'Benton claims pioneer nurse' – 12/18/22 (2) p.4

Carruthers, Johnny (Madison County sheriff 1880s)

Last flare of Vigilante spirit (1885)-9 aug 37.
Jesse Owens early-day rival (1875)-8 nov 37.

Carson, Charles (killed by Indians 1866)

Govt. Indian farm (1860s)—11 may 36.
Missouri watery death trail for pioneers-26 jun 39.

Carson, Kit (old-time guide)

Rode a mule to glory-22 mar 37.
Trapping expedition into Montana (1856)-4 oct 37.
(Drannan)Gold-digging didn't appeal-29 nov 37.
Friendly visit of trappers (Madison R. 1835)-28 feb 38
Kit Carson was Indian fighter-18 apr 38.
(Blackfeet)Kit Carson was Indian fighter-19 jun 39.
Free trappers invaded California (1840s)-19 jun 41.
Fertile Gallatin Valley has interesting hist.-26may32.
...was fur trader in Montana... - 7/29/29x (1) p.1

Carson, "Kit" (Butte gambler, probably not scout)

Early-day gambler were honest-21 sep 33.

Carter, Alex

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 401 9/16/18x (1) p.1

Alex Carter, Plummer gang desperado, was turned to fiend by fair vampire

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 344 7/28/19 (2) p.4

Stern work of a detail of the Vigilantes

Carter, Alec (hung in Hellgate 1864)

Vigilantes braved rigors of winter-7 dec 36.

Doubt of guilt (of Bunton)-21 dec 36.

(Ives trial 1863)Nelson Story first cattleman-18apr38

Carter, Bill (Story shoots claim-jumper 1860s)

Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.

Carter, Charles G. (White Sulphur & Helena pioneer)

Pioneer Mont. resident passes-3 jul 39.

Carter, Charles H. (Theater man)

Miles City tent theater smashed (19C8-)-18 jul 38.

Carter, Claude (started Ekalaka in 1885)

Early life of Wild Charley-22 jun 36.

Buffalo hunters, cowboys & Indians-31 aug 36.

Carter, Thomas

Built toll bridge on Yellowstone near Livingston-2 sept 35

Carter, Thomas H.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 392 9/2/18 (2) p.4
Part Senator Carter played in stage holdup in order to capture robber
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 225 4/21/19x (1) p.1
How Tom Carter planned holdup
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1
When Teddy and Carter met

Carter, Thomas H. (1) (former senator)

Planned hoax holdup in 1880s-14 jan, 11 mar 35.
Comic-opera stage holdup in 1884-9 sep 35.
Entertainment for Uncle Bill Hamilton-6 apr 36.
Carter planned robbery story-13 apr 36.
Turning to Mont. Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
(Clark to senate, 1901)Wildest night in Helena-5 jul 37.
Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.
(Cheyenne)Indian scares as propaganda(1899)-14 feb 38
Recalls state's first election (1889)-14 feb 38.
Teaching Indians right from wrong (1899)-28 feb 38.
(Name to county)-County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Carter planned stage robbery (1880s)-16 jan 41.

Carter, Thomas H. (2) (former U. S. senator)

(Freeman)Early-day atty. death victim-3 dec 42.
(Hugh Carter)Gives collection to library-14 dec 33.
J. Barrows relates Ingersoll speech(1890s)-5 apr 34.
A western sheriff-Seth Bullock(1870s)-6 sep 26.
Marysville stage robbery... 'staged' by carter – 9/9/40 (2) p.2

Carter, Thomas H. Mrs. (widow of senator)

To organize Republican women (1919)-See Mont. Yesteryears, Helena-27 jul 36.

Carter, William B. (in Virginia City 1863)

Ada Dart recalls flight from Fez Perce(1877)-16 feb 33.
Ada Dart recalls frontier experiences-2 mar 33.

Carter County, Montana

Buffalo hunters, cowboys & Indians-31 aug 36.

Carter, Montana (NE of Great Falls)

Program marks dam completion-7 dec 36.

Carver, Charles

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 212 4/4/21 (2) p.1
Charles Carver talks of pioneer days in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 316 7/3/22x (1) p.4
About trade in big mining camp

Carver, Charles H. (Butte miner 1860s)

(Widow)Woman pioneer dies at Butte-11 jul 38.
Carles Carver lived eventful pioneer career-25 dec 41.

Carver, E. M. (prison guard 1908)

Bloody try for freedom at prison (1908)-14 mar 38.

Carver, George H. (Livingston merchant 1880s)

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
Livingston celebrates golden anniversary-19 oct 33.

Carver, W. F. Dr. (marksman, buffalo hunter 1870s)

Dr. Carver won shooting match(1873)-28 sep 33.

Carway, _____ (miner at Drumlummon Mine)

Fate of George Chubb-4 jul 38.

Cascade County

Old Cascade Jail register(1888-1911)- 22 nov 37.
Spring Wheat first in Cascade (1884)-6 mar 39.
Grand juries of early days(Gt. Falls)-12 jun 39.
Prisoners liked pioneer jailor (1890s)-12 jun 39.
Old grand jury on tax warpath(1888)-12 jun 39.
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Cascade, Montana

"Nigger Mary" (Fields) noted character(1880s)-5 jun 39.
(Chestnut)Valley named after veteran-18 feb 32.

Case, Prentiss Hovey Reverend (Havre Presbyterian)

Ministers slept in box car (1892)-10 oct 38.

Casey, _____ (mail driver 1880)

Severe winters of early days-13 aug 42.

Casey, Edmund Lt. (murdered by Plenty Horses 1890?)

(Casey Scouts at Keogh)Friendly Indians rendered service-8 feb 37.
Cheyenne Indians joined U.S. Army (1893)15 mar 37.
Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891-26 jul 37.
Wounded Knee fight repercussions (1890)-9 aug 37.
Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising(1891)-13 feb 39.
Effort to disarm Indians fizzled(1890s)-24 apr 39.

Casey, Frank (Indian fighter)

One of "Custer's Avengers" tells of hanging-9 oct 39.

Casey, George (Butte Capitalist)

(Rolled grind stones)Robberies few at Butte-5 jul 37.

Casper, Wyoming (named for Caspar Collins)

Caspar Collins, military hero of Platte(1865)-25 jul 38.

Cassidy, James (early Ft. Benton stable)

Benton's prominent citizens 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Castle, Montana (1)

Old mining town-29 jul 35
Castle "Mayor" called beyond—9 mar 36.
Resident of Castle dreams "comeback"-13 apr 36.
(Jawbone RR)Winter snows, spring floods-1 mar 37.
Stirring events on old Castle road(1880s)-29 aug 38.
Old Castle saw turbulent days (1880s)-5 sep 38.
Bill Gay gave officers long chase-12 sep 38.
(Smith River)Lake is named for Sutherlin-7 nov 38.
(Anna Robinson)Mont. girl awed nobility-26 jun 41.
Sure Shot Bill built plane (1890s)-2 oct 41.
Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR. (1890s)-7 apr 32.
(Anna Robinson)Mont. girl was countess-22 feb 34.

Castle, Montana (2)

Old camp of Castle may boom-4 oct 26. (find whisky)

Castle, Thomas (GAR vet.)

Cheyenne's Civil War Vet. moves to Shelby-28 sep 36.

Cat Creek Oil Field (Pipe lines)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 295 6/13/21 (2) p.4
Pipeline rate for carrying Cat Creek oil is fixed at 32 1-2 cents a barrel

Cat Creek Oil field

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 368 8/22/21x (1) p.1
Montana ail, a story of spectacular development the richness of Cat Creek big wells
in the South . it
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 92 12/19/21x (1) p.4
Lucky star of Homestacke oil
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 295 6/12/22 (2) p.3
Cat Creek oil output increases
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 319 7/3/22 (2) p.3
Cat Creek well flowing 9,000 barrels per da

Cat Creek Oil field

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 332 7/17/22x (1) p.4
Best high test wells in world
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 333 7/17/22 (2) p.1
Third Cat Creek gusher brought in by Mutual
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 351 7/31/22 (2) p.3
Test west part Cat Creek field
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 392 9/4/22 (2) p.4
Oil produced by Cat Creek 1921

Cat Creek Field (Lewistown Refinery)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 332 7/18/21 (2) p.1
Lewistown men to refine oil
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 338 7/25/21x (1) p.3
Rush Lewistown refinery building
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 347 8/1/21x (1) p.4
Arro Refinery at Lewistown nears completion

Cataluo, Joseph M. Father (in west 1866)

(Mullan Rd.)Many traveled over army road-15 dec 32.

Catholic Church - Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 300 6/17/18x (1) p.4
Catholic church in early times

Catholic Church (1)

(See also Fathers DeSmet, Ravalli, Point etc. & early missions. St. Mary's, St. Ignatius, St. Xavier, etc.)

First schools were missions-8 nov 37.

Jesuits taught Indians farming-14 mar 38.

Selish Indians requested priests(1831)-1 aug 38.

(St. Patrick's parochial)50th birthday of Butte school-8 aug 38.

Jesuit fathers' early-day labors (1841)-16 jan 39.

(St. Peter's Mission)"Nigger Mary" noted character-(1880s)-5 jun 39.

(Ursulines & early missions)Nuns honored at celebration-26 jun 39.

Catholic Church (2)

"Black Mary" labored long at old St. Peter's-7 aug 39.

(Centennial) Father DeSiret paid high honors-11 sep 41.

(Palladino) Jesuit helped make history-S nov 41.

Indians called Flatheads really Salish-9 jul 42.

(St. Peter's)Isabell Tabor lives near old mission-5 nov 42.

Conversion of Blackfeet dangerous task-1/ jan 43.

First schools were missions (i66us;-21 apr 32.

Indians ask for blackrobes(i839j-26 may 32.

Story of death of old Ignace(1837J-9 jun 32.

Flatheads sought whites' religion-(1830s)-30 jun 32.

Jesuits had first mission in northwest (1841) – 11 aug32.

Catholic Church (3)

Missionaries & preachers first settlers-15 dec 32.

When Missoula was very young-5 jan 33.

First schools at St. Ignatius-26 jan 33.

How Ursuline Order made start in state(1884)-14 sep 33.

(Charlot)Indian travels 300 miles to installation-19 oct 33.

Pioneering in religion among Assiniboines-17 may 26.

Founding of St. Peter's Mission(1860s)-24 may 26.

(Stevensville)Tablet honors early Jesuits-23 aug 26.

(Lewis LaMousse)Indian apostle's grandson dead-22 nov 2

Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.

... '40s & 40's preceded pioneers near Missoula – 9/9/29 (2) p.1

Catlin, Edwin B. (Anaconda Standard printer)

Veteran printer dies-9 nov 33.

Catlin, George (1) (artist)

Admired Blackfeet garb-22 jul 35
(Up river, 1833)Mont. Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
Montana's first important industry-14 feb 38.
Picture history of Kiowa Indians-12 sep 38.
(McKenzie)Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.
Montana owes much to Catlin's paintings-2 jan 41. (biog.)
Indian warrior slain because he told truth-27 mar 41.
Mandan Indians mystery tribe-3 apr 41.
Artist realized day of pioneer were numbered-10 jul 41.
Old Ft. Union was last outpost-31 dec 41.
History of Mont. range- cattle here in 1832—12 may 32
George Catlin; author-artist-13 apr 33.
George Catlin came to Mont (1830s)-15 feb 34.

Catlin, George (2) (early artist)

Picture History-travels of Kiowa Indians-18 oct 26.
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.
First publicity agent, was region's first great artist – 5/6/40 (2) p.3
Exhibited at famous eastern gallery – 9/9/40 (2) p.1

Catlin, George (3)

Mont. Mews. Assn. Inserts 1: 96 12/17/17 (2) p.4
Montana artist of century ago
Also Froid Trib (Insert) 1: 51 2/5/23 (2) p.1

Catlin, John B. Maj. (Indian fighter)

(Story cattle drive 1866)Story sent Ives to eternity-25 apr 38.
Nelson Story was gold miner-2 may 38.
(Pic. of Catlin)-19 sep 38.

Maj. J. B. Catlin tells of Indian troubles-21 jan 32.
Recalls...tactics he used...-1/18/32x (1) p.1

Cats (1)

Cats more valuable than horses in fur trade days-25sep3S 25 sep 39
'Fezzer' is dead, horsemen happy – 1/13/30x (1) p.1

Cats (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 332 7/18/21 (2) p.1
Ira Meyers pioneer brought first cats into Montana in old gold days; William Bole
writes of catastrophe

Cattle brands

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 365 8/18/19 (2) p.1
Romance weaved about cattle brands that played part in Montana history

Cattle Industry

See Stockgrowers
See also Cattle industry – Montana

Cattle industry - Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 245 4/29/18 (2) p.1
Dave Browne and Charlie Robinson friends since the old range days
... First to trail herds into Montana... - 8/12/29 (2) p.2

Cattle industry - Montana (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 265 5/24/20x (1) p.1
The story of the cattle industry in Montana from days of the longhorn
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 233 4/24/22x (1) p.1
The story of the livestock industry of Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 243 5/1/22x (1) p.3
Some cattlemen of pioneer days

...Began with fur traders... - 2/3/30x (1) p.4

Cattle industry – Montana (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 368 12/31/23 (2) p.4
Fattening cattle is new Billings industry
Lavina Ind. 13: 126 (Insert)
Canadian cattle come to Montana

Cattle industry - Montana (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 252 5/12/19x (1) p.4; Continued: 2: 260 5/19/19 (1) p.4
History of the Montana range from first Longhorns till sheepman came
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 129 1/26/20x (1) p.1
Early cattle days in the Milk River valley after hard winter of 1886-1887
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 240 4/26/20 (2) p.4
Some old time cowmen of the Sun River country

Cattle industry - Montana (4)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 664 11/10/24 (2) p.1
.. Romantic birth of Montana cattle industry
Dillon Exam Mar 12 '24 p. 9
Forthcoming meeting of Montana stockgrowers convention recalls start of stock industry...
Froid Trib 14: 501 (Insert) 4/26/26 (2) p.1
The Third Stage: In the History of Montana - Romance of the cattle era

"Cattle Kate" (rustler-horsethief hung)

End of Mont. cattle rustling(1889)-17 may 37.

Cattle rustlers

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 59 11/24/19x (1) p.3
How Gabriel caught a foxy cattle thief
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 314 7/4/21x (1) p.3
Reads like yarn of old Montana
Froid Trib 14: 525 (Insert) 5/17/24 (2) p.1
"The rustler"

Cattle rustlers

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 264 5/13/18 (2) p.4

Fight against horse and cattle thieves is as old as Montana stock business

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 45 11/11/18 (2) p.1

Granville Stuart heads stockmen in war against rustlers of the range

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 48 11/10/19 (2) p.4

Queen of cattle rustlers, in revenge betrays male comrades

Cattle rustlers

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 1 10/6/19x (1) p.1

Horse rustling in Montana territory was one short cut to death in 1885

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 416 10/3/21x (1) p.1

War on cattle thieves to be started

Stevensville Northwest Trib Apr. 24, 1925, p. 5

Rounding up the horse thieves and cattle rustlers of the Black Hills country

Cavanaugh, James (stump speaker 1870)

Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.

Cavanaugh, Miles J.

Death of Butte pioneer--12 aug 35

Caves - Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 295 6/12/22 (2) p.3

Vast cave of wonders found in little Belt mountains

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 92 2/23/25 (2) p.4

Montana caves rival Kentucky

Two Dillon men find large cave – 11/25/29 (1) p.4

Caves - Montana (Morrison Cave)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 148 2/10/19x (1) p.4

Lewis and Clark cavern in Jefferson county rivals famous Mammoth cave
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 89 12/20/20x (1) p.1
Wonder cave in Montana is biggest in U S...
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 128 1/24/21x (1) p.1
America's greatest cave will attract many tourists this year
Lavina Ind. (Inserts) 13: 162 11/13/22 (2) p.1
Government will open Morrison caves .. to public

C.C.C. – Civilian Conservation Corps (US)

CCC youths prove flood irrigation's value near Winnett – 8/5/40 (2) p.1
111,000 trees, shrubs planted – 8/5/40x (1) p.1
Lewistown CCC boys subdue 33 fires... - 8/19/40x (1) p.1
CCC eligibility rules modified – 9/2/40 (2) p.3
State to enroll 425 CCC juniors – 9/23/40x (1) p.1
CCC enrollees total 496 for fall team – 11/25/40 (2) p.3

Cedar Creek (old gold camp near Superior)

Neptune Lynch, pioneer of plains Valley-4 aug 32.
Cedar Creek m hectic days-29 jun 33.
First issue of Missoulian (1873J-24 aug 33.

Cemeteries

Road crew digs up Indian bones – 4/27/31x (1) p.4

Census (1)

First Mont. census found-27 apr 36.
Montana census fifty years ago (1880)-1 mar 37.
Life rough m state m 1870—31 mar 32.
Many lived m Montana in 1870—12 jan 33.
Helena in 1870 was largest city-8 jun 33.
First census of state(1864)- 7 sep 33.
Less than 100 people in west Montana in '60 – 7/8/29 (2) p.4
...Now and in pioneer days... - 11/11/29x (1) p.1
Crow census...old men & women aided... - 8/11/30x (1) p.1

Census (2)

Few in state; first census – 1/5/31 (2) p.2

Centennial (U.S. Centennial 1876)

Barrage of oratory in 1876--20 feb 39.

Centennial Hotel (Butte)

Sunburned Noses (1877)—17 feb 36.

Center, Solomon

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 377 8/28/22x (1) p.1
Rode horseback into the state

Centerville, Mont. (near Butte)

Little Red fire station, a memory—11 may 36.

Central Montana Railroad (Lombard, Harlowtown, Lewistown 1890s)

See "Jawbone" Railroad.

Central Montana Ranches company

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 105 1/1/18 (1) p.1
Large purchases of land in Hill

Central Pacific RR

Sam Getts last stage driver on Overland Route-14 dec 33

Chadbourn, Al (Yellowstone stockman 1880s)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

(A.W. Chadbourne)Cinnabar was nation's capital-25 apr 38

Chadbourne, Horace (director, Montana Guide)

Montana Guide nearly finished-6 jul 36.
Editing under way on state's guide book-26 oct 36.

Chadd, J. Henry (early cattleman 1880s)

Brand record dated 1887 discoverea-17 sep 42.
(Gt. Falls) Cowboy Museum gets old brand record-1 oct 42.

Chaffin, Alexander M. (born in BitterRoot 1864)

Golden Wedding anniversary observed-19 dec 58.

Chaffin, Elijah (Corvallis pioneer)

Hamilton man Bitter Root pioneer—3 feb 36.
Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.
(Alex Chaffin)Golden wedding observed-19 dec 38.

Chamberlain, Berthold

Stock rustling in 1886—26 aug 35; also 16 sep 35

Chambers, A. B. Col. (had daughter at Sarpy 1856)

Records from, old days at fort (Sarpy)-9 mar 33.

Chambers, James H.

Pioneer's Diary (1855) at Ft. Sarpy-20 apr 36.
1855 diary tells how men lived-9 oct 41.
Comforts few at Ft. Sarpy (1850s)-19 feb 42.
Records from old days at fort-9 mar 33.

Champlin, Jim (Wolf Point)

Drove old stage coach in parade – 9/7/31x (1) p.4

Chandler, John (Roundup pioneer stockman)

Musselshell oldtimers spin tales-3 aug 36.
Song pointed him north says old trail-rider-20nov39.

Chandler, Richard "Dick" (early stockman)

Cattle Game, life of adventure-15 jun 36.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.

Chapel, C.E. (Harlowton telephone mgr. 1920s)

(Service extended to Martinsdale)State Briefs, Martinsdale-29 mar 26.

Chappell Brothers (N. Mont. horse ranchers)

In days of big horse ranches, Varney led-28 dec 36.
Chappel Brothers operate largest horse ranch in U.S.-5 jul 34.

Charbonneau, Baptists (son of Sacajawea)

Indian heroine of Lev/is & Clark- 25 may 36.
Sacajawea's aid unrewarded-21 dec 36.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved(1875)-4 sep 39.
Sacajawea guided for Lewis & Clark-25 sep 39.

Charbonneau, Toussaint (guide)

Indian heroine of Lewis & Clark-25 may 36
Sacajawea's aid unrewarded-21 dec 36.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved(1875)-4 sep 39.

Sacajawea guided for Lewis & Clark-25 sep 39.
Old Chardon book tells of plague(1830s)-25 dec 32.
Blazers of Trails-25 jan 26.

Chardon, F. A. (C.A.) (fur trade)

Fur trading post, Ft. Brule-15 apr 35.
State's first 3adman was at fur post-(1835)-14 sep 36.
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)-2 aug 37.
Cats more valuable than horses, fur trade days-25 sep 39.
Harvey, one of worst hoodlums(1840s)-6 nov 41.
Smallpox first as Indian scourge(1837)-19 feb 42.
Blackfeet had cause to hate white men(1840s)-16 jul 42.
Old Chardon book tells of plague(1830s)-29 dec 32.
Relocators of site of old Ft. McKenzie-10 may 26.

Charles, David J. (Butte Miners' Bank)

Death claims Butte banker-18 may 36.
recall driving of golden spike-7 sep 33.

Charlesworth, Arthur (horsethief 1907)

Kid Royal couldn't help stealing ponies-4 dec 39.

Charlo(t) (1) (Flathead chief)

Newspapers had hardships-25 nov 35.
Trooper's saber, Custer relic, given museum-21 mar 38.
(BitterRoot treaty)Parsons helped win wilaerness-18apr38
Selish Indians requested priests(1831)-1 aug 38.
Kerr power project dedicated-15 aug 38.
Brother Van was active-12 sep 38.
Jesuit fathers' early-day labors (1841)-16 jan 39.
James Garfield's trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.
Early day publishers' "hot news"-13 mar 41.
Stevens & the Flathead Treaty(1852)-25 feb 32.
Chariot went to Jocko in 1891—5 may 32.

Charlo(t) (2) (Flathead chief)

Early military report about state(1879)-4 aug 32.
Chariot's return to Bitter Root Valley(1911)-6 apr 33.
Indian travels 300 miles to installation-19 oct 33.
Selish never killed a white-10 may 34.
Broken Promises-Selish Indians of Bitter Root-20 sep 26
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.
When Chariot consented to move-27 nov 26.
...Relinquishing Bitter Root – 4/21/30x (1) p.1
Chief Charlot of the Flathead... - 10/26/31x (1) p.1

Chariot, Chief (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2:132 1/27/19x (1) p.4
 Passing of Chief Chariot and his loyal flatheads
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 401 9/22/19x (1) p.1
 Flathead chief asks Pres. Wilson to right old wrongs done his people
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 373 8/21/22 (2) p.1
 Warrior returns as berry picker
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 565 8/18/24 (2) p.1
 Our broken promises to the Flathead Indians

Charlo, Martin (Flathead chief, son of Victor Charlot)

Trooper's saber, Custer relic, given museum-21 mar 38.
Selish tribe chieftain dies in Jocko-13 feb 41.
(Friend of whites in Nez Perce War)Charlot went to Jocko in 1891—5 may 32.

Chater, Henry C. (colony to reform wild English 1884)

English colony of "wild sons" at Three Forks (1884)-22 nov 37.

Chatfield, Frank (Red Lodge hunter 1890s)

Rocky Mountain ram roped (1894)-8 may 39.

Cheadle, E. K. Maj. (Mont. Nat'l. Guard)

Guard artillery unit possible-10 jul 39.

Cheadle, Edwin K. (Lewistown judge)

Death calls pioneer atty.-17 aug 36.

Death of Wright recalls water right case-26 jun 39.

...in Contact with famous criminal... on bench – 8/3/31 (2) p.2

Cheek, _____ (Tennessean trapper with Lisa)

Fate of Cheek, trapper with Menard-21 sep 33.

Cheely, William T. "Bill" (long-time journalist, editor)

Mont., loses widely-beloved editor-10 apr 39.

Six gay young blades of 1890s—25 dec 39.

Chemidlin, N. T.

Boulder Monitor May 1, 1920 Insert p.3.c2 4/26/20 (2) p.3

Pioneer printer, who has served the newspapers of Montana for 50yrs.

Chemidlin, N. T.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 239 4/26/20 (2) p.3

Pioneer printer who has served the newspaper of Montana for 50 years

Cherry, Bill

early day wolf hunter 10 jun 35

Chessman, W. A.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 9 10/11/20x (1) p.1

Pioneer placer miner no more

Chessman, William (Helena pioneer)

(Governor's Old Mansion, Helena)Woman pioneer making trip-31 oct 38.
(St. Peter's Hosp.)Historic papers revealed-7 aug 39.
Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with-1 mar 34.

Chestnut, Robert (Diamond R wagon boss)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
(Chestnut)Valley named after veteran-18 feb 32.

Chestnut, T. J. (Claney pioneer, early in E. Mont.)

Claney pioneer early in E. Mont. (1878)-19 apr 34.

Chestnut Valley (Cascade, Mont.)

Valley named after veteran-18 feb 32.

Chestnutt, John Noman Reverend (GAR vet.)

Falls monument is unique one-5 jun 39.

Chew Lin Sing (Helena Chinese suicide)

Skeleton of Helena Chinese found-24 may 37.

Cheyenne Indians (1) (1880's uprising on reservation)

see Ft. Custer story-18 feb 35 also 25 feb 35
Reservation troubles in 1888-8 apr 35
Reservation unrest in 1898-3 jun 35
Early days on reservation (Miles City story)-8 jul 35
Moved from Pine Ridge to Ft. Keogh. 1891—22 apr 35
Events of 1876 (Graves story) 29 jul 35
Harass stage coach lines in 1864—5 aug 35
Fight Crow at Pryor Creek—12 aug 35

With Sioux allies in Miles campaign (1876-7) 7 oct 35
Miles City murder trial (1879)—11 nov 35
With Lame Deer against Miles (1877)-18 nov 35
Indian massacre stopped (1879)—9 dec 35.
Lame Deer shot (1877)-_0 dec 35.

Cheyenne Indians (2)

1881 surrender of hostiles—30 dec 35.
Cheyenne tragedy of 1890—13 apr 36.
1880 fight-Pioneer tells of early Keogh-29 jun 36.
Cheyennes paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.
(Yellow Hand) 60 years fail to establish-11 jan 37.
(Northern Cheyennes return to Mont. 1878) Little Wolf's long trek-25 jan 37.
Friendly Indians rendered service to army-8 feb 37.
While dispute waged, Red rustled-(1892)-1 mar 37.
Rosebud battle fought in 1876-1 mar 37.
Joined U.S. Army (1893)-15 mar 37.
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
How Cheyennes through quick wit secured arms- 21 jun 37.

Cheyenne Indians (3)

(from?)

Escorted to Pine Ridge (1891)-26 jul 37. (return to Montana.)
(Casey's Scouts)Wounded Knee repercussions-9 aug 37.
Rations system led to cattle-killing(1890s)-30 aug 37.
(Lame Deer)-Indians recall battle-(1873)-13 sep 37.
Ft. Keogh (1877)-important military station-20 sep 37.
(Legend)Cheyennes were hawks friends-27 sep 37.
Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet (1879)-25 oct 37.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1875)-15 nov 37.
Hundreds of hostile reds (1880s)-3 jan 38.
Indian scares as propaganda(1899)-14 feb 38.

Cheyenne Indians (4)

Teaching Indians right from wrong (1899)-28 feb 38.
2 tribes made claims to Black Hills (1900)-28 feb 38.
Last search for Indian Messiah (1900)-7 mar 38.
(Escape from Okla.)Livingston resident with Reno-9 may 38.
Horse stealing caused trouble (1870s-80s)-9 may 38.
Show of force averted battle (1883)-9 may 38.

Indians want nurses who speak language-6 jun 38.
(Powder River 1859)Lutheran mission failure-19 sep 38.
Yellow Nose lost sacred shield (1876)-3 oct 38.
Efforts to make soldiers of Indians (1890s)-2 jan 39.

Cheyenne Indians (5)

Region at mouth of Big Horn(1870s)-23 jan 39.
Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising (1891)-13 feb 39.
Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24 jul 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
How Liver-Eating Johnson got name-27 nov 39.
Story of Northern Cheyennes, proud people-18 dec 39.
(Early Indian battles)Sioux killed 5000 Crows-1 may 41.
(Hayfield Fight 1867)19 white men fought-3 oct 41.
Sitting Bull, champion hater of whites-6 nov 41.
How Spotted Wolf advised son for Rosebud battle-22jan42.

Cheyenne Indians (6)

Indian agent gives missionary's family picture-15apr42.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet Confederacy-25 jun 42.
Cheyenne Reservation sees return of horse-17 sep 42.
Unwarranted killing of white boy(1879)-25 feb 32.
Gall's version of Custer's Massacre-5 may 32.
Gourley recalls Sioux battle(1874)-12 may 32.
Custer's foes later Miles' scouts-25 aug 32.
(legend)Cheyennes were friends of hawk-3 nov 32.
John Two Moons fought Custer-17 nov 32.
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.
Gen'l. Miles' kind treatment of Indians-8 dec 32.
(Brave Bear)Chief who fought Custer dies-12 jan 33.

Cheyenne Indians (7)

Col. Miles' campaign against hostiles- 26 jan.33.
Miles advocated Indians be taught farming-26 jan 53.
Cheyennes use big bone pipes-9 feb 33.
Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes-9 feb 33.
Piegiams m unfavorable light m hist.-30 mar 33.
Interesting sidelights about Cheyennes-6 jul 33.
Cheyenne stories translated by schoolgirl-3 aug 33.
How Ursuline Order made start in state(1884)-14 sep 33.

Custer & Battle of Little Big Horn-5 oct 33.
(Buffalo Hump)Aged Indian couple on Rosebud-5 oct 33.
Red Cloud, Sioux chief made war-19 oct 33.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33.

Cheyenne Indians (8)

Ft. C. F. Smith on Big Horn-16 nov 33.
Historic Medicine Wheel in Big Horns-14 dec 33.
Indian history writing not reliable-21 jun 34.
Old Indian fighter censures whites-18 jan 26.
Plan Indian festival-8 feb 26.
(English-Cheyenne Dictionary by R. Petter)State Briefs-8 mar 26.
(50th anniversary)On the Little Big Horn-7 jun 26.
... Woman travels from east...-5/13/29x (1) p.2
...From Oklahoma to Montana...-8/19/29 (2) p.2

Cheyenne Indians (9)

Old little chief... 'You can't drive an Indian' – 1/27/30x (1) p.1
Porcupine: Cheyenne Indian... -5/5/30x (1) p.1
...Lower court discharged him...-5/5/30x (1) p.1
...\$200...for release; court indignant-1/12/31 (2) p.1
...United States Court of Claims...-6/10/40 (2) p.1
...Enactment of H.R. 2775...-6/24/40 (2) p.1

Cheyenne Indians (10)

Strangest Execution of Indian Braves...-9/30/40 (2) p.1

Cheyenne Indian Reservation

See [Tongue River Cheyenne Indian Reservation](#).

Cheyenne, Wyoming

(Negro residents) (1872) Old-time Mont. Actors-26 apr 37.

Chicago, Illinois

Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.
(Army planned Indian statue for Columbian Exposition) (1892)-Cheyennes joined
U.S.Army-15 mar 37.
(Fair 1893)Statue mystery of early days-2 jan 41.
(Show) Montana booth – outstanding-12/21/31 (2) p.1 (picture)

Chicago Jane's Boudoir (Coulson 1880s)

When high winds shook unstable shelves-11 jan 37.

Chicago Joe (Hensley) (notorious Helena lady 1880s)

Erratic gunman cut from noose (1884)-21 dec 36.
Broadwater pioneer recalls hangings-5 sep 38.
Passing of Phil Weinard ends picturesque career-30 oct 41

Chickens

See Poultry.

Chico, Montana

(gets name)Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37.
Sneezes drown out music at Emigrant(1878)-28 nov 38.

Chico Hot Springs

...is an attractive resort – 7/6/31 (2) p.2 (picture)
Chico Hot Springs attracts many – 7/13/31x (1) p.3

Chief Mountain (Glacier Park near Canadian border)

Chief Mountain silent sentinel of border-20 feb 41.
Hidden treasure-Lost mine of Chief Mountain-22 feb 26.

Indian version of naming peak-12 jul 26.

Chief Mountain

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 3: 353 8/9/20 (2) p.1

Chief Mountain silent sentinel of the Montana border surrounded by wealth of Indian legend and historic lore

Child, Adelaide D. Mrs. (benefactress, Helena Library)

Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.

Child, Harry (1) (Yellowstone Park Co., Stockman)

Had stage coach concession in Park—21 oct 35

Death of Charles Anceney at Bozeman—2 mar 36.

Famed "CA" brand (Anceney) revived-30 aug 37.

(Pioneer cabin)Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 38

Helena Y given \$21,000 by Mrs. Child-18 dec 39.

(his 1915 auto)Oldest Yellowstone tire on scrap pile-3 dec 42.

(Mrs. Child sells Green Meadow)Buys farm near Helena for \$90,000.—17 aug 33.

(Shorthorns)Child-Anceney cattle triumph-27 sep 26.

(Shorthorns)Child, Anceney purchase herd-4 oct 26.

...Head of Park Firm, Succumbs...-2/9/31x (1) p.1 (pictures)

Child. Harry W (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 241 5/3/20x (1) p.1

Harry W. Child Yellowstone park tourist magnate came to state penniless battled his way 1 millionaire class

Child, Huntley (Yellowstone Park Co.)

Geyser Bob turns tables(1906)-11 dec 39.

Child, W. C. (Helena hospital trustee 1887)

(St. Peter's Hosp.)Historic papers revealed-7 aug 39.

Children

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 256 5/12/19 (2) p.4
Federal survey of children on the Montana homesteads

Chinese (1)

Now & then, ox teams etc.-4 may 36.
Mineral County early gold camps-3 aug 36.
Helena fire of 1869, heavy loss-21 dec 36.
(Helena woman murdered 1867)In his zeal to promote hanging party-28 dec 36.
Too many foreigners, Chinaman's complaint-11 jan 37.
(Jimmy July, Billy Kee)
(NPRR 1883)Murder, Robbery etc.-8 mar 37.
(Brutally murdered in Butte 1890s)Many early-day crimes unavenged-12 apr 37.
(Lee Lute, Nye City prospector 1890s) Stillwater's ghost town-26 apr 37.

Chinese (2)

Chinese waif made fortuna-3 may 37.
Skeleton of Helena Chinese found-24 may 37.
(Jimmy July's garden 1880s)Some Butte firsts-21 jun 37.
(Tong wars)Billings police look back-9 aug 37.
Butte Chinamen send coin east-15 aug 37.
Helena Chinese raise cash pool (for war against Japan) 30 aug 37.
(Butte 1880s)Every nationality in mining city-30 aug 37
(Helena)Chinese assist home folks-3 jan 38.
(Mar You, pioneer, loses family in Canton Jap attack) Columbia Falls-17 jan 38.

Chinese (3)

(Death of Jim Lee, last of colony)Treasure State News, Dillon-24 jan 38.
Tong war in Alder Gulch (1879)-31 jan 38.
(Chinook)Lee Cum, 82, sells restaurant-20 jun 38.
Butte Chinatown landmark replaced-1 aug 38.
(Helena)Chinese funeral early-day fete(1867)-22 aug 38.
(Helena 1870)Broadwater pioneer recalls hangings-5sep38.
(Wong Sun, - herbalist)Chinese prepare for career-19sep38,
(Long Chew, cook)Cave in of Mullan Tunnel (1887)-14nov38.
("Chinkie" of Diamond City-1860s)Diamond City, Ghost town-2 jan 39.

Chinese (4)

(Visits Helena Chinese quarter)Garfield trip to Mont.(1872)-20 feb 39.
(Gold seekers)Buraner Dan told to work or leave-6 mar 39.
(Jou Jung)Chinese native Montanan (1862)-17 apr 39.
(Ah Chow hung, Helena 1870)Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.
Chink war of 3000 shots, two victims-(1880)27 nov 39.
(Jimmy July)Butte pioneer describes day Mont. became state-27 nov 39.
(Tommy Haw)Chinaman leaves \$33,000 estate-18 dec 39.
Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1880s)-25 dec 39.

Chinese (5)

(Nez Perce massacre teamsters 1877)Warriors found whiskey in wagons-24 apr 41,
600 Chinese waged war at Virginia City-12 jun 41.
Nevada City saw wild days in '60s—19 jun 41.
(Tommy Haw) 'White Chinaman of Beaverhead-11 dec 41.
(186Us)Early stage coach trips tough-1 oct 42.
Butte Chinese has six sons in army-12 nov 42.
(Weeksville 1882)Vigilantes cleaned out murderers-14 apr 32.
(Hum Fay)Noted Butte Chinese succumos-12 may 32.
(Sam Jong Tai)Aged Chinaman dies at Helena-26 may 32.
(Buck Jim)C. H. Williams active in Deer Lode-e-25 aug 32.

Chinese (6)

(2000 in Mont.)Many lived in Mont. in 1870—12 jan 33.
(Butte, Louis Wie Wie)Aged Chinaman returns home-2feb33
(Ju Jhung)Oriental born in Virginia City(1860s)-6 apr 33.
(Missoula)500 Chinese at funeral(1891)-15 jun 33.
(Virginia City)Dunraven visited Mont. (1873)-13 jul 33.
(hung at Missoula 1883)Eight hangings-10 aug 33.
(Soo-Son)Aged Chinese highly honored-17 aug 33.
(Butte 1883)Living & dead were clients-19 oct 33.
("Chinee" George)Confederate Gulch yielded fortune-8 mar 34.
Tommy Haw adopted by William Orr-(died 1913)-7 jun 34.
(Do Jack at Ubet)George Dyas, pioneer of Wagner-6 sep 34.

Chinese (7)

Rapid Transit-trials of overland trips-5 apr 26.
(Grandsons of Hum Sing Suey) Youths in China may get estate-11 may 26.

(Soy Fung, Big Timber chef-1883)An early-day shindig-7 jun 26.
(racial barriers in gambling)"Knights of Green Cloth"-19 jul 26.
Chink Hung Just for Fun...-9/16/29 (2) p.2
Nine Chinese perished...Blizzard...1869 – 12/1/30 (2) p.2

Chinese (8)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 309 6/30/19 (2) p.1
Sweet Grass county has only Chinese war savings organization in the State
Mont. News Assn Inserts 3: 165 2/23/20 (2) p.1
Story of Chinese war of Virginia City
Mont News Assn Inserts 3 : 333 7/19/20 (2) p.1
Havre Chinaman faced old law
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 21 10/18//20 (2) p.1
No yellow men in Libby town
Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 61 11/22/20 (2) p.1
Chinese pioneers return to Orient

Chinese (9)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 286 6/6/21 (2) p.3
Chinese women as oil magnates
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 33 10/31/21x (1) p.1
Butte tong war stirs city
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 200 3/20/22 (2) p.4
Pioneer chinaman has passed away

Chinese Mary (murdered for gold, Helena 1867)

Chinese funeral early-day fete(1867)-22 aug 38.

Chinnick (Chinnock), John (Miles City outlaw)

Social life of old Miles City-4 may 36.
(Chinnick)Miles City, 2nd wildest town-15 feb 37.
(Had saloon)Nervy arrests by peace officers-12 jul 37.
Rigney had neck broken by Vigilantes(1883)-20 mar 41.
(Chinnick)First Mont. company formed 1878—25 aug 32.
Story of Rigney at Miles City(1883)-28 sep 33.
Tragic death of Chinnick, Miles City(1883)-17 may 34.

Chinook, Montana

Lee Cum, 82, pioneer sells restaurant-20 jun 38.
(Early Chinook 1889;Chmook Opinion enters 43rd year-26 may 32.

Chinook wind

Montana's worst winter (1886-7)-7 dec 36.
(March 1887)Billings flood of 50 years ago-28 jun 37.
...Important part...of Montana Stockmen...-3/17/30 (2) p.1
The Friendly Chinook... - 4/29/40 (2) p.1

Chinske, Eddie (athlete, coach)

(Golf, 1930s)-Sports Tales-15 feb 37.

Chipman, Jack (train robber 1892)

Livingston resident was fireman (1892)-21 feb 38.

"Chippewa" (steamer blows up on Missouri 1861)

Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits-24 jul 41.
Missouri R. graveyard for early steamers-6 oct 52.

Chippewa Indians

Montana News Association Inserts 1:73 12/3/17 (1) p.1
"Giving the Red Man a chance"

Chippewa Indians —Montana (Repeat)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 73 12/3/17 (1) p.1
Giving the Red Man a chance

Chippewa Indians

Half-bloods seek allotments—6 apr 36.
(Rocky Boy Res.) Giving the Red Man a chance-24 may 34.
An Indian duel-Chippewa & Crow-5 jul 26.

Chittenden, Hiram— army engineers

Meek story—26 aug 35 ; same 2 sep 35
Early corruption at Yellowstone Park-9 sep 35
Remarks on early administration of Park—g sep 35
(Baronette) Globe-wandering nomad (1870)-29 mar 37.
Livingston resident with Reno(1870s)-9 may 38.
Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits(1861)-24 jul 41.
Early traders arrived before Lewis & Clerk-31 jul 41.
Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous-16 jun 32.

Chivington, J. M. Col. (Sand Creek massacre 1864)

Cheyennes paid for Tongue River Reserve-7 sep 36.

Choisser, William M.

Rosebud Valley pioneer 8 jul 35

Choquerte, Charles (early trapper, Teton farmer)

Early trappers led by Bridger battled Indians-8 aug 38.
Pigs high-priced in early days-/ sep 33.
Origin of Choteau-17 may 34.
...Bested Major in Payment – 7/28/30 (2) p.1

Choteau, Montana (was "Old Agency")

C. 8. McDonald, pioneer passes-12 jun 39.
Choteau should long remember Connor family-4 jun 42.
Choteau, known as "Old Agency"-14 jan 32.
Choteau has an old cemetery-8 dec 32.
(Soo-son) Aged Chinese highly honored-17 aug 33.
George Miller, pioneer of Choteau(1881)-29 mar 34.

(Many early names)Origin of Choteau, Old Agency-17may34.

Chouquette, Maggie (Blackfeet daughter of Bill Jackson)

Aged Indians relive past at Chouquette Ranch-14 nov 38.

Chouteau, Auguste (St. Louis)

Strange death of Meriwether Lewis (1809)-22 jun 36.

Manuel Lisa the fur trader-14 jan 32.

Chouteau, C. P. (annuity goods for Blackfeet 1860s)

Reservation was formed in 1855—14 apr 32.

Chouteau, Charles Capt. (early steamboat to Benton)

Missouri R. principal shaper of history-8 oct 42.

Missouri R., waterway to Mont.-4- jan 26.

Chouteau County

Sheriff Tom Clary was courageous-5 jul 37.

(MacDonald)-Early Mont. Sheriff-12 jul 37.

County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

John Harris, pioneer of Benton aies-14 jan 32.

M. E. Milner had large holdings(1880s)-11 feb 32.

William Jones last victim of Indian troubles(1884)-11 feb 32

Chouteau, Pierre (fur trade)

Major Dawson's Escapades-4 may 36.

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37,

Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous-23 may 38.

(Name to county)County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Steamer "Yellowstone" lifted barrier(1831)-23 jan 43.

Harvey, one of worst hoodlums(1840s)-6 nov 41.
American Fur Co. in Mont.-19 may 32.
U.S. confronted with bootlegging(1833)-29 dec 32.
Origin of Choteau-17 may 34.

Chowen, H. O. (Gt. Falls pioneer)

Chowen, associate of Hill & Gibson, passes-12 apr 34.

Chrisman, George (Bannack 1863)

New Year's was early holiday-3 jan 38.

Christie, Jim (pioneer Helena plumbing co.)

Helena odd fellows honor three-15 aug 38.

Christmas (1)

Holidays at Livingston 50 years ago-4 jan 37.
(Butte & Ft. Benton 1870s)Fourth of July storm at Philipsburg-9 aug 37.
When Santa Claus used freight wagons-4 oct 37.
First Yuletide at Butte (1876)-22 nov 37.
(Reeves)Helena man is Santa for 41 years-3 jan 38.
Christmas turkeys brought \$50. (1863)-10 jan 38.
High cost of living in gold camps(1865)-26 dec 38.
(Butte 1870s)-George Porter recalls days-16 jan 39.
Warrens spend 50th Christmas in Butte-9 jan 41.
Christmas fetes in early days-7 jul 32.
(1880s)Christmas not observed m Territory-22 dec 32.
Christmas at Bannack (1868) – 28 dec 33.

Christmas (3)

First yule fete at Butte in 1876 – 12/28/31 (2) p.2

Christmas (2)

Christmas-how festive day was celebrated by pioneers-13 dec 26.
With our women-books for the children-13 dec 26.
Pioneers recall old time xmas – 12/18/22x (1) p.3
Butte woman... first Montana...Hospitality – 12/30/29x (1) p.1
Turkeys... 1863 in Montana...-1/6/30 (2) p.1
First Christmas in MT Territory...-12/21/31 (2) p.1

Christmas (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 109 1/1/18 (2) p.1
 First Christmas in Dillon Town
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 109 1/3/21 (2) p.1
 Turkey dinner saved when Crow war party and bandits fought to death
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 192 3/21/21x (1) p.1
 Christmas Eve shooting at Miles City in 1884
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 201 12/18/22 (2) p.4; Also Dillon Exam Dec.,20, 1922 p. 12

 Christmas holidays in Virginia City

Christmas (5)

Dillon Exam Dec. 27, 1922 p. 12 (Dec. 27)
 Telegrapher tells of first Christmas
Froid Trib 14: 751 (Insert) 12/13/26 (2) p.1
 How celebrated by traders and pioneers (Plassmann)
(Billings) Yellowstone news, Dec. 23, 1954, p1. 1:
 Holiday season in Billings vicinity in olden days were homely affairs.
Anaconda standard, Dec. 25, 1954, p. 8:
 Christmas menu in 1890 was treat to a gourmet in saddle of bear, tenderloin of
 antelope, deer tongue.
Same, p. 9:
 Christmas back in 1872...

Christmas Trees (new industry grows)

Logging cam now Christmas trees-28 dec 36.
First Christmas tree was in Great Falls, 1885 – 12/29/30x (1) p.1

Chrome

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 3,: 15 10/14/18 (2) p.3
 Millions of tons of chrome found

Chrome

Carbon County has largest deposits in U.S.-6 dec 34.
Martin first to discover rich chrome-6 dec 34.

Chubb, George "American George" (miner killed in blast)

American George met tragic death (Drumlummon)-7 jun 37.
Fate of George Chubb-4 jul 38.

Chumasero, Julia K. (Helena girl Broadwater bride)

Toponce early-day Mont. freighter-20 oct 32.
(Toponce)New sidelights on old Mont.-7 dec 33.

Chumasero, William (early judge in Helena)

Comic-opera stage holdup in 1884—9 sep 35 '
Judge & jury in stage holdup (1884)-9 nov 36.
(St. Peter's Hosp.)Historic papers revealed-7 aug 39.
Vigilantes loth to give up power(1860s)-18 sep 39.
(Missouri R. Portage)Mont. gave monopoly away-30 oct 41
Lockey, one of state's foremost men-12 mar 42.
(Mont. pioneers-1884)-Empire builders-26 jul 26.

Church, Charles (racing 1870s)

Early day racing not on square-(1870s)-11 oct 37.

Church, Ray (Senator)

Writes of X. Beidler—6 jan 36.
(Helena baseball 1900s) Sports Teles-7 feb 38.
(Helena baseball)When Church promoted team-6 jun 38.
Church establishes eligibility to cowboys-27 mar 39.
(Mother, Nettie Church) Pioneer marks 94th birthday-3 dec 42.

Churchill, David W. (early sheriff at Helena)

23 sheriffs have served since 1870—1 jun 36.

Cinema

See Motion Pictures.

Cinnabar (mountain near Gardiner)

Folklore & state legends-6 jul 36.

Ghost town was nation's capital(1903)-25 apr 38.

Early-day coal camps now memories(1890s)-9 may 38.

Circle Diamond Ranch (Bloom Cattle Company)

Horse Camp Coulee Water Hole – 12/23/29 (2) p.1

Circus – Montana (1)

Montana's First...was at Dillon... - 12/8/30 (2) p.1

Circus – Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 207 3/31/19 (2) p.3

Broadway star former Montanan

Civil War (1861-65)

Falls monument is unique one(both blue & gray)-5 jun 39,

(Events in Missouri)George Kent evaded union draft-2mar33.

First census of state(1864)-7 sep 33.

...Vets few in Butte – 7/14/30 (2) p.1

Civilian Conservation Corps (1)

Gallatin Canyon camp described—2 sep 35
Morrison Cave largest in world--11 may 36.
Play sites push into forest-25 jan 37.
Twenty-one CCC Camps for Montana-27 sep 37.
Cost of Mont. CCC completed-28 feb 38.
State will have thirty CCC Camps-20 jun 38.
Grocery & clothing cost for CCC-3 oct 38.
CCC Enrollees send cash home-15 may 39.
Montana has 32 CCC camps-19 jun 39.
Morrison Cave now open-16 oct 39.
CCC praised for conserving western region-19 mar 42.
Elimination of CCC setback: for forest service-16 jul 41

Civilian Conservation Corps (2)

Great benefit to Mont. seen m work by corps-29 jun 33.
Summarize CCC Work in forests-19 oct 33.

Claessens, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 397 9/13/20 (2) p.1
William Claessens Dean of Charter members of Montana pioneers came to Flathead
with Father De Smet in 1841

Claessons, William (at St. Mary's Mission 1866)

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

Claggett, Montana (on Missouri River)

(named for William Claggett)Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.

Claggett, William H. (congress in 1872)

Introduced Yellowstone Park bill—7 oct 35
First suggestion of Yellowstone Park-27 apr 36.
In his zeal to promote hanging party-28 dec 36.

Montana gambler stopped 10-man battle-18 jan 37.
Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.
State had few honest Indians(1870s)-21 mar 38.
(Clagett)Ft. Clagett built 1867—5 sep 38.
(career) Clagett picture given state(sic.)24 may 26.
(biog.)Old Ft. Clagett-historic post-22 nov 26.

Clancy, Montana

(Chestnut)Clancy pioneer early in E. Mont.-19 apr 34.

Clapp, Charles H. Dr. (president, University of Montana 1921-35)

Portraits of all prexies at University-14 sep 36.

Clapp, Dexter (Crow agent in 1875)

Absarokee pioneer recalls-8 jun 36.
Absarokee pioneer recalls-22 jun 36.

Clare, Dave (Pioneer, 84 yrs. old)

Recalls old range days – 4/8/40x (1) p.4

Clark & Larabie (Butte bank)

Banker in Butte dies (Alex Johnston)-7 dec 36.

Clark, B. V. (Livingston stockman of 1880s)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Clark, Ben (mining 1870s)

Livingston resident co-discoverer-19 jul 37.

Clark, Charles (Philipsburg miner, not related to W.A)

Granite Mines poured wealth out-8 may 41.
Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.

Clark, Charles W. (son of copper king)

Boxing patron (1900s)-Mont. Sports Tales-13 jul 36.
Gift to Opie (1900)-Mont. Sports Tales-20 jul 36.
New road recalls Parrot Flat job-10 may 37.
(Clark senate election-1901) "Wildest night in Helena"-5 jul 37.
Clark boys led in biggest bets (1900)-19 jul 37.
Smallest mining claim at Butte-19 jul 37.
(Horse-racing at Juarez 1915)-Sports Tales-11 apr 38.
Granite mines poured wealth out-8 may 41.
Senator Clark's son succumbs(age 61)-20 apr 33.

Clark Fork River (Missoula River) (fork of Columbia)

Murder, robbery & other activities-8 mar 37.
(Name)Settle dispute over Clark Fork-31 jan 38.
Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1880s)-25 dec 39.
Survey made of Columbia m 1881-11 feb 32.
(NPRR)Contractor escaped death in 1881—1 mar 34.

Clark, George Rogers

Death, Oblivion or dishonor-30 nov 36.

Clark, H. S. (Silver Bow county clerk 1880s)

Lone prospector too smart—4 may 36.

Clark, Helen P. (educator, daughter of Malcolm Clark) [Clark(e)]

Malcolm Clark's daughter Treasure State heroine-11dec33.

Clark, Herbert

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 377 8/28/22x (1) p.1
Rode horseback into the state

Clark, Herman (Billings founder)

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.
His flock promised new minister (1880s)-30 nov 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.
Town, of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.
Christian Yegen to Mont. (1881)-3 mar 32.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 32.

Clark, Horace (pioneer)

Attack by Indians in Prickly Pear Canyon-30 sep 35
Northern Montana pioneer dies at Glacier Park home – 11/3/30 (2) p.2

Clark, Ike

In 1877 fight with Nez Perce—6 jan 36.
Weatherwax opened first store in Judith(1833)-2mar33.

Clark, J. Ross (banker brother of copper king)

First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37.
Early Butte a sociable place (1870s)-14 mar 38.

Clark, James M. (old Helena miner dies, leaves fortune in log cabin)

Official estimates of Capitol costs- 30 nov 33.

Clark, Jimmie (early stage driver)

Terrorized for a day by Crows-14 dec 36.

Clark, Katherine Stauffer (daughter of copper king)

(Married (1900) Dr. Lewis Clark) Son-in-law of late Senator Clark dead-21 dec 36.

Clark, Malcolm (fur trader, squawman, rancher)

See Clarke, following.

Clark, Mary (Indian descendant of Capt. William Clark?)

Did explorer Clark marry Indian girl?-16 oct 41.

Clark, Mont. (formerly Sieben)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 275 10/5/25 (2) p.2
Hilger objects to name change

Clark, "Monty" F. (old prospector born in Virginia City (1863))

Miner, sight restored, will prospect again-24 apr 39.

Clark, Peter (half-breed son of Capt. Clark)

Descendants of Capt. Clark-22 jun 36.

Clark, Philo (army officer)

See William Philo Clark.

Clark, W. A. (1) (copper king)

Bust at School of Mines-8 jul 35
Entertains 1885 Mont. Press meet--19 aug 35
1886 move to civilize Indians-9 dec 35.
Hamilton man recalls Nez Perce fight—3 feb 36

William Parks was pioneer prospector-4 may 36.
"U" Law Library has high rating-1 jun 36.
Montana history shown in pictures-6 jul 36.
Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.
Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Log cabin, early Deer Lodge home sold-31 aug 36.
But five delegates remain-31 aug 36.
(Mayflower Mine) Grub repaid by glory-31 aug 36.
School acquires old home. built 1886-14 sep 36.

Clark, W. A. (2) (copper king)

Photos preserve pioneer scenes-16 nov 36.
Banker in Butte dies (Alex Johnston)- 7 dec 36.
(Saved buffalo) Modern "Buffalo Bill" thins herd-14 dec 36.
(Dr. Lewis R. Morris)Son-in-law of late Senator Clark dead-21 dec 36.
Robert Tally, a "hot-water" man-28 dec 36.
Montana gambler stopped 10-man battle-18 jan 37.
(Bank) Horses of Larabie's stable (1890s)-25 jan 37.
First restaurant proprietor of Butte-8 mar 37.
(Centennial address 1876)Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
(Senate-1901)Wildest night in Helena – 5/jul 37. Same – 22 nov 37.

Clark, W. A. (3) (Copper king)

(Butte lawn paved with cobblestones) Man who discovered copper water-12 jul 37.
(Bank)Palmy days when Mont. horses fastest-19 jul 37.
(His great New York house-Fifth Ave. & 77th St.; built 1897, razed 1927; good description)The house Montana Copper built-2 aug 37.
Butte man born one year too soon (too late)-27 dec 37.
(Banks)Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.
(Clark was school teacher)Cow ate Clark's mattress-17 jan 38.
Montana once had four senators (1890)-21 mar 38.
Montana's Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19 sep 38.

Clark, W. A. (4) (copper king)

Mayflower Mine discoverer dies-26 dec 38.
(Centennial address 1876)Dry-land homesteader era-9 jan 39.
Montana's first college in log cabin(lo78)-9 jan 39.
Barrage of oratory in 1876—20 feb 39.
(Nez Perce War 1877)60-mile horse race in Deer Lodge-24 jul 39.

(Militia 1877)Col. Sheridan traces mil. hist.-27 feb 41.
Lawyer could have bought Butte for \$500.—22 may 41.
Senator Clark made huge fortune-11 sep 41.
Battle for capital(1894)-13 aug 42.
W. A. Clark's story of banking busness-7 jul 32.

Clark, W. A. (5) (copper king)

(Ducheneau)Toponce early Mont. freighter-20 oct 32.
McAdow built first flour mill near Bozeman-16 mar 33.
Col. Redington was pioneer scout(1870s)-30 mar 33.
W. A. Clark's last gold-panning trip-28 sep 33.
When seven cities fought for capital(1890s)-15 feb 34.
(Capital fight 1890s)-A Tale of two cities-1 feb 26.
(Estate) \$6,500,000 paid in on Clark taxes-8 mar 26.
(Estate & family)Jury clears name of Sen. Clark-26jul26
First federal recognized military body in MT in 1877...Nez Perce War...-3/2/31 (2) p.1

Clark, William A (6) (copper king)

...Settling battle over late vast fortune...-10/12/31x (1) p.1

Clark, William A. (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 392 9/8/19/(2) p.4
High cost of living in Montana in 1865; Miners seized and sold hoarded food
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 364 8/16/20 (2) p.1
Senator, Clark, vigorous at 81...
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 401 9/20/20x (1) p.1
Senator W. A. Clark's story of his early experiences in Montana ...

Clark, Willam A (8)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 5: 300 6/19/22x (1) p.4
Senator Clark has built finest tomb in America
Dillon Exam Aug. 1, 1923, p. 12
Former Senator Clark spending summer in state
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 64 3/9/25 (2) p.1
.. died worth many millions
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 98 3/30/25 (2) p.3
Couldn't fool Clark on art

Clark, William A (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 335 7/18/21 (2) p.4

Senator W.A. Clark is in Montana for the summer; still hale and active at 82

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 360 8/15/21x (1) p.1

How Montana's richest citizen spends million giving pleasure to others

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 404 9/19/21 (2) p.1

Senator Clark writes another vivid chapter of history of frontier days

Clark, William A (10)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 322 11/16/25 (2) p.2

Clark's wealth now inventoried.

Clark, William A (11)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts I: 293 6/10/18 (2) p.1

Jeff Davis Gulch, where W. A. Clark placer mined and cooked his own meals

Mont. News Assn. Insert 1: 304 6/17/18 (2) p.1

Milligan was bunkmate of W. A. Clark...

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 363 8/12/18x (1) p.3

Senator Clark, at 80, stirs Butte crowd...

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 357 8/11/19 (2) p.1

Immense issues at stake in Butte mine litigation

Clark, William A. (12)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 393 9/13/20x (1) p.1

Many pioneers see W.A. Clark bronze memorial tablet presented to state

Clark, W. D. (Silver Bow County commissioners)

New road recalls Parrot Flat job-10 may 37.

Clark, W. J. (Neihart silver mines 1890s)

Silver miners saw hard times in nineties-31 dec 42.

Clark, W. P. Dr. (University professor, classical languages)

(pic.) Elected-8 may 39.

Clark, William (1) (Explorer Lewis & Clark)

Descendants of Capt. Clark-22 jun 36.
Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.
(Popular with Crows)-Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.
(in state museum)-So passes glory-12 oct 36.
(Park County)Resenting Rowdyism-19 oct 36.
Death, oblivion or dishonor-30 nov 36,
(Descendant)Boys to follow Lewis & Clark trail-18 jul3
Lewis & Clark descendants visit Montana-22 aug 38.
First white men crossed Big Hole m 18u6—5 jun 39.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.

Clark, William (2) (Explorer)

Sacajawea guided for Lewis & Clark-25 sep 39.
Fierce Blackfeet warriors bravely fought-17 apr 41.
Did explorer Clark, marry Indian girl?-13 oct 41.
(Starts Blackfeet war)Malcolm Clark, interpreter-6nov41.
Capt. Clark visited Yellowstone Valley(1806)-29 sep 32.
(Nez Perce)Claimed kinship to Clark-22 dec 32.
Great Adventurers-Lewis & Clark-8 mar 26.
(Fred Whiteside) Tales of Ancestor brought youth to Montana – 1/1/40x (1) p.4

Clark, William A. (copper king)

See W. A. Clark.

Clark, William A. Jr. (1) (son of copper king)

Estate sells United Verde Copper stock-25 feb 35.
Estate pays inheritance tax—15 apr 35.
His checks no good if signed by others-18 nov 35.
Prison band fund intact—10 feb 36.
Bowling bets (1903)Mont. Sport Tales-20 jul 36.
Californian buys Clark summer home (Salmon Lake)-3 aug 36.

State inheritance tax set at \$1,268,687. See State files brief-10 aug 36.
Added tax on Clark estate-4 jan 37.
Clark boys led in biggest bets (1900)-19 jul 37.
All Clark taxes (paid)-7 feb 38.
W.A. Clark Jr. dies suddenly-28 jun 34. (Salmon Lake)

Clark, William A. Jr. (2). (son of copper king)

Clark's will includes gift-5 jul 34.
(Died at Clark home)"Fat Jack" cab driver wore plug hat-6 dec 34.

Clark, William A. 3rd (grandson of copper king) (dies in plane crash)

Refunds ordered to Clark estate-21 sep 36.
(president Mont. Society of Sons of Pioneers)Empire Builders-26 jul 26.

Clark, William Philo (army officer)

Lt. Clark, 2nd Cavalry pursue Sitting Bull-6 may 35.
Capt. Clark in 1879 Miles campaign-9 dec 35.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh; 1880 fight with Cheyenne-29 jun 36.
Little Wolf's long trek across plains-25 jan 37.
Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet (1879)-25 oct 37.
Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24jul39.
How Locke saved Capt. Clark command(1879)-29 jan 42.

Clark City, Montana (later Livingston)

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
Livingston celebrates golden anniversary-19 oct 33.

Clarke, Albert Gallatin; "China" Clarke (Clarke, Conrad & Curtin, Helena)

Woman pioneer of Helena dies-5 jun 39.

Clarke, Charles (Philipsburg mines 1880s)

Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.

See Charles Clark. (not related to W. A. Clark)

Clarke, Conrad & Curtin (early Helena merchants)

Helena fire of 1369--21 dec 36.
Montana Directory of 1879- 15 mar 37.
(Albert Clarke)Woman pioneer of Helena dies-5 jun 39.

Clarke, Helen

Froid Trib (Inserts) 12: 97 3/26/23 (2) p.1
Death of...

Clarke, Henry (Helena crime wave 1890s)

From lady footpad to Salvation Army(1830s)-30 apr 42.

Clarke, Horace (son of Malcolm)

Slew four beers (1840s)- 5 jul 37.
Gen'l. Sherman on Mont. visit (1877)-13 mar 39.
Mountain Chief's death at Browning-19 feb 42.

Clarke, Ike (Ft. Benton 1870s)

(Wilkins)What I see looking backwards-26 sep 38.

Clarke, John

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 350 12/7/25 (2) p.2
.. native Montana artist
Indian artist widely known – 9/1/30x (1) p.2

Clarke, Major Malcolm

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 129 1/21/18 (1) p.1
Murder of Major Malcom Clarke brought on the Piegan Indian war .

Mont News Assn Inserts 4 : 383 8/29/21 (2) p.4
When the Piegans killed Malcom Clarke
Froid Trib (Inserts) 12: 97 3/26/23 (2) p.1
Death of Helen Clarke recalls murder

Clarke, Malcolm (1) (early fur trader, rancher)

(1869 killing of squawman starts Blackfeet war) Fisk Ellis story-17, 24 jun 35.
(Killed by Blackfeet) Landmarks-18 nov 35.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Error by scout caused massacre (1869)-17 may 37.
(Clarke)Slew four bears (1840s)-5 jul 37.
Ft. Howie, 1868, safeguard against Blackfeet-13 aug 37.
First trial in Munson's court, Helena (1865)-4 oct 37.
Ft. Shaw (1867) to guard Mullan Trail-30 may 38.
Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train(1861)-15 aug 38.
(Historical Society 1865)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.

Clarke, Malcolm (2) (fur trader, rancher)

(Grave)Gen'l, Sherman on Mont. visit(1877)-13 mar 39.
Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie(1854)-10 apr 39.
Squawmen important in development of west-17 apr 39.
Malcolm Clark's daughter state heroine-11 dec 39.
Fierce Blackfeet warriors bravely fought-17 apr 41.
Friendly Indians slain by troops-31 jul 41.
Malcolm Clark, interpreter extraordinary(1860s)-6 nov 41
McCormick saw scalping of Indians(1870)-18 dec 41.
Mountain Chief's death at Browning-19 feb 42.
(Clark)Torturous death suffered by Crow(1853)-6 aug 42.
(Clark)Story of trip to Ft. Benton(1852)-3 sep 42.
Baker's Massacre on Marias River (1870)-31 mar 32.

Clarke, Malcolm (3) (fur trader, rancher)

(Blackfeet)Reservation formed m 1855—14 apr 32.
Malcolm Clarke's life was unusual-11 aug 32.
Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Mission-24 aug 33.
Story... of Malcolm Clark Retold – 9/9/29x (1) p.1
West Pointer to Squawman – 8/5/40 (2) p.2

Clarke, Nathan (son of Malcolm)

Slew four tears (1840s)-5 jul 37.

Clark's Fork of the Yellowstone (River)

Willow Park on Clark's Fork—13 jan 36.
Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

Clark's Fork Valley

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5. 377 8/28/22x (1) p.1
How modern pioneers are conquering western Montana stump land wilds

Clark's Fork valley

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 377 8/28/22x (1) p.1
How modern pioneers are conquering western Montana stump land wilds

Clary, Thomas (Chouteau County sheriff)

Was early freighter, later stockman—(Wilkins story)-26 aug 35
Sheriff Tom Clary was courageous-5 jul 37.
(Clarey)Benton's prominent citizens 65 years ago-3jul39

Clay, John R.

Mont, News. Assn. Inserts 1: 288 6/3/18 (2) p.4
John R. Clay on Treasure State
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 306 6/24/18x (1) p.2
Days on the range

Clay, John (big stockman)

John Clay has many interests-23 jun 32.
State stockgrowers' Assn. organized in '80s-25 may 33.

Claymore, August (old fur trapper 1830s)

Old fur trappers of territory-16 aug 34.

Clayton, _____ (Butte geologist)

Big Butte mined in 1880s—27 jan 36.

Cleary, J. E.

Kept hotel at Granite—26 aug 35

Clem, Israel

Biographical Story of State Pioneer Received by Historical Library – 2/2/31 (2) p.2

Clem, Samual (Pioneer Missoula)

Prospector saved ounce of gold for 50 years to pay his funeral expenses (picture) – 6/23/30
(2) p.1

Clendenin, George Jr. Col.

also see Glendinnin
Put Barker district on map in 1880—26 aug 35
Moved to Carrol, Mont. in 1874—9 sep 35
Rich Barker mines—9 sep 35

Clendenin Mining & Smelting Co.

Rich Barker mines of 1880s—9 sep 35

Clendennin, George Col. (Musselshell trader)

Cow Island incident in Nez Perce War—16 sep 35
Four towns founded along Missouri (1860s)-6 mar 39.

Pioneers' efforts at Musselshell's mouth(1868)-17apr39.
Ten whites withstood Nez Perce on Cow Island-8 jan 42.
Correspondent's story of Indian atrocities(1869)5feb42.
Norris told how woman lost scalp(1869)-28 dec 33.

Clendennin, R. H. (early Martinsdale)

William Coates, Montana pioneer-7 apr 32.

Clendennin Brothers (had store at Carrol)

Every minute was struggle in new territory-11 oct 37.
Four towns founded along Missouri(1860s)-6 mar 39.

Clendenning & Powers (Musselshell mouth trading post)

Profits of 15 years wiped out (1870)-31 may 37.

Cleopatra Mine

Beaverhead County ghost town-29 jul 35

Cleveland,_____ (desperado shot by Plummer)

One man Plummer could not scare-14 sep 36.

Cleveland, Grover (U.S. President)

Fencing of public domain in 1880's-22 jul 35
Efforts made to abolish reservations(1880s)-5 jan 33.
(Abolish reservations) McLaughlin' s treaty-9 feb 33.

Cleveland, Jack (Plummer kills henchman 1860s)

Rivalry over girl turned henchman into enemy-28 dec 36

Clewell, T. H.

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Cliff, Charles

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 372 8/25/19x (1) p.4
Pony expressman is reminiscent

Clifford, James C. Capt. (Cheyenne agent 1899)

"Indian scares" allegedly used(1899)-14 feb 38.
(James C. Clifford)Teaching Indians right from wrong-(1899)-28 feb 38.
2 tribes made claims to Black Hills (1900)-28 feb 38.
Last search for Indian messiah (1900)-7 mar 38.
Yellow Nose lost sacred shield (1876)-3 oct 38.
Efforts to make soldiers of Indians(1890s)-2 jan 39.
Ice Well discovered in '80s(E. Mont.)-2 jan 39.
Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes-9 feb 33.

Clifford, Jeremiah "Jere" (Butte saloon-keeper)

Jere Clifford, old-timer, dies-7 nov 38.

Clifford, John Edward "Jerry" (founded Demersville)

Old Demersville founder passes--30 nov 36.

Clifton, Cecil (Englishman had Roundup ranch)

See Clifton, Lord. (Cecil Clifton was Lord Grey deRuthya)

Clifton, Dick (Musselshell Valley)

Lost brother in Billings jail break—27 jan 36.

Clifton, Lord (English cattleman)

Musselshell rancher irrigates-Billings jail break— 27 jan 36.
His ranch house-Oldtimers of Musselshell-3 aug 36.
Lord deRuthya(Cecil Clifton) succumbs in England-5 jul 34.

Cloren, Henry (Missoula probate judge)

First court trial in state (1862) 27 apr 36.

Clubfoot Joe (Ft. Benton 1860s)

When Indians stole Red's horses (1867)-20 jun 38.

Clubs

Apicius Clus at Anaconda was unique and exclusive – 1/22/40x (1) p.2

Coal (1)

Deposits near Red Lodge-Armitage & NPRR (1880s)-25 may 36.
Buffalo Bill & other pioneers, Red Lodge-20 jul 36.
Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.
Pioneer smithy used native coal (1865)-16 aug 37.
Early-day coal camps now memories-(1890s)-9 may 38.
Red Lodge founded in 1888 as coal camp-2 oct 39.
(RR survey)Early days in Yellowstone-20 nov 39.
Hazardous trip on North Fork of Flathead(1892)-16jul42
(Flathead Valley)Pioneer tells of frontier-30 jun 32.
(Miles City)Coal beds exploited early(1880)-28 jun 34.
Great coal vein found on power – 11/4/29x (1) p.2

Coal (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 163 2/18/18 (1) p.3
Speed up Montana coal yield by million tons
Colstrip mine photographed – 6/2/30x (1) p.4

Coalin, Louis (August Mine near Landusky)

Whitcomb genius in mining field-21 sep 36.

Coates, Grace Stone (is author of many historical articles running regularly in 1935.)

In 1936 Who's Who-13 jan 36.
Folklore & State Legends-6 jul 36.
Returns from Writers' job-6 jul 36.
Editor of Doughboy book, just published-3 aug 36.
(Frontier & Midland)Mag. relates history-12 apr 37.
Big demand for...novel – 3/2/31x (1) p.2
...has book completed – 1/4/32 (2) p.1

Coates, Talton D. "Talt" (freighter in 1870s)

(Martinsdale)Coates family are old-timers-17 aug 33.
Coates family are old timers – 8/8/30 (2) p.1

Coates, William (Martinsdale pioneer rancher)

William Coates, Montana pioneer-7 apr 32.
Coates family are old-timers-17 aug 33.
Barrows tells of early days-1 mar 34.
Coates family are old timers – 8/18/30 (2) p.1

Coatsworth, Tom (Ft. Assiniboine 1880s)

Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days(1880s)-12 jun 39.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.
Wilkins tells of hectic days at Marias R.-24 nov 32.

Cobell, Louis (half-breed)

Cow Creek fight with Nez Perce (1877)—6 jan 36.
Baker Massacre (1870)-Marias River country-31 aug 36.

Cobell, Joe

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 368 12/31/23 (2) p.4
From the tepee to the tunnel

Cobelle, Joe (Pvt. at Baker's massacre 1870)

Baker's Massacre on Marias River-31 mar 32.

Cober, Tom (Alder Gulch)

Penniless end of Gulch discoverers—7 oct 35

Coberly, Tom (Butte pioneer)

Butte man born one year too soon (too late)-27 dec 37.

Coburn Brothers (Wallace, Will, Robert) (Little Rockies ranch)

Feud caused by plot to murder (1902)-14 feb 38.
Indian proved skill with bow-26 jul 34.

Coburn, James (Judge, Supreme Court 1885)

Lax juries defeated courts-28 sep 36.

Coburn, Robert

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 9 10/14/18x (1) p.1
Robert Coburn one of pioneer cattle kings was in Pike's Peak rush in 1859
Robert Coburn ends his life – 6/24/29x (1) p.2

Cochran, Billie

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 229 4/15/18 (2) p.1; Same Dillon Exam Apr. 11, 1923, p. 9
Adventurous life of Billie Cochran famous Indian fighter of the North

Cochran, Billie (Dead Shot)

Ft. Belknap story-12 aug 35
Bevins Gulch gold, Indian fights—26 aug 35

Cochrane, J. M. V. (early rancher near Billings)

First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.

Cochrane, Joe (Digger Indian with Crows)

Absarokee Pioneer recalls (1881)-22 jun 36.

Cocke, Charles (trapper, prospector)

Trappers fight 1500 Sioux—30 mar 36.
Three trappers routed 1500 Sioux (1875)-21 dec 36.

Cockrell. Mrs. Marthena

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 180 3/6/22x (1) p.4
Excerpt from diary written 46 years ago describes Bozeman as it was then

Cody, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 277 5/27/18 (2) p.1
Buffalo Bill and Grand Duke Alexis hunting buffalo with the Cheyennes
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 469 4/21/24 (2) p.1
Statue to stand at Yellowstone's eastern gate
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 516 6/16/24 (2) p.2
Monument at Cody town
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 532 7/7/24 (2) p.2
Colonel William F. Cody

Cody, Buffalo Bill (1)

London visit in 1887--5 aug 35
Buffalo Bill & others, Red Lodge-20 jul 36.
Kin of Cody honor birth-10 aug 36 (pic.)
(Yellow Hand)60 years fail to establish truth-11 jan 2
Did Buffalo Bill scalp chief? (1876)-8 mar 37.
Express riders were unafraid-3 may 37.
Travelers delayed by buffalo-17 may 37.
Mont. Frank McCray in Salmon River wilds-18 apr 38.
(Cody, Wyo.)Last laugh to Poker Nell-6 jun 38.
(John Mardis)Native son is reminisoent-31 jul 39.
20 million buffalo provided living for Indians-8 may 4]
Tom Maguire lived for almost 90 yrs.-31 jul 41.
Buffalo Bill's knife missing-1 oct 42.

Cody, Buffalo Bill (2)

(Cody settlers 1895)Christian Yegen, Mont.(1881)-3mar32
(Cody Peak)Absaroka peaks get new names-31 mar 32.
"Liver-Eating" Johnson was noted scout-2 jun 32.
Buffalo Bill was a press-made scout-2 jun 32.
Story of original Pony Express(1860)-13 jul 33.
(Museum) Scanlan presides at Barry dedication-13 jul 33.
Bill Steele, bronco rider for Buffalo Bill-19 oct 33.

Cody, Wyoming

(Early gambling dens)Last laugh to Poker Nell-6 jun 38.
(Cody settlers-1895)—Christian Yegen to Mont. (1881)-3 mar 32.
(Museum)Scanlan presides at Barry dedication-13jul33.

Cogswell, Sherman T

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 341 7/24/22 (2) p.1
Old days along turbulent Missouri filled with frontier tragedy and fun

Cogswell, Sherman T. (Wolf Point pioneer)

Pioneer of Wolf Point succumbs-30 jun 32.

Cohen, David (suggested Butte cemeteries 1880s)

Name added to pioneer list-9 aug 37.

Cohn, Louis (pioneer Butte businessman)

Louis Cohn, Pioneer businessman dies-26 jun 39.

Cokedale, Mont

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 85 12/15/19 (2) p.1

A 35-year-old photograph of pioneers who were factors in making Montana
Livingston post, May 22, 1890, p. 3, c. 3:
The situation at Cokedale.

Cole, _____ Maj. (Bar Z Ranch, Little Rockies)

Cowboy's Christmas spoiled by redevye(1890s)-9 jan 38.

Cole, Charles G. Dr. (Superintendent Methodist)

Religion due for comeback... - 6/24/40 (2) p.3

Cole, C. K. Dr. (Helena Hotel)

Early official of state passes-5 oct 36.

Mark Twain toured Treasure State(1895)-6 feb 41.

Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with- 1 mar 34.

Cole, Charles K

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 185 3/15/20x (1) p.1

Noted Montana surgeon is dead

Cole, Charlie (headed "Six-Minute" men, Gallatin 1860s)

First wheat crop m Gallatin Valley-(1864)-24 mar 32.

Cole, Major Philip

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 33 11/4/18x (1) p.1
Montana officer ...

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 245 5/5/19x (1) p.1
Fighting Montana doctor home again

Cole, Philip G. Dr. (NYC art collector)

(Seltzer)One of west's greatest artists-11 oct 37.
Picture of Mont. first Masonic meeting(1862)-25 jul 38.

Coleman, John A. (Butte atty. 1900s)

(Crossed swords with Emma Goldman)Long absent from, state-30 nov 36.
(Goldman)Flood of thirty years ago-2 may 38.

Coleman, Lou (Deer Lodge)

Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.

Coleman, Patrick Henry (Butte GAR vet.)

Woman pioneer dies in Butte-2 jan 39.

Coleman, Rufus A. (University English professor)

Rufus Coleman is author of "Western Prose."-7 apr 32.

Coleman, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 389 9/4/22 (2) p.1
Coleman of Deer Lodge is new head of the pioneers

Coles, James

Helena horse thief-Mavericking story—17 feb 36.

College of Montana (Deer Lodge 1880s)

(McMillan)Pres. of Mont. College in '80s dies-17 jul- 39.

Collins, Caspar (gave name to Casper, Wyoming)

Caspar Collins, military hero of Platte(1865)-25 jul 38.

Collins, J. B. (secretary to Sen. Carter 1899)

Teaching Indians right from wrong (1899)-28 feb 38.

Collins, Jerry (River Press editor)

1885 Mont. Press assn. meet—19 aug 35
Vet. newspaper man dies-8 feb 34.

Collins, J.W.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 153 2/16/20x (1) p.1
Elevators riled Montana gunman

Collins, Jim (sheriff, rancher, Teton County)

Choteau known as "Old Agency"-14 jan 32.

Collins, John S. (gold in Confederate Gulch 1860s)

Recalls early visit to mill-18 feb 32.
...Across plains in March, 1864...-2/17/30 (2) p.2

Collins, Libby Smith (1) (Mrs. Nathaniel 'Nat')

Mrs. Nat Collins ran big outfit – 12/9/40x (1) p.4

Collins, Mrs. Nat (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 57 11/19/17 (1) p.1

First seamstress in pioneer mining camp became noted Cattle Queen of Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 4 : 292 6/13/21 (2) p.1

Montana cattle queen dead

Collins, Timothy E.

Buy White Sulphur Springs (1882)-8 apr 35.

At rich Barker mines-9 sep 35.

Mont. Woolgrowers1 Assn. (1883)-25 nov 35.

First Nat'l. Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.

Gibson first chief of woolgrowers-3 jan 38.

Colter, John (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 253 5/12/19 (2) p.1

The story of John Colter discoverer of Yellowstone Park; A race for life

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 205 3/27/22 (2) p.1

Romantic story of John Colter

Colter, John (2) (Legendary mountain man)

Early visits to Yellowstone Park—26 aug 35

Historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

Hostility of Indians incurred by Lewis-21 sep 36.

Earliest fur trader centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36

Discoverer of Yellowstone Park-13 dec 37.

Colter first beheld "Colter's Hell"-28 mar 38.

Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous(1807)-23 may 38.

Dougherty won biggest Indian job (1820)-2 jan 41.

Lisa ordered men to fire artillery(18C7)-3 apr 41,

Colter, naked, won race for life-17 apr 41.

Two Johns—Phillips 1 Colter, tough hombres-28 may 42.

(Colter Falls near Gt. Falls)Old Gt, Falls days recalled – 2 jul 42.

Colter, John (3) (legendary mountain man)

Manuel Lisa founded first business(1807)-24 sep 42.
McKenzie & LaRoque met Lewis & Clark-19 jan 33.
Tells of heroic exploit-8 mar 34.
Blazers of trails-18 jan 26.

Colton, Ray

Paleontologist describes Montana Mesozoic period—2 sep 35

Columbia Falls, Mont.

3 jun 35 (John Lewis story)
"Shellrock Manor" mansion of Nineties-31 jan 38.
Burning of famous Talbot mansion-20 feb 41.
Hills' RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41.
(Talbot)Mont. riches awarded daring men-21 aug 41.
Hazardous trip on North Fork of Flathead(1892)-16 jul 42
North Fork rail survey (1909)-11 feb 32.
Pioneer tells of frontier days-30 jun 32.

Columbia Fishing & Trading Co. (trappers 1830s)

Friendly visit of trappers(Madison 1835)-28 feb 38.

Columbia River

Survey made of Columbia in 1881-11 feb 32.
To the trail's end-Columbia R. hist. expedition-12jul26

Colusa-Parrot Mining Co. (Butte)

William Parks was pioneer prospector-4 may 36.

Colvill, H. C. B. (Orchard Homes, Missoula farmer)

State pioneer taken by death-19 mar 42.

Colvin, Amos

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1

Incidents of early day life in the state: Amos Colvin made fortune in store; lost it in placer mining

Colvin, D. A. Capt. (Ft. C. F. Smith 1867)

(Hayfield Fight)19 white men fought from barricade-9 oct 41.

Colwell, Abraham N. (Queer People)

Queer People among early comers... - 5/26/30 (2) p.1

"Comanche" (horse) (1)

Survivor of Custer Massacre - 6 may 35

Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.

Kansas "No" to Hardin Comanche plan-23 jan 39.

Horse,dog,3 Indians rivals for fame(1876)-27 mar 39.

(pic.)Chief Gall's story of Custer fight-13 mar 41.

U.S. Army honors veteran horses- 8 mar 26.

...was sole survivor of famous battle – 8/10/31x (1) p.2

Comanche (Horse) (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 89 12/20/20x (1) p.1

Sorrel Charger comanche only living creature that survived Custer fight

Combs, Dan (teamster killed by Nez Perce 1877)

Warriors found whisky in wagons-24 apr 41.

Comfort, George Reverend (in Missoula 1869)

Missionaries & preachers first settlers- 15 dec 32.

Comley, Harry C. (Missouri navigation above falls)

Navigation of Missouri from Helena (1878)-6 dec 37.

Comley, Harry R

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1
Comly, Montana pioneer, is dead

Corrily, Harry R. (Helena pioneer)

(Comley)Navigation of Missouri (1878)-6 dec 37.
Livingston man world's oldest 33rd degree Mason-6 dec 37.
(Severe winter 1871)Old-time weather sharks-30 may 38.
Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills (1880)-28 aug 39.

Como, Montana

Bitter Root Post Office closed—2 dec 35.

Compton, Arthur L

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 344 7/26/20 (2) p.4
David Hilger talks of the Vigilantes. The Wilson-Compton trail at Helena

Compton, Arthur L. (hung in Helena, 1870)

Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.

Comstock, G, P. Col. (cattle outfit, Miles, 1880s)

Hotchkiss came from Connecticut-6 sep 34.

Comstock, Henry T. P. (1) (of Comstock Lode)

Buried in Sunset Hills Cemetery, Bozeman-13 apr 36.
Early history of Henry Comstock-11 may 36.
Comstock lies in cemetery at Bozeman-8 feb 37.
Nelson Story leader for 60 years-25 nov 42.
Died in Bozeman, Sept. 27, 1870 – 6/16/30 (2) p.1
...Once owner of world's...lode....-10/14/40x (1) p.1

Comstock, Henry (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 229 4/19/20 (2) p.1
Henry Comstock who made world believe he discovered earth's richest mine fills a
suicide's grave at Bozeman

Comstock, T. P. (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 101 12/24/17 (2) p.1
Montana Gulch is tomb of Comstock, who sold for \$11,000 famous Comstock lode
in Nevada that yielded \$350,000,000

Concord Cattle Co. (SE Montana)

93-year-old cattle king-27 jul 36.

Confederate Gulch

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 331 11/23/25 (2) p.1
... balmy placer days of...

Confederate Gulch

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 125 1/14/18 (2) p.1
How Uncle John Cowan tapped stream of Millions where Helena now stands
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 281 6/7/20x (1) p.1
Confederate Gulch had the richest placer mines on earth
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 152 2/14/21x (1) p.1
Ends 50-year search for mother lode of richest placer diggings ever found
Dillon Exam May 2, 1923

Again scene of placer operations

Confederate Gulch (East of Helena)

Oxen used by first emigrant trains(1860s)-1 feb 37.
Ritch receives rare old photo-31 jan 38.
One cabin, two men remain in old Diamond City-1 aug 38.
Diamond City, ghost town was bonanza(1860s)-2 jan 39.
Sutherlin was Mont. pioneer in journalism-3 dec 42.
(Pic.)Scene in Confederate Gulch(1867)-2 mar 33.
(Pic.)Confederate Gulch in 1867-2 mar 33.
Confederate Gulch yielded fortune(1860s)- 8 mar 34.
50 yrs. an editor-Sutherlin at Diamond City-12 apr 26.

Confederate States of America

Southern sympathizers at Alder Gulch-see "War line drawn in naming camp-14 sep 36.
Falls monument is unique one-5 jun 39.
"Varina" rechristened Virginia City-13 nov 41.
(James Langston)Civil War vet. called-26 oct 33.

Conger, Everton J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 233 4/22/18x (1) p.1
Judge Conger, Montanan who captured Lincoln's assassin, tells his story
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 343 7/22/18 (2) p.3
Noted pioneer of Montana is dead

Conger, Everton J. (former Dillon Resident)

Lincoln's killer taken by Conger (1865)-27 apr 36.
Tong war in Alder Gulch (1879)-31 jan 38.
Late Judge Conger captured Booth-2u apr 33.
...His subsequent career in Montana – 4/8/40x (1) p.1 (picture also)

Conger, Patrick A.

Yellowstone park supt. was failure—9 sep 35

Conkling, Roscoe (political leader)

(Visits)Yankee Jim called champion liar-7 mar 38.

Conley, Frank

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 229 4/21/19 (2) p.1

Frank Conley outstanding Montanan is given a monumental job of building

Conley, Frank (Warden)

Long-time warden at penitentiary-4 mar 35.

Early Mont. sheriff captured desperado-(1905)-12 jul 37.

(Mont. Hunting Club)Brown's Lake near Melrose-9 aug 37.

Bloody try for freedom at prison(1908)-14 mar 38.

John Powell, pioneer with Stuarts (1860s)-20 mar 39.

Ashes of pioneer scattered over Mt. Powell-1 may 39.

Frank Conley last of three brothers-10 jul 39.

Two swung from prison gallows for slaying-13 feb 41.

Convicts made dash for liberty-14 sep 53.

(Former warden)Col. McTague dies-12 jul 26.

...Fought desperate battle...-4/14/30 (2) p.1

Conley, Jack

Indian massacre stopped—9 dec 35.

John "Jack" Conley, Indian fighter passes-18 jan 37.

Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet (1879)-25 oct 37.

Frank Conley, last of three brothers-10 jul 39.

How Locke saved command of Capt. Clark(1879)-29 jan 42

Conley, James "Jim" (early lawman, teamster)

Frank Conley, last of three brothers-10 jul 39.

Connaught, Duke of (early hunting trip)

Many big game hunters from east-25 aug 32.

Connell, M. J.

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 237 4/26/20 (2) p.1
M. J. Connell in limelight

Connell, M. J. (Butte merchant)

Garden hose saved Butte in 1889 fire-21 feb 38.

Connelly, Mrs. James H

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 119 1/9/22 (2) p.3
Woman who named Maiden found first blue sapphire

Conner, Patrick E. General (Powder R. Exp. 1865)

Capt. Palmer's journal describes army life-5 oct 33.

Connolly, Mike (gambler)

Early day poker game--17 feb 36.

Connor, Charles H. (Choteau pioneer)

Choteau should long remember Connor family-4 jun 42.

Connors, M. C. (Stockman 1890s)

Mont. stockmen were blue in '94--2 jan 39.

Conrad, A. F.

owner of White Sulphur Springs resort 8 apr 35

Conrad, Charles E. (1) (brother of William)

Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
(Cattle) Hoboes stampede as gun flashes-31 jan 38.
Conrad family of early Benton, Kalispell(1888)-14 mar36
(Baker building)Historic house made modern-27 feb 39.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs. ago- 3 jul 39.
Benton cleanup tough on bums (1882)-9 oct 39.
(Mrs. Alice Conrad Adams)Doctor's widow taken-24apr41.
(To Sioux City in rowboat)Charles Lepley dead-5jun41.
I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
Living conditions at Ft. Benton in 1870's-V jan 43.
John Harris, pioneer of Benton dies-14 jan d2.
History of Conrad buffalo herd-8 mar 34.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.

Conrad, Charles E. (2) (brother of William G.)

I.G. Baker Co., Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.
First road to traverse Blackfeet Res.-26 jul 26.
With John Harris on old Mont. frontier-20 sep 26.

Conrad, Charlie (Helena fire tower bell 1866)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighter-18 jan 37.

Conrad, George (Helena fire chief 1871)

Feldberg hero of Helena conflagration (1871)-16 aug 37.

Conrad, J. H. (Partner, I.G. Baker Co. Ft. Benton)

I.G. Baker Co.-Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.

Conrad, J. W. Col. (parents of W.G. & C.E. Conrad)

(Mrs. Alice Conrad Adams)Doctor's widow taken-24 apr 41.

Conrad, Jim (Butte man gets merry-go-round)

Show hit Butte, Butte hit baek-10 jan 38.

Conrad, John H. (eastern Mont. Stockman)

Last buffalo hunt (1886)—14 oct 35

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Troubles arose over crowded range (1880s)-11 jan 37

Conrad, Joseph D. (pioneer)

...tells of Indian battles crossing plains in 1865 – 8/4/30x (1) p.2

Conrad, Warren Ashby (brother of C.E. & W.G. Conrad)

Conrad family of early Benton, Kalispell-14 mar 38.

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs. ago-3 jul 39.

Conrad, William G. (1) (early banker)

Friend of X. Beidler- 6 jan 36.

Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.

(Cattle)Hoboes stampede as gun flashes-31 jan 38.

Conrad family of early Ft. Benton (1868)-14 mar 38.

(Baker building)Historic house made modern-27 feb 39.

(James Townsend) Falls region pioneer dies-26 jun 39.

Benton's prominent citizens or 65 yrs. ago-3 jul 39.

Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.

James Schultz, writer of Indian stories-23 oct 39.

(Alice Conrad Adams)Doctor ' s widow taken-24 apr 41.

(Curry)Old stockman's story of Sioux scare(1870)5mar42.

(Circle Ranch)Howell Harris story related-17 sep 42.

I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.

Conrad, William G. (2) (early banker)

Living conditions at Ft. Benton in '70s—7 jan 43.

John Harris, pioneer of Benton dies-14 jan '62.

(Queen Mine)Neihart miner optimistic-11 feb 32.
(Helena mansion to be razed)Future moisture crop factor-(end of article)-21 apr 32.
(NPRR subsidy) Barrett among first farmers-30 jun 32.
Six men saved state millions-2 nov 33.
J. L. Neihart, early day prospector(1881)-29 mar 34.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.
I.G. Baker Co., Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.
(Sister Mattie Conrad)Thomas Todd dies-14 jun 26.
With John Harris on old Mont. frontier-20 sep 26.

Conrad Circle Cattle Co. (W.G. & C. E. Conrad; Marias River ranch 1882)

Hoboes stampede as gun flashes-31 jan 38.
Howell Hams' story related-7 sep 42.
John Harris, pioneer of Ft. Benton dies-14 jan 32.
With John Harris on old Mont. frontier-20 sep 26.

Conrey, Philip

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 76 3/12/23 (2) p.4; also 1/1/40x (1) p.1
Owned fortune; did not know it

Conrow, John

Park county sheriff in '80s—2 sep 35
1894 railway strike tied up NPRR-5 apr 37.
Livingston resident fireman on train(1892)-21 feb 38.

Contway, David (early Deer Lodge rancher)

While Ives bent over the griddle-(1860s)-30 nov 36.
Death pursued Broadwater from Bannack (1864)-21 feb 38.
Road agent's warning helped Broadwater(1860s)-9 apr 42.
(called John)Chas. Broadwater Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Contway, Joe (old Snake Indian cowboy)

Funeral rites for old time cowboy-28 aug 39.

Converse, William (owned Augusta ranch before 1889)

Falls people purchase old Augusta ranch-10 apr 39.

Conway, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 169 2/25/18 (1) p.1

Little Billings horseman, Montana's greatest aid to allies in the war

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 77 12/3/17 (2) p.1

Shipped first fighting horses

Conway, John R. (learned sheepherder of Musselshell)

Sheepherder who was intelligent-28 jun 34.

Cook, A. B. (1) (RR construction contractor)

Cook got start skinning mules-15 sep 32.

Cook, A. B. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 381 8/26/18 (2) p.1

Halifax recently partially destroyed to be rebuilt by A. B. Cook of Montana

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 50 2/23/25 (2) p.2

Got his start skinning mules

Cook, Billy (Cottonwood saloon 1860s)

Doubt of guilt shadows death- 21 dec 36.

Cook, C. W. (1) (White Sulphur Springs)

1869 visit to Yellowstone, People scoffed-20 apr 36.

First suggestion of Yellowstone park-27 apr 36.

...Beset by hostile...along overland trail 1864 – 11/17/30 (2) p.1

Cook, Charles W (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 408 9/26/21x (1) p.1
New president of pioneers' society one of party of three who first explored
Yellowstone park fifty two years ago
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 295 6/12/22 (2) p.3
Head of pioneer society risked his life to explore Yellowstone 53 years ago
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 345 7/31/22x (1) p.1
Last survivor of Yellowstone Park exploration...

Cook, George W. (Lewistown mayor)

Wife of Lewistown mayor passes- 14 dec 36.
Ritch receives rare old photo-31 jan 38.
River journey of '80 recalled – 7/14/30x (1) p.3

Cook, George W. (Big Timber centenarian, horse rancher)

Big Timber has its centenarian-17 aug 36.
Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Cook, Hugh D.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 69 11/26/17 (2) p.1
When Hugh Cook fed outlaw horse sugar, Indians renamed him "He Rides 'Em
High"

Cook, Hugh P. (insurance man was rodeo wonder)

Cook called He-Rides-'em-High—3 may 37.

Cook, Captain. James H

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 177 3/6/22x (1) p.1
Captain James A. Cook, pioneer hunter and fighter, now running "dude" ranch

Cook, James Capt. (British navigator Oregon, 1778)

To the Trail's End-Columbia R. hist. expedition-12jul2(0 or 6)

Cook, L. W. Capt. (Blackfeet agent)

Death of "Pioneer" Indian—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35

Cook, Stephen (Cook Sheep Co.)

(Dillon)Pioneer sheepman dies-1 mar 26.

Cooke, Charlie (trapper 1875)

Most daring Indian fight (1875)-7 mar 38.

Cooke City, Mont. (1)

History- 1 apr 35

Prospector's story of 1860's—8 jul 35

Legend of Boot of Gold—28 oct 35; same 4 nov 35.

Willow Park on Clark's Fork—13 jan 36.

Scenic highway opens to Cooke City-6 jul 36.

Cooke City road beckons public-27 jul 36.

Gold seekers hacked trail to Cooke City-12 oct 36.

Vast mountain wilds open with Cooke City Road-19oct36

85-year-old pioneer saw boom-14 jun 37.

Discover gold ore in Cooke City-16 aug 37.

Gourley recalls Sioux battle(1874J-12 may 32.

Gardiner lively town in '80s—26 oct 33.

Martin first to discover rich chrome-6 dec 34.

Cooke City, MT (2)

Rise & Fall...Chapter...of the Treasure State – 11/30/31 (2) p.2

...Seeks to Keep Highways open...-6/24/40x (1) p.4

Cooke City, Mont. (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 245 4/29/18 (2) p.1

Cooke City, called richest Montana mining camp, to come into its own after half century through new railroad
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 148 2/9/20x (1) p.4
Is Cooke City, ghost camp of '60's to become mining metropolis soon?
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 64 11/22/20 (2) p.4
New road to Cooke City will make historic old camp mining metropolis

Cooke City, Mont (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 6: 24 10/17/21 (2) p.4
Cooke City, aged mining camp on edge of Yellowstone park, looks for boom
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 88 12/12/21 (2) p.4
Plan electric road to Cooke

Cooke, Jay (financier had Cooke City mines)

Scenic highway opens to Cooke City-6 jul 36.
Gold seekers hacked trail to Cooke City-12 oct 36.
Discover gold ore in Cooke City-12 aug 37.
(NPRR)Judith Basin in banana belt-18 apr 38.
Jay Cooke & Co. had reconnaissance made of NPRR route-(1869)-27 apr 33.

Cooks' & Waiters' Union (Butte politics)

Waiter rose to political boss-7 sep 36.

Coombs, Bob (Hammond lumberman 1886)

Logging war between Thompson & Hammond interests-10nov32

Coombs, Jane Mrs. (Butte boarding house 1870s)

Woman pioneer dies in Butte-4 jul 38.

Coombs, Jim (former slave shines shoes in Billings)

Former negro slaves prefers to shine shoes-19 apr 34.

Coon, W. W. (Saco ranch-farmer was newsman)

Project farmer newspaper man-8 nov 37.

Cooney, Byron (1) (Butte)

Dick Sutton's theater now memory-1 jun 36.
(U.S.Wireless-1904)Butte suckers lost \$36,000—18jan34.

Cooney, Byron (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 165 2/24/19 (2) p.1
Cooney wrote his way to position
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 182 11/27/22 (2) p.1
Byron Cooney to Berton Braley: poem

Cooney, Edward H. (Great Falls newspaper man)

Montana newspaper circles mourn death of Ed Cooney – 4/28/30x (1) p.1
“Little Brown Gingerbread Man” – 12/23/40x (1) p.1

Cooney, Frank H. (Governor 1930s)

(Was speed cyclist)-Sports Tales-16 nov 36,
(1880s)-Butte to Helena etc. -Sports Tales-14 dec 36.
Seven Montana governors born in south-12 jul 37.

Cooney, George (Helena race horses)

(Horses escape fire)-Mother Berry's home-8 nov 37.
George Cooney was prominent horse-breeder-23 apr 42.

Cooney, Sid A. Dr. (Helena)

Sports Tales- 8 mar 37.

(Helena baseball 1900s) Sports Talas-7 feb 38.

Coonrod, _____ Sgt. (killed by bandits 1884)

Maj. Whipple changed cash cache (1884)-4 oct 37.

Cooper, Charles W. (woolgrower, early freighter)

Evening best to ford rivers-19 jul 37.

C. S. McDonald, pioneer passes-12 jun 39.

Cooper, Frank (woolgrower 1880)

Evening best to ford rivers-19 jul 37.

Cooper, Gar(r)y [Frank] (actor born in Helena)

Calamity Jane & Wild Bill were friends-22 mar 37.

(Son of Mont. justice C. H. Cooper)From film rider to Marco Polo-S jun 38.

Gary really like Mr. Deeds says star's mother-18 sep 39.

Gary Cooper returns to Montana-26 oct 33.

Gary Cooper is Montana visitor – 7/22/29 (2) p.2

Town named for Garry Cooper

Cooper, Isabel Mrs.

Pioneer Mont. woman is called-27 jul 36.

Cooper, James A. (agent of Cheyenne Reservation)

Cheyenne tragedy of 1890—13 apr 36.

Interesting sidelights about Cheyenne tribe-6 jul 33.

Cooper, James D. (Billings rancher)

Cooper passed 90th birthday-18 may 36.

Cooper will be 83... - 3/18/29 (2) p.2

Cooper, Johnny (Plummer gangster 1860s)

While Ives bent over the griddle-30 nov 36.
(Hung in Hellgate 1864) Vigilantes braved rigors of winter-7 dec 36.
Doubt of guilt (of Bunton)-21 dec 36.
Death pursued Broadwater from Bannack (1864)-21 feb 38
Road agent's warning helped Broadwater(1860s)-9 apr 42.
Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Cooper, O. G. (freighter in state 1876)

Evening best to ford rivers-19 jul 37.
McDonald tells Teton incidents-17 jan 38.
C. S. McDonald, pioneer passes-12 jun 39.

Cooper, Oliver (early freighter)

Freighters in Nez Perce disaster (1877)—26 aug 35
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Cooper, "Poker Jim"

Frozen in 1893--2 dec 35.

Cooper, Ransom (early Gt. Falls atty. 1890)

Pioneer lawyer taken by death – 10 sep 42.

Cooper, Thomas E. (naming of Helena 1864)

Helene named 77 years ago(1864)-19 feb 42.
Pronunciation, of capital city was Helena-11 jun 42.

Cooper, Walter

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 176 3/7/21x (1) p.1

Walter Cooper, a pioneer of the Gallatin, tells story of Montana Minute men of the 70's;

stirring frontier times

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 481 5/5/24 (2) p.1

Walter Cooper, pioneer, passes

Cooper, W. A. Maj. (Cheyenne Indian agent 1890)

Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890)-7 jun 37.

Cooper, Walter (legislature 1890s)

Newsmen in floral emblem campaign (1894)-6 jul 36.

(Clark to Senate-1901 /Wildest night in Helena-5 jul 37.

(Keeney)Livingston resident nonagenarian-26 jul 37.

Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous(1874)-16 jun 32.

When seven cities fought for capital(1890s)-15 feb 34.

Coover, Tom (at Bozeman death 1867)

Bozeman new type frontiersman-5 jul 37.

Nelson Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.

McAdow erected first flour mill(1861)-22 jan 42.

Fairweather discovery of Alder Gulch(1863)-3 sep 42.

Dodson tells of early massacre(1869)-20 oct 32.

McAdow built first flour mill near Bozaman-16 mar 33.

(sawmill)Holter exhibited ingenuity(1864)-22 mar 34.

John M. Bozeman, unveiling of monument-14 jun 26.

Copley, George (Vigilante shot 1864)

X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.

Copper

Ramsdell first Butte copper miner-3 feb 36.

No copper smelter in U. S. (1870s)-23 nov 36.

State has mined 2 billions ore-11 jan 37.

Copper miner's hobby cooking (1878j)—22 mar 37.

Man who discovered copper water process-12 jul 37.
Silver mining received slight attention (1870s)14aug39.
Building of Washoe Smelter, Anaconda, 1902—25 sep 39.
(Butte) Daly saw riches in hill-20 mar 41.
Lawyer could have bought Butte for \$500.—22 may 41.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.
(Logan) Copper spear-head found-23 nov 33.
(ACM)Gives copper for capitol dome-4 jan 34.

Copperopolis, Mont.

Meagher County ghost town 15 apr 35
Ghost mining town-29 jul 35
Travois trails direct courses-16 aug 34.
Stock ranch is historical spot – 12/15/30 (2) p.4
...town became a ghost city – 1/5/31x (1) p.1
Hectic heyday of Copperopolis – 9/2/40x (1) p.3

Corbin, Daniel C

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 321 7/8/18x (1) p.1
Daniel C. Corbin railroad builder

Cobin, Frances

Froid Trib 14: 680 (Insert) 10/11/26 (2) p.2
State U honors Montana woman educator

Corbin, Francis (University English teacher 1900)

Give dormitory name of teacher-20 sep 26.
With our women-University honors woman educator-11 oct 26.

Corbin, Montana

Helena, Montana, wealthy city-3 feb 36.
(Alta Mine)Mining activity speeded up-14 nov 38.

Corette, John

Little Rockies gold mine—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.

Corey, E. W.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 343 7/22/18 (2) p.3

Steel magnate to build fish hatchery for the state on upper Madison river

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 241 5/5/19 (1) p.1

Steel magnates gifts to Montana

Corley, Roy Mrs. (woman is Ravalli sheriff 1932)

Ravalli sheriff always on job-22 dec 32.

Corn

Corn-heritage handed down by Indian-30 aug 26.

How Indians harvested corn-6 sep 26.

Corn growing

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 154 6/4/23 (2) p.2

How farmers of Phillips county are making great corn country

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 346 11/26/23 (2) p.3

Sees profits of future in corn

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 438 3/24/24 (2) p.2

Corn in Cascade county is real factor in prosperity

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 460 4/21/24 (2) p.2

Indians grew corn 300 years ago... corn in Richland county

Cornishmen (1)

Many miners at Granite—26 aug 35

Early-day Cornish wrestling (1880s)-22 jun 36.

(Enter owl in cock-fight in Butte)Montana's past, amusing incidents-23 aug 37.

Every nationality in mining city-30 aug 37.

State's wildest horse-buggy ride-6 dec 37.

Bray, known in Butte as "bellowing bull"-20 dec 37.

Penrose murder (1891) Butte unsolved crime-7 feb 38.

Cornish (2) (people in Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 119 1/7/18 (2) p.3
Cornish helped to develop mines

Corrigan, Jack (pickpocket hanged circa 1890 Meagher County)

"Tommy" Tucker, oldest cowboy in Mont.-3 mar 32.

Cortez, Hernando (first horses in N. America 1519)

Horses lost from Cortez stocked passive Sioux-23 nov 36.

Corvallis, Montana

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

Corwin Spring

...Resort attractive tourist mecca – 7/13/31 (2) p.2

Cosgrove, E. M. Dr. (Unitarian minister, Helena 1910s)

(Blackfeet)Minister given sun god rites-2 aug 26.

Cosmopolitan Hotel (pioneer Helena hotel)

X. Beidler pioneer peace officer-4 feb 32.

Cotter, John. W. (Butte atty.)

William Parks was pioneer prospector-4 may 36.

Cottle, John (Dearborn R. area pioneer rancher)

Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Kission-24 aug 33.

Cottonwood City, Montana (near Lewistown 1880s)

Cottonwood City once mecca of large area-25 dec 41.

Cottonwood, Montana (on site of Deer Lodge 1860s)

See Deer Lodge.

Couch, Captain Tommy

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 119 1/7/18 (2) p.3
Cornish helped to develop mines

Coulson, Mart (riverboat capt. 1870s)

History of steamboat "Josephine"(1873)-19 dec 38.

Coulson, Montana (1) (predecessor to Billings)

"Boot Hill" Cemetery near Billings—24 feb 36.
Frank Sanderson was pioneer—20 apr 36.
Cooper passed 90th birthday—18 may 36.
McAdow was founder-Skookum Joe, odd prospector-21 sep 36.
Cayuses powered first tram (1882)-28 sep 36.
First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.
Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.
His flock promised new minister-30 nov 36.
When high winds shook unstable shelves-11 jan 37.
Days of Billings' first streetcars(1883)-4 apr 38.

Coulson, Montana (2)

(1870s-80s)Heroic women stood beside husbands-19 jun 39.
Town of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.
Many bustling towns have vanishea-1 oct 42.
Missionary Billings area initial farmer-29 oct 42.
(Quarry) Billings scrap claims old plant-17 dec 42.
McAdow built first sawmill in state-14 jan 32.
Christian Yegen to Mont. (1881)-3 mar 32.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 32.
Story of first schools in Yellowstone-10 nov 32.
Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.
Cowboy's lament...in old Coulson – 7/8/29 (2) p.2
...A Windstorm swept up the Yellowstone... - 4/28/30x (1) p.1

Coulson, Montana (3)

...Wicked winter of 1881-82 – 6/3/40x (1)

Coulson, Mont. (4)

Mont. News . Assn. Inserts 2: 292 6/16/19x (1) p.4
Ghouls look for buried treasure
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 221 4/12/20 (2) p.1
Coulson, ghost city of Yellowstone
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1
Wanderer finds state changed

Coulter, _____

Agent of Lisa had bad encounter with Blackfeet-26 aug 35

Counties (1)

Death of county-splitter McKay—3 feb 36.
How Montana counties were named- (lists all counties 23 nov 36.
(1863)Treasure State was wilderness-11 a.pr 38.
County names of Mont. honor citizens etc.-2 oct 39.
(Part II. County Names)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39
(Above two articles include 56 county names.)
Origin of names of Montana counties-8 oct 42.
First counties formed in state-23 jun 32.
Idaho created first counties – 11/18/29 (2) p.2

Counties (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 148 2/7/21 (2) p.1
County division to be difficult

Counties (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 349 7/29/18 (2) p.1
County splitting in Montana from days when half of our vast territory was included
within three counties
Mont. News Assn Inserts 2: 144 2/3/19 (2) p.4
Did Shelby flirt with Cut Bank?
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 189 3/17/19 (2) p.1
Newspaper man made a county
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 309 6/28/20 (2) p.1
Judith Basin county division fight

County (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 205 3/31/19 (2) p.1
Remapped Montana showing the seven counties created by the sixteenth legislative
assembly

Countryman, Horace (trading post near Columbus)

First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.
(Highland)Kern tended sweetheart's grave-5 mar 42.
Fisk had scoop on Custer event-(1876)-5 jul 26.

Coup (Counting coups)

Early-day Indians not shrinking violets-3 jan 38.

Courtenay, William

Miles City man in 1880s refutes stories of great cattle losses—9 sep 35; same 23 sep 35

Courtney, Tom (Sheriff killed 1913)

Sheridan County created (1913)--6 jul 36.

Courts & Judiciary (1)

Judgment of \$40. in Hellgate's 1st lawsuit-11 jan 37.
(Early Butte attys. & judges)First Butte typewriter-28 jun 37.
(Miners' Court 1863)Accidental discharge-2 aug 37.
First trial in Munson's Court, Helena (1865)-4 oct 37.
Munson greeted by necktie act (1865)-29 nov 37.
Lax & sportive juries defeated early courts-28sep33sic
Early judges men of character(1860s)-11 apr 38.
(Kalispell)Incidents told of Judge Dooley-11 jul 38.
Vigilantes loth to give up power(1860s)-4 jul 38.
Grand juries of early days (Gt. Falls;-12 jun 39.
Jim Daniels thought reprieve was license(1866)-9jan41.

Courts & Judiciary (2)

(Miners')Love blossomed at first divorce(1864)13mar41.
(Miners')Deadbeat Celeb Perry forced creditors-13 mar 41
Chief Justice Hosmer, brave pioneer(1860s)-4 dec 41.
(Plains, 1882)Vigilantes cleaned out gang of murderers-14 apr 32.
Territorial Courts in Eastern Montana...-12/23/29 (2) p.1

Cover, Tom (miner, Alder Gulch 1863)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-(1863)-28 dec 36.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863) - 10 jul 39.
Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it-11 sep 41.
Meadow built first sawmill in state(1863)-14 jan 32.
(Threshing machine 1865)Hardship on Mont. frontier-31 mar 32.
Cover lost life hunting for gold-3 may 34.
...Co-discoverer of Alder Gulch – 8/26/29x (1) p.4

Cow Island, Battle of

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4:20 10/18/20x (1) p.4

Battle of Cow Island; How a platoon of soldiers stood off Chief Joseph's band

Cow Island (on Missouri NE of Lewistown)

Scene of 1877 battle with Nez Perce—16 sep 35
Near Cow Creek fight with Nez Perce (1877)-6 jan 36.
Marooned on Missouri (1881)-15 mar 37.
Dangers of early-day freighting (1877)-7 mar 38.
Four towns founded along Missouri(1860s, 70s)-6 mar 39.
Ten whites withstood Nez Perce on Cow Island-8 jan 42.
Ft. Benton residents fought Chief Joseph-26 oct 33.

Cowan, Bud

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 85 12/12/21 (2) p.1
Montana cowboy strikes it rich

Cowan, David (Chouteau, Hill County merchant 1880s)

Mont. woman pioneer passes(Box Elder)-28 nov 38.

Cowan, George F. (Radersburg)

Party captured by Nez Perce in Geyserland-2 sept 35
Lives of hapless campers, Joseph's decision-26 oct36
Cowan, shot three times (1877)-25 oct 37.
(Nez Perce War 1877)Jos. Wall was Mont. pioneer-9may38.
Mrs. Emma Cowan, famous pioneer dies-2 jan 39.
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 4?
Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous(1874)-16 jun 32.
Jos. Wall in army in hectic days-3 nov 32.

Cowan's Incident

Boulder Monitor.ilov.13,1920. Insert p.2.c.2. 11/8/20 (2) p.4
When the- Nez Perces Indians swept through the Yellowstone Park.

Cowan, John

Discovery in 1864 of Last Chance Gulch—2 sep 35
Mont. pioneer (Lockey) passed up chance-13 jul 36.
Slade innocent victim-8 feb 37.
Pronunciation of capital city was Heleena-11 jun 42.

Cowan incident (Nez Perce Indians)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4⁷ 48 11/8/20 (2) p.2
When the Nez Perces Indians swept through Yellowstone park killing and plundering
the Cowan incident
Dillon Exam Oct. 17, 1923, p. 9
Incident of the Nez Perce war

Cowboys (1)

1886 advice to aspiring cowpoke—9 sep 35
Liked to tell big lies—2 dec 35.
Bury Indians in mine shaft (1878)—6 jan 36,
Cowboys loved roundups—2 mar 36.
Stage drivers, freighters, cowboys-1 jun 36.
Mont. pioneer Lacy has seen progress-13 jul 36.
Butte man exposed bunk about cowboys (1900)7 sep 36.
Lavina saw last roundup-5 oct 36.
Edwin the Dude- resented jibes-7 dec 36.
Miles City, second wildest town-15 feb 37.
Stockmen expecting to reap riches (1886)-8 mar 37.
Montana's first cattle-15 mar 37. (Cattle driving)
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.

Cowboys (2)

Cowboy adopted unique way to tell story (branding)(1868)-6 dec 37.
Prairie fire in 1889 thrilling-14 mar 38.
(Spanish-American War 1898)Cowboys first to join-27 jun 38.
(Negro)Joseph Proctor, pioneer passes-22 aug 38.
(Sweetman)Author tells of range days(1880s)-12 sep 38.
Mont. Bill Roberts recalls XIT drives (1890s)-26 sep 38.
One of Teddy's(Roosevelt)cowhands dies-21 nov 38.
Cowboy preached funeral sermon(1888)-16 jan 39.
Three orgs. of old time range riders-23 jan 39.
Second annual cowboys' meet honors Russell – 6 feb 39.

Cowboys (3)

Old time cowpokes reunions-13 feb 39.
(Rutter, Jaycox, Price)Death removes 3 old-timers-27feb39,
(Demmon)Came to state on Texas trail-(1392)-27 feb 39.
Early-day "bad" cowboys in minority (1880s)-27 feb 39.
Bad horses recalled by old range-riders-6 mar 39.
Riders and "Liars" reunion-6 mar 39.
Texas beef for Blackfeet Indians (1882)-20 mar 39.
E. C. "Teddy Blue" Abbott cowboy pioneer dies-17 apr 39.
(Fisher)Mont. cowboy pays tribute to horses-1 may 39.
Teddy Blue's life story wins praise-15 may 39.
Blocker West, old cowboy tells story-12 jun 39.

Cowboys (4)

Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days (1870s)-12 jun 39.
Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.
N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"-31 jul 39.
First XIT herd trailed from Texas(1887)-11 sep 39.
Tom Byrd, 82-yr.-old cowboy of Musselshell-18 sep 39.
(Chandler)Song pointed him north says old trail-rider-20 nov 39.
"Powder River, Let 'er Buck" (Battle Cry)—2 jan 41.
Dude cowhand taught tough guy manners-23 jan 41.
Cowboys drove cattle hundreds of miles-24 apr 41.
Charles Sutherland harks back to wilderness-31 dec 41.
Bill Roberts looks back to days of trail herds-8 jan 42

Cowboys (5)

Terrible experience of three cowboys (1895)-27 aug 42.
True cowboy's tenure in state was brief-17 dec 42.
Story of Pat "Tommy" Tucker in Indian war-25 feb 32.
"Tommy" Tucker, oldest cowboy in Mont.-3 mar 32.
Robert Leavens tells of outlaw incidents-21 apr 32.
Simon's life, epic of early cattle trails- 2 jun 32.
Montana cowboy portrayed as gentleman-15sep 32.
(Brewster)Pioneer cowboy crosses divide-12jan 33.
Life on plains-eulogy of Brewster-19 jan 33.
(Mineral Argus 1884)Cowboy was not so hot—19 jan 33.
Fur traders & miners relinquished Mont. to cowboys-1jun33

Cowboys (6)

(Compared) Cow ponies & cavalry horses-29 jun. 33.
Story of "Windy Jack" Rocks-6 jul 33.
Story of range has romance-7 sep 33.
Range days recalled by Barrows(Musselshell)-28 dec 33.
Powder River yell has story-25 jan 34.
J. S. Lambert, old cowman, recalls-12 apr 34.
Cowboy's war sack contained "40-yrs. gatherings"-24may34
Cattle days in Milk R. country(1880s)-21 jun 34.
Teddy gives pen picture of cowboy(1888)-28 jun 34.
Author meets Pat Tucker-5 jul 34.
Chappel Bros. operate largest horse ranch-5 jul 34.

Cowboys (7)

Stranahan tells of old Milner Livestock Co.-26 jul 34.
Early city trips recalled by Pat Tucker-16 aug 34.
Spurgeon drove old pool wagon-6 sep 34.
George Dyas, pioneer of Wagner-6 sep 34.
(Teddy Blue Abbott)Rode in Mont. in'80s-13 sep 34.
Knights of the jingling spurs & Stetsons-26 apr 26.
The third stage-romance or cattle era-26 apr 26.
The Rustler-last open range days-17 may 26.
...Cowhands couldn't carry a tune... - 3/18/40 (2) p.1

Cowboys (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 100 12/24/17 (1) p.4
 Queer ways of the cowboy
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 141 1/28/18 (2) p.1
 Montana cowpunchers in Wild West show at American Lake take down the prizes
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 305 6/24/18x (1) p.1
 Montana cowboys training horses for the army at Camp Lewis

Cowboys (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 244 5/1/22x (1) p.4
 Anecdotes of old range days
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 371 8/21/22x (1) p.3
 How the cowboy lived and had his being in the days of the free range

Cowboys (10)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 339 11/30/25 (2) p.1
the old-time cowboy was a truly western character
Froid Trib 14: 501 (Insert) 4/26/26 (2) p.1
.. as they were in the eighties and as they are today

Cowboys (11)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 353 8/5/18x (1) p.1
In the days when the cowboy was the wildest of all the western wild men.
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 349 8/4/19 (2) p.1
Dude cowboy, victim of practical jokers ..
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 320 7/11/21x (1) p.1
The cowboy as he was by Charles M. Russell
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 533 7/14/24 (2) p.3
Ex-cowboys' skill with lariat saves small boy from drowning

Cowen, B. R. (Interior Dept.)

Myth of Yellowstone Park—7 oct 35

Cowles, E. H. (Eph) (Miles City cattleman)

93-year old pioneer cattle king-27 jul 36.
Early-day range manager is dead(95)-7 nov 38.

Cowley, Stephen J.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 12 10/14/18x (1) p.4
Stephen J. Cowley is named Judge Advocate

Cows

(Holstein produces 30,119 lbs. milk in yr.)Mont. cow at N.Y. Fair- 1 may 39.

Cox,_____

Yancey tells of Prior Creek fight with Sioux-30 dec 35.

Cox, Charley (killed by Sioux, 1877)

How Sioux slew Pryor Creek trapper(1877)-30 jan 41.

Cox, J. D. (cattleman)

Cowboys loved roundups—2 mar 36.

Cox, J. L. (cattle inspector)

Mavericking was universal—17 feb 36.

Cox, Jim (Musselshell rancher irrigates)

Billings jail break story—27 jan 36.

Cox, Ross (Astorian fur traders 1812)

Arrival of the "Beaver" at Columbia R. (1812)-7 may 42.

Cox, Z. T.(early settlers near Ashland, Mont.)

8 apr 35 (Yellowstone Valley story)

8 jul 35 (Miles City story)

Coxey's Army (1) (1894)

In Livingston-Pullman Strike of 1894—3 aug 36.

Billings (1894)-Pieigans stole their horses-21 sep 36.

Mont. Unit of Coxey's Army-1 feb 37.

(Ft. Benton)Former Mont. Editor turns pen-26 jul 37.

(Granite)Editor of paper returns-9 may 38.

When Mont. delegation tried to follow Coxey's Army(1894)- 7 jan 43.

(With Coxey 1894)Hogan's Army, Mont. delegation-10may26.

Nearly 500 men joined...in Butte in '94... 5/11/31x (1) p.1
...Helena solved the problem... - 4/29/40x (1) p.1

Coxey's Army (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 65 11/28/21x (1) p.1
Recalls days of Gen. Coxey's Army
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 308 6/26/22x (1) p.4
When "General Coxey" Hogan stole whole freight train
Dillon Exam Aug. 20, 1924, p. 9
.. Exciting times at Butte in 1894

Coxey's Army (2) (repeat)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 65 11/28/21x (1) p.1
Recalls days of Gen. Coxey s Army
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 308 6/26/22x (1) p.4
When "General Coxey" Hogan stole whole freight train
Dillon Exam Aug. 20, 1924, p. 9
..Exciting times at Butte in 1894

Coyote (Hunting of)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 114 1/7/18 (1) p.1
Coyote hunting profitable

Coyote

("Coyote" was important figure in Flathead legend) Old Selish medicine tree-4 jan 37.

Coyotes

Attempts to exterminate with greyhounds etc.-2 dec 35.
Forest rangers kill many coyotes to protect deer in Glacier Park – 6/8/31 (2) p.2

Crab, John

Discovery of Last Chance Gulch, 1864—2 sep 35

Craft, Matt (desperado killed, Missoula 1863)

Mrs. Torn Brown first white woman in state-27 feb 41.

Craig, C. V. Miss (1) (Red Cross nurse 1917)

Our Memory Album-Montana homestead girl-6 jul 36.

Craig, Miss C. V. (2)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 309 6/30/19 (2) p.1
Montana homestead girl who helped to win the war and was honored by a king

Craig, Oscar J. Dr. (University of Montana president 1895-1908)

Portraits of past prexies at University-14 sep 36.

Cramer, Mabel (Helena 4-H champ)

She cans, and how-29 nov 37.
Montana 4-H delegates at Washington-19 jun 39.

Cramer Gulch (scene or logging war 1886 near Hellgate)

Logging war between Thompson & Hammond interests-10nov32.

Crampton, R. B. Mrs. (early Billings educator 1889)

Story of first schools in Yellowstone-10 nov 32.

Crandall, _____

Killed by Indians—Willow Park story--13 jan 36.

Crawford, _____ (builds first Marysville auto)

First auto show one-car affair (1900s?)-4 apr 38.

Crawford, Charlie (old cowpoke 1880s)

Tucker saw organization of Iowa Cattle Co.-19 may 32.

Crawford, Hank (defied Plummer, Virginia City 1860s)

One man Plummer could not scare-14 sep 36.

Crawford, John W. "Jack" Capt. (poet, scout)

Capt. Crawford, poet & editor-4 aug 32.

Crawford, Lewis F.

freighting in Montana in 1860's 24 Dec 34

Crawler, Mary (Sioux woman at Little Big horn 1876)

Former cattle king thought Red. Cloud great-3 sep 42.

Crazy Head (Crow chief 1881)

Absarokee pioneer recalls NPRR council-22 jun 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine-16 nov 36.

Crazy Horse (1) (Oglala Sioux leader)

Miles campaign of 1876-7—7 oct 35.
Miles vs. Lame Deef-9 mar 36.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
Miles troops beat Indians 62 yrs. ago(1877)-16 jan 39.

Medicine men helped prolong Indian wars-27 nov 39.
Chief Gall's story of Custer fight-13 mar 41.
Miles no dashing fighter tamed Indians-30 oct 41.
Great fighting prowess shown by Crazy Horse-4 dec 41.
What saved Reno's force(1876)-25 dec 41.
Word of Indian doubted on Custer fight-11 feb 42.
Gen'l. Miles' kind treatment of Indians- 8 dec 32.
Col. Miles' campaign against hostiles-26 jan 33.

Crazy Horse (2) (Oglala Sioux leader)

Indian history writing not reliable-21 jun 34.
Indian fighter recalls battle – 2/2/31x (1) p.1

Crazy Mountains

Smithsonian Experts find fossils—6 jan 36.
How Mont. mountains were named-9 nov 36.
Evidence of pre-historic times near Crazy Mountains-18 oct 37.

Credit

Pioneer storekeeper had few bad accounts-23 apr 42.

Cree Indians (1)

Raiding white men's cattle in 1881-24 jun 35; same 12 aug 35
Menace Ft. Benton woodchoppers (1877)-30 dec 35,
Lone Wolf trailed Cree horse thief—23 mar 36.
Eloping couple saved village—30 mar 36.
Half-bloods seek allotments-6 apr 36.
Skeletons to Smithsonian-Treasure State News, Butte-26 oct 36.
Cree canoe added to University museum-30 nov 36.
(1880s troubles)Ft. Assiniboine held Reds quiet-31 may 37.
Gen'l. Pershing Indian fighter (1895)-16 aug 37.
Last Indian sundance on Butte road (1902)-7 mar 38.

Cree Indians (2)

Horse stealing caused trouble (1870s-80s)-9 may 38.

Cowboy's Christmas spoiled by redeye(1890s)-3 jan 39.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs.ago-3 jul 39.
Indian ways in frontier days(1870s)-16 oct 39.
Indian poverty real problem to Gt. Falls-2 oct 41.
Relief for landless Indians asked-13 nov 41.
Landless Indians approve plan for reservation-11 dec 41
(Handless)Phillips County settlement favored-18 dec 41,
Gen'l. Pershing started toward top(1895)-22 jan 42.
Rocky Boy Indians long poverty stricken-23 jul 4 2.
Lord Ogle led hectic life in Mont. (1880s)-3 mar 32.
Story of Little Bear-30 jun 32.

Cree Indians (3)

Al Wilkins tells of Indian fight(1874;-4 aug 32.
Indians stole much livestock(1881)--8 sep 32.
"Wilkins of Livingston recalls frontier(1870s)-15 sep 32
Wilkins tells of hectic days at Marias R.-24 nov 32.
Wilkins recalls hectic days on frontier-16 feb 33.
Final raid of Crees in territory(1880)-11 may 33.
Cypress Hill Massacre of 200 Indians(1879)-23 nov 33.
Story of old Ft. Assiniboine(1879)-3 may 34.
(Rocky Boy Res.)Giving the Red Man a chance-24 may 34.
Pioneering in religion among Assiniboines-17 may 26.

Cree Indians - Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 73 12/3/17 (1) p.1
Giving the Red Man a chance
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 185 3/17/19x (1) p.3; Same Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 603??
Pershing gained friendship of Miles, which helped him advance in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 33 11/1/20x (1) p.1
Trapper's tale of sanguinary fight between Blackfeet and Cree Indians
Dillon Exam May 7, 1924 p. 9
.. are redeemed

Creeks

Names of creeks confuse anglers (Helena)-14 feb 38.
Derivation of names given for E. Mont. Creeks-2 jan 39.
Bennett Creek Battle...-4/7/30x (1) p.1
Horse Thief Creek is well-known - 4/25/32 (2) p.2

Creighton, Edward (early in Virginia City 1863)

(Creighton University)Sports Tales-1 nov 37.

Creighton, John A. (Vigilante 1860s)

Horses, Guns, Food gone-28 dec 36.
First telegraph into state (1866)-29 mar 37.
(Largey) Prominent early Butte figure-3 may 37.
(Creighton Hosp., Omaha)Sports Tales-1 nov 37.
Freighters made hazardous trips-25 apr 38.

Cremer, Leo (rodeo)

... and K. Rockne Notre Dame bench warmers – 7/22/40x (1) p.3

Crepeau, Charles (builds steamer at Benton 1909)

"Baby Rose" now rotting timbers-2 may 38.

Cricket

(Pipestone Springs 1897)-Sports Tales-4 oct 37.

Crime and criminals - Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 277 5/31/20 (2) p.1
Startling tales of Montana criminals who have made good as result of encouragement
and help given them in prison

Crime

Early-day crimes in Butte unavenged-12 apr 37.
Robberies few at Butte (1880s)-5 jul 37.
Billings police look back-9 aug 37.
Vigilantes posted signs in Livingston (1885)-16 aug 37.

From lady footpad to Salvation Army(1890s)-30 apr 42.

Crittenden, John J. Lt. (Little Big Horn 1876)

Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.
Custer soldiers had scanty burials-8 jun 33.

Croft, George (Butte Directory of 1885)

Old directory gives picture of early Butte-23 jul42.

Cromwell, Oliver (helped build Ft. Keogh 1870s)

Man who helped build Keogh taken by death-20 nov 39.

Crook (Cheyenne Indian 1900)

Last search for the Indian Messiah(1900)-7 mar 38.

Crook, George (1) (General)

Miles campaign (1876-7)-- 7 oct 35
(Rosebud 1876)-Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Rosebud battle fought in 1876-1 mar 37.
Scout valued as third of army (1870s)-2 aug 37.
Travois served white man well(1876)-4 dec 41.
Great fighting prowess shown by Crazy Horse-4 dec 41.
Pioneers lauded fighting skill of Redmen-11 dec 41.
How Spotted Wolf advised son for Rosebud battle-22jan42.
James Forristell was frontier cavalryman-19 jan 33.
(Goose Creek Battleground)Indian battle of 1876-17aug33.
Indian history writing not reliable-21 jun 34
...Final Subjugation of the Redmen – 8/12/29x (1) p.1

Crook, George (2) (General)

...Battle of Slim Buttes... - 9/21/31 (2) p.1
...Campaign...was curtain-raiser...-2/19/40 (2) p.1

Crooks, Ramsey (early fur trade)

Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet (1811)-10 jan 38.

Crosby, Schuyler (territorial governor 1880s)

Road show gave Rimini its name-19 oct 36.
Mont. terr. governors brilliant lot- 3 may 37.

Crosetti, Frankie (Baseball. Star started in Butte)

Sports Tales-10 jan 38.

Crosson, Phillip (Big Timber pioneer)

Tales of Missouri R. steamboat days-(1870s)-11dec39.

Cross S Ranch (Mizpan creek, SE Mont.)

Old Cross S Ranch sold to Wyo. man-8 may 39.

Crouch, J. S. Dr.

Epidemiologist returns to Williamsburg, Virginia-22 jul 35

Crouchet, John (Frenchy) (hung in Helena 1866)

Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.

Crow Agency, Montana

Carrying U. S. Mail in early Montana-21 apr 32.

Crow Feathers (Blackfeet Indians have band)

Indian band to go on tour-23 aug 34.

Crow Indian Reservation (1)

Crow Indians cede western of reservation in 1881 see Big Timber story-11 mar 35
Relinquish part of reservation (1882) Cooke City story-1 apr 35
Oppose removal to reservation-(1886) 11 feb 35; also 3 jun 35.
At Hunter's Hot Springs (1870s) 10 jun 35
Democratic govt. on reservation—2 sep 35
Ted Thorpe delivers cattle to Mishen Agency-28 oct 35
Thorpe has ranch on reservation-4 nov 35.
Restore Happy Hunting Ground—30 mar 36.
Old East Rosebud Agency-Absarokee Pioneer-8 jun 36.
NPRR right-of-way-(1881) Absarokee Pioneer-22 jun 36.
Oil leases offered-Treasure state news, Billings-17 aug 36.

Crow Indian Reservation (2)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Glory-seeking medicine man, Crow Agency-7 sep 36.
"Crow" Davis, Indian trader, squawman-21 sep 36.
First annuities (1867) Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.
Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
(Mission Station in 1870s, near Livingston)
(limited by treaties)Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine-16 nov 36.
(Story cattle)Turning to Mont. camps-16 nov 36.
Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

Crow Indian Reservation (3)

Montana's worst winter (1886-7)-7 dec 36.
(Mission Creek & Rosebud Agencies) Emigrants used oxen & cows-(1860s)-1 feb 37.
(1880 cession)Golden anniversary of Park County-1 mar 37.
Dredge for gold Big Horn Canyon-22 mar 37.
Stillwater's only ghost town (Nye)-26 apr 37.
(1880 cession)Park County celebrates 50th-3 may 37.
85-year-old pioneer in Cooke City- 14 jun 37.
(Flour 1879)Evening best to ford rivers-19 jul 37.
Livingston resident co-discoverer of claims-19 jul 37.

Indian council plans tribal fair-26 jul 37.
Doubt Emigrant Gulch yielded \$100,000-22 nov 37.

Crow Indian Reservation (4)

(Story cattle 1889)Story sent Ives to eternity-25 apr 38.
(Cattle)Henry Booz 80-year-old pioneer-18 jul 38.
(Travel by whites limited)Crow Reserve lines tightened-1 aug 38.
Billings man surveyed Crow Reservation(1891)-3 apr 39.
NPRR denied acreage on Indian Reservation-10 jul 39.
(Willow & Lodge Grass Creeks)Reservation dam bids-14aug 39.
(Buffalo herd)Indian woman's suspicion-20 nov 39.
(Whites graze cattle)Tales of Missouri R.-11 dec 39.
(good history)Crows wanted friendship with whites-18aug 32.
Campbell cuts big wheat crop-15 sep 32.
First Crow Agency near Livingston(1870)-3 nov 32.

Crow Indian Reservation (5)

Interest created by rare fossils-8 dec 32.
Fellows Pease established fort(Pease)-29 dec 32.
(Drowning at mission-1870s)Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.
(Abolish reservations?)McLaughlin's treaty-9 feb 33.
Crows became rich on land rentals(1880s)-2u apr 33.
False impression given of Curiey-11 may 33.
Plenty Coups visited Helena (1908)-9 nov 33.
(Land-leasing)Indian envoys to go to capital-25 jan 34.
Congress opposed Toole's measure to open res.-5 apr 34.
Yellowtail is head of Crows-17 may 34.
Protests against leasing Crow Res.(1884)-28 jun 34.

Crow Indian Reservation (6)

Yellowtail will be agency chief-2 aug 34.
Johnny Hudson, pioneer of Yellowstone-9 aug 34.
New Deal makes Crow Indian head-30 aug 34.
Paul McCormick's wild ride(1872)-27 sep 34.
Manufacturing wheat-Thomas Campbell grain farm-23 aug 26.

Crow Indian Reservation (created 1851,Ft. Laramie treaty)

From Absarokee Pioneer – 8 jun 36.

First agency was on Mission Creek (west of Big Timber) (1870)
In early '70s it was decided to move to a site on the east Rosebud. The new site was built of adobe in 1875. In 1881 much new building of frame, covered with cottonwood & hand-made shingles- a school, sutler's store, cabins etc. 400 acres of land broken for farming. A catholic mission under a Mexican priest was established. Scaffold burial forbidden. Irrigation ditch constructed. In July '81, Crow Nation starts talks with NPRR about right-of-way, & by 1883 construction was moving rapidly. In 1893 the agency was moved to Pryor Creek when Rosebud & Stillwater Valleys were opened to settlement. This Rosebud is tributary of Stillwater River.

Crow Indian reservation (Montana farmers corporation)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 137 2/3/19x (1) p.1
(Story of the biggest farming project in the world in Montana is one of the business romances of the war)

Mont. News Assn Inserts 1: 292 6/10/18x (1) p.4
Will grow wheat on Indian lands

Crow Indian Reservation (Oil)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 355 8/8/21x (1) p.4
Crow nation much excited over oil on reservation; many expect wealth; trouble is on over important leases

Crow Indians (1)

(See also Crow Indian Reservation)
Horse stealing from Sioux—24 dec 34.
1887 battle with whites (Ft. Custer) 18 feb 35, also 25 feb 35.
Death of Bird Hat; tribal history—4 mar 35.
Big buffalo hunt (1877) Ft. Ellis story-25 mar 35.
James Stuart's unfavorable view (1860s) Fur trade story—15 apr 35.
Raiding white men's cattle (1881)—24 jun 35.
Reject Sioux alliance against whites-(Smoky) 24 jun 35
Thieving raids against enemies-29 jul 35.
Get buffalo from Yellowstone Park-29 jul 35.

Crow Indians (2)

Furnish scouts to army (1876) Graves story-29 jul 35.
Great battle at Pryor Creek—12 aug 35.
Honored treaties with whites—19 aug 35.

Old enemies of Blackfeet—26 aug 35.
Smallpox epidemic (love tale)-23 sep 35, also 30 sep 35
Not always friendly with whites; clever horsethieves-30 sep 35.
Early adventures of Ted Thorpe--28 oct 35; 4 nov 35.
Indian massacre stopped (1879)—9 dec 35.
Painted Crows watch circus (Wild horse drive) 9 dec 35.
Stone Maiden legend (Bridger Canyon) 9 dec 35.
Flying Bird, beloved of Plenty Coups—16 dec 35. (includes 1887 Swordbearer troubles)

Crow Indians (3)

Yancey was their friend—30 dec 35.
Fight 1863 Stuart Yellowstone expedition—30 dec 35.
Would visit Yellowstone Park—13 jan 36,
Smallpox at Sacrifice Cliff-24 feb 36.
Restore happy hunting ground—30 mar 36.
Pioneer's Diary (1855) Ft. Sarpy-20 apr 36.
Meldrum lived with Crows (1832)-4 may 36.
Major Dawson's Escapades-4 may 36.
Who placed tepee rings?—18 may 36.
150 Crows to Hollywood-18 may 36.
Dr. Allen & Plenty Coups were brothers-18 may 36.
Absarokee Pioneer recalls-8 jun 36.
Absarokee Pioneer recalls Crow-NP council-22 jun 36. (lists many Crow leaders of 1876)

Crow Indians (4)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
At Red Lodge-Buffalo Bill ft others-20 jul 36.
"Smokey," famous Crow, dies-3 aug 36.
Objected to wanton butchery of game by Irish "Game-Hog" (1854-57)-10 aug 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Glory-seeking medicine man, Crow Agency-7 sep 36.
300 Crows at Billings fair (1919)Mont. Yesteryears-14 sep 36.
Board RR to pursue horse thieves-Piegans stole their horses-21 sep 36.
"Crow" Davis, Indian trader, squaw man-21 sep 36. Also 12 oct 36.
(Horserace)When chiefs -son rode-12 oct 36.

Crow Indians (5)

Name "Starve-to-Death Creek-Creek preserves legend-12 oct 36.
Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.

(Tribal Fair)-Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine-16 nov 36.
(horseracing)-Climaxing game of 21 days-23 nov 36.
(Great battle with Assiniboine 1817) Little Big Horn Valley arena for bitter battles-23 nov
36.
Drama in saddle overshadowed stage shows-23 nov 36.
Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

Crow Indians (6)

(Jesuit missionaries) His flock promised-30 nov 36.
Montana's worst winter (1866-7)-7 dec 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-(1863)-28 dec 36.
Glamour of stage coach travel (1874)-4 jan 37.
(Buffalo for Christmas)Treasure State News, Livingston,-4 jan 37.
Buffalo hunter killed 200-(1873)-4 jan 37.
Oxen used by first emigrants-1 feb 37.
(Crow Rock)Landmark named for trapped Crows-1 feb 37.
Friendly Indians rendered service to army-8 feb 37.
Offered gage of battle to Crows (1871)-29 mar 37.
Profits of 15 years wiped out (1870)-31 may 37.
Five men, one gun, fifty Indians (1865)-21 jun 37.

Crow Indians (7)

(Horseracing at Billings fair 1890s)Sports Tales-21 jun 37.
(Fight Assiniboine 1817)Indians battled on Custer field-28 jun 37.
Hunter's Hot Springs Indian resort-28 jun 37.
Edward Rose had power with Crows (1820s)-2 aug 37.
(Sioux seek alliance against whites)(1860s)Oiled highways vs. trails-9 aug 37.
Rations system led to cattle-killing (1890s)-30 aug 37.
Col. Miles captured Bannocks (1878)-27 sep 37.
Bloody battle fought by reds (1869)-11 oct 37.
Jim Beckwourth, friend of Crows-18 oct 37.

Crow Indians (8)

Cause of Indian wars in state-25 oct 37.
Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet (1879)-25 oct 37.
(Blood)Squaw saved Ft. McKenzie (1835)-1 nov 37.
Robert Meldrum a mystery man (1832)-1 nov 37.
Vaughn braved wrath of Sioux (1860s)-3 jan 38.

Horse stealing & war caused by play (1880)-24 jan 38.
Pioneers risked lives willingly (1865)-24 jan 38.
Killing Indians part of day's work (1848)-7 feb 38.
Billy Rowo set Crow camp afoot (1868)-28 mar 38.
Northern lights cause of defeat(1836)-28 mar 38.
(Nelson Story)was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.

Crow Indians (9)

Billings resident saw horse-race(1880s)-9 may 38.
Horse stealing caused trouble (1870s-80s)-9 may 38.
(Laurel Museum)Max Big Man greets tourists-27 jun 38.
Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train (1861)-15 aug 38.
Buffalo hunt at Crow tribal fair(history)-15 aug 38.
(Rose)White man who became Indian chief-15 aug 38.
Mont. Indians first to conserve game(1850s)-29 aug 38.
Plenty Coups saved Dr. Allen's life (1881)-5 sep 38.
(Powder River 1859)Lutheran mission failure-19 sep 38.
12,000 visit Laurel Museum-24 oct 38.
Prospective legislation-No Peyote beans-6 feb 39.

Crow Indians (10)

(Horse racing 1858)-Official envelope big medicine-27 mar 39.
Billings man surveyed Crow Reservation (1891)-3 apr 39.
Bradley's journal on Gibbon's march(1876)-1 may 39.
Crow Rock named after terrific battle-22 may 39.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863J-10 jul 39.
Plenty Coups' first scalp-23 oct 39.
Keep peace with whites-Crow chief (1834)-6 nov 39.
Crows honored Foch after war (1920)-20 mar 41.
(Chief's skeleton sold)Goliath slain by David-20 mar 41.
Indians staged raid on Bozeman (1865)-27 mar 41.

Crow Indians (11)

Vaughn braved wrath of Sioux-27 mar 41.
(Ft. Peel) Cavalry saved whites in fort-27 mar 41.
Colter, naked, won race for life-17 apr 41.
(Early Indian battles)-Sioux killed 5000 Crows-1 may 41.
(Crow Indian is oil-rich)Looking back 20 yrs.-8 may 41.
White hunters' slaughter of game angered Indians-29may41.
Indians killed scribe in fight(1877)-10 jul 41.

Crows, Lemhis war over buffalo(1871)-18 sep 41.
Trader's horse won six races-25 sep 41,
Find Goliath's skeleton in Mont. tree top-2 oct 41.
(Ft. Sarpy)1855 diary tells how men lived-9 oct 41.

Crow Indians (12)

(Hayfield Fight 1867)19 white men fought-9 oct 41.
How Jim Bridger saved life of Joe Meek-13 nov 41.
David-Goliath bout re-enacted, Indian fight-20 nov 41.
Jim Beckwourth, champion liar (1830s)-18 dec 41.
Crow folklore rivals Greek mythology-25 dec 41,
Gold eluded Stuart Expedition (1863)-8 jan 42.
How E. M. Locke saved Capt. Clark command(1879)-29jan42.
Correspondent's story of Indian atrocities(1869)5feb42.
(Sgt. Bad Man)Famous Indian scout buried-11 feb 42.
Edward Rose, power among Crows(1820s)-11 feb 42.
Crow supt. puzzled-Indians want to fight Japs-12 mar 42.

Crow Indians (13)

Yellowstone R. tenaciously held by Indians-26 mar 42.
Raynolds didn't regard Indians in high esteem-21may42.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.
Initial experiences of Capt. Bonneville(1832)-9 jul 42.
Crows top horse-thieves of all-30 jul 42.
Crow Indians best looking of tribes-30 jul 42.
Torturous death suffered by Crow(1853)-6 aug 42.
Story of Pat "Tommy" Tucker in Indian war-25 feb 32.
Tucker tells of winter ride from Keogh(1870s?)31mar32.
Old Coyote was army scout-19 may 32.
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26 may 32.
Tucker was scout for Northern Pacific-2 jun 32,
Park expedition not successful(1863)-4 aug 32.

Crow Indians (14)

(good hist.)Crows wanted friendship with whites-18aug32.
Tucker was friend of Plenty Coups-18 aug 32.
Chas. "Smoky" Wilson, negro member of Crow tribe-6oct32.
(Sioux) A fight with hostile Indians-20 oct 32.
First Crow Agency near Livingston(1870J-3 nov 32.
Where did General Custer die?-10 nov 32.

Crow country first visited by Colter (1806)-1 dec 32.
Fellows Pease established fort(Pease 1876)-29 dec 32.
Raids made on Indian graves-5 jan 33.
(Bell Rock)Chief obeys old tribal custom-19 jan 33.
(Abolish reservations?)McLaughlin's treaty-9 feb 33.
Records from old days at fort (Sarpy 1855)-9 mar 33.

Crow Indians (15)

Piegans in unfavorable light in hist.-30 mar 33.
Crows became rich on land rentals(188us;-20 apr 33.
(horse thieves)Belknap Res. large domain(1883)-4 may 33.
Custer soldiers had scanty burials-8 jun 33.
Mrs. Doane's story of Hunter's Hot bbrings-29 jun 33.
Dunraven visited Mont. in 1873-13 jul 33.
Peace Comm. stirred hatred of Indians(1866)-17 aug 33.
(Two Leggins) Indians used hearse for bus-21 sep 33.
(first annuities-1868)Livingston's anniversary-19 oct 33.
(John Whiteman)Crow charged high interest-26 oct 33.
Plenty Coups visited Helena (1908)-9 nov 33.
Historic medicine wheel in Big Horns-14 dec 33.

Crow Indians (16)

Chief Tendoy of Lemhis offered to battle(1871)-14dec33.
Tepees of Crows, Blackfeet, fine habitations-15 mar 34.
Indians regret St. Xavier store fire-22 mar 34.
"Round Iron " Bob Meldrum, fur aristocrat-29 mar 34.
Congress opposed Toole's measure to open res.-5 apr 34.
Crow tribe favors Yellowtail for supt.-19 apr 34.
Old Coyote, army scout is dead-17 may 34.
Yellowtail is head of Crows-17 may 34.
(Swordbearer)Old files recall Indian troubles-17 may 34.
Chief Plenty Coups museum requested-31 may 34.
Miles wrote of encounter with Bannocks(1878)-14 jun 34.
Protests against leasing Crow Res.(1884)-28 jun 34.

Crow Indians (17)

Tucker tells how Indians lost rations to whites-6sep34.
Retrospection-prophecy of Long Hair-18 jan 26.
(Religion)In the Beginning-25 jan 26.
Up-Sah-Ro-Ku-Story of Crows-8 feb 26.

Arapoash, great Crow chief-15 feb 26.
(50th anniversary;On the Little Big Horn-7 jun 26.
An Indian duel-Chippewa & Crow-5 jul 26.
(Early treaties)Poor Lo, the Redman-6 sep 26,
Rose killed enemies at death trial...12/30/29x (1) p.2
...Fatal shooting of prairie chicken...-11-10-30 (2) p.2

Crow Indians (18)

...Treaty of 1851...Compensation – 1/19/31 (2) p.1

Crow Indians (19)

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 256 5/6/18 (2) p.4
Montana Indians big cattle men
Stevensville Northwest Trib July 24, 1925, p.6 "
Treacherous, crafty, roving freebooters"
Froid Trib 14: 417 (Insert) 2/8/26 (2) p.1
Up-sah-ro-ku

Crow Indians (20)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 84 12/10/17 (1) p.4; Also Dillon Exam Mar. 14, 1923, p.
12
Crow Legend of the Sun

Crow Indians (21)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 69 11/28/21 (2) p.1
Diaz adopted by the crow nation
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 71 11/28/21 (2) p.3
Marshal Foch is Montana Indian

Crow Indians (22)

Froid Trib 14* B72 (insert) 7/5/26 (2) p.2
An Indian duel

Crow Indians (23)

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 73 12/3/17 (1) p.1

In valley where Custer fell Crows wiped out large band of Assiniboine warriors

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 257 5/13/18x (1) p.1

Most bloody Indian battle in history of Montana fought between Blackfeet and Crows...

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 101 12/27/20 (2) p.1

When Shot In the Hand became great warrior

Crow Indians (24)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 109 1/3/21 (2) p.1

Turkey dinner saved when Crow war party and bandits fought to death while intended prey of both looked on

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 135 1/23/22 (2) p.3

Blackfeet war party defeated Crows in battle near Harlowtown in 1884

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 381 8/28/22 (2) p.1

Crow Tribe ... lost 5,000 of their tribe in a single day when Sioux fell upon their villages

Crow King (Sioux leader)

1881 surrender of Gall & hostiles—30 dec 35.

Power of Medicine men broken...-8/26/40x (1) p.1

Crow Rock (Custer County landmark)

Landmark named for Crows trapped atop-1 feb 37

Crow Rock named by Indian Battle(pre-white era)29aug38.

Derivation of names given for E. Mont. creeks-2 jan 39.

Crow Rock named after terrific battie-22 may 39.

Crow, Tex (partner of George Ives 1860s)

Doubt of guilt shadows death-21 dec 36.

Crowe, Pat (1) (Cudahy kidnapper captured Butte 1905)

Pat Crowe's death recalls Butte capture (1905)-7nov38.

Retribution-Sensational career of Pat Crowe-11 jan 26.
Kidnapping Lindbergh son recalls Pat Crowe... - 3/14/32 (2) p.1
He startled a notion...-12/23/40x (1) p.1

Rowe, Pat (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 153 2/17/19x (1) p.1
Pat Crowe, strain robber and the kidnaper of Cudahy, tells of his crimes and final
surrender to Butte police
Mont (News Assn Inserts 3: 380 8/30/20x (1) p.4
It was a woman who betrayed Pat Crowe
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 128 1/16/22 (2) p.4
Pat Crowe...to become sleuth
Froid. Trib 5: 389 (Insert) 1/11/26 (2) p.1
Sensational career of

Crowell, _____ Capt. (6th Inf. 1876)

Recklessness found vent in big stakes-7 sep 36.

Crowell, Toots

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 80 12/6/20 (2) p.4
Was for Plummer for sheriff in '63

Crow-Foot (Blackfoot Indian Chief)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 412 9/26/21 (2) p.1
When Crow-Foot, chief of powerful Blackfeet nation, held fate of northwest in
hollow of his hand and chose peace

Crowley, Ida M. Mrs. (Judith Basin pioneer 1866)

500 present at old-timers' meet-1 nov 37.
Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.
Autobiography of Ida M. Crowley...-12/23/40 (2) p.1

Crowthers, Johnny

shooting of stage driver (1878)-10 jun 35

Cruikshank, _____ (scout for Gen'l. Howard 1877)

Warriors found whisky in wagons-24 apr 41.

Crull, Colonel

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 236

Remarkable oration of Colonel Crull of Roundup in famous horse race case

Cruse, Mary (Niece of Thomas)

Old Marysville produced millions—10 feb 36.

Cruse Savings Bank (Helena)

Helena, Montana—panic in 1890s—3 feb 36.

Cruse, (Tommy) Col, Thomas

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 169 2/25/18 (1) p.1

The story of Tommy Cruse and the Drum Lummon mine; how a hard rock miner won treasure from a mountain

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 173 2/25/18 (2) p.1

He owned richest mine of its day

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 197 3/18/18 (1) p.1

William Brown, the man who gave Tommy Cruse placer claim...

Cruse, Thomas

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 203 3/28/21x (1) p.4

When Tommy Cruse drilled first oil well in Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 387 9/5/21 (2) p.4

Tommy Cruse was a pioneer in oil

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 178 7/2/23 (2) p.2

When Tommy Cruse sold the rich Drum Lummon mine...

Cruse, Thomas (1) (Helena, miner, banker)

Helena, Montana-panic in 1890s—3 feb 36.
Old Marysville produced millions--10 feb 36.
Now 4 then. Ox teams etc.-4 may 36.
NPRR to Marysville (1880s) Armitage & NPRR-25 may 36.
Mining stirs again around Helana-24 aug 36.
Huge fortunes dwindled fast-21 sep 36.
Adopted son 4 daughter have anniversary-1 feb 37.
(Drum Lummon)Helena preparing for diamond jubilee-31 oct 38.
History of Montana mining-20 mar 39.
Death of Wright recalls Fergus water right case-26 jun 39.
(Nephew James Cruse dies) News Briefs,Helena-11 dec 39.
Brown kept Cruse in money to seek DrumLummon-7 dec 33.

Cruse, Thomas (2) (Helena Miner, banker)

When seven cities fought for capital-(1890s)-15 feb 34.
Marysville was rich gold camp-27 sep 34.

Cruthers, Adam (coal miner's freeze 1887)

Montana's worst winter-7 dec 36.

Crystal Hot Springs road house

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 143 1/31/21 (2) p.4
Deserted is once gay roadhouse where 105-round fight to death was staged

Culbertson, Alexander Maj. (I) (early fur trader)

In charge at Ft. Benton (1858)-15 apr 35.
Early fur trade-15 apr 35.
Crow attempt capture of Ft. McKenzie-30 sep 35.
Meldrum lived with Crows (1832)-4 may 36.
Major Dawson's escapades-4 may 36.
Irish "Game-Hog" Gore, stirred Indians-10 aug 36.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
State's first Badman at fur post-(1835)-14 sep 36.
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.

Silverthorne sold dust at Benton (1856)-21 jun 37.
Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)-2 aug 37.
(Ft. Peck)Milk River hunting ground-13 sep 37.

Culbertson, Alexander Maj. (2)

Maximilian saw Indians battle(1833)-25 oct 37.
Squaw saved Ft. McKenzie (1835)-1 nov 37.
Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.
(1819 massacre)Bradley states Bridger Creek place-6 feb 39.
(Frances)Last surviving daughter of Culbertson dies-27 feb 39.
Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie(1854)-10 apr 39.
Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.
Smallpox-infected coat of trapper (1837)-29 may 39.
Keep peace with whites-Crow chief(1834)-6 nov 39.

Culbertson, Alexander Maj. (3)

White hunters' slaughter of game angered Indians-29may41.
Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits(1861)-24 jul 41.
Harvey, one of worst hoodlums(1840s)-6 nov 41.
Old Ft. Union was last outpost-31 dec 41.
Andrew Dawson gifted early fur trader-19 feb 42.
Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.
Sir George Gore's hunting expedition (1854)-5 nov 42.
When Audubon paid visit to Ft. Union (1849)-5 nov 42.
Indian trade on upper Missouri-2 jun 32.
Christmas fetes in early days(1850)-7 jul 32.
Sir George Gore on Tongue R. (1855)-17 aug 33.
Culbertson was at fort(McKenzie 1830s)-4 jan 34.

Culbertson, Alexander Maj. (4)

Jos. Culbertson son of "King of Missouri"-15 feb 34.
"Round Iron" Bob Meldrum, fur aristocrat-29 mar 34.
Culbertson & Dawson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.
Audubon-career of great naturalist-15 mar 26.
Relocators of site of old Ft. McKenzie-10 may 26.
(Sandoval)The interpreter-task not simple-19 jul 26.
Christmas-festive day celebrated by pioneers-13 dec 25.
Na-Ta-Wis-Ta (wife of A. Culbertson) – 1/8/40x (1) p.4

Culbertson, Alexander

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 73 12/9/18x (1) p.1
Culbertson and Dawson the two men who built t and developed Ft. Benton
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 296 6/16/19 (2) p.4
Benton only adobe fort in Northwest
Mont news Assn Inserts 5: 157 2/13/22 (2) p.1
Alexander Culbertson came to the West a bare footed boy

Culbertson, Alexander

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 145 2/6/22x (1) p.1
Joseph Culbertson son of a "King of the upper Missouri" tells of father's last trip
among the Montana Indians
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 451 4/7/24 (2) p.1
When Major Culberston outwitted the Gros Ventres, by Mrs. Plassmann
Dillon Exam Oct. 15, 1924, p. 9
Experiences of American Fur Company...
Dillon Exam June 13, 1923, p. 9
Culbertson and Dawson

Culbertson, Joe

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2:304 6/23/19 (2) p.4
Joe Culbertson, son of founder of Ft. Benton...
Dillon Exam. Je 6 1923 p12 Insert (#) 6-4-23?
.. .Is no more...
River Press S 14 1932 Insert (#2) Sept. 12, 1932
Widow of Joe Culbertson recalls frontier days of Northern Montana...

Culbertson, Joe & Mrs. Isabel (son of Alexander)

Widow of Joe recalls frontier days-15 sep 32.
(son of Joe)Joseph Culbertson dies at Poplar-3 aug 33.
Jos. Culbertson, son of "King of Missouri"-15 feb 34.
(Alex.)Culbertson & Dawson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.

Culbertson, Judge

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 117 1/7/18 (2) p.1

Almost called a jury of squaws

Culbertson, Montana

Culbertson Bridge near completion(Missouri R.)-8mar34.

Cullen, W. E.

Stage holdup in 1884—9 sep 35

Cullinane, Eugene (murdered in Powell County 1899)

Son hanged for father's murder-17 jan 38.

Culver, William H. (1) (early photographer)

Culver dies at Lewistown-19 apr 37.
Culver took 1st pic. of Falls(1880)-7 jan 32.
(Kurtz murder 1889)Old pic. given state-19 may 32.

Culver, William H. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 221 4/14/19 (2) p.1
Took first photo of Great Falls

Cumberland Mining Co. (Castle, Mont. 1890s)

Winter snows, spring floods- 1 mar 37.

Cumming, A. (1855 Indian treaty)

Reparations made to Gros Ventres-21 dec 36.

Cunningham, C. K. (early Gt. Falls telegraph operator)

Old Gt. Falls days recalled-2 jul 42.

Cunningham, Dick (nervy bronco-buster, Ft. Benton)

Early Mont. never had a bad man-28 feb 38.

Cunningham, H. E.

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 179 3/8/20x (1) p.3
Cunningham is human dynamo

Cunningham, Harry R.

Growth of Mont. Life Ins. Co.—23 sep 35

Cunningham, William (Coxey's Army 1894)

Piegans stole their horses-21 sep 36,
Coxey's Army had brief career-(1894)-1 feb 37.
Mont. delegation tried to follow Coxey's Army(1894)-7 jan 43.
(With Coxey 1894)Hogan's Army, Mont.-10 may 26.

Curl, Ed (murdered in Jordan, 1904)

Two swung from gallows for slaying-13 feb 41.

Curl, Johnnie

Willow Park on Clark's Fork—13 jan 36.

Curley (1) (crow scout)

William McGee said he escaped massacre—27 jan 36.
Cheyennes paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.
Famed river steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.
Oxen used by first emigrants (1860s)-1 feb 37.

Frontier scout bravest of men-30 aug 37.
(Red Horse)Indian's account of battle-31 jan 38.
Horse, dog, 3 Indians, rivals for fame(1876)-27 mar 39.
First news of Custer Massacre-23 jan 41.
Scouts needed in early days-28 jan 32.
Burkman's experiences with Custer-1 mar 32.
Gall's version of Custer's Massacre-5 may 32.
False impression given of Curley-11 may 33.

Curley (2) (Crow scout)

Curly not in Custer fight-10 aug 33.
Magazine writers give false impression of Curley-3may26
Signs first told of Custer fight – 10/21/40x (1) p.

Curley, Jack (Butte promoter 1900s)

(Butte promoter) Sports Tales-27 sep 37.

Curnett, Wesley D.

Scrambled eggs and passenger – 10/28/40x (1) p.1

Curran, James (Butte)

Veteran of Wars with Indians is dead at capital – 3/3/30 (2) p.1

Curry, John

Lonely Graves near Landusky-2 mar 36.
Vet who halted Grant dies-21 sep 36.
Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
Slug from Curry revolver ended Landusk:y-13 feb 41.

Curry, Johnny

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 37 11/3/19 (2) p.1
Two lonely graves recall tragedies of wild days in the little Rockies

Curry, Kid (1) (desperado)

Shooting of Pike Landusky-1 jul 35
Ft. Belknap story-12 aug 35
Lonely graves near Landusky-2 mar 36.
Vet who halted Grant dies-21 sep 36.
Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
Curry treasure intrigued many (1901)-23 aug 37.
John Dunn chased Kid Curry (1890s)-6 sep 37.
(Razing of Curry homestead)Treasure State News, Landusky-20 dec 37.
Siringo's chase after Kid Curry gang-30 jan 39.
Many colorful names enliven early annals-11 dec 39.
Curry gang robbed Gt. Northern (1901)-30 jan 41.
Slug from Curry revolver ended Landusky-13 feb 41.

Curry, Kid (2)

Kid Curry's loot still a mystery – 3/4/40x (1) p.3

Curry, Kid (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 113 1/12/20x (1) p.1
Detective tells of bold bank robbery committed by Kid Curry, single handed
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 161 6/11/23 (2) p.1
Is find of money at Hysham part of loot...

Curry, Thomas

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 553 8/11/24 (2) p.1
Curry's personal encounter with Sitting Bull

Curry, Thomas (Northern Mont. Pioneer)

Old Ft. Pouchette erected in 1870—19 jul 37.
Shortage of food at Ft. Pouchette(1871)-5 feb 42.
Old stockman's story of Sioux scare(1870)-5 mar 42.

Curry, Thomas (finds Emigrant Gulch gold 1863)

Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Doubt Emigrant Gulch yielded \$100,000-22 nov 37.
Yellowstone City a ghost city-30 mar 33.

Curtice, Frank C

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1
Many of Montana's best peace officers have been killed by desperadoes

Curtin, A. P. Co.

Helena merchants get freight (1881)-30 sep 35

Curtin, Arthur P

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 313 7/5/20x (1) p.1
Dean of Montana merchants quits

Curtin, Walter (Helena, son of John)

Story of desperado of Last Chance Gulch-17 may 37
Ironic tombstone over (Peel) grave-24 may 37.

Curtis, Charles D

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 413 9/27/20 (2) p.1
How Helena kept ward for fires

Curtis, Charles D. (early sheriff at Helena)

23 sheriffs have served since 1870—1 jun 36.

Curtis, John H. (Helena, Butte, pioneer)

Highwaymen lost race & riches(1868)-24 jan 38.

Curtis, S. R. General (Peace Commission of 1866)

Peace Comm. stirred hatred of Indians-17 aug 33.
(early treaties) Poor Lo, the Redman-6 sep 26.

Custer Battlefield

See also Little Big Horn, Battle of

Custer Battlefield National Cemetery

To These, Give Honor – 11/11/40x (1) p.1
The headstones march away – 11/11/40x (1) p.1 (pix.)
Eternal is the Roll of Honor – 11/11/40x (1) p.1 (pix.)

Custer Battlefield Highway

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 45 22/8/20 (2) p.1
The memory of the gallant stand of Custer and his heroic men to be perpetuated in
interstate highway

Custer Battlefield National Monument

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 375 8/23/20 (2) p.3
Montana tree for new hall of fame

Custer, Boston (General's brother, dead at battle)

Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.

Custer County

Nervy arrests by early peace officers-12 jul 37.

Custer, George A. Gen'l (1)

Violation of Indian grave- 7 jan 35.
Body transferred east in 1878-27 may 35
Battle story re-told-1 jul 35
Fate of William McGee—27 jan 36.
Letter treasured by actor McGuire—27 jan 36.
Celebration planned for 60th anniversary-27 apr 36.
Custer monument (picture) 29 jun 36.
Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.
Cavalryman saved from Custer's Fate-13 jul 36.
Breatworks & Graves on battle site-10 aug 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

Custer, George A. Gen'l. (2)

Famed river steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.
Early-day officers enthusiastic over Mont.-19 jul 37.
Frontier scout bravest of men-30 aug 37,
Massacre story by eye-witness-13 sep 37.
Theft of gold watch (1874)-20 sep 37,
(Benteen message 1876)-01d-timers recall incidents-27 sep 37.
Mont. Historical Society. has pic. of Chief Gall-4 oct 37.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
(Red Horse) Indian's account of battle-31 jan 38.
(Dandy, horse given Custer widow)Chromo, ugly Mont.bronco-14 mar 38.

Custer, George A. General (3)

"Miss Libby" wife of Gen'l. Custer-21 mar 38.
(Mrs. Custer on Gall)Knife & gunplay(1881)-1 aug 38.
Horror of Reno Hill (1876)-12 sep 38.
History of steamboat "Josephine" (1873)-19 dec 38.
Bradley's journal describes Gibbon's march(1876)-1may39.
New book about Custer Massacre-10 jul 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
Indian scout's story of Custer battle-13 nov 39.
Chief Gall's story of Custer fight-13 mar 41.
Pioneers lauded fighting skill of Redmen-11 dec 41.
What saved Reno's force (1876)-25 dec 41.
Thrilling escape of Custer officer(1876)-10 sep 42.

Custer, George A. General (4)

Custer Battle story as told to missionary-7 jan 43.
Burkman's experiences with Custer-31 mar 32.
Gall's version of Custer's Massacre-5 may 32.
Sturman recalls days with Custer-19 may 32.
Varnum's story of Little Big Horn(2 parts) 21, 28 jul 32.
(Sitting Bull) Writers argue about chieftain-29 sep 32.
Where did General Custer die?-10 nov 32.
John Two Moons fought Custer-17 nov 32.
(Brave Bear)Chief who fought Custer dies-12 jan 33.
Henry Rice vet. Indian fighter(1870s)-13 apr 33.
(Mrs. Custer)Mrs. George A. Custer dies(age 91)-20 apr 33
Mrs. Eliz. Custer gives relics to museum-25 may 33.
Custer soldiers had scanty burials-8 jun 33.

Custer, George Armstrong General (5)

Historian says Custer lacked vital support-15 jun 33.
Gold discovered in Black Hills (1874)-22 jun 33.
Special edition Bismarck Tribune (1876)-20 jul 33.
Custer & Battle of Little Big Horn-5 oct 33.
Story of Grant Marsh's record run(1876)-14 jun 34.
New lights on Custer battle-5 jul 34.
Signal honor bestowed on "Little Shadow Catcher"-27sep34.
(50th anniversary)Cavalry to visit Little Big Horn-15 mar 26.
(Reno-Benteen)Battle monument sought by Walsh-10may26.
(50th anniversary) On the Little Big Horn-7 jun 26.
Custer's Last Stand-semi-centennial-28 jun 26.
Custer unknown is laid to rest-5 jul 26.
(Henry Rice)Aided discovery- of Custer dead-5 jul 26.

Custer, George Armstrong General (6)

Custer courier tells of ambush(1860s)-26 jul 26.
Gen'l. Custer-incidents in life of hero-27 nov 26.
Custer Aide – no indications committed suicide... - 1/13/30 (2) p.1
Custer's birthplace in New Rumley, Ohio (picture) – 6/23/30x (1) p.1
(Sweetman, Fred) Red Lodge man, first N.P. conductor, was discharged on behest of
General Custer – 9/22/30 (2) p.2

Custer, General George (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 177 3/4/18 (1) p.1

Some new stories of General Custer who fought the American Thermopylae
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 301 6/21/20 (2) p.1
General Custer led expedition that found gold in Black Hills...
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 256 5/16/21x (1) p.1
Norris one of the few survivors of Stanley's expedition...

Custer, General George (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 288 6/13/21x (1) p.1
Custer disaster on Little Big Horn 45 years ago provoked one of the bitterest
controversies in history of our army
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 208 3/27/22 (2) p.4
Custer did not commit suicide
Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 113 4/23/23 (2) p.1
Some new stories of General Custer
Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 219 8/6/23 (2) p.1
Ryan's story of Custer fight

Custer, Thomas (General's brother, dead at battle)

Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.
Recklessness found vent in big stakes-7 sep 36.
Massacre story by eye witness-13 sep 37.
Theft of gold watch (1874)-20 sep 37.
(Pic.)"Miss Libby" wife of Gen'l. Custer-21 mar 38.
Horror of Reno Hill (1876)-12 sep 38.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
Billy Mitchell shared momentous events(1870s)-20 nov 39.
Rain-in-the-Face killed two whites-13 mar 41.
Burkman's experiences with Custer-31 mar 32.
Relates bravery of Tom Custer - 2/18/29x (1) p.1

Custer Rangers

white response to Indian unrest in 1890's - 3 jun 35

"Custer's Last Stand"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 217 4/12/20x (1) p.1
Paxson the painter his great picture Custer's last stand shall it remain in Montana or
go to outsiders

Cut Bank, Montana

Cut Bank Woman, owner of hospital- 6 apr 36.
State's oil areas store wealth-30 nov 36.
Fortune for owners of Indian leases-5 dec 38.
(Great Northern)Oil land suit filed-17 apr 39.
Story of Cut Bank, major oil field-22 dec 32.
When Cut Bank was host to flood bound travelers... - 2/4/29 (2) p.2

Cut Hand, Blood Indian

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 181 3/6/22 (2) p.1
Healey and Hamilton faced death when 500 Blood braves stood between few white
traders and vengeful Peigans

Cutler, Delia (pupil at Bannack school 1863)

(Also Emma Cutler)Mont. first school-2 jun 32.

Cutler, Jim "Buckstone Jim" (Yellowstone River boatman)

Yankee Jim called champion liar-7 mar 38.

Cypress Hills massacre

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 349 8/4/19 (2) p.1
Cypress hills massacre of nearly 200 Indians in 1873 stirred Montana; Americans
involved were acquitted
Mont News Assn Inserts 3 : 329 7/19/20x (1) p.1
Recalls Cypress Hill massacre
Froid Trib 14: 621 (Insert) 8/16/26 (2) p.1
Cypress Hills massacre

Cypress Hill Massacre (200 Crees killed 1873 Canada)

Cypress Hill Massacre of 200 Indians-23 nov 33.

Cyr, Paul (miner was poet 1867)

(Song of Montana) Montana song made in 1867-3 aug 33.

Daems, Harry B. (Varney postmaster, Madison Valley)

Pioneer owns prized relics-28 aug 39.

Daems, L. S. Dr. (first doctor in Alder Gulch 1863)

Pioneer owns prized relics-28 aug 39.

Daems, Lavinus S. (bora Virginia City 1866)

Son of Virginia City first mayor dies-15 may 39.

Daggett, Chris (frozen near Saltese 1891)

Work & play risky pursuits in Saltese-18 jan 37.

Dahlberg, George "Jiggs" (University of Montana coach)

(Applies for job)Treasure State News, Butte-11 jan 37
(Outstanding athletic brothers)Sports Tales-14 feb 38.

Dahler, Charles

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 248 5/3/20 (2) p.4
Dahler pioneer overland agent

Dahler, Charles L. (Virginia City banker 1870s)

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.
(Hecla mines)Stampeded horses led to mines-19 apr 37.
First bank in Mont.-24 may 34.

Dakota Territory

Created 2 Mar 1861 & included area of Montana until creation of Idaho territory in 1863.
From 1863 until 1864 Montana was a part of Idaho Territory.
See Red Hot politics, Mont. part of Dakota-8 jun 36.
Red-hot politics when Mont. part of Dakota-16 jan 41.

Dailey, Clara M. (Mrs. Frank) (Lewistown pioneers)

Mrs. Dailey is pioneer of state-2 nov 33.
Old times in sod-roof cabin – 23 sep 35
...Early settlers in Lewistown – 7/27/31 (1) p.1

Dailey, Ebenezer (early cattleman of Emigrant)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

Dailey, Sam (pioneer cattleman)

Livingston pioneers recall incidents-16 nov 33.

Dairy industry

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 203 7/23/23 (2) p.2
The milky way to wealth in the Smith River Valley
Froid Trib (Insert) 13 : 690 12/15/24 (2) p.3
Commercial dairying becoming one of Montana's profitable industries...

Daley, Jack

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 73 12/9/18x (1) p.1
Jack Daley dead in Black Hills

Daly Bank and Trust company

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 359 8/9/20x (1) p.3

Daly bank, Butte, changes its name

Daly, Charles & Mrs. (Miles City ranchers)

Came to Miles City yrs. ago(1880)-5 jul 34.

Daly, Frank (hobo has fraudulent career 1892)

Knights of road had life of Reilly (1892)-28 feb 38.

Daly, Honor (Marcus' sister – would not leave Ireland)

Unknown to Marcus Daly money aided Irish rebels – 8/12/40 (2) p.3

Daly, Hugh (Mgr., Gregson Hot Springs 1917?)

Miners lost lives in beer bottle battle-17 may 37.
Old receipt for Alder Gulch mine(1865)-6 sep 37.

Daly, Marcus (1) (copper king)

Early Yellowstone Valley stockman—8 apr 35.
Portrait at School of Mines—8 jul 35.
Sunburned noses in early Butte-(1877)—17 feb 36.
Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.
Montana Hotel-replica of noted bar (1888)-3 aug 36. same 10 aug 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Racehorses & Hamilton (Sports Tales)-7 sep 36.
(Racing) Rich bartenders had long nails-14 sep 36.
Flames destroy Butte race plant-21 sep 36.
Blue blood of ancient royalty in veins-5 oct 36.
Socially Helena reigned supreme-2 nov 36.

Daly, Marcus (2) (copper king)

Best racing stable-Mont. Sports Tales-9 nov 36.
No copper smelter in U. S. (1870s)- 23 nov 36.
Man on dock to greet Daly-4 jan 37.

(Racing stable)Horses of Larabie's stable-25 jan 37.
(Capital fight)Wildest night in Helena- 5 jul 37.
High spot in Flanigan career, trip with Daly (1899)-19 jul 37.
Palmy days when Mont. horses fastest-19 jul 37.
(Hamilton)As one pony express rider-8 nov 37.
Mollie Daly's life saved by dog-6 dec 37.
(Anaconda) Smelter blaze seen incendiary (1889)-13 dec 37.

Daly, Marcus (3) (copper king)

(Horse Racing)Sports Tales-2 may 38.
Importance of mining industry, historical review-11 jul 38.
(Butte 1870s)-George Porter recalls days-16 jan 39.
(Ogden, race-horse)Old jockey recalls past-30 jan 39.
Silver Bow judge publishes experiences-5 jun 39.
Silver mining received slight attention(1870s)-14 aug 39
Building of Washoe Smelter, Anaconda 1902—25 sep 39.
(Horses)Colored waiter goes back home-2 jan 41.
Daly gave rider \$10,000 reward (1892)-6 mar 41,
(Butte)Daly saw riches in hill-20 mar 41.
Lawyer could have bought Butte for \$500.—22 may 41.
(Mrs.)State will get million tax on estate-9 oct 41.

Daly, Marcus (4) (copper king)

Anaconda was true creation of Daly-(1880s)4 jun 42.
Battle for capital (1894)-13 aug 42.
(Mrs.)Montana winner in estate case-3 sep 42.
Smelter goes to Anaconda (1883)-14 apr 32.
Sketch of Marcus Daly-2 nov 33.
When seven cities fought for capital(1890s)-15 feb 34.
(Capital fight 1890s)-A. Tale of two cities-1 feb 26.
...Famous...Thoroughbred Race Horses – 5/13/29 (2) p.1
...Life Related (Dic. Amer. Bio's) – 7/28/30x (1) p.3
...Rise of a copper king... - 9/16/40 (2) p.1

Daly, Marcus (5) (copper king)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts5: 136 1/23/22 (2) p.4
 When Marcus Daly went to Butte; his secret mission
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 384 8/28/22 (2) p.4
 Some tales of Marcus Daly and other Butte residents
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 115 1/9/22x (1) p.3

How Marcus Daly bought -Hamburg
Dillon Exam Nov. 28, 1923, p. 9
Montana's first captain of industry

Daly, Marcus (6) (copper king)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 133 1/26/20 (2) p.1
Marcus Daly's part in American turf history Tammany and Ogden winnings
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 361 8/16/20x (1) p.1
Some personal recollections of Marcus Daly
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 373 8/23/20 (2) p.1
Heir born to Marcus Daly millions
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 352 8/8/21x (1) p.1
Famous old Daly watch recovered

Daly, Marcus (7) (copper king)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4:303 6/20/21 (2) p.4
When Marcus Daly's crack colt, Montana, won suburban handicap
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 41 11/7/21x (1) p.1
When Marcus Daly was turf king
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 115 1/9/22x (1) p.3
How Marcus Daly bought Hamburg

Daly, Marcus (8) (copper king)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 60 11/21/21x (1) p.4
Daly's dream of building up in Montana greatest of breeding farms in world

Daly, Mollie (daughter of Marcus)

Mollie Daly's life saved by dog-6 dec 37.

Daly, Pete (Madison County rancher 1875)

Greatest bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Historic Virginia City building to be restored-13 sep 37.
(Fairweather's death)Pioneer owns prized relics-28aug39
Old way book of Oliver Stage Line(1865)-7 may 42.

Daly, William B. (ACM Mgr., Mining historian)

Importance of mining industry, historical review-11 jul 38.

Damon, Charles N. (pioneer Chinook)

Pioneer likes frontier days – 8/31/31x (1) p.2

Dana, Edwin L. (Helena)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 259 5/13/18x (1) p.3

Biggest cattle grower in state

...makes head office in boyhood home town – 12/2/29 (2) p.1

Execution recalls hanging of bad men (1864)-3 jan 38.

Grasshopper had big gold boom(1860s)-30 jun 32.

When thieves stole G. Stuart's stallion-22 mar 34.

"Forty yrs. on the Frontier," Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.

Dance Halls (Frontier "hurdy-gurdy" house)

Frontier communities had no middle class(1860s)-7 mar 38

Old dancehalls served purpose-23 jan 39.

Dances & Dancing

See Social Life.

Danford, George L. (Danforth pioneer)

Birthday party at Nutting's home-10 apr 39.

Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.

Danford, Joe (early central Mont. rancher)

Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.

Daniels county

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 360 8/9/20x (1) p.4
Daniels county subdivision 52

Daniels county (Agriculture)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 47 2/16/25 (2) p.1
... most famous farming areas in the nation

Daniels, James B. (hung by Vigilantes 1860s)

Montana history shown in pictures-6 jul 36.
Photos preserve pioneer scenes-16 nov 36.
Vigilantes loth to give uppwer-4 jul 38, 18 sep 39.
(Skull in Hist. Library)Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.
Daniels thought reprieve was license(1866)-9 jan 41.
Thomas Meagher, stormy regime as governor(1865)-4 dec 41.
(John)(Bones uncovered by gas-line crew 1931)Display pictures of pioneer days-5
oct 33.
Early day Montana bad man... - 1/20/30 (2) p.1
Bones thought to be Daniels - 9/28/31x (1) p.2

Daniels, Mansfield A. (pioneer gave name to county)

County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Dahkowski, Frederick V. (old Butte tailor travels)

Dan Kowski, Butte tailor is nomad-13 feb 39.
Knight of Road ready to quit-17 jul 39.
Montana man original trailer user(1912)-12 jun 41.
Daddy of trailer tourists now travel by air, train - 9/16/40x (1) p.1

Danner, Seth O. (1920 murder case)

Pair of fiendish murders shock Mont.-7 aug 41.

Danzer, Hal (Telephone man, Lewistown 1905)

Strange murder of S. Studzinski (1905)-10 jul 39.

Darby, Montana

Bitter Root community to mark fiftieth-7 mar 38.

Darby observes 50th birthday-19 sep 38.

Darling, James (Bannack 1860s)

Christmas at Bannack(1868)-28 dec 33.

Darling, Lucia (1) (Edgerton niece taught school 1863)

Winter of 1864 compared—23 mar 36.

First schools were missions-8 nov 37,

Montana's first school(Bannack, 1863)-30 oct 39.

Montana's first teacher in gallows shadow(1863)-6nov39.

Gallows more conspicuous than schools-30 jan 41,

Early day education no easy path-30 oct 41.

Sunday just another day in Bannack(1860s)-13 nov 41.

Thomas Meagher, stormy regime as governor(1865)-4 dec 41

Recalls early visit to (quartz)mill(1860s)-18 feb 32.

First schools were missions (1860s)-21 apr 32.

Montana's first school-2 jun 32.

First schools in Mont. private homes-5 apr 34.

Darling, Lucy (2)

...First school teacher in MT – 9/28/31x (1) p.1

Darling, Lucia (3)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 169 3/1/20x (1) p.1

First school in Montana taught by Lucia Darling

Dart, Ada Carter (Dillon pioneer)

Ada Dart recalls flight from Nez Perce- 16 feb 33.

Ada Dart recalls frontier experiences-2 mar 33.

Dart, George W.

Bannack tinsmith—early days in Big Hole-28 oct 35; same 11 nov 35

Daughters of the American Revolution

(Lewistown Chapter) Site of...Post office marked... - 9/21/31x (1) p.1

(Silver Bow Chapter) Gold discovery spot is marked – 12/14/31x (1) p.3

Monument marking site of old Bannack – 6/24/40 (2) p.1

Daut, John (sheep band killed at Otter Creek 1900)

Encounter between cattlemen & sheepmen-6 apr 33.

Davey, William (Chequamegan restaurant Butte)

Waiter rose to political boss-7 sep 36.

David, Finch (old cowpoke from Utica)

Old time cowpokes reunions-13 feb 39.

Davidson, Tom J. (early sheriff at Helena)

23 sheriffs have served since 1870—1 jun 36.

Davidson, V. H. (young miner murdered 1883)

Dillon's first & only lynching(1883)-10 mar 32.

Davidson, W. R. (Thompson Falls early freighter)

Davidson first to haul freight to Coeur d'Alene-25feb32.

Davidson, William (Miles City stockman)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Raging blizzard doomed cattle (1886-7)-11 jan 37.

Davie, George (stage driver 1883)

Last Helena-Deer Lodge stage holdup(1883)-18 may 33.

Davies, _____ (Yellowstone ferries 1865)

Yellowstone R. tenaciously held by Indians-23 mar 42.

Davies, David D. (pioneer Sun River rancher)

Family honors David D. Davies, 88-7 aug 39.

David Davies who came up river in 1879 dies-6nov39.

Davies, John B

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 125 1/17/21 (2) p.2

John B. Davies noted librarian

Davis, A. B. Capt. ("Lazy" Davis, Vigilante leader)

Vigilantes won Montana from Plummer-16 jan 41.

Capt. James Williams, leader-28 doc 33.

Capt. J. Williams, Vigilante is 8-part series-21dec33 to8 feb 34.

Davis, A. J. (1) (wealthy Butte banker died 1890)

(1881) Vigilantes-Early Fires of Butte—27 jan 36.
DHS Ranch-Butte man exposed bunk-7 sep 36.
Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
Grandson of Kohrs buys champ- 5 apr 37.
(Mont. Hunting Club)Brown's Lake near Melrose-9 aug 37.
(Note: Above is probably A. J. Davis, nephew of old banker)
Historic Virginia City building to be restored-13 sep 37.
(Andrew Davis, Columbia Falls bank)"Shellrock Manor" mansion of Nineties-31 jan 38.
(Alder Gulch 1863)Historical Area project-4 sep 39.

Davis, A, J. (2) (wealthy Butte banker died 1890)

Old cattle-raising days--Mrs. Stuart-2 apr 42.
"Forty yrs. on the Frontier," Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.

Davis, Caleb (Dillon salesman 1890s)

Six gay young blades of 1890s—25 dec 39.

Davis, Chester C

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 4: 211 4/4/21x (1) p.4
Davis head of state agricultural and publicity departments; his fine record

Davis, Eph (early sheriffs)

(pic.) "Coppers" of SE Mont.- 21 dec 36.

Davis, F, P. (Livingston man in Alaska gold rush 1898)

State gold-seekers survived-6 jun 38.

Davis, George F. "Crow" (Squawman with Crows)

"Crow" Davis, Indian trader-21 sep 36, 12 oct 36.

Climaxing poker session, winner took \$15,000-23 nov36.
Montana's worst winter (1886-7)- 7 dec 36.

Davis, George Montana (first white child of Virginia City)

(University)Relics given to college- 28 dec 33.

Davis, George Wesley

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 388 9/5/21x (1) p.1
From mine camp to metropolis

Davis, Henry (Gallatin pioneer had early wheat crop)

Tells of first wheat crop-(1864)—5 oct 33.

Davis, Hope (first drug store in Glendive)

Breastworks & Graves-10 aug 36.

Davis, Jeff (Alder Gulch miner gets girl 1864)

Love blossomed at first divorce-13 mar 41.

Davis, Jefferson (president of Confederacy)

War line drawn in naming camp (Virginia City) 14 sep 36.
Davis kept state off rails (1850s)-21 sep 36.
Development of state opposed(1850s)-14 mar 38.
(NPRR route)Judith Basin in banana belt-18 apr 38.
Mont. pioneer helped capture Jeff Davis-28 aug 41.
"Varina" rechristened Virginia City-13 nov 41.
(RR) Western roads suggested 1830—5 may 32.

Davis, Martin (Maginnis Gulch gold 1879)

Maginnis Gulch gold stampede-18 feb 32.

Daris, Noble Col.

developer at Cooke City area - 1 apr 35

Davis, Paul (Butte saloon-keeper)

Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.

Davis, Richard (Bozeman pioneer)

Northern Pacific hindered by Redmen (1872)-13 jul 36.

Davis, Scott (Deadwood, S. D.)

Bullock, early-day sheriff-6 apr 36

Davis, W. G.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 144 2/3/19 (2) p.4
Did Shelby flirt with Cut Bank

Davis, W. H. (in Gallatin since 1864)

First wheat in Gallatin Valley (1864)-24 mar 32.

Davis, W. J. (build Bozeman house 1864)

First wheat in Gallatin Valley-24 mar 32.

Davis, Warren B. (publisher, Missoulian)

Warren Davis dies at Missoula-18 sep 39.

Davy, _____ (heads 1867 emigrant train)

Brass band subdued hostile Indians (1867)-27 dec 37.

Dawson, Andrew (Am. Fur Co, agent)

Little Dog hid brass buttons (gold)-30 dec 35.
Major Dawson's Escapedes-4 may 36.
Traveled alone in hostile area-8 nov 37.
Indians scorned gold coin store(1845)-7 feb 38.
Largent escaped from Indians (1862)-16 may 38.
Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train (1861)-15 aug 38.
Fortune hidden along Snake River(1845)-18 sep 39.
(Name to county)County names of Mont.-2 oct 39,
Andrew Dawson gifted early fur trader-9 feb 42.
Marriage of Indian women & traders-26 mar 42.
Pigs high-priced in early deys-7 sep 33.
Culbertson & Dawson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.

Dawson, Andrew (Am. Fur Co. agent)

...Indians believed he had supernatural powers... - 5/13/40 (2) p.1

Dawson county

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 691 12/15/24x (1) p.1
Poplar, home of the fur trader a century ago...

Dawson County

Major Dawson's Escapades- 4 may 36.
Breastworks & Graves on Battle Site-10 aug 36.
Montana Census fifty years ago (1880)-1 mar 37.
Dawson County school history-21 nov 38.
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Dawson, Edward P.

Built first plane at Butte (1910)—4 nov 35.

Day, Doc (discovers Hecla Mines)

Stampeded horses led to mines-19 apr 37.

Day, Edward C. (Judge, Masonic leader)

Day Dies on West Coast-(pic) 15 jun 36.

Day, John

Indians kill gold-seeker in 1865 14 jan 35
Massacre erased rich gold find (1860s)-3 jan 38.

Day, John (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 25 10/25/20x (1) p.1
Massacre blotted out all knowledge of John Day's rich placer diggings

Day, Victor (msgr.)

...Returns to Montana from war zone – 8/5/40 (20) p.1

Deacon, Richard (pioneer rancher owned Dillon site)

Quick action in 1880 at Dillon-20 mar 39.

Dead Man's Butte

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 200 3/28/21x (1) p.1
Senator George M'Cone s narrative of Indian troubles of the early '80's

Deadman's Creek (10 miles N. of Miles City)

Cowboys dedicated creek to sheepherder-11 jan 37.
Dog guards his master's body while mate takes sheep to headquarters – 9/29/30 (2) p.2

Deadman, William (leads posse 1883)

Horse stealing caused battle (1883)-12 jul 37

Deadmond, James, Andrew & Al (first house in Townsend 1883)

Parade of events passed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.

Deadwood, South Dakota

Bullock, early-day sheriff—6 apr 36.
Buckskin-clad army packer starts fake gold stampede-(1877)-18 oct 37.
(Bullock)Pioneer sheriff hard-rider(1870s)-4 apr 38.
(Ft. Keogh 1878)Telegraph line built early-28 jan 32.
(Stagecoach battle 1878)Time-worn stagecoaches-1 feb 34.

Deaf Bull (Crow chief)

Swordbearer's convincing medicine-16 nov 36.

Dean, Ellen M. (commemorated at library)

Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.

Dean, Walter B. Mrs. (Grace)

Death of first woman born in Forsyth—28 oct 35

Dearborn Creek stampede

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 212 4/4/21 (2) p.1
Charles Carver talks of pioneer days in Montana

Dearborn River

Ford on old Benton Road-11, 18 feb 35.

Ellis wagon trip in 1874—24 jun 35.’

How Mont. Rivers were named-9 nov 36.

(Crossing)-Early day teacher found stage stalled(1878) 3 may 37.

Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Mission-24 aug 33.

Skeleton of man found in forest – 9/2/29x (1) p.1

Second skeleton...found in the Dearborn – 9/9/29 (2) p.4

Dearing, George W. (Miles City cattleman 1870s)

Shipping cattle from Miles City-12 jul 34.

Deaton, Bill (Fergus sheriff, stockman)

Runaway hoodoo trailed Beaton-31 jan 38.

DeBar, Joseph Albert (Helena pioneer)

State pioneer dies at Helena-1 oct 42.

DeBlondeau, J. H. (Alaska luck for Butte miner)

One kind deed brings fortune (1890s)-28 jun 37.

DeBorgia, Montana

Mineral County, early gold camps-3 aug 36.

DeBorgia, St. Regis (early missionary priest)

Mineral County, early gold camps-3 aug 36.

Debs, Eugene V. (Socialist led 1894 strike)

1894 Railway strike tied up NPRR- 5 apr 37.

De Camp, Ralph Earll (artist)

Good article on painter's career-15 apr 35; same, more complete-22 apr 35.
Mont. artist DeCamp, last of famed trio-27 jul 36.

Decker, Jean (early Billings journalist)

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

Decker, Josephine Miner (early Miles City)

Old Miles City recalled-6 apr 36.
Social life of old Miles City (1880s)-4 may 36.

De Croix, Henry Prince (noble Belgian hunter in Mont.)

Many big game hunters from east – 25 aug 32.

Deecy, William (Boulder pioneer)

Noted plainsmen lend their help (Denver 1862)-4 jul 38.

Deegan, Ross E. (Helena pioneer)

Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.

Deer [most are photos]

'Fanny' may be heroine of park – 8/10/31x (1) p.3
Dinner time for Montana deer – 8/31/31 (2) p.1
The toreador of the tall timber – 9/14/31 (1) p.3

Deer hunting (Incidents)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 101 12/24/17 (2) p.1

Superior man is Sampson's rival

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 128 1/19/20 (2) p.4

When US marshal Asbridge fought duel to death with buck deer

Deer Lodge County

How Montana counties were named-23 nov 36.

County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth (1859)-20 nov 41.

First counties formed in state-23 jun 32.

Deer Lodge, Montana (1) (& Deer Lodge County)

Mines revive-27 may 35.

Vigilantes hang rustler (1866)-25 nov 36.

First known as LaBarge City or Cottonwood-see Greatest Gold Bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.

Log cabin, Clark home sold-31 aug 36.

How Montana counties were named-23 nov 36.

While Ives bent over the griddle (1860s)- 30 nov 36.

Doubt of guilt shadows death-21 dec 36.

Horses of Larabie's stable (1890s)-25 jan 37.

How Micky Finn (Mike Flynn) was buried(1870)-1 mar 37.

Ramsdell broke corner in flour (1865)-22 mar 37.

Deer Lodge, Montana (2)

Reading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.

(Hospital)Dr. Whitford first physician-7 jun 37.

(Marvin Trask)Still spry at 82—8 nov 37.

Dr. A. H. Mitchell served state well-13 dec 37.

(James E. Stuart)Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.

State had few honest Indians (1870s)-21 mar 38.

Granite monument marks Granville Stuart grave-1 aug 38

(Lost mine)Prospector guiding friends killed-21 nov 38

James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 dec 38.

(Mont. Collegiate Inst. 1878)Montana's first college-9 jan 39.

Frank Conley last of three brothers-10 jul 39.

Deer Lodge, Montana (3)

60-mile horse race in Deer Lodge (1870s)-24 jul 39.
Mrs. Mary Valiton, 74 yrs. in Mont.-7 aug 39.
Famous Thirteen Club of Deer Lodge(1890s)-4 sep 41.
Conrad Kohrs made fortune in livestock-30 oct 41.
Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth(1859}-20 nov 41.
Cant. Fisk's Exp. to Bannack City(1863j-14 may 42.
Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.
C. H. Williams active in Deer Lodge-25 aug 32.
Jay Cooke reconnaissance of NPRR route (1867)-27 apr 33.
When thieves stole G. Stuart's stallion-22 mar 34.
Dr. James E. Stuart, nephew of pioneer(1867)-5 apr 34.

Deer Lodge, Montana (4)

William Baillie-Grohman, English sportsman(1860s)-30 aug 34.
"Forty Years on Frontier" Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.
Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from Virginia City-16aug26.
(Conley, F., warden) Prisoners attempting to escape – 4/14/30 (2) p.1
(C.B. Smith Letter -1865) Pioneer gives pen picture... - 3/4/40 (2) p.3
...one of Montana's old cities – 7/29/40 (2) p.1 (pix.)

Deer Lodge, Mont. (5)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 361 8/14/22x (1) p.1
How Deer Lodge was christened

Deer Lodge, Mont (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Insert 4: 184 3/14/21x (1) p.1
Deer Lodge an ambitious town with perpetual Mayor who does things has history
containing many thrilling pages
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 232 4/25/21x (1) p.1
Pioneer city of Deer Lodge will soon have handsome new court house
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 344 7/24/22 (2) p.4
Deer Lodge once had one of greatest racing stables in America...

Deer Nose, Alice (sister of Robert Yellowtail)

(rejects airline job)Goes-to-the-Right Pease, new airline hostess-5 apr 37.

Defond, Baptiste

guide to Sawyer expedition of 1865 - 4 feb 35

DeHart, Jacob

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 117 1/12/20 (2) p.1

Jake DeHart

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 108 4/23/23 (2) p.4

Death

De Lacy, Colonel W. W.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 101 12/29/19 (2) p.1

Adventurous life of Colonel D'Lacy who came to Montana with Mullan

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 602 9/22/24 (2) p.2

Colonel Walter De Lacy played important role by Mrs. Plassman

De Siere, Monseigneur Peter

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 65 11/26/17 (1) p.1

Titled Montana Prelate. Once priest in Belgium, spends fifty years in ministry

Deidesheimer, Philip (Philipsburg mines 1880s)

Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.

Deiss, Charles F. Dr. (university geologist)

Authority on Cambrian period-21 jan 35.

Geology find announced, cambrian strata-13 jul 36.

Society fosters natural history-31 aug 36.

(Pic.) Geologist-15 may 39.

De Kay, A. B. (Helena contractor)

(to raze Word-Conrad mansion in Helena)Future moisture is crop factor(end of article)—21
apr 32.

De Lacy, Walter W. Col. (De Lacey) (1) (early engineer)

Pioneer arrived 1859-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.
First state map made by DeLacey (1864)-1 mar 37.
(Historical Society1865)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.
Naming of Shoshone Lake injustice to Col. DeLacy-(Career) - 27 mar 39.
Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth(1859)-20 nov 41.
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 41
Laws of Montana's first assembly brief(1864)-16 apr 42.
DeLacy's party visit Yellowstone Park in 1863—12may32.
(Ft. Benton)Indian trade on upper Missouri-2 jun 32.
First counties formed in state-73 jun 32.
DeLacy had an early-day map(1864)-3 nov 32.
Jay Cooke reconnaissance of NPRR route(1869)-27 apr 33.

De Lacy, Walter W. Col. (DeLacey) (2)

Empire builders-Ft. Benton conv. recalls org. of Mont. Pioneers(1884)-26 jul 26.

DeLand, Charles E. (historian)

(Verendrye route)Rich historical heritage-31 aug 36.

Delaney, Jim (stage driver 1881)

Unarmed citizen arrested Gallatin killer-24 jan 38.

Delay, Michael Q. (built Whitehall stage station 1867)

Whitehall's first building built 1867—1 aug 38.

Dellinger, Newt (Butte pioneer merchant)

Early fires of Butte—27 jan 36.

DeMers, Florence (Arlee artist)

Artist paints native pioneer-3 aug 36.

DeMers, T. J.

Old Demersville founder passes—30 nov 36.
Demersville once boom town (1890)-3 jan 38.
Demersville, metropolis of Flathead-22 nov 26.

Demersville, Montana (near Kalispell)

Old Demersville founder passes-30 nov 36.
Demersville, once boom town (1891)-3 jan 38.
Many bustling towns have vanished-1 oct 42.
Emma Ingalls made a record-4 aug 32.
Pioneer capt. dies at Polson-16 aug 34.
Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.
Demersville, metropolis of Flathead-22 nov 26.

de Mores, Marquis

See Mores.

Dempsey, Jack (boxer)

Shelby bout of 1923—9 sep 35
(Mayor, promoter)James Johnson of Shelby dies-5 dec 38.
Shelby fight recalled-12 jun 39.

Dempsey's Ranch (in west Mont. 1860s)

Whisky traders trouble makers-17 may 37.
Historic Virginia City building to be restored-13 sep 37.

Denman, George (mulatto cook killed by Thompson 1894)

“Long Henry” Thompson fast man on draw-18 jul 38.

Dennis, _____

Adventure in 1868 in Judith Mts. with Sioux--8 jul 35
State had brief counterpart of pony express-30 oct 39.

Dennis, Pomp (Confederate Gulch 1864)

Ritch receives rare old photo-31 jan 38.

Denny, Cecil E. (Canadian Mounties 1874)

(Sitting Bull & Sioux)Book by Mounty published-4sep39
(Mont. visit 1875)Macleod recalls hazardous journey-2 nov 33.

Dentists & Dentistry

(Missoula)Dr. Frederick Ellis was early dentist-5 jan 33.

Denver, J. W. Gen‘1.

proposes name ‘Montana’ for new territory- (in 1850’s)-18 feb 35

Derrick, Walter J. (Forest service)

"Easy" ranger job turned out hard-17 sep 42.

Derring, Jacob (Philipsburg gambler 1890s)

Philipsburg gambler craved he-man poker game-31 jan 38.

De Rudio, Charles Lt. (Little Big Horn 1876)

Thrilling escape of Custer officer-10 sep 42.

DeRuthya, Lord Grey de Ruthya (ranch near Roundup)

See Lord Clifton.

Deschamps, Edouard (Missoula rancher)

Missoula student is fieldman-20 apr 36.

Deschamps, Francois (notorious half-breed family 1830s)

Ft. Union in boom days of fur trade-23 jul 42.

Ft. William where Deschamps committed violence-17 dec 42.

Ft. William, scene of bloody escapades-14 jun 26.

Deschamps, Margaret

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 351 12/7/25 (2) p.1

Piegian Indian woman at Browning now 105 years old

Deschon, Joe (Chippewa fights bear in Judith area)

Frontiersmen found bruin unpredictable-26 oct 36.

DeSmet, P. J. Father (1)

his church at Stevensville - 1 apr 35

Flathead Agency was near Dixon—4 nov 35

Baptised "pioneer" Indian, Charles Rose—25 nov 35, same 18 nov 35.

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

(Big Horn 1840) Rich historical heritage-31 aug 36.

Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.

(finds Irish Blackfeet)Mont. past, amusing-23 aug 37.

First schools were missions-8 nov 37.

Mont. cattle industry had early beginning-22 nov 37.

(Colter)Discoverer of Yellowstone Park-13 dec 37.
Jesuits taught Indians farming-14 mar 38.

De Smet, P. J. Father (2) (Jesuit pioneer)

Lost Cabin Mine early mystery (Big Horns)-18 apr 38.
Ft. Owen built in 1840—9 may 38.
Selish Indians requested priests (1831)-1 aug 38.
Jesuit fathers' early-day labors (1841)-16 jan 39.
Louise Finley, 108, oldest of Selish tribe-13 mar 39.
Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.
Father DeSmet paid high honors-(centennial)-11 sep 41,
(Palladino)Jesuit helped make history-6 nov 41.
Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.
Dumontier old freighter led eventful life-28 may 42.
Indians called Flatheads really Salish-9 jul 42.

De Smet, P. J. Father (3) (Jesuit pioneer)

Mad Wolf, Blackfeet chief brave in battle-2u aug 42.
Conversion of Blackfeet dangerous task-7 jan 43.
(St. Ignatius 1870) Indian life progressing-4 feb 32.
First schools were missions-21 apr 32.
History of Mont. range; cattle here in 1832—12 may 32.
Indians ask for blackrobes(1839)-26 may 32.
Christmas fetes in early days(1841)-7 jul 32.
Jesuits had first mission m northwest(1841j-11 aug 32.
Capt. Mullan to make peace pacts(1853J-6 oct 32.
(Mont. map 1851)Report made on grazing-8 dec 32.
Missionaries & preachers first settlers-15 dec 32.
First schools at St. Ignatius-26 jan 33.

De Smet, P. J. Father (4) (Jesuit pioneer)

Many claimed to discover gold-20 sep 34.
Founding of St. Peter's Mission(1860s)-24 may 26.
Tablet honors early Jesuits-23 aug 26.
(Lewis LaMousse)Indian apostle's grandson dead-26.
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work or Jesuits- 27 nov 26.
...early day missionary, loved joke... - 3/3/30 (2) p.2
Flatheads eager to adopt faith – 7/27/31x (1) p.1
When De Smet came to state – 10/26/31x (1) p.2
Father DeSmet in Montana – 4/25/32x (1) p.1

De Smet, P.J. Father (5) (Jesuit pioneer)

Father DeSmet conducted first religious services in Montana 100 years ago – 8/19/40 (2) p.3
3 Flathead Indians attend DeSmet centennial rites – 9/2/40x (1) p.3

Dess, Solomon (Lewistown pioneer)

Solomon Dess, Pioneer of Lewistown, called-27 mar 41.

Detweiler, George

Old Marysville produced millions—10 feb 36.
First census of state(1864)-7 sep 33.

De Valera, Eamon (Irish leader)

Butte prepares for De Valera-13 feb 39.
Gaelic Bible awaits De Valera in Butte-5 jun 39.

Deveraux, A. J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 329 7/19/20x (1) p.1
Recalls Cypress hills massacre

Devil's Basin Oil field

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 287 6/6/21 (2) p.4
Federal report on Devils Basin
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 342 7/25/21 (2) p.3
Development in Devil's Basin

Devil's Basin Oil Field

Mont News Assn. Inserts 3: 53 11/17/19 (2) p.1
Roundup center oil excitement

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 173 3/1/20 (2) p.1

Is another great natural resource about to be developed in Montana

Devil's Tower

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 273 5/29/22x (1) p.1

Devil's tower landmark on old deadwood cattle trail

Devine, Alexander (Billings journalist)

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

Devine, Johnny (hotel keeper. Gt. Falls merchant)

Thwarts Big Nose George--18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35.

Bloody battle fought by reds (1869)-11 oct 37.

(Ft. Shaw theater)Stage star of 60 years ago-27 dec 37.

Whisky, Cigars saved payroll (1880s)-21 feb 38.

(Son Oshey dies)Prominent Falls man stricken-20 jun 38.

Devlin, L. K.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 33 11/3/19x (1) p.1

L.K. Devlin to be new revenue man

Devlin, L. E. (Havre)

61st anniversary of Battle of Bear's Paw-10 oct 38.

(Crees)Story of Little Bear-30 jun 32.

Conflicting details of Bear Paw fight(1877)-15 jun 33.

Gold mining in Little Rockies-4 jan 26.

Ft. Assiniboine-post now experimental farm-22 mar 26.

Disputed points-battle of Bear Paws-26 apr 26.

Devine, William

Mont. News. Assn. Insets 2: 37 11/4/18 (2) p.1

How Devine voyaged from Liverpool to Benton by steamboat in old days.

Derroe, Jeff (pioneer Ft. Benton saloon-keeper)

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Deweese, Thomas Capt. (early at Keogh 1877)

Ft. Keogh (1877) Important military station-20 sep 37.

Dewey, _____ Col. (develops Thunder Mountain)

Thunder Mountain gold excitement(1902)-24 jan 38.

DeWitt, Louis (Indians scout 1870s)

Indian scout's story of Custer battle-13 nov 39.

De Witt, W, H. (early Butte judge)

First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37.

DeWolfe, Stephen (Judge 1880s)

Statehood ended election battle (1889)-27 sep 37.

Recalls state's first election (1889) - 14 feb 38.

Dexter, Ben (Andersonville sawmill 1880s)

Competition in boom days of Andersonville-11 oct 37.

Dexter, O Wheeler

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 409 9/27/20x (1) p.1

W.O. Dexter fiddled for Fisk expedition

Dexter, W. O. (Ft. Benton pioneer)

Pioneer tells of first Christmas (1874)-27 apr 36.
Indian ways in frontier days(1870s)-16 oct 39.
Wilkins recalls frontier at Marias(1870s)-15 sep 32.

Deyarmon, Thomas (Virginia City editor—Madisonian 1870s)

The Newspaper-modest beginnings of press-9 aug 26.

Deyarmon, Thomas Mrs. (Margaret)

death of pioneer - 3 jun 35

De Yong, Joe

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 121 1/16/22x (1) p.1
Joe De Yong a coming young Montana artist who knows the west he paints
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 313 7/3/22x (1) p.1
Recognition for artist De Yong
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 383 8/28/22 (2) p.3
Young painter is becoming known

D-H-S- Ranch (Judith & Musselshell 1880s)

Butte man exposed bunk about cowboys-7 sep 36.
(Jaycox, Rutter, Price)Death removes 3 old-timers-27feb39
(Demmon)Came to state on Texas trail(1892)-27 feb 39.
(Hugh Rose)Brady druggist veteran puncher-6 mar 39.
E.C. "Teddy Blue" Abbott, cowboy pioneer dies-17 apr 39.
Large-scale rustling wiped out (1884)-15 may 39.
Charles Sutherland harks back to wilderness-31 dec 41.
Old cattle-raising days—Mrs. Stuart-2 apr 42.
Robert Leavens tells f' outlaw incidents(1880s)-21 apr 32.
When Tommy Tucker & G. Stuart met on range-20 apr 33.
Convoying gold from mine to RR (1880s)-1 mar 34.

Diamond City, Montana (1) (Confederate Gulch ghost town)

In ruins of every ghost town-24 aug 36.
Parade of events missed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.
(Siechriest)No remorse at bandit death-lo may 37.
Ritch receives rare photo (1889)-31 jan 38.
Indian problems stirred politics(1860s)-9 may 38.
One cabin, two men remain in old Diamond City-1 aug 38.
Diamond City, ghost town was bonanza-(1860s)-2 jan 39.
(biggest nugget)Meagher's first bride is called.-16 jan 41.
Many bustling towns have vanished-1 oct 42.
Sutherlin was Mont. pioneer in journalism-3 dec 42.
(1880s)Preacher was paid m gold dust-24 mar 32.
Indian troubles in state in 1869—10 nov 32.

Diamond City, Montana (2)

(Pic.) Scene in Confederate Gulch(1867)-2 mar 33.
Confederate Gulch yielded fortune(1860s)- 8 mar 34.
Sutherlin, dean of editors dies-12 apr 26.
50 yrs. an editor-Sutherlin at Diamond City-12 apr 26.
Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.
W.A. Bruckert one of few Montanans who were born in Old Diamond City camp – 3/3/30x
(1) p.1 (picture)

Diamond City (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 281 6/7/20x (1) p.1
Confederate Gulch had the richest placer mines on earth; Diamond City, once rival
of Helena, is now but a memory
Dillon Exam May 2, 1923, p. 9
... again scene of extensive placer operation
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 331 11/23/25 (2) p.1
...balmy placer days of

Diamond Cow outfit

bring cattle to Yellowstone 8 apr 35

Diamond, Frank

News. Assn. Inserts 2: 65 12/2/18x (1) p.1
Death of Frank Diamond recalls sensation caused by his false confession of killing of
Thomas Francis Meagher

Diamond, Frank (claims he killed Meagher)

Thomas Meagher acting gov. of Montana-13 jun 38.
Thomas Meagher, stormy regime as governor(1865)-4 dec 41.

Diamond P. Line (Power Bros. steamboats)

One of Treasure State's freight drivers-21 feb 38.

Diamond R Freighting Company

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 109 1/6/19 (2) p.1
William Berkin battled with Indians to establish famous Diamond R outfit
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 45 11/10/19 (2) p.1
Broadwater... built railroad in '80's
Mont News Assn inserts 4: 188 3/14/21 (2) p.1
Carroll, ghost city of the Missouri River
Dillon Exam July 23, 1924, p. 10 (Insert) 7/21/24*
Story of famous company

Diamond R. Co. (1) (freighting)

Freighting from Carrol, Mont. (1874)—9, sep 35
Piegan & Blackfeet troublesome (1867)-13 apr 36.
Diamond R, state's biggest freighter-18 jan 37.
Siege of Tural freight train (1867)-1 feb 37.
Miles City, second wildest town (1870s)- 15 feb 37.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
Four towns founded along Missouri-(1870s)-6 mar 39.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 3y.
Days of freighter now forgotten-29 may 41.
(Carroll)Many bustling towns have vanished - 1 oct 42.
James Brown, old freighter led rugged life-7 jan 43.
Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.
Miles' early experiences in Mont. (1880s)-14 jul 32.

Diamond R Mining Company

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 29 10/25/20 (2) p.1

Race between United States Marshal and Deputy Sheriff for large stake

Diamond R. Co. (2) (early freighters)

Toponce early Mont. freighter-20 oct 32.
Coates family are old-timers-17 aug 33.
Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with- 1 mar 34.
Bull-whacking in pioneer days-13 sep 34.

Diamonds

Early clairvoyant defied hoodoo of Kelly Diamond-14 dec 36.

Dibb, Dr. William Benton

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 189 3/17/19 (2) p.1;
More complete, 2: 208 3/31/19 (2) p.4; 2: 197 3/24/19 (2) p.1
With Fisk's gold seekers who crossed the is to Montana in early 60's

Dibb, William D. Dr. (with 1854 Fisk Expedition)

Emigrant train attacked by reds-9 jan 41.
Sites of massacres saddened immigrants-18 sep 41.

Dick, Richard

Perhaps real name of "Skookum Joe" Anderson.
See Skookum Joe.

Dickens, _____ (Mouny insp. son of writer)

White men took Indian horses-21 mar 38.

Dickey, Thomas EE. Reverend (Episcopal in Bozeman 1870s)

(Death)State Briefs-18 jan 26.

Dickinson, _____ Sgt. (multiple amputations)

Bloody Battle fought by reds (1869)-11 oct 37.

Dickinson, Christopher N. (Gt. Falls pioneer)

Dickinson resident of Gt. Falls 57 yrs.-11 feb 42.

Dickinson, W. H.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 85 12/13/20 (2) p.1

One shot left youth stood off four mounted Sioux killed one and escaped

Dickinson, W. H. (early Missoula postmaster)

Youth stood off 4 mounted Sioux(1869)-7 feb 38, 7 jan 43.

(Missoula Book Store)First issue of Missoulian(1875)-24 aug 33.

Dickinson, Mrs. W. H.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 85 12/13/20 (2) p.1

Missoula's first schoolteacher celebrates her 82nd birthday; nursed wounded on field after Gettysburg

Dickson, Arthur Jerome "A.J." (on Oregon Trail 1860s)

Early travelers foiled by rumor-11 oct 37.

(Book) 'Covered wagon days' – 10/28/29 (2) p.2

...Saw shower of stars... - 10/28/29 (2) p.2

Early overland travelers... - 8/31/31 (2) p.2

Diehl, Charles S

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 153 2/13/22x (1) p.1

Newspaper man who took his life in his hands to call on Sitting Bull for Chicago paper was guided by "Bill" Norris

Diehl, Charles S. Col. (Chicago reporter 1880s)

When Norris, Diehl made perilous trip(1881)-6 aug 42.

Dietrich, R. (Helena man killed by Nez Perce)

Two tourists killed (1877)-8 nov 37.

Dill, M. E. Dr. (Cheyenne Reservation)

Cheyenne tragedy of 1890—13 apr 36.

Dillard, Shelby Ely (Red Lodge editor)

Buffalo Bill & other pioneers, Red Lodge-20 jul 36.
First Red Lodge short order house(1886)-31 jul 39.

Dillingham, D.H. (honest deputy killed 1860s)

Charley Forbes violated crime code-15 jan 42.
X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.
Capt. James Williams-Vigilante-21 dec 33.

Dillingham, Katy (killed herself for love of traveling dentist named "Fat." Lovely Katy ' lies in Boot Hill Cemetery, Saltese.)

Mineral County, gold camps shifted fast-3 aug 36.

Dillon, Montana (1)

Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36. (pic.)
(Founding, many names)Quick action by pioneers at Dillon (1880)-20 mar 39.

Six gay young blades of 1890s—25 dec 39.
Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.
(Jessrang 1883)Dillon' s first lynching-10 mar 32.
Beaverhead County boasts large valley-20 oct 32.
Poindexter & Orr pioneers in Beaverhead County-17 nov 32.
(Williamson House 1882)Landmark to be razed-19 oct 33.
...Union Pacific founded town... - 9/15/30x (1) p.1 (pics)

Dillon, Montana (2)

(Stamm; Poindexter, Cheely) Dillon's three musketeers of '88 – 1/1/40x (1) p.1 (picture)
Six...gay nineties in Dillon – 2/12/40x (1) p.1 (pictures)

Dillon, Montana (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 109 1/1/18 (2) p.1
First Christmas in Dillon town
Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 201 3/25/18x (1) p.1
Obstinacy of Richard Ceacon directly responsible for founding of Dillon
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 81 23/20x (1) p.1
About the passing of B. F. White, founder
Mont. News Assn Inserts 5: 378 8/28/22x (1) p.2
Dillon is center of rich country

Dillon, Montana (4)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 304 6/27/21x (1) p.1
Dillon Hospital Pioneers' gift

Dillon, Montana (5)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 652 11/3/24 (2) p.3
In the days when Dillon was the central freighting point...

Dillon, Sidney (Utah & Northern RR)

Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.
Quick action by pioneers at Dillon(1880)-20 mar 39.

Dillon, Virgil "Buster" (Glacier Park-guide)

Noted "Dudes" mighty fine folk-13 apr 36.

Dimsdale, Thomas (1) (editor wrote of Vigilantes)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Mont. Post-Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Dimsdale, Cultured, timid, odd figure-24 aug 36.
First schools were missions-8 nov 37.
Historical area project planned-4 sep 39.
Ghost cities of Mont. tourist lures-25 sep 39.
Dimsdale's grave marked by stone-4 dec 39.
Mont. editors of early days had imagination-24 jul 41.
First Mont. reporter mixed with desperado-4 dec 41.
Old way book of Oliver Stage Line(1865)-7 may 42.
X. Beidler prominent peace officer-4 feb 32.
First schools were missions(1860s)-21 apr 32.
Story of org. of Vigilante-(1863)-16 jun 32.

Dimsdale, Thomas (2) (Editor wrote of Vigilantes)

Capt. James Williams, Vigilaate-21 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams-(8-part series*)through 8 feb 34.
Tom Baker, first news writer in state-14 jun 34.
The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.

Dinan, David (murdered 1865)

(Flour shortage 1865)High cost of living in gold camps-26 dec 33.

Dinged, William A.

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Dinosaurs (2)

(Northern Mont.)Large dinosaur discovered-10 mar 32.
Montana home of pro-historic animais-24 mar 32.

Fossil seeker in Montana-15 sep 32.
(Billings)Noted curator completes work-10 nov 32.
(Crow Reservation) Interest created by rare fossils-8 dec 32.
Fossils found in Harlem country-26 jul 34.
Mont. fossil field greatest in country-9 aug 34.
Plan aerial dinosaur survey-6 sep 34.
Rare...specimen found above Glasgow – 9/2/29x (1) p.4
...Dinosaur eggs in South Montana – 10/27/30 (2) p.1

Dinosaurs (1)

Ray Colton describes Mesozoic Period in Montana-2 sep 35
Ft. Peck fossil beds to be flooded—14 oct 35
Fossil Tyrannosaurus found near Ft. Peck-2 dec 35.
Dinosaur hunt is Ft. Peck lark-31 aug 36.
(Waterton) Rockslide reveals eggs-23 nov 36.
(Ft. Peck)Dinosaur bones found intact-1 aug 38.
Pro-historic pony bones found(20,000 yrs. old)27feb39.
(Dearborn River)Pioneer notes many changes-17 jul 39.
Huge dinosaur bones amazed scientists(Billings 1923)-7 aug 41.
Museum obtains dinosaur dug near Falls-15 jan 42.
(Bridger)Dinosaur bones discovered-4 jun 42.

Dinsmore, Sam (early Bitter Root settler)

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

Diomedi, A. Father (St. Ignatius Mission press 1870s)

Indians had an early print shop-11 feb 32.

Disappearing Woman Rattling Iron, Mrs. (aged Sioux)

(Dies at 90)Treasure State News, Poplar-21 nov 38.

Dittes, Ben (journalist, Montana Post)

Lone prospector at Highlands-(1885)-1 jun 36.
First newspaper published (1864)-6 jul 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.

Dimsdale, cultured, timid-24 aug 36.
(First librarian)Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.
Old way book of Oliver Stage Line(1865)-7 may 42.
State's first library in capital city(1868)-14 jan 32.
First newspaper press in state(1863)-24 aug 33.

Divide, Montana (SW of Butte)

(UPRR station)Bill Montgomery early cattleman-29 aug 28. same-5 jun 39.

Divorce

Indian-Free design for living-21 sep 36.
First divorce in Montana (1864)-16 jan 39.
Love blossomed at first divorce(Alder Gulch)13 mar 41.
Getting divorce in pioneer days not simple-27 nov 41.
First Montana divorce case... - 9/2/29 (2) p.1

Dixon, Cromwell (Helena-Blossburg flight 1911, first over Rockies)

(Helena fairgrounds)Plan to move aviation plaque-19sep38
1911 fair flier was paid \$1,000 – 1/5/31x (1) p.2

Dixon, Joseph M. (Governor 1921-25 Missoula)

Seven Montana governors born in south-12 jul 37.
Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.
Did explorer Clark marry Indian girl?-16 oct 41.
Ft. Missoula quelled threat of Indian wars-26 feb 42.
Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.
Jos. M. Dixon, ex-governor succumbs-31 may 34.

Dixon, Montana

First Flathead Agency was nearby--4 nov 35.

Dixon, W. W. (early Butte jurist)

First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37.
Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.
Early Butte a sociable place(1870s)-14 mar 38.
Old Ft. Clagett-historic post-22 nov 26.

Dixon. William Wirt & Mrs. (Supreme Court justice)

“U” Law Library has high rating-1 jun 36.
When seven cities fought for capital-15 feb 34.

Dixos, John A. (prospector, rancher 1870s)

Grasshoppers ate most of Wheat (1865)-15 feb 37.

Doane, G. C. Lt.

Ft. Ellis in the 1870's; explorations, Indian fights etc.-25 mar 35
Who suggested Yellowstone Park first?-27 apr 36.
Missourian put up best bluff-14 dec 36.
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
Mrs. Doane's story of Hunter's Hot Springs-29 jun 33.
Mrs. Eliz. Rich to state 75 yrs. ago-16 oct 39.
Travois, Indian device used by army(1876)-7 dec 33.
Journey of first soldiers to Ft. Ellis(1869)-12 jul 34.
(Mrs. Susan Hunter is 91)With our women-19 jul 26.

Doane, Mary Mrs. (Gallatin county pioneer)

See also Lt. G.C. Doane. (Mrs.) (His second wife)
... Recalls dangers and hardships on the western frontier in the sixties – 12/14/31 (2) p.2

Dobbins, G. W. & Mrs. (first white woman, Bitter Root 1862)

Montana's first real estate-8 mar 37.

Dobell, Larry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 24 10/17/21 (2) p.4

Montana editor fights to save life of Guatemalan

Dobell, J. Larry (Editor, Butte Daily Miner)

Butte editor dies (Pic.)-17 may 37.

Doctors & Medicine (1)

Dr. O. B. Whitford first physician (Butte 1864)7jun37.
(Former slave was midwife)Aunt Adeline, near 100, "doc to early miners-7 aug 39.
Army doctor real early day hero... - 10/28/29 (2) p.2

Doctors & Medicine (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 188 3/15/20x (1) p.4
Montana pioneer knew elder Mayo

Dodge, D. J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 216 4/7/19 (2) p.4
Soldier who helped save Fisk party from Indians tells story of fight

Dodge, Grenville M. Gen'l. (builder of Union Pacific)

Jim Bridger, greatest of all plainsmen-12 nov 42.
New lights on Custer battle-5 jul 34.

Dodson, Phil (Bozeman pioneer)

(Shields Valley)Dodson tells early massacre-20 oct 32.

Dodson, Montana

Floods when Great Northern built into Gt. Falls-4feb32.

Doggett, James S. (Meagher pioneer)

James Doggett, Meagher pioneer-1 dec 32.

Doggett, Jefferson D. (born Virginia City 1863)

James Doggett, Meagher pioneer – 1dec 32.

Doggett, Moses (Townsend rancher 1860s)

Doggett family are pioneers-31 mar 32.
James Doggett, Meagher pioneer-1 dec 32.

Doggett, Moses

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 176 3/1/20 (2) p.4
Who was first Alder Gulch baby?

Dog Sled

Lt. Grover made 1854 trip by Blackfoot River-5 aug 35.
Benton-Ft. Owen mushed (1854J-23 mar 33.
Lt. Grover crossed Rockies in 1854--15 jun 33.

Dogs

In 1888 use Greyhounds to fight wolves—2 dec 35. (also wolf hounds)
Dog deserted master, taking travois(1847)-18 oct 37.
(Newfoundland dog) Mollie Daly's life saved by dog-(1870s)-6 dec 37.
Ability to eat dog wins Indian-7 mar 38.
(Hamilton)Hound trailed car-dynamiter-6 mar 39.
Horse,dog,3 Indians rivals for fame(1876)-27 mar 39.

Dohason (Kiowa chief)

Picture history of Kiowa Indians-12 sep 38.
Picture History-travels of Kiowa Indians-18 oct 26.

Stage driver aid to outlaw gang (1865)-3 jan 38.
Capt. James Williams (8-part series)-18jan34.

Domitrovich, Anton Mr. & Mrs.

(Anaconda) Montana pair wed 50 years – 11/11/40 (2) p.1

Donahoo, W. A, (old rancher of Gardiner)

Pioneer cowhand visits Billings-12 apr 26.

Donahue, Dan J. Major (Natl. Guard, Butte, 1914)

Col. Sheridan traces military history-27 feb 41.
Col. Dan Donohue takes long trail (picture) – 10/7/29 (2) p.2

Donelson, _____ Lt. (Aide to Capt. Mullan 1853)

Mullan Rd. from Benton to Walla Walla-3 apr 39.
Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.

Doney, Bill Major (William J. Doney) (Yamhill pioneer miner, freighter)

Maj. Doney had thrilling experiences(1860s)-14 jan 32.

Doney, John (Ft. Belknap man in 1884 shooting)

Lewistown setting stage to "shoot-up"-30 may 38.
Pioneer who killed outlaw (1884) dies-7 aug 39.

Doney, Lallie (Chippewa half-blood family)

Half-bloods seek allotments-6 apr 36.

Donnaly, A. M. (body of old man recovered 1919)

Montana Yesteryears, Missoula-14 sep 36.

Donnell, R. W. (early merchant, banker)

Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.
Horses of Larabie's stable (1890s)-25 jan 37.
Palmy days when Montana horses fastest-19 jul 37.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.

Donnell, Clark & Larabie (Bank, Butte & Deer Lodge)

Early sheriff was friend of Jesse James-2 dec 35.
Butte, "Richest Hill" in 1880s--23 mar 36.
Two southerners found richest hill- 20 jul 36.
Horses of Larabie's stable (1890s)-25 jan 37.
Palmy days when Montana horses fastest-19 jul 37.
Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.

Donnelly, Ignatius

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 200 3/22/20 (2) p.4
Great Donnelly almost Montanan

Donoghue, Mortimer Michael (Butte Labor leader)

Early day labor leader succumbs-24 jul 39.

Donohue, Jack (Ft. Keogh 1870s)

Miles City, second wildest town- 15 feb 37.

Donovan, Mary E. Mrs. (Pioneer Melrose)

... saw hanging of Plummer gang... - 2/10/30x (1) p.1

Dooley, John (Kalispell judge)

Incidents told of Judge Dooley-11 jul 38.

Doran, Thomas M. (early in BitterRoot)

Golden Wedding observed by couple-19 dec 38.

Dorion, Pierre (interpreter, guide 1811)

Detouring Mont., Hunt's party in trouble-10 jan 38.
Madam Dorion, Indian wife, great heroine(1812)-15 aug 38.

Dorion, William (interpreter 1807)

Trappers claimed Aricara tribe treacherous-23 may 38.

Dornblaser, Paul Logan (University student killed in WWI)

(Thomas Dornblaser)Dornblaser is 100—31 jul 41.
Father dedicates life as memorial-2 aug 26.

Dotson, Clinton (arranged murder of father, Capt. Oliver Dotson 1901)

Son hanged for father's murder-(1902)-17 jan 38.

Doty, James (RR surveys)

Survey expeditions made tries-28 sep 36.
Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.
J. Doty's diary tells of survey(1854)-4 may 33.

Dougherty, John (1) (early trapper was Indian agent 1826)

Dougherty won biggest Indian job (1820)--2 jan 41.

Dougherty, John (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 117 1/12/20 (2) p.1

Dougherty won biggest job Indian department ever had; Helped carry U.S. commercial flag to Three Forks in 1810.

Dougherty, Patrick (1862 Fisk Expedition)

Snowfall saved Langford party-(1862)-27 dec 37.

Douglas, H. F. (early Glendive merchant)

Breastworks & Graves-10 aug 36.

Douglas, James Sir (Hudson's Bay Co.)

Marriage of Indian women & traders-26 mar 42.

Douglas, Theodore (Augusta, stockman arrived 1857)

(William Douglas)Son of pioneer succumbs-24 mar 32.

Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.

Douglass, William (hung in Virginia City 1881)

Unarmed citizen arrested Gallatin killer-24 jan

Tong war in Alder Gulch (1879)-31 jan 38.

Dover, John A. (pioneer)

...school teacher, recalls killing at murder gulch – 10/26/31 (2) p.2 (picture)

Dowdie, Bill

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 89 12/23/18x (1) p.1

The funeral of Dowdie Bill was one of the queer incidents of early days

Dowling, Patrick F. (Jefferson County pioneer)

Death depletes pioneers' ranks-19 oct 36.

Downey, George D. Reverend (Miles City Baptist 1882)

First Baptist Church, Miles City, 50 yrs. old-25feb32.

Downing, Al H. (Butte, Hamilton pioneer)

Hamilton man, pioneer—3 feb 36.

Downs, Billy (drowned by Vigilantes 1880s)

See Jim Downs.

Downs, Jim (Drowned by Vigilantes)

Horse rustlers hanged (1886)—9 mar 36.

(Called Billy Downs)Prairie Vigilantes outdid miners-(1880s)-9 aug 37.

Downs, M. E. (Stockgrowers)

Militant men ran affairs (1880s)—30 mar 36.

Convoying gold from mine to RR (1887)-1 mar 34.

Dowson, _____ Maj. (Cross S Ranch, SE Mont.)

Old Cross S Ranch sold to Wyo. man-8 may 39.

Doyle, E. S. (Libby Miner - newspaper 1892)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Doyle, Jimmy

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 287 6/9/19 (2) p.3

Secret of the mysterious Musselshell sapphire mine disappeared with finder

Doyle, Jimmy (Musselshell sapphires)

Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36.

Drannan, W. F. "Bill" (1856 trapping trip)

Kit Carson trapping into Montana (1856)-4 oct 37.

Gold-digging didn't appeal to many-(1860s)-29 nov 37.

Beckwourth pursued by Blackfeet ran 95 miles-23 may 38.

Drama

See Theater.

Draper, F. L.

...was an early day freighter in Montana – 3/14/32x (1) p.4

Draper, M. I. (Mrs.) (Steamboat Pilot)

...She became a good pilot...-3/30/31 x (1) p.1

Dredges (for mining & river channels etc.)

Improvement of Missouri R. waterway(1880s)-21 aug 39

Dredges chewed gravel for gold-13 mar 41.

Gold dredges to wipe out town of Pioneer-23 nov 33.

Dried Apples (Gros Ventre girl 1870s)

Carroll residents held 50 charivari parties-17 may 37.

Drinkonberg, F. H. (first car in Hamilton)

Hound trailed car dynamiter(circa 1905)-6 mar 39.

Dripps, Andrew (American Fur Co.)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.
Early trappers traversed Alder Gulch (1832)-4 apr 38.
Henry Vanderburgh's death (1832)-9 jan 39.

Driscoll, Dennis (brave dash to Ft. C.F. Smith 1867)

Dennis Driscoll's brave exploit saved 40—10 jul 41.

Driscoll, Tom (Butte blacksmith 1879)

Shoeing oxen was tough job-24 aug 33.

Drought

Dry land homesteader era fades (1910s)-9 jan 39.

Drought (Montana 1886)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 384 9/1/19 (2) p.4
Just such a year as this was 1886

Drought (Montana 1919)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 378 9/1/19x (1) p.2
Drought an experiment which proves Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 218 4/12/20x (1) p.2
Farmers coming back to Montana
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 491 5/5/24 (2) p.1
Bargain day in Montana: boom is over and real farmers are welcome
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 532 7/7/24 (2) p.2
Abused West fast coming into own
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 545 8/4/24x (1) p.3
... tours Montana securing data for new analysis of N.W.

Drought (Montana 1919)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 322 7/14/19x (1) p.2
Governor Stewart is asked to call general conference
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 328 7/14/19 (2) p.4
Minnesota grass for Montana beef
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 330 7/21/19x (1) p.2
Snap up state land despite drouth
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 354 8/11/19x (1) p.2
a-Montana stockman's report on Minnesota pasturage
b-Belongs to "Stick to Montana club"

Drought (Montana 1919)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 574 8/25/24 (2) p.3
...Montana article unfair to state

Drouillard, George (fur trade 1807)

Hostility of Indians descended on Lisa-21 sep 36.
Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
Blackfeet hostility in Three Forks area(1810)-3 jan 38.
Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous(1807)-23 may 38.
Lisa ordered men to fire artillery(1807)-3 apr 41.
Manuel Lisa founded first business(1807)-24 sep 42.

Drugs

Trapper used laudanum, put Indians to sleep-20 nov 41.

Drum, Harry (rancher near Ryegate)

(NPRR) Surveyor rode astride a bear (1883)-11 jul 38.

Drumlummon mine

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 56 11/14/21 (2) p.4

Facts about Cruse mine that sold for two millions and produced \$15,000,000

1898 Anaconda Standard D.25 jp.3/1+

"London's end of the famous Drum Lummon!

(Text of report prepared by R.T. Bayliss for the Montana Mining Co.,
London, England meeting of November 1898. Report quoted from London
Financial News.)

Drumlummon Mine (1) (Marysville)

Rich mine at Marysville—17 jun 35

Helena, Montana, wealthy city-3 feb 36,

Old Marysville produced millions—10 feb 36.

Tom Carter planned stage robbery—13 apr 36.

(1880s) Mining stirs again around Helena-24 aug 36.

Huge fortunes dwindled fast-21 sep 36.

Marysville mourns resident who built road-14 dec 36.

American George met tragic death-7 jun 37.

Fate of George Chubb-4 jul 38.

Helena preparing for diamond jubilee-31 oct 38.

(Leiffen installed mill) Stewed snake not so bad-20 mar 39.

Drumlummon Mine (2) (Marysville)

History of Montana mining-20 mar 39.

Carter planned stage robbery (1880s)-16 jan 41.

Brown kept Cruse in money to seek DrumLummon-7 dec 33.

Marysville was rich gold camp (1880s)-27 sep 34.

Drumm, _____ Major (gambler in Kansas City)

Stockmen played poker, cows were chips-20 apr 36.

Drummond, Montana

Flood of thirty years ago (1908)-2 may 38.

Dry land Farming

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 201 3/28/21x (1) p.2

The future of dry land farming in Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 2745/29/22x (1) p.2

John Nabor, of Hill county, successful dryland farmer through good and bad years

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 298 6/19/22x (1) p.2

Have made dry land farms pay

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 329 7/17/22x (1) p.1

How Thomas M'Farlane, dry land farmer in northern Montana, won prosperity...

Dryburgh, John (Helena mayor 1916-1920)

Ex-Helena mayor called by death-3 dec 42.

Duane, Patrick "Black Paddy"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 245 5/1/22 (2) p.1

War hero with many medals, who came to Montana in 60's, is spending his last days in the poor house at Anaconda

Dillon Exam June 20, 1923, p. 9

Adventurous career of...

Duane, Patrick "Black Paddy" (aged pioneer)

"Black Paddy" gave his blood for England-20 mar 41.

DuCharroe, Ben & Mrs. Lucy (Poison Flathead Indians)

Dinner honors woman pioneer (career)-30 jan 39.

Ducheneau, Charles (early W. A. Clark associate)

Toponce early-day Mont. freighter-20 oct 32.

Duck hunting

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 161 2/20/22x (1) p.1
Duck hunting in Montana
Lavina Ind. 13: 119 (Insert) 10/2/22 (2) p.1
Hawk retrieves ducks as killed

Dude ranches

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 93 12/17/17 (2) p.1
Jefferson valley enjoying a boom
'Eaton talks of his dude ranch' – 12/18/22x (1) p.1
Dude ranchers beating it east – 10/14/29x (1) p.3
Dude ranchers to sun brand – 3/3/30 (2) p.1

Dudley, _____ General

1887 Crow troubles—16 dec 35.

Duels

Sheriff stopped early-day duel(1864)-10 jan 38.
Ridicule used by Col. Sanders to avoid duel-8 jan 42.

Duffield, John (Fergus County rancher)

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.
(Belden)Montana cowman helped build U.P.-28 feb 38.

Dull Knife (Cheyenne chief 1870s)

(Heroic trek to Mont.) Little Wolf's trek-25 jan 37.
Indian Scout's story of Custer battle-13 nov 39.
Story of Northern Cheyennes, proud people-18 dec 39.
(Son, Buffalo Hump)Aged Indian couple-5 oct 33.

Indian history writing not reliable-21 jun 34.

Dumont, Eleonore (gold rush gambler Mme. Moustache)

Chic French-accented damsel-28 sep 36.

Dumont, Gabriel (Canadian redskin revolt 1870s)

Story of Little Bear-30 jun 32.

Dumont a pool shark-7 jun 34.

Louis Riel-John Brown of the Metis-11 oct 26.

DuMontier, Napoleon

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 5 12/29/24 (2) p.3

Pioneer trader of Alee

Dumontier, Napoleon (old freighter)

Dumontier, old freighter led eventful life-28 may 42.

Dumphy, Elijah (Bozeman shooting 1873)

See Dunphy.

Dun, R. G. & Co.

Ghost towns are listed in guide (1886)-26 apr 37.

Duncan, Asa L. (Missoula judge)

Judge Duncan passes in Virginia-19 jul 37.

Duncan, Lewis (socialist mayor of Butte)

Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.

Dunlap, James

Miles City pioneer (1880)—8 jul 35

Dunlap, Kate (had Alder Gulch school 1863)

First schools were missions-8 nov 37.

Dunlevy, J. A. Capt. (river capt.)

Navigation of Missouri from Helena (1878)-6 dec 37.

Dunlop, John R. (razes bldgs. at fort)

Demolition of fort is begun-6 sep 37.

Dunn, _____ (Cattle insp. was rustler)

Death uncovered wanted rustler (Saco)-21 dec 36.

Dunn, Ed (Clerk, T.C. Power & Bro. Co.)

Benton's prominent citizens 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Dunn, John (Carbon County sheriff 1890s)

John Dunn chased Kid Curry (1890s)-6 sep 37.

John Dunn, Carbon County sheriff(1890s)-22 feb 34.

Dunn, Thomas (early Sun River stockman 1871)

Finding nugget in Nelson Gulch-17 jan 38.

Dunn, Tommy (murdered in Saco 1901) (alias Starr)

Ed Starr, gunman-killer-10 may 37.

Shooting of "Long Henry" Thompson (1902)-1 nov 37.

Dunne, Edward W. (Billings)

Swordbearer's convincing medicine-(1887)—16 nov 36.

(Storekeeper)Ferry at Huntley famous crossing (1870s)-22 aug 38.

Dunne, Sarah Theresa (Akron, Ohio girl became Mother Amadeus, Ursuline pioneer)

See Mother Amadeus.

Dunning, Louise

List of old. Townsend names-Mrs. T. N. Averill, publisher, Townsend Star-3 apr 39.

Dunphy, Elijah (Helena pioneer)

(Dumphy shoots Ford in Bozeman 1873) Old N.P. Hotel at Bozeman-7 jun 37.

Frontier hotel at Bozeman had rugged history-2 apr 42.

Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman-9 mar 33.

Dunraven, Earl of

quoted-Absarokee pioneer recalls (1876)-22 jun 36.

Glamour of stage coach dimmed by Dunraven-4 jan 37.

Lord Dunraven bought theater (1870s)-21 jun 37.

Dunraven visited Mont. m 1873-13 jul 33.

Lord of Hard Luck... - 6/10/40x (1) p.1

Dupuyer, Montana

Shepherder's Demise... - 7/8/40 (2) p.1

Dupuyer relics are up for sale - 9/16/40x (1) p.3

Duranto

Early romance of young Pawnee – 20 jan 36.

Durfee A Peck (firm established Ft. Peck trading post)

Peck Dam named for trading post-19 apr 37.

Picture of old Ft. Peck-24 may 37.

Old Fort Pouchette erected in 1870—19 jul 37.

Receives relics of riverboats -23 jan 39.

Shortage of food at Ft. Pouchette(1871)-5 feb 42.

Hilger reports history of Ft. Peck.-19 jul 34.

Durfee, David M. (Philipsburg atty. 1880s)

But five first delegates remain-31 aug 36.

Range Riders Roundup plans-13 mar 39.

Judge D. M. Durfee, forefront citizen-14 may 42.

(Ramsdell) Hilger hears of pioneer's death- 31 mar 32.

Durston, J. H. (Anaconda Standard editor)

Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.

...Editor and University designer is dead – 11/11/29x (1) p.1

Dusten, Sam (hunting in 1870s)

Wilkins looks back over 63 years-10 jan 38.

Wilkins recalls frontier at Marias(1870s)-15 sep 32.

Dutch

Colony in Sweet Grass (1895) Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

(Manhattan)Hollanders suffered hardships m Gallatin-9 nov 33.

Dutch John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 424 9/30/18x (2) p.4
Martin Barrett recalls an experience with Dutch John
Helena Daily Herald, Nov 10, 1891; same Helena Nov 12, p.7/c3

Dutch John (Bannack bandit 1864)

Foiling attempt to steal horse-28 sep 36.
M. Barrett among first farmers of W. Mont.-30 jun 32.

Dwarfs

(Don Ward)Mont. dwarf looks back on life-19 sep 38.

Dwyer, Daniel J. (Anaconda builder, mayor)

Pioneer Anaconda mayor passes 89th birthday-1 may 39.

Dwyer, Jimmy (Nevada City prizefight 1867)

Orem-Dwyer bout, First in Mont. (1867)-31 dec 41.

Dyas, George (cowpoke, pioneer of Wagner)

George Dyas, pioneer of Wagner-6 sep 34.

Dyas, Jack (central Mont. crook 1880s)

Albert Rowe, pioneer taken by death-7 aug 41.

Dyer, John (old Musselshell Valley cowman)

Roundup man knew Lincoln-25 feb 32.

Dyke, James (Bannack Masons 1862)

Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.

Dynamiter

See Isaac Gravelle.

Eads, William (prospector finds Bannack gold 1862)

Mormons, Civil War, start trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Grasshopper had big gold boom(1860s)-30 jun 32.

Eagle-Against-the-Light (Flathead chief 1872)

James Garfield's trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.

Eagle City, Idaho (near Murray, Ida.)

Montana gambler stopped 10-man battle-18 jan 37.
Bark of pistols at Gold rush to Eagle(1884)-20 mar 41.

Eagles

(Black eagle plumes)School teacher at falls-24 apr 39.
Bald eagles now protected – 6/24/40 (2) p.2

Eagles (Montana – Incidents)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 371 8/22/21x (1) p.4
Father kills eagle which attacked infant in arms

Earhart, Samuel A. (old stage driver, Virginia City 1865)

Pioneer stage driver passes-22 dec 32.

Earp, Alice (murdered in Gallatin 1881)

Unarmed citizen arrested Gallatin killer-24 jan 38.
Tong war in Alder Gulch-(1879)-31 jan 38.

Earthquake

In Helena (1935)—28 oct 35, 4 nov 35.
Not many scars remain from earthquakes-18 oct 37.
(Big quake near Lombard-1925)Quakes may come to state again-15 nov 26.
Melrose quake is analyzed – 7/1/40x (1) p.4

East Helena smelter

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 1 10/3/21x (1) p.1
36-car bullion train recalled

Eastern Montana Livestock Assn.

Members in 1880s listed; rules etc.—21 oct 35

Eastern Star, Order of

Butte Woman in state(1873)-13 apr 36.
Montana's Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19 sep 38.

East Helena, Montana

(Smelter)Mining activity speeded up-14 nov 38.
Smelter built 1888.
(Smelter 1888)History of Montana mining-20 mar 39.

Eastman, Jim (Deer Lodge druggist 1880s)

(Oregon Grape Root Bitters)Early druggists made medicine (1880s)-1 nov 37.

Eaton, Howard

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 372 8/22/21 (2) p.1

Howard Eaton dude rancher and his horseback tours of scenic places

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 221 4/10/22 (2) p.1

Howard Eaton, famous 'dude' rancher of Wyoming is dead

Eaton, Howard (dude rancher)

French marquis sought fortune at Medora(1883)-10 apr 41.

Eaton, John T. (GAR vet. was Great Falls rancher)

Former Montana vet. in news-27 feb 39.

Falls pioneer dies on coast-26 jun 39.

Eaughbough, John

...riding range for souders – 9/28/31 (2) p.1

Eberl, J. W.

pioneer Augusta merchant 11 feb 35

Eberschweiler, _____ Father (Jesuit missionary)

Pioneering in religion among Assiniboines-17 may 26.

Eckhart, _____ Mme. (Helena actress)

(Ft. Shaw theater)Stage star of 60 years ago (1870s)-27 dec 37.

Eddie Big Brave (Blackfeet Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Insert 3: 88 12/15/19 (2) p.4

Blackfoot brave picked as model

Eddington, Miss E. A.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 285 6/3/18 (2) p.1
Montana woman deputy sheriff

Edgar, Henry (Alder Gulch) (sometimes Edger)

Penniless end of Gulch discoverers—7 oct 35
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.
Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.
Bummer Dan told to work or leave Alder-6 mar 39.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863) 10 jul 39.
Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it-11 sep 41.
Fairweather discovery of Aider Gulch(1863)-3 sep 42.
Stampede to Aider Gulch (1863)-12 may 32.

Edgar, Robert "Geysler Bob" (Ft. Yellowstone 1906)

Geysler Bob turns tables(1906)-11 dec 39.
Col. Burleigh in Park (1907)-10 aug 33.

Edgel, William Franklin "Yellowstone Kid"

Edgel lived decade with redskins-4 jun 42.

Edgerton county

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 44 11/5/17 (1) p.4
When Lewis and Clarke was Edgerton County and why the name was changed

Edgerton county (Proposed)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 312 6/26/22 (2) p.4
Edgerton county McKay s latest

Edgerton, Sidney (1) (first Montana governor)

Pioneer compares winter of 1864—23 mar 36.
First Governor attacked by bear—11 may'36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Dimsdale, cultured, timid-24 aug 36.
Forming of state due to pugilist-24 aug 36.
Mrs. Martha Plassmann passes-5 oct 36.
Odd situations in territorial days-19 oct 36.
Plummer feasted his executioners (1863)-4 jan 37.
Slade innocent victim-8 feb 37.
Law probes held decades ago (1866)-5 apr 37,
Mont. terr. governors brilliant lot-3 may 37.
Western travel in early days (1863)-10 may 37.

Edgerton, Sidney (2) (first governor)

(Education)First schools were missions-8 nov 37.
Treasure State was wilderness (1863)-11 apr 38.
Only copy of Mont. Constitution lost (1866)-17 jul 39.
Treasure State name steeped in antiquity-14 aug 39.
Vigilantes loth to give up power (1860s)-18 sep 39.
Montana's first school(1863)-30 oct 39.
Montana's first teacher in gallows shadow(1863)-6nov39.
Gallows more conspicuous than schools-30 jan 41,
Mont. legislature fought judges-21 aug 41.
(Missouri R. portage)Mont. gave monopoly away-30 oct 41.
Montana chosen as name for territory(1864)-6 nov 41.
When Edgerton made trip Washington(1863)-13 nov 41.

Edgerton, Sidney (3) (first governor)

Plummer was gracious turkey-day host(1863)-27 nov 41.
Thomas Meagher, stormy regime as governor-4 dec 41.
Chief justice Hosmer, brave pioneer(1860s)-4 dec 41.
Then Edgerton tried to end Indian war(1860s)-8 jan 42.
Circumstances of state seal's drafting(1864)-5 feb 42.
Covered wagon travel, few comforts(1863)-26 feb 42.
Laws of Montana's first assembly brief(1864)-16 apr 42.
Capt. Fisk's Exp. to Bannack City(1863)-14 may 42.
Pioneer called Slate hanging mistake-25 jun 42.
Crimes of Plummer's gang in Idaho(1863)-30 jul 42.

Fairweather discovery of Alder Gulch(1863)-3 sep 42.
Bannack lively in early days(1860s)-28 jan 32.

Edgerton, Sidney (4) (first governor)

Inaccuracies in Mont. history pointed out-18 feb 32.
First schools were missions (1860s)-2i apr 32.
Officials called carpetbaggers(1860s)-26 may 32.
Montana's first school taught by Lucy Darling-2 jun 32.
Statesmen were not understood-11 aug 32.
Pioneer experience at Bannack-29 jun 33.
First census of state (1864J)-7 sep 33.
Thomas Meagher destitute at death(1867)-50 nov 33.
(Sarepta)Miss Sanders, pioneer dies-14 dec 33.
When Vigilantes of Mont. stepped aside-25 jan 34.
First schools in Mont. in private homes-5 apr 34.
(1863)How Argonauts fared on trek-1 feb 26.

Edgerton, Sidney (5) (first governor)

Reminiscences-trials of housewife at Bannack-19 apr 26.
Mormon trains of early sixties-10 may 26.
James Austin, aged pioneer meets girl-9 aug 26.
(Lincoln) He sped the news to Virginia City – 4/8/40 (2) p.1

Edgerton, Sidney (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 357 8/5/18 (2) p.1
Man to whom the state owes much
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 364 12/10/23 (2) p.1
When Edgerton went to Washington...
Dillon Examiner Jan. 9, 1924, p.9
How he made ineffectual attempt to bring about peace between Indian tribes...
Dillon Exam Sept. 10, 1924, p. 9
Austin, pioneer

Edgerton, Wright Prescott Col. (son of Sidney Edgerton)

Inaccuracies in Mont. history pointed out-18 feb 32.
Mont. first school taught by Lucy Darling(1863)-2jun32.

Edmonson gang

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 117 1/7/18 (2) p.1

Judge, lawyers, and jurors held up by bandits who sought to rescue horse thieves who were to be tried at Boulder

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 396 9/9/18x (1) p.4

How pioneer judge and jurors were held up on way to try highwaymen, by Decius S. Wade

Edmonson, Henry (Horse thief gets pen. 1884)

Judge & jury in stage holdup-(1884)-9 nov 36.

Con Murphy hanged by Vigilantes(1885)-17 oct 38.

Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.

Edmonson, John (horse thief gets pen. 1884)

Judge & jury in stage holdup-(1884)-9 nov 36.

Con Murphy hanged by Vigilantes(1885)-17 oct 38.

Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.

Edmunds, Simon (Civil war vet.)

Civil War Vet. honored-27 apr 36.

Education (1)

(In 1867)-Gov. Smith's message-4 feb 35.

Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37.

First school in Butte (1865)-19 jul 37.

(Summary of early times)First schools were missions-8 nov 37.

(Butte 1860s)-Miners attended spelling school-7 mar 38.

Pioneer teachers will be honored-25 sep 39.

Montana's first school(Bannack, 1863)-30 oct 39.

Montana's first teacher in gallows shadow(1863)-6nov39.

Gallows more conspicuous than schools-30 jan 41.

Early day education no easy path-30 oct 41.

Life rough in state in 1870—31 mar 32.

First schools were missions (1860s)-21 apr 32.

Education (2)

Mont. first school taught by Lucy Darling(1863)-2jun32.
Plains had first school in area(1884)-20 oct 32.
Story of first schools m Yellowstone-10 nov 32.
First schools at St. Ignatiusw26 jan 33.
First schools in Mont. in private homes-5 apr 34.
White Man changes in Indian culture not always benefit-30 aug 34.
Education-training of farmers-3 may 26.
(of aliens)With our women-making new Americans-21 jun 26
Pioneer schools are thing of past – 12/29/30x (1) p.4

Education (3)

Missoula county high school...-9/14/31x (1) p.1

Education (4)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 448 4/7/24 (2) p.4
Montana boys and girls in isolated sections are working for education

Education (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 69 11/28/21 (2) p.1
40 years' school growth; 161 teachers in 1880; 6215 in 1920 and 126,238 pupils
Dillon Exam. Mar. 19 24, p. 12
First school in Montana...
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 259 9/21/25 (2) p.1
Tact, patience and sacrifice: establishing schools on Montana prairies during
homestead era

Edwards, A. J. (Bannack 1863)

Montana's vote in 1863 was 692—21 nov 38.
Helena's first fire bell restored to tower-22 may 39.

Edwards, Billy (BitterRoot rancher murdered 1839)

News Briefs, Hamilton-6 nov 39.

Edwards, George Reverend (Presbyterian (Lewistown 1890))

Preaches sermon on 83rd birthday-3 oct 38.
(Havre)Ministers slept in box car(1892)-10 oct 38.

Edwards, H. K.

Mine owner at rich Barker mines—9 sep 35

Edwards, John E.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 89 12/22/19 (2) p.1
Rode the ranges after longhorns

Edwards J.E. Maj. (agent at Crow Agency 1900)

2 tribes made claims to Black Hills(1900)-28 feb 38.

Edwards, John S. (Civil War Vet. of Bozeman)

Last pony express rider at Bozeman-5 jul 37.
(GAR vet.,95,initiated)Treasure State news, Bozeman-3 oct 38.
Pony Express rider now 95-- 7 nov 38.

Edwards, Simon (Civil War vet., Glendive)

(is 93)Treasure State news, Glendive-5 jun 39.

Edwin the Dude (fancy cowpoke)

Edwin the Dude resented jibes- 7 dec 36.

Egan, Merle (Helena telephone girl 1919)

Mont. girl picked for Paris post(1919)-31 jan 38.

Eggleston, C. H.(Charles H.) (Anaconda editor)

Vet. state editor dies- 11 may 33.

...tells why he didn't interview Mr. Twain – 12/21/31 (1) p.1

Ehrick, Andrew (Butte man heads Pioneers Org.)

Butte woman born in Alder (1864)-2 aug 37.

Eight-Mile Springs (near Ft. Benton)

described in '70s-1 jul 35

Ekalaka (Sioux woman, niece of Red Cloud)

Early life of Wild Charley-22 jun 36.

Buffalo hunters, cowboys & Indians-31 aug 36.

Ekalaka (Cemeteries)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 173 2/27/22 (2) p.1

Under the wide and starry sky men of the frontier sleep

Ekalaka (Indian maiden)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 57 11/24/19x (1) p.1

Romance of Ekalaka the Indian maiden and her white lover frontiersman whose life story out does fiction

Ekalaka, Mont.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 89 12/23/18x (1) p.1

Ekalaka historic cow town of Powder River country has interesting story

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 363 8/15/21x (1) p.4

Ekalaka riders win laurels in arena

Ekalaka, Montana (beginnings in 1885)

Early life of Wild Charley-22 jun 36.
Buffalo hunters, cowboys & Indians-31 aug 36.
Nameless sleep in lonely graves-10 apr 41.
Museum at Ekalaka finest in country-25 jun 42.
Chris Ramme, friend of Roosevelt, Miles-3 may 34.

Elections

(Scandal 1889)Recalls state's first election-14 feb 38.
Montana's vote in 1863 was 692—21 nov 38.
Election scandal in Butte (1889)-24 jul 39.
Voting was free & easy in political battles – 11/17/30x (1) p.1
Pioneer politics taken seriously – 8/12/40 (2) p.3

Electricity

(First comes to Elliston 1936) Santa brings electric lighting-4 jan 37.
(Joe Jacobs' wind-electric plants)(1920s)"Voice of Cow Creek" harnessed Mont. winds-18 dec 39.
(Missouri dam 1898)Banquet honoring Hauser-23 apr 42.
(Loma, C.T.) First electric lamp in Butte – 11/4/29 (2) p.1
Electrical advertising...progress in Montana – 6/16/30x (1) p.2
Electric lawn mower too hot – 8/4/30x (1) p.3
Neon sign firm... - 11/24/30 (2) p.2

Electric Peak (11,165 ft., just N. of Yellowstone Park)

Electric Peak in Paradise Valley-5 oct 33.

Elephants

(Ringling elephant drinks RR water 1897)Hauling circus train tough job-28 feb 38.

Elgee, W. A. (in fur trade 1887)

Boulder River rancher went to Arctic(1887)-12 sep 38.

Elgin, Matt

Froid Trib 14: 709 (Insert) 11/8/26 (2) p.1
Matt Elgin's wild ride

Elgin, Matt (Indian troubles in 1870's)

Butte Pioneer story -13 may 35
Matt Elgin's wild ride(1877)-8 nov 26.

Elk

Mont, News. Assn. Inserts 1: 237 4/22/18 (2) p.1
Elk transported to stock scenic Highwood Mountains

Elk

(Controlled numbers)Big herd slow to leave park-23 nov 36.
Elk population reaches 20,000-1 feb 37.
Too many elk on South Fork-30 aug 37.
Fools fire at anything-11 oct 37.
(Yellowstone)Tourists saved by elk-(1870)-15 nov 37.
Hunter on skis caught live elk-17 jan 38.
Geysers Bob turns tables(Ft. Yellowstone 1906)-11dec39.

Elk Basin oil field

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 9 10/10/21x (1) p.1
Standard Oil interests back of plan to bring natural gas to Billings
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 60
Natural gas for Billings Dec. 1

Elkhorn mine (Beaverhead County)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 367 8/15/21 (2) p.4
One of biggest mining enterprises in Montana on tip-top of rocky mountains

Elkhorn, Montana

Elkhorn stirs again-31 aug 36.
Ghost city raises mine boom hopes-29 mar 37.
(Fred Bell)Elkhorn pioneer passes away-26 dec 38.

Elkhorn National Park

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 67 11/28/21x (1) p.3
New national park in Montana

Elks (Fraternal Lodge)

Drunken sheepherder's narrow escape in Butte-22 feb 34.

Elling, Henry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 4 10/6/19x (1) p.4
Used his boots to guard his "dust"
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 141 2/2/20 (2) p.1
When Henry Elling was the financial overlord of his section of Montana

Elling, Henry (Virginia City pioneer, banker)

Hid gold dust in old boots-3 feb 36.
From stock of goods Elling made first stake-28 sep 36.
Promoter's dream, Ophir second Benton-26 oct 36.
One man's genius turned Hecla Mines-21 dec 36.
Elling State Bank dividend-14 jun 37.
Placer quartz Pony's history-20 sep 37.
Henry Elling was financial wizard-6 feb 41.
Elling's success, scorning misfortunes-22 may 41.
Pony named in honor miner-2 nov 33.

Ellingwood, O. R. Mrs. (Butte woman arrived 1889)

State's birthday recalls woman's arrival-28 nov 38.

Elliot, Myrtle (Miles City cattle queen)

With our women-27 sep 26.

Elliot, W. G. (pioneer Kalispell merchant)

Leading merchant retires-21 sep 36.

Ellis, Alvin Arthur (Carbon county rancher)

Mont. loses early stockman-2 apr 42.

Ellis, Edwin M. Reverend (Presbyterian 1892)

(Havre)Ministers slept in box car (1892)-10 oct 38.

Ellis, Fisk G.

Describes 1874 winter wagon trip-Helena to old Blackfeet Agency near Choteau 17, 24 Jun 35

Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Mission-24 aug 33.

Ellis, Frederick F. Dr. (early Missoula dentist)

Dr. Ellis was early-day dentist-(1890)-5 jan 33.

Elliston, Montana

(First electricity) Santa brings electric-4 jan 37.

(Explosion 1890)Sawmill blast takes big toll-21 mar 38.

When Elliston boomed... - 6/17/40x (1) p.1

Who killed the French woman? - 9/30/40x (1)

El Pablo, Mitchell or Michel (Indian owned buffalo) herd

See Pablo.

Elrod, Morton J. Dr. (University of Montana biologist)

Biological Station on Flathead Lake-Data compiled at wild life station-24 aug 36.
(Named Quill Peak)State loses Duncan MacDonald-25 oct 37.
"Grand old Men" will get degrees-16 may 38.
(Nat'l. Bison Range 1908)5000 visitors at range-19 sep38.
National Bison Range history-29 may 39.
Montana University shows growth in thirty years-26 apr 26.

Ely, William (English miner 1867)

Beer Creek prospectors ignored jail (1867)-22 mar 37.

Embody family (Augusta ranch 1880s)

Stone house landmark being torn down-6 mar 39.

Emerson, J. D. (or J.G.) (Basin pioneer)

Gold Dust lost in Missouri (1865)—2 dec 35.
Half-million Mont. gold lost in Missouri-8 nov 37.

Emerson, John & Tip (Emerson Brothers)

Freighters in Prickly Pear explosion (1881) 30 sep 35

Emery, W. P. (wrote of Vigilantes)

Bill Hunter hanged 1863-13 sep 37.

Emery, Montana (east of Dear Lodge)

Ghost town comes alive in 1935—5 aug 35

Mones revive—27 May 35

Emge, _____ (N. Wyo. sheepman killed 1909)

Cattle roamed range at will-24 may 37.

Emhoff, Joseph (found big nugget, Diamond City)

Meagher's first bride is called-16 jan 41.

Emigrant Gulch (1) (had gold strike)

Tenderfeet discovered gold (1864)-11 may 36.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37.
Doubt Emigrant Gulch yielded \$100,000-22 nov 37.
("Dad" Fridley)Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.
Three men pushed wheelbarrow 150 miles(1860s)-4 jul 38.
Sneezes drown out music at Emigrant(1878)-28 nov 38.
(D.B. Weaver)Early resident aeronautics booster-23 jan41
Gold stampede on Yellowstone-(1864)-12 may 32.

Emigrant Gulch (2) (gold discovered 1863)

Yellowstone City a ghost city-30 mar 33.
William Baillie-Grohman, English sportsman-30 aug 34.

Emigrant Gulch (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 285 6/9/19 (2) p.1
How three tenderfeet discovered rich gold placers of emigrant gulch
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1
Discoverer of Emigrant Gulch
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 276 5/30/21 (2) p.1
Emigrant Gulch an old producer
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 420 10/3/21 (2) p.1
After Prosecuting Kansas Governor, Weir tried gold mining in Montana

Emigrant Gulch (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 165 2/20/22 (2) p.1

Last living discoverer of the early Montana placer diggings tells how one quicksilver mine was not found

Emmel, Peter (blacksmith, Rosebud Agency 1870s)

Oxen used by first emigrants-1 feb 37.

Emmons, Charles L

Froid Trib 14: 437 (Insert) 2/22/26 (2) p.1

The lost mine of Chief Mountain

Emmons, Charles L. (Kalispell oil man)

Hidden treasure-lost mine of Chief Mountain-28 feb 26.

Emmons, Stephen K. Professor (makes gold from silver)

Helena scheduled for fraud(1890s)-1 may 39.

Eneas, (old Kootenai chief)

Indians kept gold secret for years-13 jul 33.

Eneas, Baptiste (Poison ferry 1864)

Story of Angelique begins with Poison Ferry-8 may 39.

Englishmen

English colony of "Wild Sons" at Three Forks (1884)-22 nov 37.

Lord Ogle led hectic life in Mont. (1880s)-3 mar 32.

Many English in territory in 1880s—4 may 33.

Lord deRuthya(Cecil Clifton)succumbs in England-5jul34.
(Louthier & Clifton had NF Ranch at Roundup)

Ennis, Kathryn Shrirer

Grandma Ennis recalls early days in Ennis area-1 apr 35
... was a Montana trailblazer – 8/17/31x (1) p.1
“Grandma” Ennis dies; oldest woman pioneer – 11/9/31x (1) p.1 (picture)

Ennis, William (founder of Ennis, Mont.)

Sad end to long friendship--21 oct 35
(Hutton)Pioneer escaped death crossing river-27sep34.

Ennis, Montana

Grandma Ennis was benefactor - 1 apr 35
(Hutton)Pioneer escaped death crossing river-27 sep 34.

Enright, Jack (Butte gambler 1880s)

Montana gambler stopped 10-man battle-18 jan 37.

Ensign, William E. (Blackfeet agent in 1872)

Fisk Ellis story-17 jun 35

Episcopal Church

Episcopal bishop wants to resign-20 jun 38.
Bishop Daniel Tuttle used fists (1860s)-14 aug 41.
(Reverend Dickey in Bozeman-1870s)(death)State Briefs-18 jan 26.

Epperson, John (Belt pioneer)

John Epperson, Belt pioneer tells expenences-6 oct 32.

Equity, Society of

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 45 11/5/17 (2) p.1

Non-Partisan league and Equity society will work together in state in future

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 184 3/8/20 (2) p.4

Equity to work for elevators

Erickson, Albert

Old Gt. Falls days recalled (1880s)-2 jul 42.

Erickson, Andrew (Gt. Falls homestead 1886)

Old Gt. Falls days recalled-2 jul 42.

Erickson, August (Pioneer Cascade county)

Pioneer dies in Great Falls – 6/16/30x (1) p.2

Erickson, J. E. (former governor)

John Lewis Indian relics given University-15 jun 36.

(Mrs. Erickson)Helena cabin(1865)museum-9 jan 39.

(Pioneer cabin)Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 39.

Ermatinger, Edward (Hudson's Bay Co. 1830s)

John Work contributed much at early fur posts-16 jan 41.

Ermatinger, Frank (Francois) (Hudson's Bay Co.)

(Was father of Flathead woman)Mary Ashley, oldest of Flathead tribe-22 aug 38.

(See also Armintinger)

Erwin, S. H.

experiences in Yellowstone Valley - 8 apr 35

Esler, Alfred M.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 93 12/23/18 (2) p.1
Had first quartz mine in Montana
Same? Dillon Exam. Oct. 17, 1923, p. 9

Esler, Alfred M. (early mines, smelters 1860s)

Esler developed quartz mining in early days-26 feb 42.
Esler was first quartz miner-7 dec 33.

Esmay, Spencer (Missoula streetcar motorman)

Last passenger was also first(1900-1932)-11. feb 32.

Estill, James W. (Granite Mountain silver mine)

Hill of silver hidden through ages—30 nov 36.
Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.

Estes, Ben F. (guides 1865 expedition)

new road Nebraska to Virginia City, Mt.-4 feb 35

Estis, Simon "Sim" (Helena freighter 1865)

(Blackfeet threat)Pioneers risked lives-24 jan 38.
(Estes)Dillon man tells yarn of old days-29 mar 26.

Estliner, "Coyote Bill"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 1 10/6/19x (1) p.1
Bold prospector scared to death

Estliner, "Coyote Bill" (Dies of fright 1870s)

At spot off death-ridden Bone Ridge- 21 dec 36.

Ettein, James (woolgrower, prospector 1890s)

School teacher discovered Yogo (1894)-21 mar 38.

Eureka, Montana

Logging camp now Christmas trees-28 dec 36.

Evans, C. A. (Judith Basin pioneer)

Battle of Rock Creek fought with rustlers-21 jan 62.

Evans, George (Early miner)

(Ghost town story) 29 jul 35

Evans, Gwennlian (first woman takes land 1869)

Landmark stands near Anaconda-3 aug 36.

Evans, John (Ft. Benton pioneer saloon-keeper)

Beaton's prominent citizens 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Evans, John Capt.

Cow Creek fight with Nez Perce (1877)—6 jan 36.

Evans, John M. (Butte pioneer)

Butte pioneer called—30 mar 36.

Evans, John M. (congress)

Early history of Big Hole—16 dec 35.

Evans, Morgan (creation of Anaconda)

Anaconda was true creation of Daly(1880s)-4 jun 42.

Evans, Nat (Deer Lodge 1870s)

60-mile horse race in Deer Lodge(1870s)-24 jul 39.

Evans, Phil (Deer Lodge 1870s)

60-mile horse race in Deer Lodge(1870s)-24 jul 39.

Evans, Wally

How Tom Carter planned robbery (1880s)-13 apr 36.

Evans, William Curtis (Bainville)

...rowed boat from Benton to Iowa – 1/20/30 (2) p.2

Evans, Lewis Orvis (L. O.) Mrs. (gives tepee to Mont. Hist. Society)

News Briefs, Helena-6 nov 39.

Mountain peak is named for Evans – 2/15/32 (2) p.2

Evarts, W. W. Senator

Last spike at Gold Creek (1883)—30 sep 35
First RR Train—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35,
(Last spike)Borrowed light from president-14 jun 37.
(Last spike)Butte never bone dry but once-4 oct 37.
Gold Creek linked with two events(1883)-2 jul 42.

Evenson, _____ (Virginia City sawmill 1864)

Anton Holter exhibited ingenuity in sawmill-22 mar 34.

Everett, T.M. (Harlem)

(Mrs. Everett)Early teacher of Indians dies-17 apr 39.

Everts, Truman C. (Helena)

Who first suggested Yellowstone Park?-27 apr 36.
First Mont. census found-27 apr 36 (spelled Everett)
(Lost 37 days in Park)(1870)Thrilling tales-25 jan 37.
Globe-wandering nomad, silent on past-29 mar 37.
Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous(1874)-16 jun 32.
...nearly perished in reserve – 10/19/31 (2) p.1

Ewers, E. P, Capt. (Ft. Keogh 1881)

Evacuation of Sioux to Standing Rock (1881)-see Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891-26 jul 37.
Rations system led to cattle-killing (1890s)-30 aug 37.
Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising (1891)-13 feb 39.

Executions

Fields, in '80s, was first in Park County-2 sep 35

Excelbee, George (headed outlaw gang 1870s-80s)

Excelbee's famous horse-thief gang(1880s)12 mar 42.

Explosions

Great explosion in Prickly Pear(1881)-30 sep 35.

Explosion of a powder tram-(Prickly Pear)-24 nov 32.

Blast of 1885 recalled again – 2/10/30 (1) p.1

Ezekiel, Benjamin (Alder boarding house 1863)

(Ives hanging)Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.

Fack, August (Helena saloon keeper 1890s)

Riot guns finish joke (1891)-19 jul 37.

Fair, Robert S. (Butte druggist)

Grub is repaid by rich glory hole-31 aug 36.

(S.R. Fair)Mayflower Mine discoverer dies-(Pruett)-26 dec 38.

Fairchild, George H. (Ft. Peck Res. 1882)

Ft. Peck Res. large in 1882—2 nov 33.

Fairgrieve, Alex (miner, labor leader)

Fairgrieve, labor leader, legislator-28 may 42.

Fairs (1)

Club moves to restore state fair-(1936)-5 oct 36.

(Crow Tribal Fair)-Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.

(Chicago 1892)Statue of silver turned to wood-14 dec 36.

(Montana State, Helena)Fair grounds leased-26 apr 37.

(Mont. Terr. 1869)Early pioneers sought wealth-14 jun37.

(Crow Tribal)Indian council plans fixed-26 jul 37.
(Fire at state fairgrounds)Mother Berry's-8 nov 37.
Buffalo hunt at Crow Tribal Fair(history)-15 aug 38.
(Helena)Plan to move aviation plaque(1911)-19 sep 38.
(San Francisco 1939)Penwell praises state's exhibit-10 apr 39.

Fairs (2)

(Chicago, 1893)Statue mystery of early days-2 jan 41.
(Montana State Fair secretary, John Pace)Pioneer editor of state passes-10 may 26.
First fair was held in 1876 – 8/12/29x (1) p.2
...37 state & county exhibitions... - 9/2/29 (2) p.1
State fair at Helena...New Features... - 7/21/30x (1) p.2
Montana fair promises big – 7/28/30x (1) p.2
At the Billings Fair – 9/8/30 (2) p.2 (pictures)
First Billings Agricultural Fair, 1883-12/15/30x (1) p.1

Fairs (3)

Billings' first "fair" in 1883 – 8/5/40 (2) p.

Fairs (4)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 377 8/26/18x (1) p.1
First fair held half century ago

Fairs (5)

MNA Inserts – No. 4, P. 391. 9/5/21x (1) p.4
Cowboy tells of 1870 state fair

Fairview, Montana

1913 newspaper recalls early days—19 aug 35

Fairweather, Bill

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 216 4/1/18 (2) p.4

When Fairweather, discoverer of Alder Gulch, was in bad with the Vigilantes
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 124 1/19/20x (1) p.4
How Fairweather spent his money
Froid Trib (Inserts) 12: 143 5/28/23 (2) p.3
When Fairweather.. was in bad with vigilante

Fairweather, William (1) (Gold in Alder Gulch)

Discovery of Alder Gulch, (1863)—5 aug 35
Penniless end of Gulch discoverers—7 oct 35
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.
Historic Virginia City building to be restored-13 sep 37.
Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.
Last days of Barney Hughes (1909)-3 jan 38.
Importance of mining industry, historical review-11 jul 38.
Bummer Dan told to work or leave-6 mar 39.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863)-10 jul 39.
(gold pan)Pioneer owns prized relics-28 aug 39.
Fairweather spent his money-27 mar 41.

Fairweather, William (2) (gold in Alder Gulch)

Bill Fairweather & Vigilantes tangled-26 jun 41.
Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it-11 sep 41.
Fairweather discovery of Alder Gulch(1863)-3 sep 42.
Stampede to Alder Gulch(1863)-12 may 32.
Alder Gulch was booming cistrict-30 jun 32.

Falk, Ben (Anaconda)

Is patriarch of state pioneers – 8/17/31 (2) p.1

Fallang, Oscar (Big Timber sheriff 1907)

Kid Royal couldn't help stealing ponies-4 dec 39.

Fallon, Charlie

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 209 4/7/19x (1) p.1

How "Rattlesnake" Jake and Charlie Fallon were killed in desperate 4th of July battle
with Lewistown citizens
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 139 5/21/23 (2) p.1
Harry Rash...on killing of

Fallon, Charles (horse thief shot-1884)

Lewistown setting stage to "shoot-up"-30 may 38.
("Rattlesnake Jake" Fallon)Pioneer who killed outlaw (1884) dies-7 aug 39.
(Doney)Pioneer who killed outlaw (1884) dies-7 aug 39.
("Rattlesnake Jake" Owens)Why did Jake stage shooting spree in Lewistown(1884)-11 feb
42.

Fallon County, Montana

Pottery reveals early Indian age-31 aug 36.
(Names for O'Fallon)County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Fritz, stage driver killed by Sioux(1880)-4 feb 32.

Fallon, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 236 4/25/21 (2) p.1
Killing of Denman by "Long Henry" Thompson at Fallon in days of open cattle
range a story of quick gun play

Fallon, Montana (Prairie County)

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.

Fant, John J. (Helena pioneer owned Green Meadow farm before 1887.)

Pioneer arrived 1862--X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Farlin, W. L. (Butte mining)

Bloodcurdling tales of Butte (1860s)-1 jun 36.
Silver at Butte-Two southerners found hill-20 jul 36.
Big stampede at Butte (1870s)-5 apr 34.

Farms & Farming

Dry-land homesteader era fades (1910s)-9 jan 39.

Montana canneries have large out-put...(Pictures – 5 plants in Montana) – 2/22/32 (2) p.4

Farm Security Administration

Travel guide for Milk River FSA projeet-29 may 39.

Farnham, Thomas J. (crossed to Oregon country 1839)

Gov. of old Ft. Vancouver ruled Rookies-2 apr 42.

Governor of old Ft. Vancouver (1839)- 4 may 33.

Farrell, John (Great Northern RR official)

Jim Hill couldn't hire rig for Helena-8 mar 34.

Farrell, Tom

Mont. News. Assn Inserts 5: 217 4/10/22x (1) p.1

Tom Farrell tells of the making of Vigilante Trail without tax 50 years ago

Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 235 8/20/23 (2) p.1

Battle of Camas Prairie

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 376 12/24/23 (2) p.4

Sheriff Tom Farrell and the Virginia City jail

Farrell, Thomas J. (Madison Valley horse rancher)

In days of big horse ranches Farrell led-28 dec 36.

Freighting business started as horse-breaking (1874)-1 nov 37.

Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.

Farwell, Abel

James Stuart at old Ft. Peck(1873)-26 jul 34.

Farwell, C. B. (with bro. John, org. XIT Cattle Co.)

Mont. Bill Roberts recalls XIT drives(1890s)-26 sep 38.
First XIT herd trailed from Texas (1887)-11 sep 39.

"Far West" (1) (steamboat on Yellowstone 1870s)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.
Recklessness found vent in big stakes-7 sep 36.
Famed steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.
On naming of Powder River, Legends vary-28 sep 36.
Ice floes, changing channels-(1872)-11 jan 37.
("Josephine")Park is named for riverboat-20 jun 38.
(Pic.)Benton's navigation dream faded(1909)-4 jul 38.
Man who sent Custer news dies at Missoula-14 nov 38.
Missouri watery death trail for pioneers-26 jun 39.
Billy Mitchell shared momentous events(1870s)-20 nov 39.
First news of Custer Massacre-23 jan 41.
Bishop Daniel Tuttle used fists(1860s)-14 aug 41.

"Far West" (2) (steamboat on Yellowstone 1870s)

(Sitting Bull)Writers argue about chieftain-29 sep 32.
Henry Rice, vet. Indian fighter(1870s)-13 apr 33.
Pioneer recalls steamer "Far West"(1880)-14 sep 33.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33.
Story of Grant Marsh's record run(1876)-14 jun 34.

Fashion

No fashions among women of early camp – 21 jun 34.
How pioneers dressed in early days- 11 jan 26.
(Piegan)Enter the princess-24 may 26.

Fat Jack Jones

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 237 4/22/18 (2) p.1

Fat Jack visits Mormon capital
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 405 9/22/19 (2) p.1
Another tale of Fat Jack Jones and James A. Murray
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 133 1/26/20 (2) p.1
Butte's first character is retiring for health

"Fat Jack" Jones

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 104 12/27/20 (2) p.4
"Fat Jack" famous cab driver dies in California wore "plug" hat to the end

Fattery (cattle fattening enterprise)

1886 plan of Marquis de Mores—30 mar 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.

Faulds, J. R. (old Stevensville editor 1880s)

Old-time editor is J. R. Faulds-7 apr 32.

Favorite, T. J. (owned Helena Radiator newspaper-1865)

Capt. James Fisk led first great party-7 aug 41.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.

Federal Reserve Bank

Helena building latest in banks-25 apr 38.
Federal Reserve Bank dedicated-20 jun 38.

Federal Writers' Project (New Deal 1930s)

Montana Guide nearly finished-6 jul 36.
Mrs. Coates returns from writers' job-6 jul 36.
Writers' Project compiles almanac for Mont.-4 dec 39.

Faighner, M. Winnifred (University Librarian)

(Pic.) Librarian-15 may 39.

(Year at Bozeman)New faculty members at MSC-9 oct 39.

Feldberg, Jacob (Helena merchant 1870s)

Helena's Paul Revere, hero of conflagration-16 aug 37, same 20 sep 37.

Fences and Fencing

Fencing of public domain in 1880's-22 jul 35

"Fence-busting" vital topic to stockgrowers-25 may 33.

(Barbed wire)Wire fence hurt early cattlemen-19 apr 34.

Fergus County, Montana

50th Anniversary-Treasure state news, Lewistown-31 aug 36.

Stones from historic places in Fergus site-19 oct 36.

Balky Horse schoolhouse-(1913)-2 aug 37.

Death of Wright recalls water right case-26 jun 39.

County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Fergus boasts beauty, resources-7 jan 43.

(Fergus Box Elder Ranch)Observes 50th anniversary-4 aug 32.

Fergus County, Montana

Mon. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 161 2/23/20x (1) p.1

When Lewistown and Maiden fought for the county seat of Fergus in 1885; Some early history Of the Judith Basin

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 301 6/21/20 (2) p.1

The empire of Fergus county and its prosperous centers

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 309 6/28/20 (2) p.1

Judith Basin county division fight

Fergus County

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 339 11/30/25 (2) p.2

... center of one of leading agricultural areas of Montana

Fergus County (mines and mining)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 115 1/12/20x (1) p.3
Mines of Fergus very productive

Fergus, James (1) (great pioneer)

In J. L. Fisk expedition of 1862-Thibadeau story-7 jan 35.
Stones from historic places in Fergus monument-19 oct 36
Frontiersmen found bruin unpredictable-26 oct 36.
(Severe winter 1871)Old-time weather sharks-30 may 38.
Helena cabin (1865) to be pioneer museum-9 jan 39.
(Malcolm Clarke grave 1869)Gen'l. Sherman on Mont. visit-13 mar 39.
Men undaunted by distance for social affairs-3 jul 39.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863)-10 jul 39.
(Name to county)County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Capt. James Fisk led 1st great party-7 aug 41.

Fergus, James (2) (great pioneer)

(Historical Society)History of old portrait given-26 mar 42,
Capt. Fisk's Exp. to Bannack City(1863)-14 may 42.
Fergus Boasts beauty, resources-7 jan 43.
(Albert Ronne)Chinook pioneer stockman passes-7 jan
(William Hunt) Hunt last of early solons-22 dec 32.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.
Barrows tells of James Fergus(1880s)-27 sep 34.
(Mont. Pioneers-1884)-Empire builders-26 jul 26.

Fergus, James

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 118 1/9/22 (2) p.2
First comers to central
Montana Dillon Exam Dec. 13, 1933, p. 11
An historic foot race

Fergus, William (half-brother of James)

(Box Elder Ranch)Observes 50th anniversary-4 aug 32.

Ferguson, Alex

kills assailant near Jardine - 20 may 35

Ferguson, French T. (editor, Missoulian)

Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.

Ferrell, James- (early Park County schools)

Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37.

Ferris, Joe & Sylvane (early ranchers near Terry)

Message from Teddy Roosevelt-On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.
Partners held Teddy as tops – 12/23/40x (1) p.2

Ferris, Warren Angus

Saw Yellowstone geysers in 1834—Meek story-26 aug 35, same 2 sep 35
Mormons at Nauvoo published his Yellowstone notes in 1842-See First suggestion of
Yellowstone-27 apr 36.
Henry Vanderburgh's death (1832)-9 jan 39.

Ferry Boats

(for Big Horn, Clark's Fork & Yellowstone-1865)Yellowstone R. tenaciously held by
Indians-26 mar 42.
(Yellowstone-1900s ferried cattle across R.-26 jul 34.
...Brave ride of ferryman James McNanny.... – 12/2/29 (2) p.1

Fetterman, William J. Capt.

Fetterman Massacre 4 Wagon Box Fight (Wyoming, 1866-7)-9 mar 36.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
“Portugee” Phillips dash through Indians-28 feb 38.

Ft. Phil Kearny replica completed-18 jul 38.
Bloody 3ozeman Trail holds records of deeds-6 mar 41.
81 men died when officer scorned Sioux-1866--21 aug 41.
Soldiers greenhorns at Indian fighting-29 jan 42.
Ft. C. F. Smith built for outpost (1866)-21 sep 33.

Ficklin, _____ (Ft. Bridger army QM 1858)

Mormons scared Montana in 1858—25 dec 39.

Fiddler Creek

W. Rosebud tributary named-24 jun 35

Field, Eugene

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 377 8/26/18x (1) p.1
Recalls memory of Bill Buskett

Field, William T. (Mont. Constitutional Conv.)

But five delegates remain-31 aug 36.
(Ramsdell) Hilger hears of pioneer's death-31 mar 32.

Fielding, _____ Capt.

Capt. Fielding shot by Indians(1864, N.D.)-7 sep 53.

Fields, Mary "Nigger Mary" (former slave, Cascade pioneer)

"Nigger Mary" noted character-5 jun 39.
"Black Mary" labored long at old St. peter's-7 aug 39.

Fievet, Frank (Klein pioneer coal-miner)

Bachelors built cliff dwellings-(1910)-25 nov 42.

Fifer, Meredith (Dave) (settled Deer Lodge 1865)

“Covered Wagon babies” past presidents-5 sep 38.

Filipinos

(Seek ban on inter-marriage prospective legislation-Bill is re-drafted-6 feb 39.

Films

See Motion Pictures.

Findon, Montana (near Martinsdale)

Lewis Cameron, founder of Findon dies-28 dec 33.

Fink, John P. (early shoe merchant Helena)

Woman pioneer making trip-31 oct 38.

Fink, Mike (killed at Ft. Union 1823)

Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.

Marksmanship of Northwest's William Tell-14 feb 38.

Friends broken as love comes between them-4 sep 41.

...Met death at hands of bosom friend – 6/24/29x (1) p.2

Finlay, Jacques (early fur trader 1807) (Jocko)

(Finley)Greatest one-man trek in history-3 aug 36.

Finlay, early-day explorer(1807) - April 30, 1934frP&'Sdttf&j

...Historians have neglected him... - 3/25/40 (2) p.1

Finlen, James

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 341 7/22/18 (2) p.1
Finlen the finisher would bring sea to the mountain

Finlen, James T. (Butte)

Little Rockies gold mine—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.

Finley, Antoine (Arlee Indian)

(Kaikaishee)Mountain named for Indian chief-3 apr 41.

Finley, Antonia (betrays Indian murderers 1880s)

Four Indians mounted gallows in 1890-21 feb 38.

Finley, Francois (discovered gold, Gold Creek 1852)

See Benetsee.

Finley, Jocco (explorer with David Thompson)

Greatest one-man trek in history-Thompson- 3 aug 36.
See Jacques Finlay.

Finley, Lawrence "Larry" (Flathead stabbed)

(Saw murders in 1880s)Stick games at Jocko-2 aug 37.

Finley, Louise (aged Selish Indian)

Louise Finley, 108, oldest of Selish tribe-13 mar 39.
State Shorts/Polson-(She is 112)-13 aug 42.

Finn, J. D. (NPRR Supt., Livingston 1894)

1894 railway strike tied up NPRR-5 apr 37.
Livingston resident train fireman(1892)-21 feb 38.

Finn, Micky (really Mike Flynn) (burial 1870)

See Mike Flynn.

Finnegan, _____ (horse thief)

Theodore Roosevelt was deputy (1880s)—16 mar 36.

Finnigan, Dick (Butte miner)

Early Irish didn't know turkey—6 apr 36.

Fire departments (Great Falls)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 313 7/1/18x (1) p.1
Montana fire chief has saved a score of lives in past year with lung motor
Historic bell not for sale – 3/18/29x (1) p.4

Fire departments (Helena)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 413 9/27/20 (2) p.1
How Helena kept ward for fires

Firearms (Historic)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 187 3/11/18 (1) p.3
Ancient weapon with a history

Fire, Firemen, Fire-fighters etc. (1)

Maverick Hose Co. (Billings)-30 nov 36.
Helena fire of 1869-21 dec 36.

(Helena Watchtower bell)1866-Diamond R, state's biggest freighter-18 jan 37.
(Butte 1886)Firemen waged jealous strife-1 feb 37.
Feldberg, hero of Helena conflagration (1871)-16 aug 37.
(Helena fairgrounds)Mother Berry's home-8 nov 37.
Landmarks burn at Virginia City-29 nov 37.
(Anaconda) Smelter Blaze (1889)-13 dec 37.
Garden hose saved Butte in 1889 fire-21 feb 38.
(Cheyenne boy burns haystack(1899)-Teaching Indians right-28 feb 38.

Fire, Fireman, Fire-Fighters etc. (2)

Prairie fire in 1889 thrilling-14 mar 38.
Underground fire on hill (Butte 1889)-4 apr 38.
(Helena)Early fire-fighting different(1880s)-9 may 38.
Martin Butte fire chief-30 may 38.
(Helena 1874)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.
(1874)Helena's Public Library 70 yrs. old-3 oct 38.
(Dillon 1882)Quick action by pioneers at Dillon-20mar39.
(Helena)Old fire bell going home-22 may 39.
Helena's first fire bell restored to tower-22 may 39.
Prairie fires pioneer danger-29 may 39.
(Helena 1860s)Pioneer matron tells—2 jun 32.
(burned 1900)Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman-9mar33.

Fire, Firemen, Fire-Fighters etc.(3)

(Miles City 1883)Story of Rigney at Miles City-28sep33.
(Livingston 1880s)Livingston celebrates anniversary-19 oct 33
When Helena celebrated Fourth of July(1873)-30 nov 33.
Gregson Springs burns(\$250,000 loss)-15 nov 26.
Fire-fighting was the great sport... - 7/29/29x (1) p.3
Frazer has big \$15,000 fire – 5/11/31 (2) p.3
Firefighters enjoy luxury in Yellowstone.. – 9/16/40x (1) p.1

Fire-Forest fire (1)

Blaze in Clearwater recalls 1910-5 oct 36.
Glacier Park area-Forests in chars-26 oct 36.
Vast seedling beds in St. Regis-28 dec 36.
(Reforestation)profusion of nature yields-11 jan 37.
(Ft. Belknap)Burned trees cut for Indians-15 feb 37.
Fierce Rosebud forest fire of 1898-14 may 42.
(1889 & 1910)First ranger station in Bitter Root-20jul33

Forestry planes for firefighting – 11/3/30 (2) p.1
Rock Creek has bad forest fire – 7/20/31 (2) p.4
Forests swept by fire – 8/17/31x (1) p.2 (picture)

Fire-Forest Fire (2)

Forest fires in state do much damage – 8/24/31x (1) p.3
Big forest blaze in Montana timber – 8/24/31x (1) p.4
Battling flames in a Montana forest – 8/24/31 (2) p.4
Big losses this year by forest fires – 10/19/31 (2) p.2

Fire Hole River

How some state rivers derived names-23 jul 42.

Firsts

Ravalli built first sawmill – 10/19/31x (1) p.2

First Battalion, Montana Volunteer Militia – 1877 (Nez Perce War)

Firsts (in Montana)

Christmas Tree ... was in Great Falls, 1885 – 12/29/30x (1) p.1

Firsts (in Montana)

First Legal hanging in Dillon... - 12/29/30 (2) p.1

Firsts (Montana Regiment (Volunteers) Sp. Am. War)

Planning reunion of First Mont. Reg.-15 may 39.
Sec. Woodring invited to reunion of First Mont.-5jun39.
Col. Sheridan traces military history--27 feb 41.
Filipinos punctured Old Glory at Caloocan-24 jul 41.

Firsts (National Bank of Great Falls- founded 1886)

First National Bank passes fiftieth-6 jul 36.

Firsts (National Bank of Helena)

receivership in 1890's-25 feb 35
Helena, Montana-panic in 1890s—3 feb 36.
Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
Find old army contract blank – 7/8/29x (1) p.2

Firsts (National Bank & Trust Co. Helena, 1931)

(Marlow career)Prominent pioneer dies at Helena-4 apr 38.

Firsts (Special Service Force- WW 2 unit trained at Ft. Harrison)

Yanks, Canadians train at Helena-3 sep 42.

Firsts

First telegraph into state (1866) – 3/29/37

Fischer, Jacob

'Veteran peace officer dead' – 2/4/29 (2) p.2

Fish

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 256 5/8/22 (2) p.4
Game fish of Montana and how power development affects them

Fish Hatchery (1) [most photos]

(Jessop's Mill Lake) Park hatchery, one of finest-23 aug 37.

Aquarium...at Giant Springs Hatchery – 8/24/31 (2) p.3
State hatcheries being beautified – 8/31/31x (1) p.1 [Somers Fist Hatchery]

Fish hatcheries (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 116 3/30/25 (2) p.2
U. S. Fisheries station at Bozeman
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 132 5/18/25 (2) p.4
Tells status of fish hatcheries
Lavina Ind. May 12, 1922 p. 2
Game fish of Montana and how power development affects them

Fish hatcheries (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 241 5/5/19 (1) p.1
Steel magnate's gift to Montana
Mont. News Assn, Inserts 1: 343 7/22/18 (2) p.3
Steel magnate to build fish hatchery for state on upper Madison river
Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 390 9/5/21x (1) p.3
Irrigation takes big toll in fish
Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 404 9/19/21 (2) p.1
Hatchery output will be trebled

Fisher, Bud

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 132 1/24/21 (2) p.1
Bud Fisher, creator of Mutt and Jeff, once helped (?) at Butte sale of piano's

Fisher, Jim

Montana cowboy writes facetious letter in 1888-11 feb 35 same, 13 may 35
Mont. cowboy's tribute to horses-1 may 39.

Fisher, Samuel

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 311 6/30/19 (2) p.3
Billings Indian fighter passes

Fisher, S. G. (trades with Indians 1871)

Offered gage of battle to Crows-29 mar 37.
Crows, Lemhis war over buffalo(1871)-18 sep 41.

Fisher, Vardis (author)

Vardis Fisher directs Guide book of Idaho-16 nov 36.
(University of Montana professor)Vardis Fisher, Idaho Dreiser-22 mar 34.

Fishing & Fishermen (1)

Four horsemen end fishing trip-13 sep 37.
Four noted Mont. anglers host to Hoover-8 aug 38.
Four horsemen end fishing trip-19 sep 38.
Old Ft. Benton knew all color of old pioneers-24 jul 41.
Throwing a life line to Mt Bass – 6/22/31 (2) p.4
Trout placed in Dearborn rearing pond – 6/29/31 (2) p.2
Good fishing on Dearborn – 6/29/31 (2) p.2

Fishing & Fishermen (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 3072: 3070/19x (1) p.3
 Jake De Hart on Montana fishing
Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 168 2/28/21x (1) p.1
 Montana fishing streams unequalled for sport with rod
Dillon Exam Aug. 22, 1923 p. 12
 Madison River and Meadow Lake

Fishing & Fisherman (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 105 1/3/21x (1) p.1
 Walkerville has good fish story
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 345 7/31/22x (1) p.1
 "Long Cast" Jake was fish roper

Fisk, Andrew A. (first Helena postmaster)

Pionner's son dies in Greece – 12 may 32.

Fisk, Andrew Jackson (Helena newspaperman 1860s)

Fisk had scoop on Custer event(1876)-5 jul 26.

Fiske, James Liberty Capt. (1) (Fisk Bro. led 1860s expeditions.)

1862 train recalled by Thibadeau-7 jan 35.
(1866 expedition) Harlan story-1 apr 35.
1864 expedition at Last Chance Sulch-2 sep 35.
Early-day fun on 1866 expedition-10 feb 36.
Stones from historic places at Fergus site-19 oct 36
(1862)Snowfall saved Langford party-27 dec 37.
(1862 train)Ft. Shaw established 1867-30 may 38.
(1864)Emigrant train attacked by Reds-9 jan 41.
Capt. James Fisk led 1st great party(1862)-7 aug 41
(Acct. of 1863 trip)Sites of massacres saddened immigrants --18 sep 41.

Fiske, James Liberty Capt. (2) (1860s expeditions)

Water routes led voyageurs to Montana-31 dec 41.
Capt. Fisk's Exp. to Bannack City(1863)-14 may 42.
Fisk expedition to northwest (1862)—21 apr 32.
Grasshopper had big gold boom(1860sj-3u jun 32.
Fisk's expedition into Mont. (1862;-24 aug 33.
Prairie wedding in Dakota (1862J-28 sep 33.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.
Fiske's second expedition came northern route to Montana without mishap – 6/23/30 (2) p.2
Led expeditions to Montana – 10/21/40 (2) p.1

Fiske, Captain James L. (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 89 12/17/17 (1) p.1
Capt. James Fisk who blazed Northern Trail into Montana in the early sixties
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 417 9/30/18 (1) p.1
Capt. James L. Fisk first man to exploit resources of Montana
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 189 3/17/19 (2) p.1; 2:197 3/24/19 (2) p.1; 2: 208 3/31/19 (2)
p.4
With Fisk's gold seekers... Diary of Dr. W. B. Dibb (Last two articles more complete?)

Fiske, Captain James L. (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 216 4/7/19 (2) p.4

Soldier who helped save Fisk party from Indians tells story of fight

Froid Trib (insert) 13: 195 7/9/23 (2) p.1

Story of the Fisk Expedition

Fiske expedition of '62... - 8/11/30 (2) p.2

Fiske expedition (5)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 409 9/27/20x (1) p.1

W. O. Dexter fiddled for Fisk expedition

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 232 4/25/21x (1) p.1

When Fisk's expedition crossed the plains

Fisk, Robert E. (Helena Herald editor)

Mont. Press Assn. in 1885—19 aug 35 (his brothers mentioned)

Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.

Mine discoverer pauper at death-1 jun 36.

Montana observed Thanksgiving (1860s,70s)-8 nov 37.

Capt. James Fisk led 1st great party-7 aug 41.

Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.

Fitzgerald, S. M. (Emigrant miner, rancher 1880s)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

Fitzgibbon, John J. (Hamilton man was logger 1890)

(Barnes)Circus man was Mont. logger(1890s)-28 mar 38.

Fitzgibbons, Patrick

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 408 9/22/19 (2) p.4

Anaconda buries "first bad man"

Fitzpatrick, Thomas (early fur trader)

Rendezvous (1832) Greatest gold bonanza-29 jun 36.
Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
J.S. Smith in early-day fur trade(1820s)-3 jan 38.
Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.
Early trappers traversed Alder Gulch (1832)-4 apr 38.
Henry Vanderburgh's death(1832)-9 jan 39.
Life of free trapper, dangerous hardships-2 jul 42.

Flagstaff Creak (in Little Belt Mountains)

Indian writings at Flagstaff-3 nov 32.

Flaherty, Bill (famous football. brothers at MSC 1890s)

Sports Tales-4 apr 38.

Flaherty, J. E. & Mrs. (Gt. Northern RR 1886)

Floods when GNRR built into Gt. Falls-4 feb 32.

Flaisig, "Daddy"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 156 2/17/19x (1) p.4
Salesman "made" Helena in 1865

Flanagan, Charles Henry

Was Bitter Root pioneer-22 jul 35

Flanagan, Henry

1880 murder on Missouri River-22 jul 35

Flanigan, Jerry (Great Northern conductor 1890s)

High spot in Flanigan's career, trip with Daly (1899)-19 jul 37.

Flannagan, Jim (Butte miner)

Early Irish didn't know turkey—6 apr 36.

Flannery, Jack (early 1900s baseball)

Helena man was good player-Sports Tales-8 jun 36.
(Police) Maverick Hose Co.-30 nov 36.
(Helena baseball 1900s)-Sports Tales-7 feb 38.
(Was Butte fire chief)Martin Butte fire chief-30 may 38.

Flannery, Thomas

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 93 12/23/18 (2) p.1
Montana ranch biggest in the world 200,000 acres farmed by wall street

Flannigan, Don

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 145 2/9/20x (1) p.1
Drunken hobo rose to wealth

Flathead County, Montana

Letterheads of nineties fancy-19 apr 37
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Flathead House (early fur trade-post)

Adventures of Alexander Ross(1823)-16 aug 34.

Flathead Indians

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 401 9/22/19x (1) p.1
Flathead Chief asks president Wilson to 'right old wrongs done his people
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 565 8/18/24 (2) p.1

Our broken promises to the Flathead Indians
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 611
Whites join with Selish Indians: annual medicine tree ceremony

Flathead Indians (1)

Garfield diary recalled 1872 treaty—7 jan 35
Relations with other tribes & whites-4 mar 35
Celebrate 50 years of Father Taelman—21 oct 35
First Agency was near Dixon—4 nov 35
(Early Settlers)1848 trade with—2 dec 35.
Selish had first Montana horses-27 jan 36.
Horseracing in Helena (1888)—27 apr 36.
See Treasure State News (Ronan) vote on charter-11 may 36.
Descendants of Capt. Clark-22 jun 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Flathead book coming soon-27 jul 36.
Trekking to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

Flathead Indians (2)

Old Demersville founder passes-30 nov 36.
Old Selish medicine tree in Bitter Root-4 jan 37.
(Owen's plow 1860)Mont. first real estate-8 mar 37.
(Dam)Speed work on Poison project-8 mar 37.
(Medicine Tree)Urge saving landmarks-8 mar 37.
Study reveals Indian habits-29 mar 37.
(BitterRoot)Vanderbilt, kin of financier-21 jun 37.
Horse stealing caused battle (1883)-12 jul 37.
Stick games at Jocko-2 aug 37,
(Friendly to whites)Oiled highways vs. trails-9 aug 37.
Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.
(Work on dam)New Mont, Power Dam near Polson-20 sep 37.

Flathead Indians (3)

Cause of Indian wars in state-25 oct 37.
Trappers, traders rode mules (1858-)-25 oct 37.
Trooper's saber, Custer relic, given museum-21 mar 38.
(BitterRoot)Parsons helped win wilderness-18 apr 38.
(Mrs. Peter Ashley)Indian woman, 108, at festival-27 jun 38.
Selish Indians requested priests(1831)-1 aug 38.
(Mary Ashley)Woman of Flatheads passes 100—15 aug 38.

Kerr power project dedicated-15 aug 38.
Mary Ashley oldest woman of Flatheads-22 aug 38.
Brother Van was active-12 sep 38.

Flathead Indians (4)

(Amity with Nez Perce 1878)19 homesick Nez Perce-12dec38.
Jesuit fathers' early-day labors (1841)-16 jan 39.
(Lucy DuCharme)Dinner honors woman pioneer-30 jan 39.
Peter Ronan, Flathead agent, won respect(1870s)-6feb39.
(Reservation treaty)Garfield's trip to Mont.(1872)-20 feb 39.
(Pic. Dr. Turney-High)Completes study(Salish)6 mar 39.
Louise Finley, 108, oldest of Selish tribe-13 mar 39.
William Irvine, stockman's thrilling career-27 mar 39.
(Blue Bay camp for children)Flathead Lake gets boat-17 apr 39.

Flathead Indians (5)

William Irvine dies at Polson-26 jun 39.
(Smallpox)Mormons soared Montana in 1858-25 dec 39.
(Fur trade 1842)Caleb Irvine barely missed-9 jan 41.
(Kaikaishee)Mountain named for Indian chief-3 apr 41.
(Chief Sam)Flathead chief crosses divide-24 apr 41.
20 million buffalo provided living for Indians-8 may 41.
Did explorer Clark marry Indian girl?-16 oct 41.
(Palladino)Jesuit helped make history-6 nov 41.
When Edgerton tried to end Indian war (1860s)-8 jan 42.
Lt. John Mullan, pathfinder to Pacific(1850s)-15 jan 42.
Ft. Missoula quelled threats of Indian wars-26 feb 42.

Flathead Indians (6)

Arrival of the "Beaver" at Columbia R.(1812)7 may 42.
Indians called Flatheads really Salish-9 jul 42.
(Louise Finley, 112)State shorts/Polson-13 aug 42.
Builder of first Mont. NW trading post-(1809)-10 dec 42.
(St. Ignatius 1870)Indian life progressing-4 feb 32.
Powder traded for many furs-4 feb 32.
Indians had an early print shop(187usj-11 feb 32.
Stevens & the Flathead Treaty(i852j-25 feb 32.
When Mont. Indians fought for war pamt-3 mar 32.
Charlot went to Jocko in 1891—5 may 32.
Indians ask for blackrobes(1839)-26 may 32.

Story of death of old Ignace(1837)-9 jun 32.

Flathead Indians (7)

Indian legend related by McDonald-9 jun 32.
Flatheads sought White's religion (i830s)-30 jun 32.
Christmas fetes in early days(1841)-7 jul 32.
Neptune Lynch, pioneer of Plains Valley-4 aug 32.
Early military report about state(1879)-4 aug 32.
Flathead Indians exhibited many relics-11 aug 32.
Aboriginals expert horsetraders-8 sep 32.
Capt. Mullan to make peace pacts(1853)-6 oct 32.
Indians enjoyed watching missionaries make candles-(1860s)-1 dec 32.
Flathead founded Pablo buffalo herd-12 jan 33.
First schools at St. Ignatius-26 jan 33.

Flathead Indians (8)

Chariot's return to Bitter Root Valley (1911)-6apr33.
History of Indian treaty goes back to 1855- 4 may 33.
(rich Indian 1893)Buried treasure in Jocko-29 jun 33.
First ranger station in BitterRoot(1899)-20 jul 33.
How Maj. Ronan quelled trouble-7 dec 33.
Selish never killed a white-10 may 34.
Story of Mickey Hunt & Panama Pat (1868)-28 jun 34.
Broken Promises-Selish Indians of BitterRoot-20 sep 26.
(Lewis LaMousse)Indian apostle's grandson dead-22 nov 26.
Jocko Reservation-when Chariot consented to move-27nov26.
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.

Flathead Indians (9)

...Known as fearless warriors – 8/18/31 (2) p.2
How did Salish get wool robes? – 2/19/40x (1) p.1
4 Flathead's made pilgrimage east – 7/15/40x (1) p.1

Flathead Indian Reservation (1)

Special permit for reservation fishing-8 jun 36.
Flatheads seek funds payment-19 oct 36.
New Mont. Power Co. Dam near Poison- 20 sep 37.
Kerr power project dedicated-15 aug 38.

Reservation enlarged(to 500,000 acres)-28 nov 38.
Peter Ronan, Flathead agent, won respect(1870s)-6feb39.
(Land allotment & loss-1910)Flatheads show profit-13 feb 39.
James Garfield's trip to Montana(1872)-20 feb 39.
(Supt. Whaley 1874)Alder stirring times lived by woman-28 aug 39.
Indian woman's suspicion cost US buffalo herd-20 nov 39.
Chariot went to Jocko in 1891—5 may 32.

Flathead Indian Reservation (2)

Flathead founded Pablo buffalo herd(1874)-13 jan 33.
How Maj. Ronan quelled trouble-7 dec 33.
(162 Indian allotments)Will sell Indian lands-19 apr 26.
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.

Flathead Indian Reservation (3)

Froid Trib 14: 731 (Insert) 11/27/26 (2) p.1
When Chief Charlot... To Jocko Reservation: Jocko Reservation

Flathead Irrigation project

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 136 1/23/22 (2) p.4
Flathead project big undertaking

Flathead Lake (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 331 7/18/21x (1) p.4
Flathead Lake, where the members of the Montana state press association, editors,
are seafaring

Flathead Lake (2)

Steamer Klondyke to be dance hall-6 apr 36.
Picture-3 aug 36.
Data compiled at Wild Life station-24 aug 36.
Steamer "Montana" burned, restored (1919) see Mont. Yesteryears, Polson-31 aug 36.
Flathead Lake gets boat-17 apr 39.
(Pictographs)When Mont. Indians fought for war paint-3 mar 32.
Pioneer tells of frontier days-30 jun 32.

(steamer "Tom Carter" 1889)Emma Ingalls made record-4 aug 32.
(Steamboats)Pioneer capt. dies at Polson-lo aug 34.
Coming of the Star Man(David Thompson-1809)-30 aug 26.
Demersville, metropolis of Flathead-22 nov 26.

Flathead River (& Valley) (1)

(Poison Dam, probably Kerr, construction & arrangements with Flathead Indians)New
Mont. Power Dam near Polson-8 mar 37; 20 sep 37.
Old Demersville founder passes-30 nov 36.
Demersville, once boom town-3 jan 38.
(North Fork/Hazardous trip of steamer "Oakes" (1892)-16 jul 42.
Pioneer tells of frontier aays-30 jun 32.
Demersville, metropolis of Flathead-22 nov 26.
...Rich in scenic wonders – 6/16/30x (1) p.1

Flathead River (& Valley) (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 100 12/27/20x (1) p.4
Commercial development of western Montana/ early beginnings of trading
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 111 4/27/25 (2) p.1
.. as it appeared to first settlers ...

Flegger, Harry (Virginia City 1860s)

One man Plummer could not scare-14 sep 36.

Fleming, Lawrence J. Lt. (wed at Great Falls 1896)

When Pershing ushered at Falls wedding (1896)-21 mar 38.

Fleming, Thomas (starvation in 1865)

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.

Flemming, _____

1888 killing of-Park County man—2 sept 35

Fletcher, Robert (state historical markers)

Montana's "Howdy Stranger" rings true-3 may 37.
Montana highway markers lauded-25 sep 39.
Mont. highway markers get good publicity-30 oct 39.

Fletcher, William "Billy" (to Virginia City 1866)

Mrs. Fletcher's diary, trip on Bozeman Trail-2 aug 34.

Flick, Alice (shot in 1885)

Murder-suicide corner in Butte-19 apr 37.

Flick, Joseph E. (Helena Vigilante)

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.
Erratic gunman cut from noose (1884)-21 dec 36.
Bad men held up Vigilantes-12 jul 34.

Flicker, Harry (Helena Vigilante)

Erratic gunman cut from noose (1884)-21 dec 36.
Bad men held up two Vigilantes-12 jul 34.

Floods (1)

Missouri at Great Falls (1908) pic. 6 apr 36.
Billings flood of 50 years ago (1887)-28 jun 37.
(Deer Lodge R.)Flood of thirty years ago-2 may 38.
(Hauser Dam-1908)State *s biggest flood man-made-30may38.
Floods of 1892 & 1908 (& 1867) recalled-13 jun 38.
(Chinook brings 1881 flood, Ft. Benton)What I see looking backwards-26 sep 38.
Beavers helped prevent floods-18 feb 32.
(Silver Bow Creek) Project recalls floods-19 oct 33.
Data on 1908 flood at Ft. Benton-3 may 34.
Gen. Hugh L. Scott solved problem – 4/1/29x (1) p.1

Floods (2)

Missouri river flood in 1865... - 8/18/30 (2) p.1

Floods (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts - 1: 320 7/1/18 (2) p.4
Side lights of Billings flood

Flora

Blue bonnet has place in famous...collection – (Goodwin, Lyle) – 12/9/29x (1) p.1

Florence Hotel (Missoula)

Destroyed in 1936 fire-Bellboy is hero-5 oct 36.
Hotel fire debris removed from site-9 nov 36.

Florence, Montana

Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth(1859)-20 nov 41.

Flotation Patent litigation

See Jib Mine story - 21 jan 35, 4 feb 35.

Flour

Flour mart glutted by load-(1870)-15 nov 37.
(Flour riots)Doubt Emigrant yielded \$100,000-22 nov 37.
(Helena shortage 1865)Pioneers risked lives-24 jan 38.
(Virginia City, Feb. 1865)Dep. sheriff quelled rioters-7feb38.
(Early BitterRoot)Ft. Owen built in 1840-9 may 38.
(Shortage 1865)High cost of living in gold camps-26dec38
McAdow erected first flour mill (1861)-22 jan 42.

(Shortage 1865)"Beef straight" era tough-22 jan 42.
Pioneer storekeeper had few bad accounts-23 apr 42.
Early-day relic found-Missoula(1866 millstone)-11feb32.
McAdow built first flour mill(1864) —16 mar 33.
George Bruffey to Mont. (1863)--23 aug 26.

Flour mills - Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 373 8/25/19 (2) p.1
Important deal in flour milling

Flour mills – Montana (Great Falls)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 120 1/13/19 (2) p.4
Early day mill boon to settler
Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 57 11/22/20x (1) p.1
Electric City to rival Minneapolis as a flour milling center

Flowerree, Dan

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 243 5/1/22x (1) p.3
Some cattlemen of pioneer days

Flowerree, Daniel A. G. (1) (stockman)

(Horses stolen in 1882-)Con Murphy story-11 feb,20 may 35.
Eastern Livestock Assn.-21 oct 35.
Early gamblers big-hearted lot-18 oct 37.
(Gamer neighbor)Woman pioneer making trip-31 oct 38.
Montana stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.
Mr. Unknown can collect on old bet (1908)-13 feb 39.
(James Townsend) Falls region pioneer dies-26 jun 39.
(Teton County Ranch)Landless Indians approve plan for reservation-11 dec 41.
Tucker saw organization of Iowa Cattle Co.-19 may 32.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.
Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.

Flowerree, Daniel A. G. (2) (Helena stockman)

Matron came to Montana m 1864-3 nov 32.

(Prickly Pear; Explosion of a powder train-24 nov 32.
Sun R. region ideal for stocJc-23 nov 33.
(Texas cattle)Grass was factor in early days-13 sep 34.

Flowerree, William (Early cattleman)

Sheriff Tom Clary was courageous-5 jul 37.
Montana stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.
Story of stockmen's convention of 1887—5 may 32.

Flumes

Early flumes money losers-8 nov 37.
(Bedrock flume in Last Chance 1867)Mont. observed Thanksgiving-8 nov 37.

Flurey, George (scout at Ft. Buford 1881)

Knife & gunplay at photographing of Gall(1881)-1 aug 38.

Flying Bird (Crow maiden)

First love of Plenty Coups--16 dec 35.

Flying D Ranch (near Bozeman)

Death of Charles Anceney-2 mar 36.

Flynn, Mike (burial of Bear Gulch miner, circa 1870)

Wake of Irishman (Bose story)-24 jun 35.
How Micky Finn was buried (1870)-1 mar 37.
Mickey Finn's burial, sordid, laughable(1870)-19 mar 42

Flynn, W. J. "Doc" (Butte boxer, referee)

Mont. Sports Tales; Russell helped Flynn-31 aug 36.

Foch, Ferdinand (French marshal)

Crows honored Foch after war (1920)-20 mar 41.

Foley, John (Butte murder-suicide 1885)

Murder-suicide corner in Butte-19 apr 37.

Foley, Michael

Crow Island battle with Nez Perce (1877)—16 sep 35
Ten whites withstood Nez Perce on Cow Island-8 jan 42.

Foley, Patrick (prospector became dictator of Egypt)

Patrick Foley grubbed for gold (1860s)-7 mar 38.

Folklore & Legend

In Montana-Folklore & State Legends-6 jul 36.
Crow folklore rivals Greek mythology-25 dec 41.

Folsom, D. E. (David E.)

People scoffed in '60s, Yellowstone Park-20 apr 36.
First suggestion of Yellowstone Park-27 apr 36.
...Candidate for governor in 1900... - 12/15/30 (2) p.1

Fontenelle, Lucien (American Fur Co.)

Rendezvous (1832)-Greatest gold bonanza-29 jun 36.
Early trappers traversed Alder Gulch(1832)-4 apr 38.
Henry Vanderburgh's death (1832)-9 jan 39.

Food

Vitamins vicious snorts Helena grocer-22 mar 37.

Fool's Fold

See Pyrite

Football (1)

In 1890s-Mont. Sports tales-3 aug 36.
In 1920s-Mont. Sports Tales-21 sep 36.
Butte in 1900s-Sports Tales-19 oct 36.
University of Montana in 1920s-Sports Tales-16 nov 36.
(1920s)-Sports Tales-30 nov 36.
(Elmer Holt for Miles City) (1900s)Sports Tales-21 dec 36.
(Old time football. greats)Sports Tales-4 jan 37.
(School of Mines 1903)-Sports Tales-18 jan 37.
(Butte, 1890s)-Sports Tales-15 feb 37.
(1920s)-Sports Tales-1 mar 37 (University of Montana)
(Butte 1890s)-Sports Tales-10 may 37.
(Butte High, 1896)-Sports Tales-15 nov 37.

Football (2)

(Wild Bill Kelly)-Sports Tales-22 nov 37.
(1890s-1900s)Sports Tales-24 jan 38.
(Butte 1890s)Sports Tales-14 feb 38.
(University of Montana-Montana State 1900s)Sports Tales-28 feb 38.
(1900s)-Sports Tales-21 mar 38.
(Montana State 1890s)-Sports Tales-4 apr 38.
(Pop Warner beaten by Butte 1895)Pete Snelson, football. player-14 apr 32
1913/Referee made poor ruling; Great Falls – 12/7/31x (1) p.2
Forward pass first used in state... - 9/30/40x (1) p.1

Football (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 81 12/10/17 (1) p.1
When Livingston humbled Butte, winning football championship

Foote, Frances F. (Dillon Tribune publisher)

Oldest Publisher succumbs-8 jun 36.

Foote, George B.

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Footracing

(Grinrod, Helena 1890s)Sports Tales-29 nov 37.

(Big money bet on Helena racer 1898)Sports Tales-16 may 38.

Nevada City saw wild days in '60s—19 jun 41.

(Crow Indians) Tucker was friend of Plenty Coups-18aug32.

Forbes, Charley (Plummer Gang 1860s)

Forbes violated crime code, killed by gang-15 jan 42.

Ford, Anson (Butte postmaster)

Was Butte optimist-see Missoula Lode-13, 20 jan 36.

Dr. Ford, Butte's first postmaster-8 jun 36.

Butte Post office soon 69- 8 feb 37.

Dr. Whitford first physician (1864)-7 jun 37.

Butte man born one year too soon (too late)-27 dec 37.

Ford, Charles Edward (Little Rockies cowpoke 1890s)

Cowboy's Christmas spoiled by redevye-9 jan 39.

Ford, D. A.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3:325 7/12/20 (2) p.1

Story of Charles Higganbotham who carried first mail into Butte camp

Ford, Everett (helped build NP RR, 1883)

forest ranger story - 13 may 35

Ford, Joseph (Missoula man born Marysville 1868)

First to arrive at pioneer meet-28 aug 39.
Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.

Ford, Lee M.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 280 6/2/19 (2) p.4
Sons of Pioneer cattle man raising red livestock

Ford, Millard (shot in Bozeman 1873)

Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman was famous-9 mar 33.

Ford, Robert S. (old cattleman)

Cowboys drove cattle hundreds of miles-24 apr 41.
Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.
Wilkins recalls hectic days on frontier-16 feb 33.

Ford, Sam C. (MT. Governor 12th – 1944-49)

State's third republican governor – 11/18/40x (1) p.1

Ford, Sam (Sun River cattleman 1880s)

Sun R. ideal for stock raising-23 nov 33.

Ford, William L. Judge (White Sulphur 1904)

Hat murder clue solves crime in Meagher-17, 24 apr 39.

Forest fires

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 13 10/11/20 (2) p.1

How the mountains of Montana made bare by forest fires are being replanted to trees by the government

Forests (& Forestry) (1)

Vast seedling beds in St. Regis- 28 dec 36.

Profusion of nature yields to man-11 jan 37.

(Ft. Belknap) Burned trees cut for Indians-15 feb 37.

Forest experts (Gifford Pinchot & Henry Graves) to visit state-21 jun 37.

(Blister Rust))Insidious plague withering vast forests-6 sep 37.

(John B. Taylor)Montanan first aerial mapper-14 nov 38.

(W.W. White)Helena forest chief to retire-17 jul 39.

(University of Montana)Forestry School owns gold land-4 dec 39.

Forest Service originated 40 yrs. ago-25 feb 32.

Logging war between Thompson & Hammond(1886)-10 nov 32.

First ranger station m Bitter Root(1899)-20 jul 33.

Forests (& Forestry) (2)

(Evaro)1100 yr.-old tree cut in W. Mont.-4 jan 26.

Cordwood jugglers in early mining-2 aug 26.

(Beaverhead N.F.) State has third largest forest – 3/30/31x (1) p.4

First forest service cabin...preserved as relic-[Alta]- 5/13/40 (2)

Forestvale Cemetery (Helena)

X. Beidler & many pioneers here—6 jan 36.

X. Beidler, rough tough & brave-16 apr 42.

X. Beidler prominent peace officer-4 feb 32.

(Chinese section)Aged Chinaman dies at Helena-26 may 32.

Forgey, John (Savoy stockman)

Forgey lost temper alighting from train(1880s)-31 jan 38.

Forrest, Quince (Cowpoke drives Texas cattle to Mont.)

Texas beef for Blackfoot Indians(1882)-20 mar 39.

Forristell, James (Bozeman merchant was cavalryman)

James Forristell was frontier cavalryman-19 jan 33.

Forslund, Helen (1890s crime wave in Helena)

From lady footpad to Salvation Army(1890s)-30 apr 42.

Forsyth, George A

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 409 9/25/22x (1) p.1
Anniversary of Forsyth's great fight at Beecher Island commemorated

Forsyth, George A. Maj. (Brev. Brig. Gen'l) "Sandy"

Yellowstone Kelly killed two Sioux warriors-1 May 41.

Forsyth, James W. Col.

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.
Wounded Knee fight had repercussions(1890)-9 aug 37.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.

Forsyth, Montana

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36. (many names)
Coxey's Army had brief career (1894)-1 feb 37.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.

Fort Abraham Lincoln (near Bismarck, N. D.)

Fort Alexander- (1848)

South side of Yellowstone-15 apr 35. (near Big Horn)
Meldrum lived with Crows (1832)-4 may 36.
Robert Meldrum a mystery man-(1832)-1 nov 37.

Ft. Andrew (mouth of Musselshell, 1862)

John Largent escaped from Indians(1862)-16 may 38.

Fort Assiniboine

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 451 4/7/24 (2) p.1
James Henneberry one of few survivors of civilians at...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 603 9/22/24 (2) p.1
When General Pershing was stationed there.
Froid Trib 14: 652 (Insert) 9/13/26 (2) p.2
Instructing the major...of 'draw' poker

Fort Assiniboine

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 321 7/12/20x (1) p.1
Story of Fort Assiniboine largest military post constructed in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 308 6/27/21 (2) p.1
Fire destroys part of Fort Assiniboine
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 371 8/22/21x (1) p.4
Old Fort Assiniboine is scene of most successful farm boys' camp
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 365 8/14/22 (2) p.1
Northern Montana farm boys spend vacation at historic Fort Assiniboine

Fort Assiniboine (1)

Picture-proposed for federal prison-27 jan 36.
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri- 9 nov 36.
(Broadwater) Diamond R, freight outfit- 18 jan 37.
Held Reds quiet (1870s, 80s)- 31 may 37. (good history)
Gen'l. Pershing Indian fighter (1895)-16 aug 37.
Great Northern passenger of 1887-7 feb 38.
Indian-day soldiers would drink anything-28 feb 38.

(Milk cows, 1880) Mishaps of life jokes to Rufus Thompson-3 apr 39.
Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days (1880s)-12 jun 39.
Gen'l. Pershing started toward top(1895)-22 jan 42.
Rocky Boy Indians long poverty stricken-23 jul 42.
Life at Ft. Assiniboine when Pershing there-24 sep 42.

Fort Assiniboine (2)

Story of Little Bear (Crees)-30 jun 32.
Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with-1 mar 34.
Assiniboine was a modern fort(1881)-15 mar 34,
Story of old Ft. Assiniboine(1879)-3 may 34.
Militia organized at Gt. Falls-10 may 34.
(Rocky Boy Res.) Giving the Red Man a chance-24 may 34.
Ft. Assiniboine transient camp different scene-6dec34.
Ft. Assiniboine-post now experimental farm-22 mar 26.
School at fort exists on paper-31 may 26.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.
...51 years ago [1879]... - 1/27/30 (2) p.1

Ft. Belknap Indian Reservation (1)

Home of Gros Ventres & Assiniboine—12 aug 35
Burned trees cut for Indians-15 feb 37.
(Agent 1893) Cheyennes joined U.S. Army-15 mar 37.
(Doney) Pioneer who killed outlaw (1884) dies-7 aug 39.
Tribes maintained poor house for aged Indians-11 dec 39
Belknap Res. Large domain (1883) 4 may 33.
Ft. Peck Res. in 1882—2 nov 33.
(St. Paul's mission school) Old govt. letter found-14 jun 34.
(Progress)(Shotwell) Agency chief assigned new job-30 aug 34.
Quarters wanted at Rocky Boy-13 sep 34.
Pioneering in religion among Assiniboines-17 may 26.

Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (2)

Indian agency hospital... - 9/7/31x (1) p.2

Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (3)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 68 12/1/19x (1) p.4
How Kelly pulled off a tough sale

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 221 8/17/25 (2) p.1
All that is left of two great tribes

Ft. Benton (1846) (1)

trading post built by Culbertson on north bank of Missouri-became city-15 apr 35
town in 1880's described-10 jun 35 , same 17 jun 35
Town wanted soldiers, settlers, in 1880-5 aug 35
Early newspapers-5 aug 35
1881 troop removal opposed—19 aug 35
Indian troubles of '80s,troops leave-2 sep 35
Early steamboat traffic-15 apr 35.
Wilkins was early freighter-26 aug 35.
Crees menace woodchoppers-(1877)—30 dec 35.
Cupid triumphs over commerce—6 jan 36.
Pioneer tells of first Christmas (1874)-27 apr 36.

Fort Benton (2)

Major Dawson's escapades-4 may 36.
Red hot politics, Mont. part of Dakota-8 jun 36.
Yankee Jack, champion fighter-15 jun 36.
Restoration in View for old Ft. Benton-17 aug 36.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Famed river steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.
Indians stood by when cannon discharged-14 sep 36.
Odd situations in territorial days-19 oct 36.
Promoter's dream, Ophir second Benton-26 oct 36.
Sinister crew invaded Benton (1867)-2 nov 36.
Old guide book for Mullan Road-9 nov 36.
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.

Fort Benton (3)

Founders of Billings chose site, Ft. Benton-23 nov 36.
In his zeal to promote hanging party (1867)-28 dec 36.
Ice floes, changing channels-11 jan 37.
Siege of Tural freight train (1867)-1 feb 37.
Pioneer recalls days of buffalo (1870s)-8 mar 37.
Marooned on Missouri (1881)-15 mar 37.
Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
(Telegraph 1868)First telegraph in state-29 mar 37.
Cabin motor cruiser race on Big Muddy-10 may 37.

("Luella" 1866)Thousands expected, Ft, Benton-31may37.
Steamboat salvage exciting job-31 may 37.
Silverthorne, gold miner sold dust (1856)-21 jun 37.

Fort Benton (4)

Former Montana editor turns pen-26 jul 37.
Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)-2 aug 37.
Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.
Shell out or drive in steer (1870s)-16 aug 37.
Tom Todd, prankster of Ft. Benton-1 nov 37.
(Andrew Dawson)Traveled alone, hostile area-8 nov 37.
Shortest trail is not a beeline(1883)-31 jan 38.
(Description 1881)One of state's freight drivers-21 feb 38.
Head of Missouri navigation-28 feb 38.
Benton crowd used "Liver-eating" Johnson(1872)-28feb38.

Fort Benton (5)

Dangers of early-day freighting (1877)-7 mar 38.
(Steamer built at Benton 1909)"Baby Rose" now rotting timbers-2 may 38.
Conrad family of early Ft. Benton(1868)-14 mar 38 sic.
(Old Benton Trail N. to Canada)Dim traces remain of old trail-16 may 38.
Ft. Shaw (1867) to guard Mullan Trail-30 may 38.
(Death of)Meagher acting gov. of Montana-13 jun 38.
Benton's navigation dream faded in 1909—4 jul 38.
Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff (1876)-8 aug 38.
Buffalo hides big business(1870s)-8 aug 38.

Fort Benton (6)

Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train (1861)-15 aug 38.
(1870s-80s)What I see looking backwards-26 sep 38.
Ft. Benton-Macleod trail historic path-26 dec 38.
Receives relics of riverboats-23 jan 39.
Whisky was cheap "food" (1870s)-30 jan 39.
(Baker building)Historic house made modern-27 feb 39.
Four towns founded along Missouri (1860s, 70s)-6 mar 39.
Mullan Rd. from Benton to Walla Walla-3 apr 39.
Early squawmen important to development of west-17apr39.
Pioneers' efforts at Musselshell's mouth(1868)-17apr39.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.

Fort Benton (7)

Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.
Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days-12 jun 39.
Missouri watery death trail for pioneers-26 jun 39.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs. ago- 3 jul 39.
Improvement of Missouri R. waterway(1880s)-21 aug 39.
Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.
Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.
Benton cleanup tough on bums(1882)-9 oct 39.
Indian ways in frontier days (1870s)-16 oct 39.
Tales of Missouri R. steamboat days-(1870s)-11 dec 39.
(Grand Union Hotel)Charles Lepley dead-5 jun 41.

Fort Benton (8)

Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits(1861)-24 jul 41.
Old Ft. Benton knew all color of old pioneers-24 jul 41.
(Fisk Exp.)Sites of massacres saddened immigrants-18 sep 41.
(Missouri R. portage)Mont. gave monopoly away-30 oct 41.
Malcolm Clark, interpreter extraordinary(1860s)-6 nov 41
Mining camps "live places" (1860s)-18 dec 41.
Lt. John Mullan, pathfinder to Pacific(1850s)-15 jan 42.
Andrew Dawson gifted early fur trader-19 feb 42.
Capt. Fisk's Exp. to Ft. Benton(1863)-14 may 42.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.
Story of trip to Ft. Benton(1852)-3 sep 42.

Fort Benton (9)

Missouri R. principal shaper of history-8 oct 42.
Early liquor traffic in fur trade-24 dec 42.
How James Kipp won Blackfeet trade(1830s)-31 dec 42.
I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
Living conditions at Ft. Benton in 1870's-7 jan 43.
John Harris, pioneer of Benton dies-14 jan 32.
Carroll Atkins was river pilot(1860s)-11 feb 32.
M. E. Milner had large holdings(1880s J-H 32.
William Jones last victim of Indian troubles(1884)-11 feb 32
Fisk expedition to northwest (1862)-21 apr 32.
American Fur Co. in Mont.-19 may 32.
River transportation heavy in 1880—2 jun 32.

Fort Benton (10)

Indian trade on upper Missouri-2 jun 32.
Wilkins recalls frontier at Marias(1870s)-15 sep 32.
(1854) J. Doty's diary tells of survey- 4 may 33.
Napton described trip to Benton(1858)-1 jun 33.
Lieut. Grover crossed Rockies in 1854(dogsled)-5 jun 33
Pigs high-priced in early days-/ sep 33.
Lt. Grover surveyed Missouri R. (1853,1-5 oct 33.
T. C. Power benefactor to Mont.-26 oct; 33.
John Bishop, early-day freighter, mmer-26 oct 33.
Ft. Benton residents fought Chief Joseph-26 oct 33.
Six men saved state millions-2 nov 33.
Missouri figured vitally in history of Mont.-30 nov 33.

Fort Benton, Montana (11)

Jim Hill couldn't hire rig for Helena-8 mar 34.
G. Miller, pioneer of Choteau(1881)-29 mar 34.
Data on 1908 flood-3 may 34.
Capt. Grant Marsh, outstanding pilot(1860s)-17 may 34.
(Many names)Ft. Benton pioneer tells of early life-12 jul 34.
Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton(1882)-23 aug 34.
Culbertson & Dawson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.
Missouri R., waterway to Mont.-4 jan 26.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft, Benton(1870s)-15 feb 26.
Ft. Benton club relocates forts(McKenzie)-29 mar 26.
Would bring old riverboat to Ft. Benton-3 may 26.
Relocators of site of old Ft. McKenzie-10 may 26.

Fort Benton (on Big Horn) (fur post 1821-23)

Earliest fur traders centered on Big Horn-2 nov36.

Fort Benton-Helena road

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 315 11/9/25 (2) p.1
Overland trip from Helena to Fort Benton in1876

Fort Benton (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 296 6/16/19 (2) p.4
Benton only adobe fort in northwest; Copied from Ft. Laramie by Culbertson
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 293 6/16/19 (2) p.1
Sullivan famous Montana saddler
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 121 1/19/20x (1) p.1
Thrilling scenes of Fort Benton treaty council of 1865

Fort Benton, Mont. (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 205 3/25/18 (2) p.1
Fort Benton oldest town in Montana; stirring days of fur trapping and Indian trading
on Missouri river
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 57 11/25/18x (1) p.1
Murderer who was marshal at Fort Benton dug won grave
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 73 12/9/18x (1) p.1
Culbertson and Dawson the two men who built and developed Ft Benton

Fort Benton, Mont. (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 159 2/14/21 (2) p.4
May oil development awaken to former activity historic Fort Benton levee
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 393 9/11/22x (1) p.1
"Uncle Dave" O'Keefe was at Fort Benton in early 60's
Lavina Ind. (Inserts) 13: 127 10/9/22 (2) p.1
Wealth of romance and adventure crowds history of old Fort Benton
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 201 12/18/22 (2) p.4
Benton claims pioneer nurse

Ft. Benton, Montana (12)

I.G. Baker Co., Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.
Transportation-T.C. Power line of river steamers-2aug26.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.
Christmas-festive day celebrated by pioneers-15 dec 26.
Mule with howitzer aboard... - 7/8/40x (1) p.1
...Once greatest port... gold and furs... - 5/12/41 (2) p.1

Ft. Benton River Press

Newspaper founded 1880—5 aug 35
(Editor Harber 1890s)Former Mont. Editor-26 jul 37.
What I see looking backwards-26 sep 38.

Benton cleanup tough on bums (1882)-9 oct 39.
Benton River Press begins 60th year-6 nov 39.
Assiniboine was a modern fort(1881)-15 mar 34.
Up the Missouri 78 years ago – 9/9/40x (1) p.4

Fort Berthold (Missouri R. trading post 1860s)

Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)

Fort Bridger, Wyoming (on Black's Fork .of Green R.)

Over-zealous Indians in park area-9 nov 36.
(Yellowstone Park) White trappers battled Piegans-(1839)-14 jun 37.
Jim Bridger greatest of plainsmen-5 nov 42.

Fort Browning

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 413 9/27/20 (2) p.1
Fifty years ago north Montana narrowly escaped Sioux war; How dead chief's bones
figured in scary situation

Ft. Brule

early fur trade 15 apr 35
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.

Fort Buford (at mouth of Yellowstone) (1)

Miles & Indian campaign of 1876-7—7 oct 35
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Maj. Whipple changed cash cache (1884)- 4 oct 37.
Hundreds of hostile Reds (1880s)-3 jan 38.
Ft. Union to be restored by Dakota body-20 jun 38.
Knife & gunplay when Gall photographed(1881)-1 aug 38.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.
Yellowstone Kelly killed two Sioux warriors-1 may 41.
Sitting Bull had only pride left to surrender-4 sep 41.
Sioux defeat in Poplar River battle-27 nov 41.
Capt. Sanderson's cattle order(1886)-18 may 33.
Too much West Point for Bond(1877)-1 mar 34.

Fort Buford (2)

The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.
...wins century old rivalry... - 11/18/29 (2) p.1

Fort Campbell (a trading post)

First woman born at... - 11/25/29 (2) p.1

Ft. Cass

American Fur Co. post on Yellowstone - 15 apr 35

Fort C. P. Smith (1) (Big Horn valley)

From Deadwood to the Big Horns-(1877)—10 feb 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
(Story. 1867-8)Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.
Bradley states Bridger Creek place(1866)-6 feb 39.
Bloody Bozeman Trail holds records of deeds-6 mar 41.
Dennis Driscoll's brave exploit(1867)-10 jul 41.
(Hayfield Fight 1867)19 men fought from barricade-9oct41
(pic.)Not even this much of old fort remams-30 jul 42.
Jim Bridger, greatest of all plainsmen-12 nov 42.
Fight to open Bozeman Trail (1860s)- 21 apr 32.
(Ft. Pease)Fellows Pease established fort-29 dec 32.
Ft. C. F. Smith built for outpost(1866)-21 sep 33.

Fort C. F. Smith (2) (Big Horn Valley)

Ft. C. F. Smith on Big Horn-16 nov 33.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.
...Locates site of Old Fort Smith – 8/5/29 (2) p.1
(Hay Field Fight) 19 soldiers fought 1,500 Indian... - 6/30/30x (1) p.1

Fort C. F. Smith (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 9 10/13/19x (1) p.1

Adobe ruins only relics of old Fort C.F. Smith on historic Bozeman trail

Fort Chardon (trading post)

(see Ft. F. A. Chardon)

Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie-(1854)-10 apr 39.

Fort Claggett

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 413 9/27/20 (2) p.1

Fifty years ago north Montana narrowly escaped Sioux war; How dead chief's bones figured in scary situation

Fort Claggett (Missouri River, mouth of Judith)

Early day fort (picture)-11 jan 37.

(Claggett)Ft. Claggett built 1867-5 sep 38.

(pic.) Old Ft. Claggett-13 nov 42.

Old Ft. Claggett-historic post-22 nov 26.

Fort Conan (built in Flathead 1847)

Native Montanan is 88—12 apr 37.

Treasure State loses Duncan MacDonald-25 oct 37

Duncan MacDonald, 82, celebrates birthday – 4/13/31 (2) p.2

Ft. Connah (on Crow Creek in 1846) (Hudson's Bay Co.)

See Book-lovers story-15 jul 35

Reading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.

Fort Connen (built 1846 seven miles N. of St. Ignatius)

Last of Hudson's Bay posts in U.S.-2 jun 32.

Fort Conrad (built on Marias River 1875)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.

Ft. Custer (1)

Indian flights in 1880's described - 18 feb 35, 25 feb 35
From Deadwood to the Big Horns (1877)—10 feb 36.
Dr. Allen & Plenty Coups were brothers-18 may 36.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine (1887)-16 nov 36.
Drama in saddle overshadowed stage shows-23 nov 36.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
Horse stealing & war caused by play (1880)-24 jan 38.
(Olsen)Veteran bugler answers to taps-6 jun 38,
Custer soldiers had scanty bunais-8 jun 33.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.
(1880s)Instructing major in art of poker-13 sep 26.

Fort Custer (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 20 1/5/25 (2) p.2
...staging of "Captain John Smith" pageant
M.N.A. ... Dance at Fort Custer... - 3/23/31 (2) p.2
M.N.A. ... Most Modern Cavalry Post.... - 11/16/31 (2) p.1

Ft. Ellis (1)

activities in 1870's - 25 mar 35
Telegraph connection (1880s)Armitage & NPRR-25 may 36.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Northern Pacific hindered by Redmen (1872)-13 jul 36.
Baker's Massacre-Marias River country-31 aug 36.
Missourian put up best bluff-14 dec 36.
Glamour of stage travel dimmed (1874)-4 jan 37.
Thrilling tales of men lost-25 jan 37.
(Telegraph)Col. Miles captured Bannocks (1878)-27 sep 37.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.
(pics.)Old Ft. Ellis near Bozeman-25 nov 42.
Ft. Ellis established in 1867—12 may 32.
Story of Andrew Garcia, frontiersman-16 jun 32.

Fort Ellis (2) (near Bozeman)

First Crow Agency near Livingston(187Uj)-3 nov 32.
(Ft. Pease)Fellows Pease established fort(1876)-29dec32.
(soldiers drown at Crow Mission-1870s)-Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.
Henry Rice, vet. Indian fighter(1870s)-13 apr 33.
Journey of first soldiers to Ft. Ellis(1869)-12 jul 34.
Gen'l. McClernand assigned to 2nd. Cav.(1870)-13 sep 34.
Paul McCormick's wild ride(1872)-27 sep 34.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.
...A beautiful section of Montana in Gallatin Valley (picture) – 7/22/40 (2) p.2

Ft. F. A. Chardon

(1843) on Missouri opposite mouth of Judith-15 apr 35
State's first Badman was at fur post-14 sep 36.
Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie(1854)-10 apr 39.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850 – 8 may 39.
Harvey, one of worst hoodlums(1840s)-6 nov 41.

Fort Fetterman (Wyoming)

Red Cloud, Sioux chief made relentless war-19 oct 33.

Fort Fizzle (Nez Perce War 1877)

White soldiers humiliated at Ft. Fizzle-26 feb 42.
Ft. Fizzle now reduced to ashes-6 dec 34.
...Comedy for otherwise tragic affair – 1/6/30 (2) p.2

Fort Gilpin (mouth of Milk R.-1860s)

John Largent escaped from Indians(1862)-16 may 38.

Ft. Hall (Idaho) (built by Wyeth 1834)

Friendly visit of trappers(Madison R.1835)-28 feb 38.
Fort Union(really Ft. Hall) on western route to goldfields - 10 nov 32.

Fort Hanley (1867 on Missouri above Musselshell)

Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.

Fort Harrison (Helena)

See Fort William Henry Harrison

Fort Henry (Idaho) (30 Miles S. or W. Yellowstone)

Painting of old Ft. Henry-3 apr 39.

Ft. Howie (on Carrol Trail, W. of Martinsdale 1868)

Erected 1868, safeguard against Blackfeet-16 aug 37.

Fort Keogh (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 273 5/27/18 (1) p.1

Old Fort Keogh may be made one of two National Cavalry training depots

Dillon Exam Mar 19 '24 p. 9

When deported reds were deported from Montana to Dakota territory

Dillon Exam May 9, 1923 p. 9

Old Fort Keogh may be abandoned

Fort Keogh (2) (near Miles City)

Cantonment built (1876-7)—7 oct 35

Henry C. Thompson death—30 mar 36.

Old Miles City recalled—6 apr 36.

Social life of old Miles City (1880s)-4 may 36.

Pioneer tells of early days-29 jun 36.

Coxey's Army had brief career (1894)-1 feb 37.

(Lt. Casey's Scouts) Friendly Indians served-8 feb 37

Miles City, second wildest town-15 feb 37.

Tragic story of Lt. George Backus (1892)-22 feb 37.

While dispute waged, Red rustled-(1892)-1 mar 37.

Cheyennes joined U.S. Army-(1893)-15 mar 37.
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Nervy arrests by peace officers (1888)-12 jul 37.

Fort Keogh (3) (near Miles City)

Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.
Wounded Knee fight had repercussions (1890)-9 aug 37.
Rations system led to cattle-killing(1890s)-30 aug 37.
Ft. Keogh (1877) important mil. station-20 sep 37.
Col. Miles captured Bannocks (1878)-27 sep 37.
Sitting Bull a clever warrior (1876)-8 nov 37.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
Hundreds of hostile Reds (1880s)-3 jan 38.
Horse stealing & war caused by play (1880)-24 jan 38.
Establishment of Tongue R. Cantonment(1876-7)-27 jun 38,
Social diversions in old Milestown-22 aug 38.
Efforts to make soldiers of Indians (1890s)-2 jan 39.

Fort Keogh (4) (near Miles City)

Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising (1891)-13 feb 39.
(John McNiece)Indian war vet dies-1 may 39.
Frank Conley last of three brothers-10 jul 39.
Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24jul39.
(Cromwell)Man who helped build Keogh taken-20 nov 39.
George McCone had eventful life(1870s)-5 mar 42.
How 4 men stopped 3-day Sioux assault(1870s)-26 mar 42.
Custer massacre caused birth of Miles City-14 may 42.
(Deadwood)Telegraph line built early(1878)-28 jan 32.
Fritz, stage driver to Keogh killed(1880)-4 feb 32.
Tucker tells of winter ride from Keogh(1870s)-31mar32.

Fort Keogh (5) (near Miles City)

Hazards encountered at Keogh in 1870s—14 apr 32.
L. A. Huffman, pioneer photographer-11 aug 32.
Custer's foes later Miles' scouts-25 aug 32.
First Mont. company formed in 1878—25 aug 32.
Sitting Bull was clever warrior-2y sep 02.
Mont. buffaloes now in Nat'l. museum-6 oct 32.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33
Disappearance of Pvt. White (1881)-28 jun 34.

(Livestock Experiment Station)Progress made at Ft. Keogh-1 mar 26.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Fort Keogh (6) (near Miles City)

Famous army post...now rural... - 9/23/40x (1) p.1

Fort Kootenai (near Libby 1859)

Lincoln County in early days – 14 sep 36.

Fort Laramie (Wyoming) (built 1834 & 1841)

Treaty of 1868 with Crow Nation-19 aug 35.
(Rehabilitation planned)Old Ft. Laramie, Star of western stage-5 apr 37.
First Treaty with Indians(Laramie 1851)-29 dec 32.

Ft. Lewis

(1844) (south side of Missouri near Pablois Island-15 apr 35
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.
Relocators of site of old Ft. McKenzie-10 may 26.
Christmas-festive day celebrated by pioneers-13 dec 26.

Fort Lisa (or Ft. Manuel) (established 1807 at mouth of Big Horn River. Was first permanent building in Montana.)

Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
Site of old fort believed found-9 may 38.
Sacajawea guided for Lewis & Clark-25 sep 39.
Lisa ordered men to fire artillery (1807)-3 apr 41.
Manuel Lisa founded first business(1807)-24 sep 42.
Blazers of trails-18 jan 26.

Fort Logan, Mont.

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 570 8/18/24x (1) p.

Site of Ft. Logan is dedicated by Oro Pino D.A.R: Historic old landmark is dedicated to posterity

Fort Logan (18 miles NW of White Sulphur Springs)

Site of old Fort Logan (1870)-13 sep 37.

Old Fort Logan donated to state-14 nov 38.

The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Fort Logan post office passes... - 2/25/29x (1) p.1

Fort Macleod (Alberta)

Ft. Benton-Macleod trail historic path-26 dec 38.

MacLeod recalls hazardous journey(1875)-2 nov 33.

First road to traverse Blackfeet Res.-26 jul 26.

River boat's bell goes to museum at old Fort MacLeod – 4/15/40 (2) p.3

MacLeod site chosen by yanks – 7/29/40x (1) p.3

Fort Maginnis (1) (near Lewistown)

Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.(spelled McGinnis)

Ranching—H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

(Maiden mines)Skookum Joe, odd prospector-21 sep 36.

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

(Broadwater)Diamond R, Freight outfit-18 jan 37.

(Marlow)Prominent pioneer dies at Helena-4 apr 38.

E.C. "Teddy Blue" Abbott, cowboy pioneer dies-17 apr 39.

Large-scale rustling wiped out (1884)-15 may 39.

Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.

Old cattle-raising days—Mrs. Stuart-2 apr 42.

Fergus boasts beauty, resources-7 jan 43.

Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Describes frontier life 50 yrs. ago-18 feb 32.

Fort Maginnis (2)

When Tommy Tucker & G. Stuart met on range-20 apr 33.

Ft. Manuel (at Three Forks 1810)

Dougherty won biggest Indian job(1820)-2 jan 41.
(Death of Sacajawea 1812?;Grave of Bird Woman doubtful-14 jan 32.
Blackfeet controlled immense region-20 jul 33.

Fort Manuel Lisa

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 344 8/1/21 (1) p.1
First business enterprise in Montana organized in 1806; Fort Manuel on Yellowstone
was first trading post

Fort McKenzie, Mont.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 148 2/10/19x (1) p.4
When whites battled with Indians near Fort Benton
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 444 3/31/24 (2) p.1
When Assiniboine and Piegan Indians fought at Fort McKenzie, by Mts. Plassman
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 451 4/7/24 (2) p.1
When Major Culbertson outwitted the Gros Ventres, by Mrs. Plassman

Fort McKenzie, Mont.

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 474 4/28/24 (2) p.1
Alexander Harvey, bad man of the fur trading days ...
Dillon Exam Oct. 1, 1924 p. 11
... Building of Forts Piegan and McKenzie
Froid Trib 14: 517 (Insert) 5/10/26 (2) p.1
Relocators of site of: Post had an interesting history

Fort McKenzie (1) (trading post on Marias River)

Crow attempt to capture it--30 sep 35
Prince in Indian fight (1833)—11 nov 35
State's first Badman at fur post-(1840)-14 sep 36.
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)- 2 aug 37.
Maximilian saw Indians battle (1833)-25 oct 37.
Squaw saved Ft. McKenzie (1835)-1 nov 37.
Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.
Keep peace with whites-Crow chief(1834)-6 nov 39.
Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits(1861)—24 jul 41.
Canny Scot made Indian war profits(1830s)-16 oct 41.

Harvey, one of worst hoodlums(1840s)-6 nov 41.

Fort McKenzie (2) (Trading post)

Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.
Blackfeet had cause to hate white men(1840s)-16 jul 42.
How James Kipp won Blackfeet trade(1830s)-31 dec 42.
American Fur Co. in Mont.-19 may 32.
Maximilian's daring trip to Ft. McKenzie-15dec 32.
Culbertson was at fort (1830s)-4 jan 34.
Ft. Piegan built in honor of alliance(1830s)-26 jul 34.
Ft. Benton club relocates Ft. McKenzie-29 mar 26.
Relocators of site of old Ft. McKenzie-10 may 26.
Ft. Piegan(1831)Kipp outwitted Hudson's Bay Co.-17 may 26
Story of old Ft. McKenzie-12 jul 26.
...Site...Relocated...by two...men... - 2/10/30x (1) p.1

Fort Missoula (1)

Bicycle fans took sport with labor-(1890s) 4 jan 37.
(Air flight, 1910)Air travel safe, cadets told-5 apr 37.
Ft. Missoula quelled threats of Indian wars-26 feb 42.
Ft. Missoula quarters 1800 aliens-25 jun 42.
Early bicycle use by troops (1897J-9 jul 42.
Early military report about state(1879)-4 aug 32.
Gen'l. Sherman visited Montana(1877j-10 nov 32.
Fort's history speech subject-5 jan 33.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.
Little remains of original fort – 5/27/29 (2) p.1
...was established 54 years ago – 6/1/31 (2) p.1

Fort Missoula (2)

Missoula fights to retain fort – 6/8/31x (1) p.1

Fort Missoula

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 157 2/13/22 (2) p.1
Fort Missoula established 45 years ago, again occupied by troops
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 359 8/7/22 (2) p.3
Fort Missoula historic spot

Ft. Owen (1)

historic Bitterroot trading post – 18 feb 35, same story with picture-29 apr 35
Flathead Agency near Dixon—4 nov 35
Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.
Cree canoe, fort chair to University museum- 30 nov 36.
(Owen buys Mission 1850)Mont. first real estate transaction-8 mar 37.
(Wheat 1862)Vanderbilt kin of financier-21 jun 37.
(School 1861)-First schools were missions-8 nov 37.
West's first labor trouble (1855)-29 nov 37.
Ft. Owen built in 1840-9 may 38.
Indians awed by first wagon (1846)-19 dec 38.

Fort Owen (2) (BitterRoot Valley)

Jesuit fathers' early-day labors(1841)-16 jan 39.
James Garfield's trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.
Mormons scared Montana in 1858-25 dec 39.
First schools were missions(1860s)-21 apr 32.
(Fort bought by W. J. McCormick-1871) When Missoula was very young-5 jan 33.
(Dog sled)Benton-Owen mushed by Grover(1854)-23 mar 33.
Lt. Grover crossed Rockies in 1854-15 jun 33.
...becomes public heritage, ...McCormick heirs – 9/1/30x (1) p.1
Fort Owen built 90 years ago – 9/9/40x (1) p.1

Fort Owen, Mont. (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 409 9/27/20x (1) p.1
Fort Owen the oldest fort in Montana
Dillon Exam Oct. 15, 1924, p. 11
Would make site of old Fort Owen a monument to Montana pioneers

Ft. Parker (on upper Gallatin 1869-72)

The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Fort Pease (trading post, mouth of Big Horn River)

Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36,
Fellows Pease established fort (1876J-29 dec 32.

The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.
Allen, J.I. [Col] established Fort Pease – 3/25/29 (2) p.1
Battle after battle fought – 10/7/29 (2) p.1

Ft. Peck (1)

Waters to flood historic sites-11 mar 35
Old towns covered with water--9 sep 35
Size of project--30 dec 35.
28 Millions spent—27 jan 36.
To fill with mud in 75 years-6 apr 36.
Contract let for dam facing rock-17 aug 36.
Dinosaur hunt is Ft. Peck lark-31 aug 36.
Many workers-Treasure state news,Glasgow-21 sep 36.
Work entering fourth year-9 nov 36.
Harlem booms as road progresses-16 nov 36.
Frontier revives in shanty towns-30 nov 36.
Vast game range established-28 dec 36.
New funds asked for Fort Peck Dam-11 jan 37.

Ft. Peck Dam (2)

Dam named for trading post-19 apr 37.
Silt fills dam in 8600 years-17 may 37.
Picture of old Ft. Peck-24 may 37.
Control Gate construction contract-7 jun 37.
Facts, figures of Ft. Peck Dam-5 jul 37.
Peck tunnels are completed-26 jul 37.
Channel rapidly filled by crews-2 aug 37.
Dam progress satisfactory-6 sep 37.
(Missouri bridge)Peck landmark to be removed-27 sep 37.
(FDR)Big guns et Ft. Peck (pic.)-11 oct 37.
Dredges pour fill into dam-8 nov 37.
Spillway gate now completed-22 nov 37.

Fort Peck Dam (3)

Contents of Fort Peck Dam-29 nov 37.
Dam has good year-6 dec 37.
Fort Peck plans winter repairs-13 dec 37.
4039 workers et- Ft. Peck-27 dec 37.
Winter retards spillway work-3 jan 38.
Dredging season sets new record-10 jan 38

Peck employment holding its own-17 jan 38
Eleven million to finish dam-17 jan 38.
Progress at dam outstanding-31 jan 38.
Prepare for '38 dredging season-7 feb 38.
Dredge repairs near finished-28 feb 38.
Dredges at Peck start operation-21 mar 38

Ft. Peck Dam (4)

Ft. Peck plans demobilization-16 may 38
Closure at dam made year ago-11 jul 38.
Steel floors being placed-18 jul 38.
Ft. Peck Dam 200 feet high-25 jul 38.
Peck spillway is completed-1 aug 38.
Farm homes are burned for dam-29 aug 38
Record set in placing stone-12 sep 38.
Crest of dam rising rapidly-26 sep 38.
Peck spillway ready for use-26 sep 38.
Building Peck control gates-10 oct 38,
Ft. Peck power plans rushed-10 oct 38.

Fort Peck Dam (5)

Plans changed at Ft. Peck-24 oct 38.
Control gates at Peck heated-14 nov 38.
Power survey made at Peck-14 nov 38.
Dredging starts at Ft. Peck-10 apr 39.
Peck Dam drives game westward-1 may 39.
World's largest earth dam nears completion-6 nov 39.
Ft. Peck Dam likely-11 may 33.
Giant Ft. Peck Dam could provide work for 25,000—8jun33.
Dam would store flood waters-7 sep 33.
Dam approval cheers Montana-19 oct 33.
Dam causes big boom, Glasgow-2 nov 33.
(Kerchival)Story of lost cemetery-2 nov 33.

Fort Peck Dam (6)

Work begins on mighty Ft. Peck Dam-30 nov 33.
(Note: Ft. Peck Dam stories run almost every week and will not be individually noted in this index.)

Fort Peck Indian reservation

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 170 2/25/18 (1) p.2
1874 saw first real farming in empire of North Montana
Dillon Exam July 18, 1923, p. 11
Indians not so stoical - picnic at Fort Peck reservation
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 221 8/17/25 (2) p.1
All that is left of two great tribes

Fort Peck Indian Reservation

Frank Mitchell adopted by Sioux- 26 apr 37.
James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 dec 38.
(1918 picnic)Indians enjoy rollicking play-25 sep 41.
Ft. Peck Res. in 1882—2 nov 33.
A few incidents at Ft. Peck(1870s)-7 jun 34.

Fort Peck Indian reservation (Agriculture)

Froid Trib (inserts) 13: 230 8/20/23 (2) p.4
Fort Peck Indians make progress in agriculture
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 170 2/25/18 (1) p.2
1874 saw first real farming ...

Fort Peck, Montana

Dredge finds hull of river steamer-21 sep 36.
(Was trading pose of Durfee & Peck)Dam named for trading post-19 apr 37.
Picture of old Ft. Peck-24 may 37.
Milk River hunting ground (1870s)-13 sep 37.
Youth stood off 4 mounted Sioux (1869)-7 feb 38.
Pre-historic pony bones found(20,000 yrs. old)-27 feb 39.
(Fossils)May push back age of mammals-12 jun 39.
(Indians)Ancient medicine ground is found-19 jun 39.
Cavalry saved whites in fort-27 mar 41.
(Curry)Old stockman's story of Sioux scare(1870)-5mar42.
Milk R. once hunters' mecca-9 feb 33.
History repeats as Ft. Peck area busy-9 nov 33.

Fort Peck, Montana (2)

Incidents at Ft. Peck when Alderson employed(1870s)-7 jun 34.
Cannon was used at old Ft. Peck-28 jun 34.
Hilger reports history of Ft. Peck-19 jul 34.
James Stuart at old Ft. Peck(1873)-26 jul 34.
First Indian police at Ft. Peck (1877)-2 aug 34.
...Landmark removed; erected 1879 – 6/18/31 (2) p.2

Fort Peck

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 409 9/27/20x (10 p.1
Adventures on the Missouri river in Steamboat days end of the steamboat Tacony
Bad winter at Fort Peck

Fort Phil Kearney

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 305 6/28/20x (1) p.1
Fort Phil Kearny stood siege by Indian hordes two years; wiping out of Fetterman
command; "Wagon Box" slaughter
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 251 9/3/23 (2) p.1
Tragedy of Fort Phil Kearney

Fort Phil Kearny (1) (Wyoming)

Wagon Box Fight (Wyoming, 1867)—9 mar 36.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Oiled highways vs. trails-9 aug 37.
"Portugee" Phillips dash through Indians-28 feb 38.
(Story cattle drive 1866)Story sent Ives-25 apr 38.
Kelson Story shared one-room cabin-2 may 38.
Ft. Phil Kearny replica completed-18 jul 38.
Bloody Bozeman Trail holds records of deeds-6 mar 41.
Dennis Driscoll's brave exploit saved 40—10 jul 41.
81 men died when officer scorned Sioux(1866)-21 aug 41.
(Hayfield Fight)19 white men fought-9 oct 41.
Soldiers greenhorns at Indian fighting-29 jan 42.

Fort Phil Kearny (2)

Two Johns—Phillips & Colter, tough hombres-28 may 42.
Jim Bridger, greatest of plainsmen-5 nov 42.
Maj, J. B. Catlin tells of Indian troubles-21 jan 32.
Fight to open Bozeman Trail (1860s)-21 apr 32.

Ft. Ellis established in 1867—12 may 32.
Ft. C. F. Smith built for outpost(1866)-21 sep 33.
Red Cloud, Sioux chief made war-19 oct 33.
Ft. C. F. Smith on Big Horn-16 nov 33.
An Empire Builder-career of Kelson Story-22 mar 26,
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Fort Piegan (1) (at mouth of Marias River)

Story of Peace without victory (1832)-18 may 36.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
(Built 1831 by Kipp for Am. Fur Co.)
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.
How James Kipp won Blackfeet trade(1830sj-31 dec 42.
Ft. Piegan built in honor of alliance(1830s)-26 jul 34.
Find exact site of Ft. Piegan-10 may 26.
Relocators of site of old Ft. McKenzie-10 may 26.
Ft. Piegan(1831)Kipp outwitted Hudson's Bay Co.-17may26.

Fort Piegan (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 416 9/23/18 (2) p.4
How Kipp defied Hudson Bay Co., built Fort Piegan and won Blackfeet trade
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 292 6/16/19x (1) p.4
Historic spot where Ophir City and Fort Piegan once stood
Dillon Exam Oct 1, 1924 p. 11
... building of Forts Piegan and Fort McKenzie

Fort Pouchette (Trading post below Musselshell)

Old Fort Pouchette erected in 1870—19 jul 37.
Shortage of food at Ft. Pouchette(1871)-5 feb 42.
(Curry)Old stockman's story of Sioux scare(1870)5mar42.

Fort Pouchette

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 583 9/1/24 (2) p.1
Trying experiences with the Sioux ...

Fort Reno (Wyoming)

The Military-Coming of soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Fort Rice (on Missouri River)

Lost Gold Dust—2 dec 35.

Fort Robinson (Nebraska)

Cheyennes paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.
(Cheyenne captives)Aged Indian couple-5 oct 33.

Ft. Sarpy

(1850) at mouth of Rosebud 15 apr 35
Pioneer's Diary (1855) at Ft. Sarpy-20 apr 36.
Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36.
Earliest fur traders centered on Big Horn-2 nov 36.
1855 diary tells how men lived-9 oct 41.
Comforts few at Ft. Sarpy (1850s)-19 feb 42.
Raynolds didn't regard Indians in high esteem-21 may 42.
American Fur Co. m Mont.-19 may 32.
Records from old days at fort (1855)-9 mar 33.

Fort Shaw

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 324 7/12/20x (1) p.4
Old Fort Shaw and some of the famous men who served there in the old days
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 297 6/21/20x (1) p.1
General Gibbon ... used artillery to bombard potato bugs at Fort Shaw
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 141 1/30/22 (2) p.1
"Confound a battle in the kitchen" said Gibbon, Famous Indian Fighter

Ft. Shaw (1)

Indian school in 1898 (formerly military HQ) 13 may 35 (Forest Ranger story)
1874 wagon trip (Ellis story) 24 jun 35
Troop transfer from Benton proposed—19 aug 35
Indian troubles in '80s, troops from Benton-2 sep 35

Falls area dotted with landmarks-2 nov 36.
(Indian girls basketball champs 1904)Sports Tales-9 aug 37.
Bloody battle fought by reds (1869)-11 oct 37.
(Theater)Stage star of 60 years ago (1870s)-27 dec 37.
Snows delayed Blackfeet Treaty (1887)-28 feb 38.
Former Ft. Shaw Indian toots way to success-14 mar 38.
Ft. Shaw (1867) to guard Mullan Trail-30 may 38.

Fort Shaw (2)

Skeleton found under Ft. Shaw building-18 jul 38.
Ft. Shaw once social center-15 may 39.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.
(teacher}Fred Campbell possessed tact(1890s)-12 nov 42.
Elite of Ft. Shaw revelled in drama-(1870s)-23 mar 33.
Henry Rice vet. Indian fighter(1870s)-13 apr 33.
Sun R. Valley scene of historical events-7 sep 33.
Old-timer recalls storm of 1871-5 oct 33.
MacLeod recalls hazardous journey(1875)-2 nov 33.
Indian depredations in N. Mont. In 1860s—12 jul 34.
Gen'l. McClernand assigned 2nd. Cav.(1870)-13 sep 34.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Fort Shaw (3)

Troopers...Pleasant jaunt after reds – 3/10/30x (1) p.2
...1867...open between Helena & Fort Benton... - 5/11/31 (2) p.1

Fort Sheridan (trading post at mouth of Musselshell 1868)

Pioneers' efforts at Musselshell's mouth-17 apr 39.

Fort Snelling, Minn.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 165 2/24/19 (2) p.1
Ft. Snelling century old was known to many Montana pioneers; its story

Fort Thomas Francis Meagher (1872)

The Military-coining of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Fort Union, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 77 12/3/17 (2) p.1
First Manufacturing plant in West was whiskey still at mouth of Yellowstone
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 9 10/11/20x (1) p.1
When old Fort Union was last outpost of civilization
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 93 12/19/21 (2) p.1
Old Fort Union, dominant trading post of the Upper Missouri River

Ft. Union (1) (early trading post, 1829-1867)

Description-15apr 35.
Sir St. George Gore slaughtered (1855)-1 jun 36.
Yankee Jack, Champion fighter (1863)-15 jun 36.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Abandoned (1866)-Famed river steamer-14 sep 36.
Competition sent fur traders to upper Missouri-9 nov 36.
(Steamboats) Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
Ft. Union to be restored by Dakota body-20 jun 38.
Wolf Pt. resident recalls trading days-19 sep 38.
Sir St. George Gore Montana's first dude(1854)-14nov38.
Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.

Fort Union-(2) (early trading post)

First scientific study of Mont. wildlife(1843)-11sep39.
Lisa, ordered men to fire artillery(1807)-3 apr 41.
Artist realized day of pioneer were numbered-10 jul 41.
Capt. James Fisk led 1st great party(1862)-7 aug 41,
Old Ft. Union yielded relics of Indian days-23 oct 41.
Fur trade was lush business-11 dec 41.
Old Ft. Union was last outpost-31 dec 41.
Ft. Union in boom days of fur trade(1830s)-23 jul 42.
Sir George Gore's hunting expedition(1854)-5 nov 42.
When Audubon paid visit to Ft. Union(1849)-3 doc 42.
Mysterious Mr. Hamilton of Ft. Union-10 dec 42.

Fort Union (3) (early trading post)

Fisk expedition to Northwest (1862)-21 apr 32.
History of Mont. range; cattle here m 1832—12 may 32.

American Fur Co. in Mont.-19 may 32.
Maximilian's daring trip to Ft. McKenzie-15dec 32.
U. S. confronted with bootlegging(1833)-29 dec 32.
Sir George Gore on Tongue R. (1855)-17 aug 33.
McKenzie, Montana's king at Ft. Union-7 dec 33.
Indian depredations in N. Mont. in 1860s—12 jul 34.
Audubon-career of great naturalist-15 mar 26.
Mysterious Mr. Hamilton at old Ft. Union-7 jun 26.
Larpenteur, Frenchman at Ft. Union-5 jul 26.
"Frontier Scout" recalls Sully Expedition(1864)-26jul26.

Fort Union (4)

The Upper Missouri-seen by Maximillian of Wied-(1833)-23 aug 26.
Trading with the Indians-25 oct 26.
Bloody feud created terror... - 9/16/40x (1) p.3

Ft. Van Buren

American Fur Co. post 1832-36, near mouth of Big Horn River-15 apr 35
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.

Fort Vancouver (Hudson's Bay Co. HQ-on Columbia R.)

Gov. of old Fort Vancouver ruled Rockies(1830s)2 apr 42.
Governor of old Ft. Vancouver(1859)-4 may 33.

Fort Walsh

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 59 3/1/25 (2) p.1
Some highlights in the history of the Montana border

Fort Walsh (Canadian Mounted Police 1870s)

Outlawry ended by Mounted Police- 22 feb 34.

Fort Washakie (Wyoming)

Sacajawea's grave located in Wyoming-13 jul 33.

Fort Whoop-Up (1) (was near Lethbridge, Canada)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
(Benton Trail to Canada)Dim traces of old trail-16may 38.
Ft. Benton-Macleod trail historic path-26 dec 38.
Lisa ordered men to fire artillery (1807)-3 apr 41.
(pic.) Early liquor traffic in fur trade-24 dec 42.
Joe Me Mullen, early fur trader-1jun 33.
Cypress Hill massacre of 200 Indians(1873)-23 nov 33.
Along the border-whisky runners in the 1870s—21 jun 26.
First road to traverse Blackfoot Res.-26 jul 26.
...But a memory now... - 2/10/30 (2) p.1 (picture)

Fort Whoop-up (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 181 3/6/22 (2) p.1
Healey and Hamilton faced death when 500 Blood braves stood between few white
traders and vengeful Peigans

Fort William (trading post, below Yellowstone mouth 1833)

Ft. William where Deschamps committed violence-17 dec 42.
Mad wolf plan was boomerang-24 dec 42.
Ft. William-scene of bloody escapades-14 jun 26.

Fort William Henry Harrison (Helena)

1904 electrical work-See Sports Tales-27 apr 36.
Veterans' Hosp. to treat patients--11 may 36.
Demolition of fort is begun (9 bldgs.)-6 sep 37.
(Negro baseball 190Cs)Sports Tales-7 feb 38.
(Negro baseball. 1900s)When Ray Church promoted Helena team-6 jun 38.
Yanks, Canadians train at Helena-3 sep 42.
Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.
The military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Fort Yellowstone (Yellowstone National Park)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 33 11/4/18 (1) p.1
Ft. Yellowstone to be abandoned

Fort Yellowstone

(Yellowstone) Moments of danger on skis (1901)-11 apr 38.
Geyser Bob turns tables (1906)-11 dec 39.

Fortier, Samuel (Director, Mont. Agricultural Exp. Station 1902)

Linfield resigns college position-26 apr 37.

Fossils (1) (Also see Paleontology, Dinosaurs etc.)

Crazy Mountain discoveries of experts—6 jan 36.
Centuries-old bones uncovered (near Butte)-21 sep 36.
Pre-historic pony bones found (20,000 yrs. old) 27 feb 39.
(Near Alzada, Mammoth tusk) Tusk unearthed-27 mar 39.
(Havre) Beds of fossils win attention-22 may 39.
(Glendive) Ancient Indian relics found-29 may 39.
(NE Mont.) Ancient Indian relics uncovered-29 may 39.
(Ft. Peck) May push back age of mammals-12 jun 39.
(Shelby) Mastodon bones found at Shelby-13 nov 39.
(Mammoth fossil found) News Briefs, Conrad-11 dec 39.
Huge dinosaur bones amazed scientists (1923)-7 aug 41.
Montana home of pre-historic animals-24 mar 32.

Fossils (2)

Fossil seeker in Montana-15 sep 32.
(Billings) Noted curator completes work-10 nov 32.
(Crow Reservation) Interest created by rare fossils-8 dec 32.
Will investigate fossil deposits-5 oct 33.
Fossils found in Harlem country-26 jul 34.
Mont. fossil field greatest in country-9 aug 34.
Plan aerial dinosaur survey-6 sep 34.
(Extinct bison at Wolf Pt.) 25,000 yr. old vertebrae-25 oct 25.
Flood loosens jaw of mammal – 12/16/29x (1) p.1
(Dr. J.C.F. Siegfriedt) Carbon County yields fossils – 3/3/30 (2) p.1

Fossils (3)

Find many freak fish fossils – 8/17/31x (1) p.2
Rare...found in Three Forks... - 9/14/31 (2) p.1 (pics)
Fossils found in Musselshell – 10/19/31x (1) p.2
(Yellowstone Park) Experts study fossil forests – 9/16/40x (1) p.1

Fossils (4)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 250 9/14/25 (2) p.2
U. S. Museum scientists make important discoveries in Western Montana

Foster, Luther (early professor at Mont. State)

First president of college dies-10 aug 33.

Foster, Zenas D. (early in Alder)

Butte woman born in Alder Gulch (1864)-2 aug 37.

Fourth of July (1)

Lewis 4 Clark celebrate (1806)-21 jan 35.
Pioneer heroes saved 1000, Butte (1884)-13 apr 36.
(Helena)1865 celebration was gala affair-7 jun 37.
Storm at Philipsburg (1878)-9 aug 37.
Marching, speaking, races at Falls(1888)-11 jul 38.
Helena observed Fourth in 1865—29 aug 38.(same above)
(Mullan Road crew in Idaho,1861)Mullan Rd. from Ft. Benton-3 apr 39.
(Kipling in Yellowstone Park 1889) Kipling visited Livingston – 15 dec 32.
When Helena celebrated Fourth(1873)-30 nov 33.

Fourth of July (2)

...In Lewistown, an anniversary replete with thrills – 7/7/30 (2) p.1
Helena's first July Fourth... - 6/3/40x (1) p.4

Fourth of July (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 321 7/8/18x (1) p.1
Fourth of July in Alder Gulch
Mont News Assn. Inserts 1: 325 7/8/18 (2) p.1
Fourth of July in early days (Missoula, etc.)
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 328 7/8/18 (2) p.4
Helena's first Fourth of July
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 505 5/19/24 (2) p.1
How Helena celebrated the Fourth of July in pioneer days

Fowler, C. W.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 75 12/3/17 (1) p.3
Booster Fowler becomes banker

Fox farming

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 228 4/18/21 (2) p.1
Silver black fox raising in Missoula has been proved successful; Montana furs
always top world's markets
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 219 4/10/22x (1) p.3
Silver black fox farming in Montana

Fox, J. M. (Virginia City sheriff 1860s)

Slade, one of toughest of Alder Gulch-20 dec 37.

Fox, J. M. Dr. (Red Lodge coal mines)

Red Lodge founded in 1888-2 oct 39.

Fraeb, Henry (early fur trade 1830s)

Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.

France, Fred (Fergus County woolgrower)

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

Francis, Dean D. (Madison River stockgrower)

Famed "CA" brand will be revived-30 aug 37.

Francis, Fred (Darby pioneer)

Two couples observe 50th wedding anniversary-31 oct 38.

Francis, "Long George"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 57 11/25/18x (1) p.1

\ "Long George" Francis champion rider and roper badly wanted by the state

Mont. News Assn Inserts 2: 325 7/14/19 (2) p.1

"Long George" is sent to prison

Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 91 12/20/20x (1) p.3

Long George goes up for long term

Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 116 1/10/21 (2) p.1

At the grave of "Long George" minister scathingly attacks operation of the law

Frank, Henry L. (Butte builder of state capitol building)

Montana's capitol building completed (1902)-21 nov 38.

Silver mining received slight attention-14 aug 39.

Recall driving of golden spike(1883)-7 sep 33.

Frankhouse, _____ (Granite County train robbery - circa 1912)

Big loot found in buried trunk-15 dec 32.

(Frankhouser, George)Train holdup recalled;Ford-22 dec 32.(earlier story in error.)

Former Helena trainman gives version of holdup-5 jan 33.

Frankhousar, George (train holdup- Lincoln County 1907)

Train holdup recallad-22 dec 32.

Fratt, David (Lavina rancher)

Ranch sold to Senator Slayton (1917)-See Montana Yesteryears, Lavina-13 apr 36.
(1917 date could be wrong)
Montana stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.

Fraud

(U.S. Wireless Corp.)Butte suckers lost \$36,000—18jan34.

Frazier, George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 409 9/29/19x (1) p.1
Mounted police organized to ward off American fur trade invasion of Canada

Freeman, Edmund L. (Professor of English, University of Montana)

(Pic.) Locturer-24 jul 39.

Freeman, George O. (Helena atty., judge)

Early-day atty. Helena death victim-3 dec 42.

Freeman, Lewis R. (Traveler-writer skis Yellowstone 1901)

Moments of high danger on skis(1901)-11 apr 38.
Park County ball player rode Yellowstone(1901)-20 jun 38.

Freeman, R.I. (wrote of Yellowstone 1866)

First park story printed in 1866—3 aug 36.

Freeman, Stephen R. (Montanan in yellow fever fight-1900)

Soldiers' pact is carried out-5 jun 39.

Freer, Judson (Pioneer Great Falls)

Old Indian campaigner tells of early times – 8/10/31 (2) p.3

Freezer, John H. (Musselshell cowman)

Freezer came to state with gold rush-(1864)19 feb 42.
(Freezer)Pioneers meet after 50 years-8 sep 32.

Freighting & Freighters (1)

Montana in 1860s-24dec 34.
—in 1870's and '80's-14 jan 36
Wilkins was freighter in 1870's--26 aug 35
Great explosion in Prickly Pear (1881)—30 sep 35
Now & then, ox teams etc.-4 may 36.
Stage Drivers, freighters, cowboys-1 jun 36.
Early freighter visits Montana-1 jun 36.
Wagon trails were far-flung-26 oct 36.
Scaring mules doomed camels-(1860s)-2 nov 36.
Montana's worst winter (1886-7)-7 dec 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.
Diamond R, state's biggest freighter-18 jan 37.
Siege of Tural freight train (1867)-1 feb 37.

Freighting & Freighters (2)

Miles City, second wildest town (1870s) 15 feb 37.
\$6000. offered to Quinn-(1864) 22 feb 37.
Evening best to ford rivers-19 jul 37.
When Santa Claus used freight wagons-4 oct 37.
(Farrell)Freighting business started as horse-breaking-(1874)-1 nov 37.
(\$16. a hundred-weight)Still spry at 82-8 nov 37.
Pioneer tells experiences of early freighters-21 feb38.
Dangers of early-day freighting (1877) 7 mar 38.
(Helena)New post office on famous site- 7 mar 38.
Freighting trip meets disaster (1875)-7 mar 38.
Freighters made hazardous trips (1860s, 70s)25 apr 38.

Freighting & Freighters (3)

Stirring events on old Castle Road(1880s)-29 aug 38.

Old bullwhacker not publicized-5 sep 38.
Willis Sanderson, freighter, did shopping for all (1880s)-30 jan 39.
Quick action by pioneers at Dillon (1880)-20 mar 39.
Crack of bullwhacker's whip music to pioneers-29 may 39.
Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days-(1880s)-12 jun 39.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.
Freighter's life no bed of roses(1880s)-13 nov 39.
From bull teams to luxury liners-27 feb 41.
Days of freighter now forgotten-29 may 41.

Freighting & Freighters (4)

Tom Maguire lived for almost 90 yrs.-31 jul 41.
(Oldest Mont. buggy 1863)Poet urged all to skip Omaha-11 feb 42.
Arrival of first trains at Anaconda)(1884) – 9 apr 42.
Toponce served Majors & Russell as bullwhacker-19 nov 42.
Diverse plans to speed western travel-24 dec 42.
I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
James Brown, old freighter led rugged life-7 jan 43.
Davidson first to haul freight to Coeur d'Alene-25feb32.
Pioneers lived in fear of Indians along Missoun-31mar32.
Gourley recalls Sioux battle(1874)-12 may 32.
Sturman recalls days with Custer-19 may 32.

Freighting & Freighters (5)

(C.S. Hall)Pioneer tolls of frontier days-26 may 32.
Miles' early experiences m Mont. (1880s)-14 jul 52.
Early military report about state(1879)-4 aug 32.
Bull team days again recalled-4 aug 32.
Early freighting outfits in west-4 aug 32.
(1866)Southerlin recognized agricultural auth.-29 sep 32.
Toponce early-day Mont. freighter-20 oct 32.
Explosion of a powder train(Prickly Pear)-24 nov 32.
Wilkins recalls hectic days on frontier-16 feb 33.
(Pic. of early freight teams)-16 feb 33.
Ada Dart recalls frontier experiences-2 mar 33.

Freighting & Freighters (6)

Coates family are old-timers-17 aug 33.
Drunken teamster tied horses to fence-7 sep 33.
John Bishop, early-day freighter, mmer-26 oct 33.

(Toponce)New sidelights on old Mont.-7 dec 33.
G. Miller, pioneer of Choteau-(1881)-29 mar 34.
Chas. Sturman under Custer in Black Hills-19 apr 34.
Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.
Bull whacker, early character who disappeared-7 jun 34.
Blacksnake whip feared by men-7 jun 34.
Bull-Whacking in pioneer days-13 sep 34.
I.G. Baker Co., Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.
Old bull-whacker days-15 nov 26.

Freighting & Freighters (7)

Bull team freighting on the Old Whoop-up trail in winter time was hazardous work –
6/29/31x (1) p.1
Early Montana days marked by freighters' rate wars – 4/29/40 (2) p.1

Freighting and Freighters (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 25 10/25/20x (1) p.1
The bull train of a generation ago; stories of the Montana-Alberta trail
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 575 8/25/24 (2) p.3
Siege of Tural freight train
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 652 11/3/24 (2) p.3
...when Dillon was central freighting point..
Slow-moving ox trains... - 8/5/29x (1) p.1

Fremont, John C.

Billings lifted railroad-7 dec 36.
(First expedition to Rockies)Old Bill Williams, trapper - 30 may 38.

French (of French descent; French-speaking)

French associated with early state history-27 apr 33.
(French) Traders barred by the Indians – 5/2/32x (1) p.1

French, Charles D (son of Oliver, state politics)

Montana pioneer began as sailor-27 sep 37.

French, Fannie (Miles City - 1870s – mulatto)

(Ran "French's Coon Dice," dancehall) Miles City, 2nd wildest town-15 feb 37.

French, George W. (Bannack pupil 1863)

Mont. first school taught by Lucy Darling-2 jun 32.
(Henry, Margaret & Matilda French also m school.)
Christmas at Bannack. 1868—28 dec 33.
...Pioneer...in Bannack... - 9/28/31x (1) p.1
...Teacher – Lucy Darling – 9/28/31x (1) p.1

French, Oliver D. (Virginia City pioneer)

Montana pioneer began as sailor(1840s)-27 sep 37.

Frenchtown, Montana

Irrigation project—16 dec 35.
Frenchtown has old pool table-(1880s)-26 may 32.

Freniere, Antoine (interpreter with Fisk Exp. 1863)

Capt. Fisk's expedition to Bannack City(1863)-14 may 42.

Frewen, Moreton (Mrg., Powder River Ranch)

Foreign Capitalists invested (1880s)-16 mar 36.

Frewen, Richard (rancher)

Foreign capitalists invested (1880s)—16 mar 36.

Fridley, F. F. “Dad” (early at Emigrant)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.
(Fights John Bozeman)(1867)-Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.

Friend, Franklin

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 407 9/22/19 (2) p.3
Search by heirs recalls massacre

Fries, _____ (prospector, murderer)

Finding of gold watch on Pike's Peak Creek-25 may 33.

Frinke, John (Anaconda mayor played ball 1890s)

Sports Tales-14 jun 37.

Frith, Henry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 20 10/15/17 (1) p.4
Chased Indians on last big raid

Frith, Henry A. (Billings atty.)

Swordbearer's convincing medicine-(1887)--16 nov 36.
Ferry at Huntley famous crossing(1870s)-22 aug 38.
Billings lawyer battled Indians(1881)-12 jun 41.

Fritz, _____ (stage driver to Ft. Keogh killed 1880)

Fritz, stage driver on Ft. Lincoln-Keogh route-4 feb 32.
(Fritz)George McCone's narrative(1880)-24 may 34.

Frizzell, Lodisa or Lodica (Mrs. Lloyd Frizzell)

wrote 1852 journal of crossing the plains-27 may 35

Frontier & Midland (regional literary magazine)

Montana Guide nearly finished-6 jul 36.
Magazine prints Calamity Jane's story-6 jul 36.
(1855 Indian treaty)Magazine relates history-12 apr 37.
(Prints Hosmer book)Mont. volume sells for \$400.-4 apr 38.
Frontier & Midland Mag. honors Linderman-27 mar 39.
Frontier lauded by noted writer-24 mar 32.
(Trip to Mont. 1872)Garfield diary to be published-6 dec 34.

“Frontier Index” (Butte Newspaper 1870s?)

Frontier Scout (early newspaper at Ft. Union 1860s)

Frontier Scout-recalls Sully Expedition(1864)-26jul26.

Frost, _____ Dr. (Crow Mission Dr. 1870s)

Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.

Frost, Fred (Deerborn R. pioneer)

Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Mission-24 aug 33.

Frost, John Reverend (Baptist missionary, Pryor)

Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.
Story of John Frost is told – 6/17/29 (2) p.2

Frost, Ned

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 121 1/16/22x (1) p.1
Ned Frost, famous hunter of big game, who was guide for Prince of Monaco goes
east to fight for elk ranges

Froze-To-Death Creak

naming of-(near mouth of Rosebud)-7 jan 35
Allen tells of first stage Bozeman-Miles-28 oct 35
Cowboys loved roundups—2 mar 36.
Derivation of names given for E. Mont. creeks-2 jan 39.

Fry, John (Pony Express rider 1859)

Wager started Pony Express-17 may 37.

Fryer, John W. (Livingston pioneer)

Billy Mitchell shared momentous events(1870s)-20 nov 39.

Frying-pan (cowpoke worked for Frying-pan outfit)

Edwin the Dude resented jibes-7 dec 36.

Fur Trade (1)

early days- 15 apr 35
(later days in NW Montana, Lewis story) - 3 jun 35
trader Robert Meldrum-10 jun 35
Lisa agent starts feud with Blackfeet—26 aug 35
Eastern advertisements tell of trade—9 sep 35
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
Hostility of Indians incurred by Lewis-21 sep 36.
Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
Over-zealous Indians in park area-9 nov 36.

Fur Trade (2)

Assiniboine had first experience (1872)- 23 nov 36.
White trappers battled Piegans (1839)-14 jun 37.

Rose, outlaw power with Crows-(1820s)-2 aug 37.
Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.
William Ashley made fortune in fur-30 aug 37.
Wampum was Indian money-30 aug 37.
Lisa had 2 Wives, white & squaw-13 sep 37.
Jim Bridger, trapper, knew wilderness-11 oct 37.
Indian scares at Three Forks (1810)-11 oct 37.
Trappers, traders rode mules-25 oct 37.
Early-day fur companies looked to boats-6 dec 37.

Fur Trade (3)

Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.
J. S. Smith in early-day fur trade (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Blackfeet hostility, Three Forks area (1810)-3 jan 38.
Early trappers made huge sums (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.
Montana's first important industry-14 feb 38.
Friendly visit of trappers (Madison R. 1835)-28 feb 38.
Threat halted Indian battle (1832)-4 apr 38.
Chief Big White visited capital (1806-9)-2 may 38.
(Am. Fur Co.)Largent escaped from Indians(1862)-16may38.

Fur Trade (4)

Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous(1807)-23 may 38.
Pack train transportation was marvel of times(1820s)-8 aug 38.
Ferry at Huntley famous crossing(1870s)-22 aug 38.
Huge industry of early days-5 sep 38, 11 dec 39.
(Elges)Boulder R. rancher went to Arctic(1887)-12 sep 38. Indian maiden saved Sublette
(1832)-12 sep 38.
(Ft. Benton 1870s)-What I can see looking back-26 sep 38.
Development of northwest followed beaver trade-24 oct 38.
Henry Vanderburgh's Death (1832)-9 jan 39.
Bradley states Bridger Creek place-(1819)-6 feb 39.

Fur Trade (5)

(Malcolm Clarke)Gen'l. Sherman on Mont. visit-13 mar 39.
Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie (1854)-10 apr 39.
Squawmen important in development of west-17 apr 39.
Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.
Smallpox-infected coat of trapper (1837)-29 may 39.

Cats more valuable than horses, fur trade days-25sep39
Indian ways in frontier days (1870s)-16 oct 39.
(Lost boats)Missouri holds buried treasure-18 dec 39.
Ruxton fatally hurt in Blackfeet camp(1845)-2 jan 41.
Dougherty won biggest Indian job (1820)-2 jan 41.
(Flatheads 1842)Caleb Irvine barely missed-9 jan 41.

Fur Trade (6)

John Work contributed much to early posts(1830s)16jan41.
Lisa ordered men to fire artillery(1807)-3 apr 41.
Colter, naked, won race for life-17 apr 41.
Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits(1861)-24 jul 41.
McDonald's son discovered site of Kullyspell-24 jul 41.
Early traders arrived before Lewis & Clark-31 jul 41.
(Fink, Carpenter)Friends broken by love-4 sep 41.
Canny Scot made Indian war profits(1830s)-16 oct 41.
Voyage of Astor's "Tonquin" bloody chapter(1811)-27nov41.
Fur trade was lush business-11 dec 41.
Water routes led voyageurs to Montana-31 dec 41.

Fur Trade (7)

Shortage of food, Sioux attacks, Ft. Pouchette-5 feb 42.
Edward Rose, power among Crows(1820s)-11 feb 42.
Andrew Dawson gifted early fur trader-19 feb 42.
Marriage of Indian women & traders-26 mar 42.
Gov. of old Ft. Vancouver ruled Rockies(1830s)-2 apr 42.
Arrival of the "Beaver" at Columbia R.(1812)-7 may 42.
Savage Indian cremation described by Harmon-7 may 42.
Initial experiences of Capt. Bonneville(1832)-9 jul 42.
(Ft. Pierre 1850s)Life grim in early days-16 jul 42.
Ft. Union in boom days of fur trade(1830s)-23 jul 42.
Beaver brought 1st settlers to northwest-13 aug 42.
Manuel Lisa founded first business(1807)-24 sep 42.
Unscrupulous trader gave Smith fleecing(1830s)-10 dec 42.

Fur Trade (8)

Early liquor traffic in fur trade-24 dec 42.
(beaver)Little animal hurried Growth of NW-24 dec 42.
How James Kipp won Blackfeet trade(1830s)-31 dec 42.
Scouts needed in early days-28 jan 32.

Powder traded for many furs-4 feb 62.
Beavers helped prevent floods-18 feb 32.
Smith first to visit (Bitterroot)Valley-(1824)-21apr32.
American Fur Co. m Mont.-19may 32.
(Ft. Benton)Indian trade on upper Missouri-2 jun 32.
Work's data on early fur trade(1820s)-9 jun 32.
Early-day fur traders in west-23 jun 32.
Lewis-Clark trip was secret(1803)-30 jun 32.
Peter Ogden, one of youngest traders-21 jul 32.

Fur Trade (9)

Alexander Ross the fur trader(1820s)-21 jul 32.
Wilkins recalls frontier at Marias(1870s)-15 sep 32.
William Clark visited Yellowstone Valley-(1806)-29 sep 32.
Crow country first visited by Colter (1806)-1 dec 32.
Maximilian's daring trip to Ft. McKenzie-15 dec 32.
U. S. confronted with bootlegging(1833)-29 dec 32.
McKenzie & LaRoque met Lewis & Clark-19 jan 33.
Milk R. once hunters' mecca-9 feb 33.
Napton described trip to Benton(1858J)-1 jun 33.
Fur traders & miners relinquished Mont. to cowboys-1jun33.
Indians didn't have chance-17 aug 33.
Fate of Cheek, trapper with Menard-21 sep 33.

Fur Trade (10)

Lisa did good work for U.S.—23 nov 33.
"Round Iron" Bob Meldrum, fur aristocrat-29 mar 34.
Finlay, early-day explorer-(1807)-3 may 34.
Origin of Choteau-17 may 34.
Grace Coates writes of early fur trade-31 may34.
Adventures of Alexander Ross(1823)-16 aug 34.
Culbertson & Dawson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.
Blazers of trails-18 jan 26.
The Beaver Trade- 8 mar 26.
Col. J. I. Allen, fur trader in '60s—19 jul 26.
Coming of the Star Man(David Thompson-1809)-30 aug 26.
Montana's first buildings circa 1808)-11 oct 26.

Fur Trade (11)

Trading with the Indians-25 oct 26.

Sublette's experience with Shoshones(1832)-20 dec 26.
...Greater than in pioneer days... - 10/21/29x (1) p.1
Fur hunters – a condensed history – 6/3/40 (2) p.1
(Isely, B.) New book tell about Chouteau (family) – 8/12/40 (2) p.1-2
Hawaiians...left impression on Indians – 9/16/40 (2) p.2

Fur trade (12)

Mont. News Assn Inserts 3: 332 7/19/20x (1) p.4
Before Lewis and Clark...

Fur trappers

See Trappers.

Furstnow, Al

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 229 4/21/19 (2) p.1
Miles City has famous saddler

Fyhria, L. C. (Dillon pioneer 1880s)

Quick action by pioneers at Dillon(1880)-20 mar 39.

Gabriel, Fred C

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 59 11/24/19x (1) p.3
How Gabriel caught a foxy cattle thief

Gaddis, William (Smith River rancher, judge)

Site of old Ft. Logan now beauty spot-13 sep 37.
Old Fort Logan donated to state-14 nov 38.

Gaffke, Frank

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 390 9/8/19 (2) p.2
How one Montana farmer has achieved success

Gaffney, Thomas

Mont. News, Assn. Inserts 1: 357 8/5/18 (2) p.1
How the tips of his fingers convicted Bunco Steerer who swindled Montanan

Gaffney, William B. (express rider, Yellowstone 1870s)

Pony Express played role in Mont.-23 nov 33.

Gage, Nelson

pioneer of Galleon Valley - 28 jan 35

Gail, W. W.

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 327 7/11/21 (2) p.4
Gail of Billings now oil magnate

Gaines, Forest (publisher, Richey Pilot)

Publisher of Richey Pilot—13 apr 36.

Gaines, Johnny (Musselshell irrigation)

Billings jail break story—27 jan 36.

Galbraith, John S. (Teton stockman 1880s)

Final raid of Crees(1880)-11 may 33.
(Galbreath)John Galbreath Ft. Benton stockman-22 jun 33.

Galbraith, William J. (Judge)

Stern sentences decreed...on road agents.. – 12/2/40x (1) p.1

Galdos, Jerome (Jesuit lay brother)

(Holy Family Mission to Blackfeet) Indian teacher makes trip-19 jul 26.

Gale, Joseph (Trappers 1830s)

Friendly visit of trappers(Madison R. 1835)-28 feb 38.

Galen, Albert J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 133 1/21/18 (2) p.1

Poetry flows at banquet for Galen, Judge Advocate, Eight Army Division

Galen, Albert J. (justice)

Is drowning victim (pic) - 25 may 36.

Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.

Galen, Hugh F. (early rancher, father of Albert)

Many changes made in sheep industry-13 jul 33.

Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.

Gall (1) (Sioux chief)

His surrender in 1881—30 dec 35.

Mont. Historical Society has pic. of Chief Gall-4 oct 37.

(1881 surrender)Hundreds of hostile Reds-3 jan 38.

Knife & gunplay when Gall photographed(1881)-1 aug 38.

Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.

Chief Gall's story of Custer Fight-13 mar 41.

Sioux defeat in Poplar River battle-27 nov 41.

What saved Reno's force(1876)-25 dec 41.

Word of Indian doubted on Custer fight-11 feb 42.

Gall's version of Custer's Massacre-5 may 32.
Miles' early experiences Mont. (1880s)-14 jul 32.

Gall (2) (Sioux chief)

Truscott recalls Poplar expedition(1880-1) - 9 nov 33.
Indian history writing not reliable- 21 jun 34.
Signal honor bestowed on photographer-27 sep 34.
(50th anniversary)On the Little Big Horn-7 jun 25.
...told story of Custer battle... - 11/25/29 (2) p.1

Gall (3) (Sioux chief)

Scanlan presides at Barry dedication-13 jul 33.

Gall (4) (Sioux chief)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 300 6/20/21 (2) p.1
What Chief Gall told us about the Custer fight on the battlefield ten years after
Seventh Cavalry met defeat
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 278 10/1/23 (2) p.4
Story of Chief Gall

Gallagher, Charles H. (Butte)

Rare collection donated [to Montana School of Mines] – 6/15/31x (1) p.2

Gallagher, Jack (road agent hung 1864)

Peccavi marks Virginia City grave-13 dec 37.
Execution recalls hanging of bad men (1864)-3 jan 38.
Boone Helm, killer hanged by Vigilantes-(1864)-7nov38.
Sanders outnerved Jack Gallagher(1863)-15 jan 42.

Gallagher, Jack

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 213 4/5/20 (2) p.1

The Vigilantes Colonel Wilbur F. Sanders' narrative of his encounter with Jack
Gallagher Highwayman
Dillon Exam. Feb. 13 '24 p. 9
When Colonel Sanders outnerved Hack Gallagher, by Mrs. Plassman

Gallagher, Jack (kills Ward in Butte fight 1889)

Many early-day crimes unavenged-12 apr 37.
Miner fights 57 rounds with broken arm(1889)-11 dec 39.

Gallatin, Albert (diplomat, cabinet 1880s)

Gallatin for whom river was named-15 oct 42.
Albert Gallatin, early adventures in America-29 mar 26.
Business career of Gallatin-5 apr 26.
(Senator Walsh)To memorialize Albert Gallatin-5 jul 26.

Gallatin City, Montana (1) (was near Three Forks)

Gallatin City lived for brief spell(1860s)-23 oct 41.
Wild reckless Virginia City days(1360s)-13 nov 41.
Gallatin Valley's first permanent settlers-16 jun 32.

Gallatin City, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 332 7/15/18 (1) p.4
Gallatin City, joke town of Montana back in 1867
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 77 12/6/20 (2) p.1
Montana before 1860
Dillon Exam Apr. 16, 1924, p. 9
Promoters dreamed Gallatin City

Gallatin County, Montana (1)

New courthouse is ultra-modern-25 jan 37.
(Former boundary)Golden Anniv, of Park County-1 mar 37.
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Gallatin for whom river was named-15 oct 42.
First wheat crop in Gallatin Valley(1864)—24 mar 32.

Gallatin County, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 173 2/27/22 (2) p.1

Gallatin trail blazers meeting

Bozeman daily chron. Feb. 20, 1955, p. 3:

Valley old timers, descendants set 62nd annual reunion here.

Gallatin River & Valley (1)

Early days described-28 jan 35.

First whites in Gallatin-18 nov 35, 25 nov 35.

Twelve pioneers of '60s at Gallatin reunion-6 mar 39.

Treasure state romance in names-21 may 42.

Gallatin for whom river was named-15 oct 42.

Nelson Story leader for 60 years-25 nov 42.

First wheat in Gallatin Valley(1864 1-24 mar 32.

Fertile Gallatin Valley has interesting history-26may32.

Gallatin Valley's first permanent settlers-16 jun 32.

Many English in territory in 1880s—4 may 33.

Tells of first wheat crop (1864J-5 oct 33.

(Manhattan)Hollanders suffered hardships-9 nov 33.

Gallatin River & Valley (2)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 140 2/3/19x (1) p.4

Grew Montana's first watermelon in 1863

Galler, John

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 404 9/16/18x (1) p.4

Montana pioneer is alive at 105

Galloway, Bob (early teamster, stage driver)

Driver of stage to Butte-6 feb 41.

Galt, John F. (pioneer, Deer Lodge County)

Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth(1859)-20 nov 41.

Galt, W. M.

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 408 9/22/19 (2)
When big bonanza mine was salted

Gambling & Gamblers (1)

Old-timer describes days past—13 jan 36.
Early-day poker game—17 feb 36.
Founder of town of Norris—23 mar 36.
Score settled in Butte-James Sullivan-13 apr 36.
1885 stockmen played poker, cows were chips-20 apr 36.
Described-See stage drivers, freighters- 1 jun 36.
Recklessness found vent in big stakes-7 sep 36.
Rich bartenders had long nails-14 sep 36.
Mme. Moustache-Chic French-accented Damsel-28 sep 36.
Eastern gamblers forced to travel home-16 nov 36.
Climaxing poker session, winner took \$15,000-23 nov 36
(Butte)Man on dock to greet Daly-4 jan 37.

Gambling & Gamblers (2)

Raging blizzard doomed cattle (1887)-11 jan 37.
Montana gambler stopped 10-man battle-18 jan 37.
Miles City, second wildest town (1870s)-15 feb 37.
"Jacks up" won Butte property(1870)-1 mar 37.
Clark boys led in biggest bets (1900)-19 jul 37.
(Flatheads)Stick games held at Jocko-2 aug 37.
(Abe Attell, Butte) Sports Tales-11 oct 37.
Early gamblers big-hearted lot (Helena)-18 oct 37.
(Scheckells)Early-day gambler split wood-29 nov 37.
Word picture of Butte (1889)-10 jan 38.
Philipsburg gambler craved poker game(1890)-31 jan 38.
Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff (1876)-8 aug 38.

Gambling & Gamblers (3)

(Castle 1880s)Stirring events on Castle Road-29 aug 38.
Mr. Unknown can collect on old bet(Helena 1908)-13feb39.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs. ago-3jul 39.

Stage gun duel in gambling den-13 mar 41.
Fairweather spent his money(1860s)-27 mar 41.
(Hum Fay) Noted Butte Chinese succumbs-12 may 32.
(Faro)Hist. Library has old gambling outfit-4 aug 32.
Aboriginals expert horsetraders-8 sep 32,
Thompson of Red Lodge in Benton(i88UJ-24 nov 32.
When G. Stuart lost shooting match with Indian-9 mar 33.
Millionaire Jim Murray fond of cinch bets-7 sep 33.
Early-day gamblers were honest-21 sep 53.

Gambling & Gamblers (4)

Buggy race to Three-Mile-5 oct 33.
More stories of "Swede" Wallin-14 dec 33.
"Fat Jack" cab driver would gamble on anything-6dec34.
They toiled not, neither did they spin-5 apr 26.
"Knights of the Green Cloth"-old gambling houses-19jul26
Instructing major in art of poker-13 sep 26.
Keg wrestler won \$100 bet – 7/21/30x (1) p.3

Gambling & Gamblers (5)

Froid Trib 14: 593 7/19/26 (2) p.1
 "Knights of the green cloth"
Froid Trib 14: 652 9/13/26 (2) p.2
 Instructing the major in the intricacies of western "draw" poker

Gambling & Gamblers (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 32 10/27/19 (2) p.4
 A poker game between four gamblers ended in killing of three; Fourth won
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 25 10/24/21x (1) p.1
 Lure of the gaming table in Montana in frontier days
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 108 1/2/22x (1) p.4
 When Butte men fought to death
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 307 11/2/25 (2) p.1
 Gambling in Montana's early days a common pastime

Gamer, Fred & Mrs. (Helena, Butte shoe merchant)

(Early Helena)Woman pioneer, 84, making trip-31 oct 38.

Gammell, James (trapper in Alder Gulch, 1852)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
(daughter)Mrs. Garrity one of 1st state natives-22jan42.

Gannett, Henry (Hayden survey 1872)

Electric Peak in paradise Valley-5 oct 33.

Gans, Joe

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 217 4/8/18x (1) p.1
Founder of Helena fortune blockade runner in youth

Gans, Joseph (Sheepman 1880s)

Canadians reported Mont. ranges "eaten out"(1880s)-13 feb 39.

Gans, Louis (pioneer Helena merchant)

(To wed, 1871)Mont. observed Thanksgiving-8 nov 37.
McGovern had exciting trip(1865)-7 jan 32.

Gans & Klein (early Mont. clothing store)

Butts merchants in overall war (1880s)-16 aug 37.
McGovern had exciting trip(1865)-7 jan 32.

Gant, _____ Capt. (early fur trapper 1830s)

Life of free trapper, dangerous hardships-2 jul 42.

Garcia, Andrew (stockman was scout 1870s)

Picturesque old-timer saw Custer Battlefield-19 aug 35

Wilkinson last survivor of Big Hole(1877)-10 apr 39.
Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.
Story of Andrew Garcia, frontiersman-16 jun 32.

Gardepied, Baptiste (half-breed, Ft. Union 1830s)

Ft. Union in boom days of fur trade-23 jul 42.

Gardiner, Jim (Gardiner, Mont.)

Early days in Yellowstone-20 nov 39.

Gardiner, Montana

Yankee Jim Canyon-Kipling visited (1890)-11 may 36.
Armitage & NPRR -(1880e)-25 may 36.
(Entry arch)Resenting Rowdyism-19 oct 36.
Cinnabar was nation's capital (1903)-25 apr 38.
(miners dispute)Early coal camps now memories-9 may 38.
Millions have passed under Roosevelt Arch(1903)-29aug38.
Crow country first visited by Colter(1806)-1 dec 32.
Gardiner lively town in '80s—26 oct 33.

Gardner, Johnson (Yellowstone trapper 1832)

Trapper pack train was marvel of times(1820s)-8 aug 38.
Crow country first visited by Colter(1806)-1 dec 32.

Garfield, James A. (future president in Mont. 1872)

1872 treaty with Flathead Indians-7 Jan 35.
Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.
(BitterRoot Treaty)Parsons helped win wilderness-18apr38.
James Garfield's trip to Montana(1872)-20 feb 39.
(Name to county)County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Stevens & the Flathead Treaty(1852)-25 feb 32.
(Trip to Mont. 1872)Garfield Diary to be published-6 dec 34.
Broken Promises-Selish Indians of BitterRoot-20 sep 26.

Garfield County, Montana

Garfield County boasts plenty of room-5 nov 42.

Garland, William H. (Phillips county sheriff)

Death of pioneer—16 mar 36.

Garnet

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 602 9/22/24 (2) p.2
Madison County's big garnet fields

Garnet (town & district)

Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
Garnet, boom camp of '90s—13 nov 39.

Garrent, Frank (prospector)

Gold at Emigrant Gulch (1864)-11 may 36.

Garrett, Garet

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 545 8/4/24x (1) p.3
.. tours Montana securing data for new analysis of Northwest
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 481 5/5/24 (2) p.1
Bargain day in Montana
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 523 7/7/24 (2) p.2
Abused West...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 574 8/25/24 (2) p.3
.. Montana article unfair to state

Garrison, John

Reported real name of "Liver-eating" Johnson-See Buffalo Bill & others-20 jul 36.
First Red Lodge short order house(1886)-31 jul 39.

Garrison, Mont.

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 40 2/2/25 (2) p.3
How Garrison got its name

Garrison, Mont.

Villard names for wife? First RR train—18 nov 35. same 25 nov 35.

Garrison, “Snapper” (jockey, 1892)

Daly gave rider \$10,000 reward-6 mar 41.

Garrison, William Lloyd (Abolitionist)

Villard's interest in western rail building-11 jan 37.

Garry-Owen (regimental marching tune of 7th Cavalry)

Pioneer cavalryman saved from fate-13 jul 36.
town-Rich heritage of Big Horn County-31 aug 36.

Garvar, Frank Harmon (accounts in Hist. Library)

Water routes led voyageurs to Montana-31 doc 41.

Garvin, Sam

Was Yellowstone roundup capt. in 1886—4 nov 35

Gash gang

Mont News Assn inserts 5: 61 11/21/21 (2) p.1

How the early settlers of the Bitter Root rid that valley of Gash gang of murderers
and desperadoes

Gass, Patrick

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 454 4/14/24 (2) p.4
David B. Weaver would have monument erected to memory of..
Daily Missoulian, Mar. 20, 1955, p. 17, c. 2:
Lewis, Clark party descendant coming.
(Jas. S. Smith of Pasadena, Calif. to be in Missoula Aug. 12-13)

Gates of the Mountains (1) (Missouri R. N. of Helena)

Gate of Mountains among famous places-31 may 34.
Lewis at Gates of the Mountains(1805)-26 jul 26.
Tourists will want to see 'Gates...' – 7/27/31 (2) p.1
Lewis at Gates of Mountains – 7/29/40x (1) p.1

Gates of the Mountains (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 393 9/13/20x (1) p.1
Missouri: Canyon National Park
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 41 11/8/20x (1) p.1
Gate of the Mountains hear Helena may be designated a national monument
Froid Trib 14: 596 (Insert) 7/26/26 (2) p.2
Lewis at Gate of Mountains

Gatton, Cy (Bozeman athlete lost life in WWI)

Mont. Sports Tales-24 aug 36.

Gaucher, Pierre (asks for blackrobes 1839)

(Flathead)Indians ask for blackrobes(1839)-26 may 32.

Gaugler, Frank (Gauglersville store, N. of Martinsdale)

Old landmark torn down-4 jan 34.

Central Mont. pioneers dedicate monument-21 jun 34.

Gaunier, Batiste "Little Bat" (Scout for Crook)

Scout valued as third of army (1870s)-2 aug 37.

Gay, Bill (troubles in Castle 1890) (Hanged for murder)

Stirring events on old Castle Road-29 aug 38.
Old Castle saw turbulent days(1880s)-5 sep 38.
Bill Gay gave officers long chase-12 sep 38.

Gay, William (early farmer)

Govt. Indian farm (1860s)-11 may 36.

Gaylord, Jared E

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 349 8/2/20 (2) p.1
Jared E. Gaylord takes long trail

Gaylord, Mont.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 117 1/12/20 (2) p.1
About the ghost city of Gaylord

Geary, Michael L. (pioneer gold-miner)

Three men pushed wheelbarrow 150 miles(1860s)-4 jul 38.

Gee, Joe (farm at mouth of Rosebud)

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.

Gee, Mrs.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 60 11/25/18x (1) p.4
64 descendants survive pioneer

Geery, Henry A. [paper torn away]

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 1 10/-/17
Hauser, who first had vision of harnessing of Montana's vast water power, faced
death fearlessly in wilderness

Geery, Henry T.

1863 Stuart Yellowstone expedition—30 dec 35.
Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.
Full story of Yellowstone Expedition(1863)-24 apr 39.
Gold eluded Stuart Expedition(1863)-8 jan 42.

Geery, James

Early Big Hole history—16 dec 35.

Geffrey, William B. (Yellowstone pony express-1873)

So passes glory-machinery in museum-12 oct 36.

Gemmell, James (Madison rancher was in Canadian rebellion 1837)

State pioneer escaped colony-2 may 38.same 12 sep 38.

Gemmell, (Billie) William

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 101 12/29/19 (2) p.1
Billie Gemmel as Santa Claus
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 377 8/28/22x (1) p.1
How the Joshers' Club was founded
(Butte) Montana standard, Jan. 2, 1955, sec p. 30:
Famed Joshers club founded in 1904.

Gems

Montana produces many-15 jul 35
Precious gems in Montana's gravel-19 sep 38.
Gem mining in the state described – 2/8/32x (1) p.2

"General Sherman" (river steamboat)

1879 trip to Miles City—11 nov 35.

Genin, _____ Father (Catholic priest 1870s)

Custer Battle story as told to missionary-7 jan 43.

Gensberger, Meyer (merchant in Butte 1880)

Butte merchants in overall war (1880s)-16 aug 37.
(Gensberger)Election scandal in Butte(1889)-24 jul 39.

Gensberger, Sol

(Gives fountain)Mont. Masonic Home(Helena 1906)-19sep38.

Gensman, J. P. (shoots robber 1893)

Livingston resident was fireman (1893)-21 feb 38.

Geology

Montana once was tropic jungle-27 mar 41.
West Montana once big lake (20,000 B.C.)-7 apr 32.
Montana once had volcano – 9/8/30x (2) p.1
Metalliferous deposits near Libby & Troy – 7/6/31 (2) p.2

George (Chief of Bannocks in 1860s)

When Edgerton tried to end Indian war(1860s)-8 jan 42.

George, James (known as "Yankee Jim")

Kipling visited Yankee Jim (1890)-11 may 36.
Yankee Jim called champion liar-7 mar 38.
(Yellowstone 1901)Moments of danger on skis-11 apr 38.
Park County ball player rode Yellowstone(1901)-20 jun38
Red Lodge founded in 1888 as coal camp-2 oct 39.
Yankee Jim toll system to Yellowstone-14 aug 41.
Kipling visited Livingston (1889)-15 dec 32.
Gardiner lively town m '80s—26 oct 33.
Yankee Jim built toll road(1870s)-23 aug 34.

George, M. B. Major (Texas cattleman)

93-year-old pioneer cattle king-27 jul 36.

Gerard, F. F.

Indian burials 7 jan 35

German

(University of Montana after 8 yrs.) German language re-instated-22 feb 26.

German Gulch (1865)

Stabber hanged, victim lived – 9/8/30x (1) p.2

Gernold, M. G. (Helena postman 1908)

More than thrice around world on foot-10 may 37.

Getts, Sam

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 225 4/15/18x (1) p.1; Same Dillon Exam June 6, 1923, p. 9
Sam Getts was the last stage driver the Historic old Overland Route

Getts, Sam (Ft. Benton stage man)

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 3y.
Sam Getts held ribbons on last stage-12 jun 41.
Sam Getts last stage driver on Overland Route-14 dec 33.

Geyer, N. J. Reverend (Presbyterian - Havre)

Ministers slept in box car (1892)-10 oct 38.

Ghost Dance (Sioux 1890)

See Messiah Craze.

Ghost stories

Mont. News. Assn. Insert 4: 83 12/13/20x (1) p.3
"Gamblers ghost" had Butte's nerves jumping; amateur sleuth located spook
Mont News Assn. Inserts 5: 153 2/13/22x (1) p.1
Ghost stories of early day Butte and how imaginative reporter started them
Dillon Exam June 13, 1932 p. 11
Dr. Whit ford says ghost came back
Ghost like pick... - 11/11/29 (2) p.2

Ghost Towns (1)

Early mining camps of Montana-29 jul 36
In ruins of every ghost town-24 aug 36.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
Ghost towns are listed in guide (Mont. 1886)-26 apr 37.
(Burlington)Few ghost camps ever came back-28 mar 38.
Cinnabar, ghost town was nation's capital-(1903)-25 apr 38.
(Bannack)Scattered shacks & ruined foundations-9 may 38.
Merely a memory is Reynolds City (1865)-16 may 38.

One cabin, two men remain in old Diamond City-1 aug 38.
(Castle 1880s)Stirring events on Castle Road-29 aug 38.
Blackfoot City flop as permanent gold camp-28 nov 38.

Ghost Towns (2)

Diamond City, ghost town was bonanza camp-2 jan 39.
(Gilt Edge)Mining revival at ghost town-24 apr 39.
Granite, once world's largest silver camp-17 jul 39.
(Virginia City)Ghost cities of Mont. tourist lures-25 sep 39.
Granite mines poured wealth out-8 may 41.
Nevada City saw wild days in '60s—19 jun 41.
(Glendale)Slag heap monument to early town-25 sep 41.
Montana City just sighboard-25 sep 41.
Gallatin City lived for brief spell(1860s)-23 oct 41.
Cottonwood City once mecca of large area(1880s)-25dec41.
(Highland)Kern tended sweetheart's grave 50 yrs.-5mar42.
(Gold Butte)Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42.

Ghost Towns (3)

Many hustling towns have vamsned-1 oct 42.
Town of Gilman now in "ghost" status-25 nov 42.
(Yellowstone City 1864)Gold stampede on Yellowstone-12 may 32.
Montana City once thriving placer camp(1860s)-2mar33.
Yellowstone City a ghost city-30 mar 33.
Blackfoot City now ghost town-17 aug 33.
(Lovejoy)Ghost town is shy post office-28 sep 33.
Gold dredges to wipe out town of Pioneer-23 nov 53.
Confederate Gulch yielded fortune(1860s)-8 mar 34.
Fifty yrs. an editor-Sutherlin at Diamond City-12apr26
Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.

Ghost Towns (4)

Philbrook now a ghost town – 2/25/29x (1) p.4
Find old towns located on map (all in Beaverhead Co.) – 3/11/29x (1) p.4
Not a stick left of ... - 1/6/30x (1) p.1
...Pioneer to aid in reviving old town – 1/13/30x (1) p.1
Awakening for several...Bannack first... - 4/7/30x (1) p.2

Ghost Towns (5)

...Radersburg...one of Montana's ghost villages – 11/24/30x (1) p.1
Copperopolis...town became a ghost city – 1/5/31x (1) p.1
Andersonville, a ghost town – 8/31/31x (1) p.2
Jericho was a very busy camp – 4/25/32x (1) p.1

Ghost Towns (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 29 10/27/19 (2) p.1
Montana ghost cities, that died when Silver dropped, came to life again.
Froid Trib 14: 493 (Insert) 4/19/26 (2) p.1
Ghost towns, by Conway

Giant Springs, Mont

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 380 8/28/22x (1) p.4
Giant Springs' source mystery .
Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 18 1/15/23 (2) p.4
Legend traces Giant Spring back to Indian romance
Froid Trib 14: 605(Insert) 8/2/26 (2) p.1
Famous Giant Springs...

Giant Springs (near Great Falls)

(Blackfeet)Legend traces Giant Springs to Indian lore-13 nov 41.
Famous Giant Springs little changed-2 aug 26.

Gibb, Thomas (Miles City police judge)

Miles City police judge is 85—28 nov 38.

Gibbon, General

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 297 6/21/20x (1) p.1
General Gibbon greatest fighter of Montana Indian wars used artillery to bombard
potato bugs at Fort Shaw
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 141 1/30/22 (2) p.1
"Confound a battle in the Kitchen" said Gibbon, famous Indian fighter

Gibbon, John Col. (1)

commanded Ft. Ellis in 1870's- 25 mar 35
Two of his soldiers killed by Indians 1876-29 jul 35
Name of Gibbon Pass-(Landmarks) 18 nov 35.
Absarokee Pioneer Recalls-8 jun 36.
Absarokee pioneer recalls-22 jun 36.
Chief Joseph Noblest Redman-17 aug 36.
Famed river steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.
Lives of hapless campers, Joseph-26 oct 36.
Early-day officers enthusiastic over Mont.-19 jul 37.
Bloody battle fought by reds- 11 oct 37.
(Ft. Shaw theater 1870s)-Stage star of 60 years ago-27 dec 37.
(Big Hole)Montana's forgotten battleground-2 may 38.

Gibbon, John General (2)

Wilkinson, last survivor or Big Hole(1877)-10 apr 39.
Bradley's journal describes Gibbon's march(1876)-1may39.
Ft. Shaw once social center-15 may 39.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877)-15 may 39.
Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.
Big Hole Battle remarkable-31 dec 41.
Indian women helped battle whites(1877)-5 feb 42.
Jos. Wall m army in hectic days-3 nov 32.
Gen'l. Sherman visited Montana(1877)-10 nov 32.
Elite of Ft. Shaw revelled in drama-23 mar 33.
Col. Redington was pioneer scout(1870s)-30 mar 33.
Henry Rice vet. Indian fighter(1870s)—13 apr 33.

Gibbon, John General (3)

Upper Bitter Root; rich in scenic wonder-19 oct 33.
MacLeod recalls hazardous journey(1875)-2 nov 33.
Travois, Indian device used by army(1876)-7 dec 33.
Gen'l. McClelland assigned to 2nd. Cav.(1870)-13 sep 34.

Gibbons, Tommy (boxer)

1923 title bout with Dempsey at Shelby—9 sep 35
Shelby fight recalled-12 jun 39.

Gibraltar

See Reid, P.V. (Brother)

Gibson, _____ Sgt.

Wagon Box Fight (Wyoming, 1867)—9 mar 36.

Gibson, A. J. (Indian collection to university)

Fine relics in University treasure room-17 aug 36.

Gibson, George Lt. Col. (Ft. Missoula 1879)

Early military report about state(1879)-4 aug 32.

Gibson, Paris (1) (founder of Great Falls)

Rich Barker mines—9 sep 35
Mont. Woolgrowers' Assn.-25 nov 35.
Pioneer came up Missouri-18 may 36.
First Nat'l. Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.
But five delegates remain-31 aug 36.
(ranch) Falls area dotted with landmarks-2 nov 36.
(Great Falls streets)Butte streets named-12 apr 37.
Old Directory of Great Falls (1887)-3 jan 38.
Gibson first chief of woolgrowers (1883)-3 jan 38.
(Thanksgiving 1884)Sardines, crackers, beer-12 dec 38
Woolgrowers' Assn. will meet(org. 1883)-26 dec 38.
Spring wheat first in Cascade (1884)-6 mar 39.

Gibson, Paris (2) (Founder of Great Falls)

(Parrent)Rafted lumber to Great Falls(1887)-13 mar 39.
(Vets')Falls monument is unique one (i9ul)-5 jun 39.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.
(Park Hotel 1887)Start of hotels in Falls-24 jul 39.
Hills' RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41.

Gold miners followed explorers-14 aug 41.
Dickinson resident of Gt. Falls 57 yrs.-11 feb 42.
Log jam gave Electric City first sawmill-10 dec 42.
Gibson saw opportunities in waterpower-8 sep 32.
(Statue)Will complete statue-25 jan 26.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.
Famous Giant Springs little changed-2 aug 26.

Gibson, Paris (3) (founder of Great Falls)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3:377 8/30/20x (1) p.1
Founder of Great Falls with three generations of descendants filmed
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 97 12/27/20x (1) p.1
Paris Gibson, founder of Great Falls
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 187 3/14/21x (10 p.4
Ira Myers, pioneer, talks of early days; faith of Paris Gibson
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 420 3/3/24 (2) p.4
How the site of Great Falls was selected by Paris Gibson

Gibson, Paris (4) (founder of Great Falls)

Falls honor city founder – 7/7/30x (1) p.2

Gibson, Phillip (son of Paris had mansion)

Falls area dotted with landmarks-2 nov 36.
Dickinson resident of Gt. Falls 57 yrs.-11 feb 42.

Gibson, Theodore (Gt. Falls)

Rocky Boy Indians, long poverty-stricken—23 jul 42.

Gidley, James W. Dr.

Smithsonian expert finds fossils-6 jan 36.

Gidley, William J. (early stagecoach man)

Gidley monument commemorates stage driver-6 oct 32.

Giffen, Montana

Named for pioneer McGiffen—9 dec 35.

Gifford, Michael

Last spike of NPRR at Gold Creek (1883)—30 sep 35

Gilbert, Charles C. Col. (commander at Ft. Logan)

Site of old Ft. Logan-13 sep 37.

Gilbert, Henry S. (Virginia City first brewery 1863)

Mont. first brewery (1863)-24 jan 38.

Gilbert, M. N. Reverend (later bishop, Episcopal)

Early Butte a sociable place(1870s)-14 mar 38.

Gilbreath, E.C. (Captain)

Notes: 4 installments

...Fort Custer in '77...Indian campaign – 6/29/31 (2) p.1

Terry's landing...visit to battlefield – 7/6/31 (2) p.1

...Poplar river for a court martial – 7/13/31 (2) p.1

...Inspector for Crow Agency... - 7/20/31 (2) p.1

Gillette, Edward (Burlington RR surveyor)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

Gill, Abraham (Little Rockies rancher disappears)

Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
Curry gang robbed Gt. Northern(1901)-30 jan 41.

Gillard, Shorty

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 269 5/20/18 (2) p.1
Lawyer who makes speech convicting murderer on one day, pronounces funeral
oration of killer the next

Gillette, Warren G

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 96 4/6/25 (2) p.2
Warren G. Gillette, Montana pioneer

Gillette, Warren C. (built toll road toward Helena)

See Dearborn Ford story-11 feb 35, also 18 feb 35
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
Error by scout caused massacre-17 may 37.

Gilluly, John A. (1) (editor)

Veteran editor dies—6 apr 36.
...is now great-grandpa – 12/2/29 (2) p.1

Gilluly, John A. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 105 1/1/18 (1) p.1
Gilluly boyhood chum of Pershing
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 152 2/14/21x (1) p.1
Traveled from Montana to New York in the '60's to see famous ballet dancing Froid
Trib (Insert) 14: 185 7/6/25 (2) p.3
Gilluly buys the Montana Banker

Gilman & Saulsbury (early stagecoach line)

See Gilmer & Salisbury.

Gilman, Montana (Sun River town a memory)

Gilman was boom town quarter century ago-3 jan 38.
Town of Gilman now in "ghost" status-25 nov 42.

Gumer, John T. (Gumer & Salisbury stage Co. 1870s)

Stagecoach ticket tells story of early travel-7 apr 32.

Gilmer & Salisbury (1) (early stagecoach company)

(Those names spelled variously, but this is correct.)

Gilmore & Salisbury, early stage co.-21 jan 35.
Helena to Benton line-10 jun 35.
Early stage line, Bozeman to Miles City-5 aug 35.
28-Mile-Springs in 1870s-14 oct 35.
Stage station at Wisdom in Big Hole-28 oct 35, 11 nov 35.
From west to Miles City-11 nov 35.
(Butte)Ramsdell broke corner in flour(1865)-22 mar 37.
(Allen Pierse, driver)Mont. pioneer taken-13 nov 39.
Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.
McGovern had exciting trip to state(1865)-7 jan 32.
Stagecoach ticket tells story of early travel(1873)-7 apr 32.

Gilmer & Salisbury (2) (early stage coach company)

Carrying U. S. Mail in early Montana—21 apr 32.
Gidley monument commemorates stage driver-6 oct 32.
Ft. Union(really Hall) on western route to gold-10nov32.
Last Helena-Deer Lodge stage holdup(1883)-18 may 33.

Gilmore, Grace Mrs. (Glendive pioneer)

Breastworks & Graves-10 aug 36.

Gilmore, Joseph M. (Bishop)

Install Bishop—3 feb 36.

Gilmore & Salisbury (stagecoach line)

See Gilmer & Salisbury.

Gilpatrick & Bryant (Helena merchants 1860s)

Miners munched ton of peanuts-2 nov 36.

Gilpatrick, S. C. (early sheriff at Helena)

23 sheriffs have served since 1870—1 jun 36.
Helena cabin (1865) to be pioneer museum-9 jan 39.
(Cabin)Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 39.
(Cabin)Small fortune in old cabin-17 apr 39.
(Cabin)Pioneers elect Joe Larson-20 aug 42.

Gilpatrick, S. F. (Helena merchant 1860s)

Miners munched ton of peanuts-(1860s)-2 nov 36.

Gilt Edge, Montana (mines NE of Lewistown)

"Limerock" Wilson headed away (1881)-25 jul 38.
Mining revival may bring town to life-24 apr 39.
Aunt Adeline, near 100, "Doc" to early miners-7 aug 39.

Giorda, _____ Father (Jesuit missionary)

Conversion of Blackfeet dangerous task-7 jan 43.
Founding of St. Peter's Mission(1860s)-24 may 26.

Girard, _____ (interpreter at Custer Battle)

Thrilling escape of Custer officer(1876)-10 sep 42.

Girard, F. F. (Post trader, Ft. Berthold 1863)

Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.

Girard, Frank (scout for Gen'l. Miles)

Tucker tells of winter ride from Keogh(1870s?)-31mar32.

Tucker was scout for Northern Pacific-2 jun 32.

Giroux, Joseph L

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 335 7/19/20 (2) p.3

Married girl to save his friend

Givens, Nat (Yellowstone rancher was teacher 1878)

Story of first schools in Yellowstone-10 nov 32.

Glacier National Park (1)

Hotel at Lake Mc Donald-3 jun 35.

Reiss book of Blackfeet portraits published-26 aug 35, same 16 sep 35.

The park in 1911—27 may 35.

Charles Rose, "pioneer" Indian had mountains named for him—18 nov 35,
same 25 nov 35.

Park transport line-30 mar 36.

Range horses & women—6 apr 36.

Noted dudes fine folk-13 apr 36.

High Trails of Glacier Park-3 aug 36.

Early visitors-Was terra incognita-3 aug 36.

Waterfall named for woman warrior-7 sep 36.

Glacier National Park (2)

Book, "High Trails," published-see Survey expeditions made tries-28 sep 36.

(Swift current)-Forests in chars-26 oct 36.

Browning store cowboys' rendezvous- 4 jan 37.

Personalities of tourists exposed-9 aug 37.
(Mt. Cannon)Honeymooners named mountain(1901)-11 jul 38.
(McClintock)Yale professor in Glacier-18 jul 38.
Montana parks mural subjects-16 jan 39.
Chief Mountain silent sentinel of border-20 feb 41.
Monroe's life triages gap-6 aug 42.
How Two Medicine derived name-25 nov 42.
Glacier-Waterton Peace Park deflicated-23 jun 32.
Tommy Tucker visited Glacier Park in 1878—14 jul 32.

Glacier National Park (3)

Going To the Sun Highway opening-29 jun 33.
America's most spectacular highway-20 jul 33(2 articles)
Two Guns White Calf in happy hunting grounds-12 apr 34.
Aristocratic general, insubordinate guide-8 feb 26.
Hidden treasure-lost mine of Chief Mountain-22 feb 26.
Two Medicine-how lakes received name-22 feb 26.
Aristocratic hunters-Glacier Park-22 feb 26.
(Going to the Sun)Will build large chalet- 19 apr 26.
Logan Pass road completed soon-24 may 26.
(Chief Mountain)Indian version of naming peak-12 jul 26.
Swift current pass is safe – 1/27/30x (1) p.1

Glacier National Park (4)

Glacier Park keeping pace – 2/17/30x (1) p.4
Relief map of Glacier Park – 8/18/30 (2) p.1
Gearjammers have some fun – 9/22/30x (1) p.2
Rising Wolf Mountain at Two Medicine... - 12/1/30x (1) p.2
Scenic garden wall, in Glacier Park – 12/29/30x (1) p.2
Difficult trails...within reach.. – 2/16/31 (2) p.2 (pictures)
Creation... 30 years ago... - 6/17/40 (2) p.3 (picture)
Short lived mining boom once stirred Glacier area – 8/12/40 (2) p.3

Glacier National Park (5)

Glacier National Park (6)

Froid Trib 14: 437 (insert) 2/22/26 (2) p.1
... Lost mine of Chief Mountain

Glacier National Park (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 156 2/14/21 (2) p.1
Auto highway to pierce the heart of Glacier park open new wonderland
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 143 10/30/22 (2) p.3
Big expenditure on Glacier Park

Glacier National Park (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 385 9/6/20x (1) p.1
Woodruff one of discoverers of Glacier Park wonders; his name should be
perpetuated by a monument there
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 304 6/19/22 (2) p.4
Glacier Park's cool breezes will lure thousands from East during summer
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 258 9/21/25 (2) p.2
Boy Scouts build Two Medicine trail
Froid Trib 14: 436(Insert) 2/22/26 (2) p.2
Two Medicine: how river and lakes received name

Glacier Park, Montana (1) (town)

Outlaw was hero of wild-west yarns-25 oct 37.

Glacier Park, Montana (2) (town)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 286 10/12/25 (2) p.2
Thriving little town has developed at eastern entrance to Glacier Park

Glasgow, Montana

(Ft. Peck)Dam causes big boom-2 now 33.
Glasgow heydays have returned-15 feb 34.
...Courier is held best weekly newspaper in state – 11/3/30x (1) p.1

Glass, Hugh

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 5: 305 6/26/22x (1) p.1

Amazing adventures of Hugh Glass; victim of with grizzly that became classic of Western frontiers.
Dillon Examiner. Apr. 30, 1924 p.9
Story of Hugh Glass.

Glass, Hugh (hunter 1823)

Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
Thousand pound grizzly-30 nov 36.
J.S. Smith in early-day fur trade (1820s)-3 jan 38.
How Glass survived fight with grizzly(1823)-30 jul 42.

Gleason, James P. Capt. (Butte fire dept.)

Vet. 35 yrs. fire dept., quits-15 mar 37.

Glendale, Montana (1) (smelter)

Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36.
One man's genius turned Hecla Mines- 21 dec 36.
Stampeded horses led to mines-19 apr 37.
Pony region rich early mining district-22 aug 38.
Slag heap monument to early town-25 sep 41.(many names)
Corpse packed in ice while band learned to play-25aug32.

Glendale, Mont. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 119 1/7/18 (2) p.3
Glendale camp may come back
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 205 3/31/19 (2) p.1
Built an early day metropolis
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 457 4/14/24 (2) p.1
... headquarters of Hecla Mining Co
Dillon Exam July 18, 1923, p. 12
Montana justice forty years ago

Glendinnin, Colonel

Also see Clendenin
Ft. Peck story – 11 mar 35

Glendive, Montana (1)

Miles' campaign of 1876-7-- 7 oct 35
Breastworks & Graves on Battle Site-10 aug 36.
Dawson County school history-21 nov 38.
Pottery shows high culture of early Indians-6 aug 42.
(Indians)Remains of old village found-3 dec 42.
Story of Judge Jos. Wolf Allen-6 sep 34.
Irish traveler named Glendive – 1/22/40x (1) p.3

Glendive, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 268 5/24/20x (1) p.4
When Miles City and Glendive were ports for early day river steamers
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 346 8/1/21x (1) p.3
Recalls pioneer days of Glendive
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 141 1/30/22 (2) p.1
Willing to wait for new station

Glendive, Montana (3)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 28 10/24/21x (1) p.4
How Glendive built a fine swimming pool

Glentana, Montana

Mont. News. Assn, Inserts 1: 228 4/15/18x (1) p.4
Joe Whetstone and Mr. McAdoo

Glick, John S. (M.D.)

...He knew of ... Plummer's road agent band... - 3/18/40x (1) p.1

Glover, Thaddeus

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 124 1/19/20x (1) p.4
Won honor medal fighting Indians

Glover, Thad Sgt. (Ft. Keogh in 1877)

Pioneer tells of early Ft, Keogh-29 jun 36.
Ft. Keogh (1877)important military station-20 sep 37.
Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24 jul 39.

Go-Away-George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 157 2/11/18 (2) p.1
Go-Away George and his journey

Goats

Original of Great Northern goat hauled cart-27 feb 39.

Goddard, Joe (gambler)

Early Day Poker Game—17 feb 36.

Goddard, O. F. (Billings judge)

But five delegates remain-31 aug 36.
Lax juries of early courts-28 sep 36.
Montana's worst winter (1886-7)-7 dec 36.
Billings flood of 50 years ago (1887)-28 jun 37.
Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.
(Hist. Library)John Ritch is librarian-15 nov 37.
Range riders roundup plans-13 mar 39.
(Ramsdell) Hilger nears of pioneer's death-31 mar 32.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 32.
Goddard recites events of convention(1889)-21 dec 33.
(Convention)Constitutional days recalled-16 aug 26.

Godfrey, E. S. General

Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.
Gen'l. Godfrey, vet of Big Horn battle dead—14 apr 32.

Custer aide – no indications committed suicide... - 1/13/30 (2) p.1

Godfrey, W. C.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 133 1/23/22 (2) p.1
A lonesome cow-town

Godin, Antoine (fur-trader murdered circa 1834)

Threat halted Indian battle (1832)-4 apr 38.

Godwin, Jeff

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 127 1/14/18 (2) p.3
Pioneer of 63 hale and hearty

Goes-Ahead (Crow scout)

Where did General Custer die?-10 nov 32.

Goetchius, S. A. (Billings tax collector, cyclist)

Goetchius, Montana's oldest cyclist(83)-2 jan 39.

Goetschius, C. L. Mrs. (Ruby Valley ranch)

Pioneers came to Mont. in covered wagon(1877)-16 feb 33.

Goey, Henry (Helena)

...IN Montana since 1874... - 5/12/30 (2) p.1

Goff, Henry

Wild Bill Hickok killed ten-13 sep 37.

Goforth, William (to Butte 1876)

Name added to pioneer list-9 aug 37.

Goings, Louis H. (Indian music teacher at Ft. Shaw)

Former Ft. Shaw Indian toots way to success-14 mar 38.

Going-To-The-Sun (Glacier Nat'l. Park)

(GP Hotel Co.)Will build large chalet-19 apr 26.

Gold (1) (discovery at Gold Creek, 1852)

see Hell Gate Canyon story-18 feb 35

1896 gold discover on Klondike—2 sept 35

Revival of Helena area mines in 1930's—17 jun 35

Little Rockies stampede of 1884—1 jul 35

Last Chance Gulch discovery (1864)—2 sep 35

Herdsmen claims cache discovered—14 oct 35

Gold has vanished—21 oct 35

Legend of boot of gold near Cooke City—28 oct 35, same 4 nov 30.

Gold Dust lost in Missouri—2 dec 35.

Piegan chief hid box of "brass buttons"—30 dec 35.

Early discovery at Pioneer—6 jan 36.

Gold extracted, lost by Gregg—13 jan 36.

Gold (2)

Cooke City—Willow Park on Clark's Fork—13 jan 36

Discovery at Butte (1864) Ramsdell story-3 feb 36.

Hid gold dust in old boots-3 feb 36.

Old Marysville produced millions—10 feb 36.

Production figures—9 mar 36.

Discovered at Emigrant Gulch (1864)-11 may 36.

Three-ounce nugget found in Butte—22 jun 36.

Alder Gulch (1863)Greatest gold bonanza-29 jun 36.

Mineral County, early gold camps-3 aug 36.

Mormons, Civil War started trek to gold-10 aug 36.

Gold production in state mounts-17 aug 36.
In ruins of every ghost town-24 aug 36.

Gold (3)

Mining stirs again around Helena-24 aug 36.
Rich bartenders had long nails-14 sep'36.
Skookum Joe, Odd prospector-21 sep 36.
Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
Gold seekers hacked trail to Cooke City-12 oct 36.
(Park County)-Resenting rowdyism-19 oct 36.
(Beaverhead) Discovery of rich quartz-9 nov 36.
Gift of Helena hills, 68 million-23 nov 36.
(Townsend)Bus stops traveler finds nugget-7 dec 36.
(Madison County)At spot off Bone Ridge Trail-21 dec 36
Prospector has no winter rest-28 dec 36.

Gold (4)

State has mined 2 billions ore-11 jan 37.
Confederate Gulch (1860s) Oxen used by emigrants-1 feb 37.
Bear Creek prospectors ignored jail (1867)-22 mar 37.
Dredge for gold Big Horn Canyon-22 mar 37.
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
(Big river shipments)-Cabin motor cruiser race-10 may37.
(Gold Creek 1858)Reading matter scarce-17 may 37.
Practical jokes caused gold stampedes-24 may 37.
Day spent by James Stuart washing (1853)-31 may 37.
Silverthorne, gold miner, sold dust (1856)-21 jun 37.
Discover gold ore in Cooke City-16 aug 37.

Gold (5)

Gold cache at Basin is legend-13 sep 37.
Gold rush stampede to Coeur d'Alenes (1880s)-13 sep 37.
Placer quartz Pony's history-20 sep 37.
Gold more plentiful than iron (1860s)-4 oct 37.
Half-million Mont. gold in Missouri (1865)-8 nov 37.
Doubt Emigrant Gulch yielded \$100,000-22 nov 37.
Gold-digging didn't appeal to many (1860s)-29 nov 37
Last days of Barney Hughes (1909)-3 jan 38.
Massacre erased rich gold find (1860s)-3 jan 38.
Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.

Gold (6)

Lost gold mine secret of Indians (1868)-17 jan 38.
Finding gold nugget in Nelson Gulch (1865)-17 jan 38.
(Yellowstone)Pioneers risked lives(1865)-24 jan 38.
(Pioneer)Legend tells of gold discovery-31 jan 38.
Indians scorned gold coin store (1845)-7 feb 38.
(Emigrant)Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.
Gold seekers are always on job (1870s)-4 apr 38.
(Bristol Hotel, Helena)Another gold rush-11 apr 38.
Lost Cabin Mine early mystery(Big Horns)-18 apr 38.
Gold dust was hard to conceal-2 may 38, same 14 nov 38.
(Bannack)Scattered shacks & ruined foundations-9 may 38.

Gold (7)

Helena rich in historical lore-30 may 38.
(Alaska rush 1898)State gold-seekers survived-6 jun 38.
Three men pushed wheelbarrow 150 miles(1860s)-4 jul 38.
Importance of mining industry, historicalreview-11 jul 38.
One cabin, two men remain in old Diamond City-1 aug 38.
Granite monument marks Granville Stuart grave-1 aug 38.
Pony(& Glendale)rich mining district-22 aug 38.
Bannack mine is under lease-24 oct 38.
Helena preparing for diamond jubilee-31 oct 38,
(Lost Deer Lodge mine)Prospector guiding friends killed-21 nov 38.

Gold (8)

Blackfoot City flop as permanent gold camp-(1860s)-28 nov 38.
New mining firm to work Alder Gulch-12 dec 38.
Diamond City, ghost town was bonanza-2 jan 39.
Dry-land homesteader era-9 jan 39.
Barrage of oratory in 1876-20 feb 39.
(History of discoveries in state)Mont. observes golden anniversary-27 feb 39.
Bummer Dan told to work or leave Alder Gulch-6 mar 39.
John Powell, pioneer with Stuarts (1860s)-20 mar 39.
History of Montana mining-20 mar 39.

Gold (9)

Helena scheduled for mining fraud (1890s)-1 may 39.
(Helena plan)Statue to gold discoveries-8 may 39.
Crows turned tack prospectors (1863)-10 jul 39.
Silver mining received slight attention (1870s)-14aug39.
Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.
Fortune hidden along Snake River(1845)-18 sep 39.
Death ends LaGue's quest for "rich strike"-23 oct 39.
Garnet, boom camp of '90s—13 nov 39.
(Alder)Chink war of 3000 shots, 2 die(1880)-27 nov 39.
(University of Montana)Forestry School owns gold land-4 dec 39.
(Biggest Diamond City nugget)Meagher's first bride called-16 jan 41.

Gold (10)

(Emigrant Gulch)Early resident aeronautics booster-23 jan 41.
(Gold Creek)Angus McDonald built fort(1847)-6 feb 41.
(Little Rockies 1860s)Indians knew of lost mine-20 feb 41.
Gold lure drew 3000 to Lincoln (1869)-6 mar 41.
Dredges chewed gravel for gold-13 mar 41.
Bark of pistols, gold rush to Eagle, Idaho(1884)-20 mar 41.
Lawyer could have bought Butte for \$500.--22 may 41.
Gold lure held man prisoner many yrs.-22 may 41.
Gold miners followed explorers-14 aug 41.

Gold (11)

(Alder Gulch)Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it-11 sep 41.
Bannack built on gold of Indian land-2 oct 41.
Wild reckless Virginia City days(1860s)-13 nov 41.
Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth(1859)-20 nov 41.
Gold eluded Stuart Expedition(1863)-8 jan 42.
Rosebud expedition to hunt gold (1873)-19 mar 42.
Gold Creek linked with two events-2 jul 42.
(Gold Butte)Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42.
Fairweather discovery of Alder Gulch(1863)-3 sep 42.
Mrs. Stuart tells of first gold(1850s)-3 sep 42.
First pay gravel at Gold Creek(1852J-II feb 32.
Recalls early visit to (quartz)mill-(1860s)-18 feb 32.

Gold (12)

(1879)Maginnis Gulch gold stampede-18 feb 32.
Davidson first to haul freight to Coeur d'Alene-25feb32.

Stuarts started developing gold(1850s)-21 apr 32.
(Yellowstone City 1864)Gold stampede on Yellowstone-12 may 32.
(Gold Creek)Some mines were not profitable-19 may 32.
Alder Gulch was booming district-3U jun 32.
Grasshopper had big gold boom(186Us)-3u jun 32.
Henry Buck had narrow escape(1870J)-28 jul 32.
Gold discoveries m Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.
Tom Moore describes early placer mining-17 nov 32.
Old placer mines of state being reworked-24 nov 32.

Gold (13)

Keyes' account of gold rush of '60s—8 dec 32.
Stuarts first gold prospectors m Mont.-2 mar 33.
Gold discovered in Black Hills (1874)-22 jun 33.
Chronology reveals first events in Last Chance-22 jun 33
(Rich Indian 1893jBuried treasure in Jocko-29 jun 33.
Cedar Creole m hectic days(1869)-29 jun 33.
(Kootenais)Indians kept gold secret for years-13 jul 33.
Concealing gold big problem for early miners-13 jul 33.
When Pike Landusky acted as gentleman-3 aug 33.
Pony named m honor of miner-2 nov 33.
Gold dredges to wipe out town of Pioneer-23 nov 33.
Brown kept Cruse in money to seek DrumLummon-7 dec 33.

Gold (14)

(Helena) Gold mining very promising-28 dec 33.
Montana mine values given (1875)-4 jan 34.
Convoying gold from mine to RR(1887)-1 mar 34.
Confederate Gulch yielded fortune(1860s)-8 mar 34.
First gold nugget belongs to state-12 apr 34.
Sun River gold rush(1866)-19 apr 34.
First bank in Mont. (1864)-24 may 34.
Granville Stuart caused stampede(1862)-7 jun 34.
Beer Gulch(Madison County)scene of early mining-28jun34.
William Baillie-Grohman, English sportsman(1860s)-30 aug 34.
Many claimed to discover gold-20 sep 34.
Marysville was rich gold camp-(1880s)-27 sep 34.
Gold lost in 1863, prospectors massacred-27 sep 34.

Gold (15)

Gold mining in Little Rockies-4 jan 26.
Hidden treasure—Lost mine of Chief Mountain-22 feb 26.
Perseverance wins-sometimes rich rewards-3 may 26.
Porphyry Dike [Mine] to be opened – 4/1/29 (2) p.1
... Discovery...Read like fairy tales – 5/13/29 (2) p.2
...Gold discovery on the Yellowstone – 6/17/29x (1) p.4
Gold dust sweepings...rich returns – 7/1/29x (1) p.2
Gold still abounds in Montana – 7/8/29x (1) p.1
Restless gold seekers... - 7/15/29 (2) p.1
...Discovered long before settlers came – 7/22/29x (1) p.2

Gold (16)

...Methods of gold refining... - 9/2/29 (2) p.2
...Cattle buyer fool robbers... - 1/6/30x (1) p.2
To Alder Gulch in early sixties... - 5/5/30x (1) p.1
Hidden gold... lost in stream... - 7/7/30x (1) p.1
...Search from which samples came – 9/29/30x (1) p.1
...Fruitless search for gold country – 9/29/30x (1) p.1
...Rumored finding of lost Keyes Gold Mine – 10/20/30 (2) p.2
Gold-seeking expedition...hostile Indians – 12/8/30x (1) p.1

Gold (17)

(Gallagher Mineral Collection) Rare collection of gold donated – 6/15/31x (1) p.2
From saw dust to gold dust – 7/6/31x (1) p.3
...Early Silver Bow miners... - 8/3/31x (2) p.1
Rich ore found near Zortman – 8/24/31 (2) p.1
MT has its lost gold mines – 12/28/31x (1) p.3
First pay gravel was discovered... - 2/8/32x (1) p.1
Owned fortune; did not know it – 1/1/40x (1) p.1
River tragedy of 75 years ago – 2/12/40x (1) p.3

Gold (18)

Stuart brothers [Granville & James] credited with first gold discovery – 8/12/40 (2) p.1
Finds dragline better than pan – 9/23/40 (2) p.1
Gold strike opened Yellowstone Terr. – 10/14/40 (2) p.4

Gold (19)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 196 3/21/21 (2) p.1

With mountains of wealth about him, fortune ever eluded the man who first found gold in Montana 63 years ago

Gold (20)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 552 7/28/24 (2) p.2

Lewis and Clark county yielded in placer gold \$19,360,000 up to 1868; state's total...

Gold (21)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 347 8/1/21x (1) p.4

Montana has produced one-eleventh of all gold mined in the United States

Gold Butte, Mont. (ghost town in sweet Grass Hills)

Jack Monroe's life bridges glamorous gap-6 aug 42.

Gold Creek, Montana (1)

Gold discovery,(1852)He11 Gate story-18 feb 35

Last spike, NPRR—(1883)—30 sep 35

First RR Train—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35.

Villard's interest in western rail building-11 jan 37.

(Stuart's plow)Mont. first real estate-8 mar 37.

Reading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.

Day spent by James Stuart washing (1853)-31 may 37.

(Last spike)Borrowed light from president-14 jun 37.

(Good story of last spike)Butte never "bone dry" but one day (1883)-4 oct 37.

(Gold discovery)Mont. observes golden anniversary-27 feb 39,

Angus McDonald built fort-6 feb 41.

Gold Creek linked with two events-2 jul 42.

Gold Creek, Montana (2)

Mrs. Stuart tells of first gold(1850s)-3 sep 42.

First pay gravel at Gold Creek(1852)-11 feb 32.

Villard's invasion in scenic Mission valley-(1883)-10 mar 32.

Some mines were not profitable(1862)-10 may 32.

Golden spikes not real(1883)-6 oct 32.

Stuarts first gold prospectors in Mont.-2 mar 33.

50th anniversary of Northwest's first RR—10 aug 33.
Company starts Gold Creek boom-14 sep 33.
Gold dredges to wipe out town of Pioneer-23 nov 33.
First gold nugget belongs to state-12 apr 34.
Granville Stuart caused stampede(1862)-7 jun 34.

Gold Creek, Montana (3)

Discovery on Gold Creek... - 10/14/29x (1) p.1
(Morley, James Henry)...Journal – 1/13/30 (2) p.2

Gold nuggets

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2:163 2/24/19x (1) p.3
Fine collection of placer gold
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 249 5/6/18x (1) p.1
First big nugget found in Montana

Gold stamp (First in Bannack)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 140 1/28/18 (1) p.4
Gold stamp is a prized relic

Golden Messenger Mining Co. (Helena & Bannack)

Bannack mine is under lease-24 oct 38.

Golden Spike, Driving of (1) (N.P.)

None ever knew who drove... - 7/1/40 (2) p.1

Golden Spike, Driving of (2) (N.P.)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 5 10/6/19 (2) p.1
N.P. completion was gala event
Mont News Assn Inserts 3:201 3/29/20x (1) p.1
Leggat spoiled Villard's program...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 615 9/29/24 (2) p.3

Gold Creek ... most distinguished gathering of notables..
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 290 10/19/25 (2) p.2
Last spike presented to Mont. Historical Library

Goldman, Emma (anarchist)

(Montana 1908)-Long absent from state-30 nov 36.
Flood of thirty years ago (1908)-2 may 38
New project recalls floods(Butte)-19 oct 33.

Goldstein, Mose

Commerce & Cupid triumph at old Ft. Benton-6 jan 36.

Goldstein, Samuel

Commerce & Cupid triumph at old Ft. Benton-6 jan 36.

Gomon, John

...is a war veteran – 3/14/32x (1) p.1

Good, Henry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 299 6/17/18x (1) p.3
What one man did on the Flathead: Henry Good has the show place of the fertile
Flathead valley

Good, R.H. Dr. (Glendive farm is battle site)

Breastworks & Graves on battle site-10 aug 36.

Goodell, C. M. (early Judith Basin rancher)

Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.

Goodell, M. O. (Hobson)

First legal hanging in Mont.(Helena 1875)-14 jun 34.

Goodman, E. H. (Townsend atty., judge)

Judge Goodman, Townsend's first teacher(career)-17oct38.

Goodnight, Charles (old Texas rancher saved buffalo)

Indian woman's suspicion cost US buffalo herd-20 nov 39.

Goose bay, Mont.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 2736/2/19x (1) p.1
Home of artists on the Flathead

Gopher, Jim (Cree Indian)

Indian poverty real problem to Gt. Falls-2 oct 41.
Landless Indians approve plan for reservation-11 dec 41.

Gordon, B. P.

Writes of Uncle William Gordon's career—14 oct 35

Gordon, Bill (early trapper 1820s)

Old Bill Williams, trapper, traveled in 1820-30 may 38.

Gordon, Bob

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 375 8/21/22 (2) p.3
Bob Gordon, the speed demon sheriff of Cascade county, has given many
bootleggers thrills of their lives

Gordon Butte

near Martinsdale - 25 mar 35

Gordon, Charles R. (first atty. in Gt. Falls)

Judge Gordon, pioneer taken-18 sep 41.
(early Neihart)Wolf Pt. judge recalls holdup-11 aug 32.

Gordon, D. S. Maj.

Indian Massacre stopped—9 dec 35.
Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet(1879)-25 oct 37.

Gordon, Eugene (Butte 1880s)

Garden hose & wet blankets saved Butte(1889)-21 feb 38.

Gordon, James S. (Glacier Supt.)

James Gordon, pioneer passes—10 jul 39.

Gordon, Sam

Froid Trib (Inserts) L3: 439 3/17/24 (2) p.1
Pays tribute to Col. Sam Gordon

Gordon, Sam Col. (Miles City publisher)

Pioneer Society of eastern Montana-29 mar 37.
(Cheyennes)Indian scares as propaganda(1899)-14 feb 38.
Teaching Indians right from wrong (1899)-28 feb 38.
Cyclone prevented Kye joining staff-(1884)-21 jun 34.

Gordon, Taylor (negro singer, W.S. Springs)

Montana singer before premier – 11/4/29 (2) p.2

Gordon, William (fur trader 1820s)

Story of Ross and Gordon-3 may 34.

Gordon, William

pioneer of Musselshell Valley brought in cattle in 1870-25 mar 35
Career of miner turned stockman--14 oct 35
Cent. Mont. pioneers dedicate monument-21 jun 34.

Gore, St. George Sir (1) (Irish nobleman wanton killer)

Sir St. George Gore slaughtered buffalo-(1854)-1 jun 36.
Irish "Game-Hog" stirred Indians-10 aug 36.
Luxury camped upon prairies in 1854-5—11 apr 38.
Mont. Indians first to conserve game(1850s)-29 aug 38.
Sir St. George Gore, Montana's first dude(1854)-14Nov38.
Old-timer defends slaughter of buffalo-8 may 39.
White hunters' slaughter of game angered Indians-29may41
Sir George Gore's hunting expedition(1854)-5 nov 42.
Sir George Gore on Tongue R. (1855)-17 aug 33.

Gore, St. George (2) (Sir)

Gore Expedition to Montana in 1854... - 8/4/30x (1) p.1

Gorham, Thomas L. ("Father of Cascade, Mont.")

(Chestnut)Valley named after veteran-18 feb 32.

Gorman, Jack (Baker's Battlefield 1872)

Northern Pacific hindered by Redmen-13 jul 36.

Gormley, James (brought flour to Alder 1865)

High cost of living in gold camps(1860s)-26 dec 38.

Goss, Francis S. (1)

Discoverer of state's first quartz mining claim near Bannack – 12/16/40x (1) p.2

Goss, Francis S. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 264 5/19/19 (2) p.4; same 5: 416 9/25/22 (2) p.4
Goss helped build Sun River post in 1862 when Plummer won a bride

Goss, Irene (Piegan princess)

Enter the princess-latent talents of Piegans-24 may 26.

Goss, James R. (Judge)

'One lynching in Billings' – 2/4/29 (2) p.3

Gough, Bill (outlaw at Castle)

Bill Gay gave officers long chase-12 sep 38.

Gould, C.H. (stockman)

Diplomacy marked stockmen's refusal (1886)-4 may 36.

Gould, Jay (financier, Utah & Northern RR. 1880)

Steel Rails-(3-part series) 20, 27 dec 26; jan 27.

Gould, Mrs. John A.

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 77 12/5/21 (2) p.1
Fortune waits for this girl

Gould, Montana (Jay Gould Mine, W. of Silver City)

Montana's first bone-dry town(1890s)-4 jul 38.

Gourley, James (early prospector 'Yellowstone Jim')

1862 arrival of Bozeman pioneer-4 feb 35.
Death in Bozeman-25 feb 35.
Much early mining history, Helena etc.-12 aug 35.
(Cooke City area-1870) 85-year-old pioneer-14 jun 37.
Scout Jack Bean saved careless soldier's scalp-31jul41.
Gourley recalls Sioux battle(1874)-12 may 32.
Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous(1874)-16 jun 32.\
...is now past 90 – 6/2/30x (1) p.2 (picture)

Governors

Montana's territorial governors brilliant lot-3 may 37, same 12 jul 37.
Seven Montana governors born in old south-12 jul 37.
(White, B.F)...Last territorial governor.... – 10/20/30 (1) p.1
(Erickson) & economy' address... - 1/12/31x (1) p.2
(Potts, B.F.) Unpublished letters... - 2/16/31 (2) p.1
(Ford, Sam C.) State's 3rd Rep. Governor – 11/18/40x (1) p.1

Governors' mansions

Present...contrast of territory – 9/16/29x (1) p.2

Gower, George W.

Gower joined gold seekers (1864)-12 sep 38.
Gower joined gold seekers-(1864)-4 dec 39.

Graeter, A. F. (1)

career of Beaverhead pioneer - 11 mar 35
John Bishop brought first sheep to state-13 feb 41.
(career)Poet urged all to skip Omaha-11 feb 42.
First buggy in state cost \$500.(1863)—8 feb 34.

Graeter. A. F. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 13 10/8/17 (2) p.1
First buggy brought to Montana by A. F. Graeter is still maintained by him at his
home at Dillon.
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1
Gus Graeter of Beaverhead saw the passing of Gallagher
First buggy brought to the state saved pioneer train

Graeter, A. F. (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 356 8/8/21 (2) p.1
A.F. Graeter, now oldest living Montana pioneer, tells of days of '62 in mining
camps, last survivor of first miners
Froid: Trib (Insert) 13: 380 1/21/24 (2) p.2
Dillon pioneer crosses divide

Graham, Charles (Helena)

Indian quarry is near Helena-10 jul 39.

Graham, J. J. (Miles City pioneers 1882)

Pioneer Society of eastern Montana-29 mar 37.

Grainger, Launcelot (forger)

Criminal forged name of president to petition-(1901) - 18 oct 37.

Grand Army of the Republic (1) (Civil War Vets.)

Cheyenne's Vet. moves to Shelby-28 sep 36.
(Boyer) Life begins at 92 says vet-31 jan 38.
(Bainbridge)Only one GAR member in Butte-6 jun 38.
(Reiche of Helena,90)Only one GAR at meet-27 jun 38.
(Richie(sic)of Helena)Remnant club hears chief-3 oct 38.
(John Edwards)Pony Express rider now 95—7 nov 38.
(Mrs. Patrick Coleman, Butte)Woman pioneer dies-2jan39.
(Edward Paddock)Civil War vet. dies at Miles-16 jan 39.
(Boyer)Civil War vet dies at Fromberg-6 feb 39.
(Vaught)Oldest Civil War vet. in Mont. at Conrad,-13feb39.
(Moses Hunter)Miles City's Civil War vet. born in slavery-13 feb 39.

Grand Army of the Republic (2) (Civil War Vets.)

(Humble)W. Mont. vet dies-27 feb 39.
(John Eaton)Former Mont. vet. in news-27 feb 39.
Falls monument is unique one (19julj>5 jun 39.
(Simon Edwards is 93)Treasure state news,Glendive-5 jun 39.
(Rieche) March to sea recalled by vet-12 jun 39.
(John Eaton)Falls pioneer dies on coast-26 jun 39.
(M. Blakeley) Vet. recalls old conflict-22 feb 34.
(William Harris)Cut Bank men oldest Masons in country-17may34.

Grande, Martin T. (sheep to Musselshell 1877) (Pioneer)

Turning to Mont. Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
...53rd year of his lambing – 4/7/30 (2) p.4
Musselshell pioneer dies – 5/5/30x (1) p.2

Grand Theater (Great Falls opened 1892)

(Was Gt. Fail Opera House)
Grand Theater at Gt. Falls holes memories-25 jun 42.

Grandy, C. W, Professor (Terry)

On naming of Powder River, legends vary-28 sep 36.

Granite County

G. County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Garnet, boom camp of '90s--13 nov 39.
Story of Joe Sarish, prospector-9 jun32.
(Train robbery)Big loot found in buried trunk-15 dec 32.

Granite, Montana

Mining town near Philipsburg-8 jul 35
Heyday of mining camp--26 aug 35
Hill of silver hidden through ages—30 nov 36.
Editor of paper returns after long absence-9 may 38.
Granite, once world's largest silver camp-17 jul 39.
Silver mining received slight attention-14 aug 39.
Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
Granite mines poured wealth out-8 may 41.
Montana's Granite Mountain treasure(1880s)-5 mar 42.
World's largest silver mine at Philipsburg-14 apr 32.

Granite Mountain mine

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 328 7/8/18 (2) p.4
\$40,000 in Montana gold ..
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 421 9/30/18 (2) p.1
How moose found the Granite mountain, the richest silver mine in the world
Dillon Exam June 25, 1924 p. 10
Granite Mountains riches brought great speedy wealth to investors...

Granite Mountain Mining Co.

Great silver mine near Philipsburg-8 jul 35
Heyday of mining camp—26 aug 35
Hill of silver hidden through ages—30 nov 36.
Granite, once world's largest silver camp-17 jul 39.
Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
Montana gold aided St. Louis(silver)-6 mar 41.
Granite mines poured wealth out-8 may 41.
Montana's Granite Mountain treasure (1880s)-5 mar 42.
World's largest silver mine at Philipsburg-14 apr 32.
Panic of '93 closed silver mines-25 may 33.
Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.

Granite Peak

Froid I Trib (Insert) 13: 258 9/10/23 (2) p.4
Highest mountain in Montana scaled

Granite Peak (highest mountain in Montana)

Old Glory sign climbers had conquered peak-31 jul 41.
Granite peak first climbed 18 yrs. ago-31 dec 41.

Grannie, W. V.

1886 Gallatin stockgrowers' union—28 oct 35

Grant, Georgia (Saco shootings 1902)

Shooting of "Long Henry" Thompson (1902)-1 nov 37.

Grant, Hugh (old-time miner; Garnet Dist.)

Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.

Grant, James

Tragic end of early cattleman - 11 feb 35
Origin of Choteau-17 may 34.

Grant, John (son of Capt. Richard Grant)

Grandson of Kohrs buys champ-5 apr 37.
Reading matter scarce in early '60s—17 may 37.
Maillet & Pambrum met pies(1859)-31 jan 38.
Nez Perce threatened to kill Maillet(1861)-14 feb 38.
Cowboys drove cattle hundreds of miles-24 apr 41.
Conrad Kohrs made fortune in livestock-30 oct 41.
Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth(1859)-20 nov 41.
How Bannock Indian outshot G. Stuart(1862)-22 oct 42.

Fort Union(really Hall)on western route to gold-10nov32.
When G. Stuart lost snooting match with Indian-9 mar 33.
William Baillie-Grohman, English sportsman(1860s)-30 aug 34.

Grant, Richard Capt. (Hudson's Bay Co.)

Cattle king of early Deer Lodge Valley -11 feb 35.
Portrait given Historical Library-2, 9 dec 35.
(Ranch sold to Kohrs)Kohrs grandson buys champ-5 apr 37.
Nez Perce threatened to kill Maillet(1861)-14 feb 38.
William Irvine dies at Polson-26 jun 39.
Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth (1859)-20 nov 41.
Mrs. Stuart tells of first gold(1850sJ-3 sep 42.
Christmas fetes in early days(1857j-7 jul 32.

Grant, Ulysses S.

Last Spike of NPRR at Gold Creek-(1883)—30 sep 35
1883 visit to Livingston (Nelson story) 21 oct 35
First RR Train—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35.
Armitage & NPRR (1880s)-25 may 36.
(Last spike)Borrowed light from president-14 jun 37.
(Last spike)Butte never bone dry but once-4 oct 37.
(Last spike 1883)Strange characters gathered-6 nov 39.
Gold Creek linked with two events(1883)-2 jul 42.
Golden spikes not real(1883)-6 oct 32.
(Tomb)Chief Joseph in Wash. D. C.-22 jun 33.
Recall driving of golden spike-7 sep 33.

Graphite

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 275 5/27/18 (1) p.3
Graphite fields being developed
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 101 12/29/19 (2) p.1
Montana graphite mine near Dillon

Grass

Indians knew grass was true asset-9 jul 42.
Grass was factor in early days-13 sep 34.
...Profit & permancy in soil and grass... - 5/12/30 (2) p.1
Electric lawn mower too hot – 8/4/30x (1) p.3

Grasshopper Creek (at Bannack)

Originally was Willard Creek-Landmarks story-18 nov 35

Grasshopper Glacier

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 393 9/11/22x (1) p.1

Live hoopers on famous glacier

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 199 7/23/23 (2) p.3

Glacier mystery solved

Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 218 7/30/23 (2) p.4

Summering in the Beartooth mountains

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 123 5/4/25 (2) p.1

Southern Montana's summer playground...

Grasshopper Gulch

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 21 10/17/21 (2) p.1

Dredges of Grasshopper and Alder Gulches near end of their tether

Grasshoppers * Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 162 2/24/19x (1) p.2

Terrible locust pest this year

Dillon Exam Dec. 5, 1924 p. 9

... fought grasshopper plague in 1877-79

Grasshoppers

Grasshoppers ate most of wheat crop (1865)-15 feb 37.

Grasshopper plagues nothing new to west-4 jun 42.

Gravelle, Isaac

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 197 3/20/22 (2) p.1

Dynamiter who terrorized state in effort to extort cash from Northern Pacific met death on Governor's doorstep

Gravelle, Isaac (ex-con dynamites NPRR 1903)

(Helena area)State's biggest manhunt(1903)-28 nov 38.
Dynamiter terrorized state-3 apr 41.
True Detective has Mont. narrative-20 apr 33.
(McFatridge)Track bomber's nemesis gone-20 sep 26.

Graves

Two 2nd Cavalry soldiers killed 1876, buried near Rosebud-29 jul 35
Raids made on Indian graves-5 jan 33.
...Early day Bannack Indian scare – 9/1/30 (2) p.1
State receives old grave stone – 6/29/31x (1) p.1
Graves along banks of Missouri.... – 12/16/40 (2) p.1

Graves (Isolated)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 142 5/28/23 (2) p.4
Victims of war against Sioux
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 428 6/10/24 (2) p.4
Find of skeleton recalls murder
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 595 9/15/24 (2) p.3
Four lonely graves on a Butte near city of Anaconda

Graves, Bill (early stage driver)

Early-Day poker game remembered—17 feb 36.

Graves, Roderick Grant (Alder Gulch pioneer)

Alder pioneer taken by death-27 apr 36.

Graves, “Whisky Bill” (hung at Ft. Owen 1864)

Vigilantes braved rigors of winter-7 dec 36.

Gray, George Mrs. (befriended Chinese)

Chinese waif made fortune-3 may 37.
White Chinaman of Beaverhead(Haw)-11 dec 41.

Gray, Helen Pierce Mrs. (Crow investigation 1908)

Plenty Coups visited Helena (1908)-9 nov 33.

Gray, Joseph (Ft. Benton)

362nd Inf. Reg. Log compiled-25 oct 37.

Gray, Norris (Ft. Benton saloon keeper)

Old Ft. Benton knew all color of old pioneers-24 jul 41.

Gray, Robert Capt. (discovery of Columbia River)

Death, Oblivion or Dishonor-30 nov 36.
To the trail's end-Columbia R. historic expedition-12jul26.

Gray, Theodora (Judith Basin stockman)

Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.

Gray, Thomas B. (Guy House Hotel, Bozeman 1868)

Old N.P. Hotel at Bozeman was historic-7 Jun 37.
Frontier hotel at Bozeman had rugged history-2 apr 42.
Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman-9 mar 33.

Gray, W. H. (Presbyterian missionary 1837)

Story of death of old Ignace-9 jun 32.

Grayson, George

Boulder Monitor Sept. 11, 1920. Insert p.l.c.8. 9/6/20 (2) p.1
Big game hunting in Montana in 80's

Grayson, George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 389 9/6/20 (2) p.1
Big game hunting in Montana in 80's; Pioneer tells of the massacre of 16 prospectors
in their cabin by reds

Great Falls, Montana (1)

original survey party troubled by Blackfeet-17 jun 35
Flood in 1908-pic—6 apr 36.
Unfriendly to Chinese-Now & Then—4 may 36.
Pioneer came up Missouri-18 may 36.
(Streets)Butte streets named for minerals-12 apr 37.
(1888)Correspondent's story of state-19 jul 37.
Trip to Great Falls in 1888 (On Mont. Central RR)-9 aug 37.
Who went farthest up Missouri?-23 aug 37.
When Santa Claus used freight wagons-4 oct 37.
Old directory of Great Falls (1887)-3 jan 38.
(Russell)Scenes from the old west-31 jan 38.

Great Falls, Montana (2)

Floods of 1892 & 1908 (& 1867) recalled-13 jun 38.
(Water dept.)Works 47 years for Great Falls-11 jul 38.
(4th of July, 1888)Marching, speaking, races at Falls-11 jul 38.
(Thanksgiving 1884)Sardines, crackers, beer-12 dec 38.
(Parrent)Rafted lumber to Gt. Falls (1887)-13 mar 39.
(Black Eagle)School teacher visited falls-24 apr 39.
Who built first smelters?—1 may 39.
(Helena)Old fire bell going home-22 may 39.
Helena's first fire bell restored to tower-22 may 39.
Falls history book finished-5 jun 39.

Great Falls, Montana (3)

(Vets') Falls monument is unique one (1901)-5 jun 39.
Grand juries of early days (1880s)-12 jun 39.
(Early hotels)Start of hotels in Great Falls-24 jul 39.
(WPA vol.)Great Falls History finished-11 sep 39.
Historical record of Falls by WPA-6 nov 39.
Hills' RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41.
Gold miners followed explorers-14 aug 41.
Legend traces Giant Springs to Indian lore-13 nov 41.
Charles Sutherland harks back to wilderness-31 dec 41.
Dickinson resident of Gt. Falls 57 yrs.-11 feb 42.
(Opera House 1892) Grand Theater holds memories-25 jun 42.

Great Falls, Montana (4)

Log jam gave Electric City first sawmill(1884)-10 dec 42.
Culver took first pic. of falls(1880)-Y jan 32.
Floods when Gt. Northern built into Falls-4 feb 32.
Chas. Wegner, Falls pioneer called-4 feb 32.
Gibson saw opportunities in waterpower-8 sep 32.
(last wagon)Horse express service quits-8 dec 32.
Gt. Falls once Grand Falls (Wilkes map 1841)-15 dec 32.
(in 1854) J. Doty's diary tells of survey- 4 may 33.
(mining)Falls had early stock exchange-(1890s)-22 jun 33.
(pic.)First train in Gt. Falls(1887)-10 aug 33.
H. O. Chowen, Gibson associate, passes-12 apr 34.
Militia organized at Gt. Falls-10 may 34 (inaccurate article)

Great Falls, Montana (5)

Ira Meyers came in early days-6 sep 34.
(Statue)Will complete statue-25 jan 26.
(Paris Gibson) Education-training of farmers-3 may 26.
Famous Giant Springs little changed-2 aug 26.
Hart will help Russell Museum-6 dec 26.
Christmas-festive day celebrated by pioneers-13 dec 26.
Johnstown once rival town to Great Falls – 1/14/29x (1) p.1
...Plans to be city of 49,400 in 1950 – 12/1/30 (2) p.2
Old hotel in Falls is sold – 2/2/31x (1) p.3
Old dam...on Missouri, Gt. Falls – 5/25/31x (1) p.2

Great Falls, Montana (6)

Falls was named 'La Montana' – 9/28/31x (1) p.1

...Sees the passing of street cars – 12/7/31x (1) p.1

Great Falls, Montana (7)

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 61 2/19/23x (1) p.4
Stevenson will refine own oil
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 533 7/14/24 (2) p.3
Process employed at...

Great Falls, Montana (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 129 1/26/20x (1) p.1
First memorial in Great Falls
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 57 11/22/20x (1) p.1
Electric City to rival Minneapolis
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 277 5/29/22 (2) p.1
Great Falls 40th birthday next year
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 293 6/12/22 (2) p.1
First two settlers on Missouri River where Great Falls now stands

Great Falls, Montana (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 265 5/26/19x (1) p.1
May snowstorm of 16 year ago
Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 187 3/14/21x (1) p.4
Ira Myers talks of early days
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 420 3/3/24 (2) p.4
How site was selected by Paris Gibson
Great Falls Trib.- Nov. 11, 1959
Diamond Jubilee Edit.

Great Falls, Montana (10)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 286 6/3/18 (2) p.2
Large packing plant, with capital of five millions, to be established at Great Falls

Great Falls, Montana (11)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 109 1/2/22 (2) p.1

Heart of Great industry which will employ many men; Great Falls smelter, wire mill,
electrolytic plant

Great Falls Tribune

Fore-runner of newspaper was Sun River Sun-10 jun 35, also 18 jul 35
William Bole, veteran editor succumbs-20 oct 32.
(Jeremiah Collins, founder)Vet. newspaperman dies-8 feb 34.

Great Northern Railroad

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 4: 352 8/8/21x (1) p.1
James J. Hill and the towns and cities he made how Havre came into being making
of towns in the West

Great Northern Railway (1)

Publish book on Blackfeet Indians—26 aug 35;16 sep 35
Glacier Park transport line-30 mar 36.
Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
Marias Pass-Survey expeditions made tries-28 sep 36. also 5 oct 36.
Billings lifted railroad (NP)-7 dec 36.
(Malta) Link with Riel Rebellion dies-28 dec 36.
Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
(Escaped 1894 strike)RR strike tied up NP-5 apr 37.
(Marias) Pass unexplored until 1889- 10 may 37.
Jerry Flanigan's trip with Daly (1899)-19 jul 37.
(Buckboard ride in Wickes tunnel 1900)Wild Ride Tales- 16 aug 37.

Great Northern Railway (2)

(Robbery)Curry treasure intrigued many (1901)-23 aug 37.
1886 speech by James J. Hill-30 aug 37.
(At Buford 1887)Maj. Whipple changed cash-4 oct 37.
Water witching in arid areas-25 oct 37.
(Sun River)Gilman boom town (1912)-3 jan 38.
Forgey lost temper alighting from train-31 jan 38.
Hoboes stampede as gun flashes-31 jan 38.
Great Northern passenger of 1887—7 feb 38.
Hauling circus train tough job (1897)-28 feb 38.
100th birthday recalls Jim Hill-26 sep 38.
Original of G.N. goat hauled cart-27 feb 39.

Great Northern Railway (3)

(Cut Bank) Oil land suit filed-17 apr 39.
(John Mayer)GN dispatcher retired after 52 yrs.-11sep39.
Marias pass discovered by Stevens(1889)-18 dec 39.
Curry gang robbed Gt. Northern (1901)-31 jan 41.
Hills' RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41.
Gold miners followed explorers-14 aug 41.
Col. Broadwater saved man's life(1860s)-25 sep 41.
McCarthyville had short but hectic life(1890s)-23 oct 41
Influx of settlers taxed early railroads-18 dec 41.
(Mont. Central RR)Chas. Broadwater Indian fighter-7jan32.
Floods when GNRR built into Gt. Falls(1886)-4 feb 32.
North Fork rail survey(Flathead. 1909)-11 feb 32.

Great Northern Railway (4)

Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with-1 mar 34.
Jim Hill couldn't hire rig for Helena-8 mar 34.
(construction)Pioneer capt. dies at Polson-16 aug 34.
(W. of Cut Bank)Change 19 names of stations-1 feb 26.
Aristocratic hunters-Glacier Park-22 feb 26.
Great Adventurers-Lewis & Clark-8 mar 26.
Demersville, metropolis of Flathead-22 nov 26.
Steel Rails-(3-part series)20, 27 dec 26; jan 27.
Record of early history... filed – 8/26/29x (1) p.4
'Empire builder' hit by tornado – 6/1/31x (1) p.1

Great Northern Railway (5)

Empire builders' last NBC broadcast – 6/15/31 (2) p.4
When gold spike was driven – 11/16/31x (1) p.1
...Built their line into Great Falls – 2/1/32x (1) p.1

Greeley, Horace (editor)

Acid letter to stage driver—9 dec 35.

Green, _____ Sgt. (Ft. Keogh 1878)

Big Nose George notorious outlaw-9 mar 33.

Green, Charlie (Great Falls friend of Russell)

Scenes from the old west-31 jan 38.

Green, H. G. (Supt. Jawbone RR, 1890s)

Winter snows, spring floods-1 mar 37.

Greene, _____ Col. (Ft. C. F. Smith 1867)

(Hayfield Fight) 19 white men fought-9 oct 41.

Greene, LeRoy (Billings artist)

Emil Starz portrait given historical library-23 may 38.

Greenfield, Charles D.

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 132 1/24/21 (2) p.1
Greenfield goes to G. N. Railway

Greenfield, Charles D. (Helena journalist)

Newsmen in floral emblem campaign(1894)-6 jul 36.
Chas. D. Greenfield, former editor passes-6 dec 34.

Greenfield, Marguerite (Helena)

Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 39.
Helena's first fire bell restored to tower-22 may 39.

Greenhorn Gulch (W. of Helena, near Mullan Pass)

Diary of Abraham Wiley(1883, 4 parts)-20 sep 34.

Green Meadow Farm (show-place NW of Helena)

(6800 acres, 2000 irrigated) Buys farm near Helena for \$90,000—17 aug 33.

Greenhouses

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 167 2/18/18 (2) p.3

Acres of flowers grow near where gold miners toiled (State Nursery and Seed Company)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 169 3/1/20x (1) p.1

Only orchid farm in Northwest

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 163 2/20/22x (1) p.3

Montana violets sold in flower stores of many cities over the United States

Greening, G.W.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 293 6/10/18 (2) p.1

Banker Greening and the cowboys

Greenough, Ben (Red Lodge hunter, guide)

Calamity Jane & Wild Bill were friends-22 mar 37.

Gregg, Donald

Fortunes Extracted; gold hidden-13 jan 36.

Gregg, J. O. Capt. (Great Falls realty man 1883)

Shortest trail is not a beeline (1883)-31 jan 38.

(Vets')Falls monument is unique one(1901)-5 jun 39.

Flags dipped for pioneer – 3/24/30x (1) p.1

Gregson Hot Springs (10 miles E. of Anaconda)

Miners lost lives in beer bottle battle-17 may 37.
(big fire)Gregson Springs burns-15 nov 26.

Grennon, Joseph (Deer Lodge, Chouteau pioneer)

Woman pioneer dies aged 87-26 dec 38.

Grey, Zane (author)

Helena man knew Zane Grey as boy-30 oct 39.

Gridley, Leonard A. (Bannack 1863)

Sanders outnerved Gallagher(1863)-15 jan 42.

Griebe, _____ (prospector murdered 1856)

Finding of gold watch on Pike's Peak Creek-25 may 33.

Grierson, James (early in Pease Bottom, Hysham)

Treasure State News, Miles City-15 mar 37.

Griffith, Clark (Baseball. man owned Mont. ranch)

(State league 1892)-Sports Tales-3 may 37.

Griffith, Daniel L. (surveyor 1870)

Crude wooden shovel found in Boulder area-2 nov 36.

Griffith, _____ (Welshman reported whites on upper Missouri 1764)

Legend of white bearded savage tribe in Mont.-5 sep 38.

Griggs, George A. (early Billings banker)

Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.

Grigsby, Melvin S. Col. (cavalry in Span.-American War)

Cowboys first to join Grigsby-27 jun 38.

Cavalry troop infantry first-27 jun 38.

Grill, "Mon Tana Lou" (historic articles appear regularly in 1935)

Grillon, Charles Sgt. (made map of Lame Deer Battle)

Map found of war at Lame Deer(1877)- 23 mar 33.

Grinder, _____ (Tennessee farmer 1809)

Strange death of Meriwether Lewis (1809)-22 jun 36.

Grindstone

Grindstone cost Joe Kipp \$10,000—16 nov 36.

Early day relic found-Missoula(1866 millstone) - 11feb32.

Grinnell, George Bird (1) (naturalist)

Myth of Yellowstone Park—7 oct 35

Names mountain for "Pioneer" Indian—18, 25 nov 35.

Glacier Park was terra incognita-3 aug 36.

Rosebud Battle fought in 1876-1 mar 37.

How Cheyennes through quick wit got arms-21 jun 37.

Last search for Indian messiah (1900)-7 mar 38.

Yellow Nose lost sacred shield (1876)-3 oct 38.

Aged Indians relive past at Chouquette Ranch-14 nov 38.

How Spotted Wolf advised son for Rosebud battle-22jan42.

Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42.

(Proposes Glacier Park)Glacier-Waterton Peace Park-23 jun 32.

Grinnell, George Bird (2) (naturalist)

Cheyenne stories translated by schoolgirl-3 aug 33.
Historic medicine wheel in Big Horns-14 dec 33.

Grinrod, Dan (great Helena footracer 1890s)

Mont. Sports Tales-29 nov 37.

Griswold, George G. Jr. (Butte metallurgist)

Mont. mines aid employment-20 apr 36.

Grizzly Bill (prospector in 1870s)

Dr. Allen & Plenty Coups were brothers-18 may 36.

Groeneveld, E. J. Dr. (Butte Presbyterian church 1888)

Winning wager started church (1888)-9 may 38.
Butte pastor quits after 50 years—10 oct 38. (career)

Gros Ventre Indians

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 114 4/27/25 (2) p.2
Indians of the Prairie...
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 221 8/17/25 (2) p.1
All that is left of two great tribes

Gros Ventre Indians (1)

Ft. Belknap Reservation—12 aug 35
Blake tries Indians in Miles City (1879)-11 nov 35
Eloping couple saved village—30 mar 36.

Mont. pioneer tells of first Christmas-27 apr 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Breastworks & Graves on battle site-10 aug 36.
Marias River felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Kill Sgt. Potts (1807)-see Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Hostility of Indians incurred by Lewis-21 sep 36.
Reparations made to Gros Ventres-21 dec 36.
Carroll residents held 50 parties-(1870s)-17 may 37.

Gros Ventre Indians (2)

(Adopt Ritch)John Ritch is Gros Ventres Johnny-17 jan 38.
Clubfoot trail puzzled Indians (1864)-21 feb 38.
Threat halted Indian battle (1832)-4 apr 38.
Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train(1861)-15 aug 38.
Pierre Wibaux, cattle king (1880s)-5 dec 38.
Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.
Tribes maintained poor house for aged Indians-11 dec 39.
(1850s?)Indian girl saw mate slain-16 oct 41.
George McCone had eventful life(1870s)-5 mar 42.
Capt. Fisk's Exp. to Bannack City(1863)-14 may 42.
Gros Ventres of the prairie were feared-11 jun 42.

Gros Ventre Indians (3)

Montanans mourn passing of John Ritch-11 jun 42.
Wilkins of Livingston recalls frontier(1870s)-15 sep 32.
Wilkins tells of hectic days at Marias R.-24 nov 32.
Maximilian's daring trip to Ft. McKenzie-15dec 32.
Wilkins recalls hectic days on frontier-16 feb 33.
Belknap Res. large domain (1883)- 4 may 33.
(Claims)Gros Ventres may appeal rulling-11 may 33.
Battle of Pierre's Hole (1832j-6 jul 33.
(Fight Assiniboines 1870s)Jos. Culbertson was son-15feb 34 (guess)
Pioneering in religion among Assiniboines-17 may 26. 34.

Gros Ventres Johnny (white reared by Indians)

John B. Ritch becomes "Gros Ventres Johnny"-17 jan 38.
Montanans mourn passing of John Ritch-11 jun 42.

Gross, _____ (outlaw, Castle 1890)

Old Castle saw turbulent days-5 sep 38.

Grosse, Charles H. (Coulson brewer freezes)

Montana's worst winter-7 dec 36.

Grotovent, Jerry (Hecla Mines discovery 1870s)

Stampeded horses led to mines-19 apr 37.

Grouard, Frank (scout 1870s)

Scout valued as third of army-(1870s)-2 aug 37.

Grounds, B. F. Capt. (Yellowstone Exp. 1874)

Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."-23 jan 39.

Guiles, Charles (Glendive pioneer)

Breastworks & graves on battle site-10 aug 36.

Gulbrandsen, Carl (GNRR agent, Pendroy)

Welcomed prince to Norway, 1905, Montana, 1939--12jun39.

Gulden, Frank J. (Yellowstone Ferry boat)

Ferried cattle across river(1900s)-26 jul 34.

Gulich, Ray

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 149 2/4/18 (2) p.1

Ghost of Gullich would come back

Gunpowder

Powder traded for many furs-4 feb 32.

Guns

Two-gun men are now scarce-6 sep 34.
Old buffalo gun is precious gift – 10/5/31x (1) p.2

Guth, Henry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 144 2/3/19 (2) p.4
Did Shelby flirt with Cut Bank

Gutherie, Lou (Helena librarian 1870s)

Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.
(Guthrie)First public library in Mont.-21 apr 32.

Guthrie, A. B. (Choteau cemetery assn.)

Choteau has an old cemetery-8 dec 32.
A.B. Guthrie is again named principal of Choteau school – 2/23/31x (1) p.1

Guthrie, William H.

Pioneer arrived 1862—X. Beidler Funeral—6 jan 36.

Guy, John C. (early in Treasure County)

Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36.
(Guy House) Old N.P. hotel at Bozeman-7 jun 37.
Frontier hotel at Bozeman had rugged history-2 apr 42.
Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozoman-9 mar 33.

Hacker, John (prospector)

Grasshoppers ate most of wheat crop (1865)-15 feb 37.

Hackett, Henry (Dillon old-timer)

Dillon man tells yarn of old days-29 mar 26.

Hadley, Dick

Crees menace Ft. Benton choppers (1877)—30 dec 35.

Haelstrom, Peter (killed by bear, Warm Springs 1881)

Story of Haelstrom who killed bear-31 may 34.

Hager, Max (German-born Bozeman boy 1930s)

Hitler seeks cannon fodder in Montana-15 feb 37.

Haggin, James Ben Ali (wealthy mine financier)

Daly-backer-Two southerners found richest hill-Butte-20 jul 36.

Daly connection-Early newspapers colored-17 aug 36.

(Daly)-Blue blood of ancient royalty-5 oct 36.

No copper smelter in U.S. (1870s)-23 nov 36.

(Anaconda)Smelter blaze incendiary (1889)-13 dec 37.

(Owned horse Tammany)Kentucky Derby thrilled state-1 may 41.

Sketch of Marcus Daly-2 nov 33.

...Big check book helped Daly save mine – 5/12/41 (2) p.1

Hann, Virginia Bridger (daughter of Jim Bridger born 1849)

Jim Bridger's daughter dies-30 mar 33.

Haid, Charles D. (cattle inspector)

Mavericking universal—17 feb 36.

Haines, Francis (author, teacher)

Former Helena man, author of Chief Joseph book-16jan39.

Haines, William (Butte schoolteacher 1860s)

Miners attended spelling school (1860s)-7 mar 38. same 2 may 38.

Haldorn, George (early Butte atty.)

First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37.

Hale, Robert (builds Helena flume 1870s)

Early flumes money losers-8 nov 37.

Haley, J. S. Dep. Marshal (against Coxey's Army 1894)

Mont. delegation tried to follow Coxey's Army(1894)-7 jan 43.
(Coxey's Army-1894)Hogan's Army, Mont.-10 may 26.

Haley, William S

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 310 10/29/23 (2) p.4
How Bill Haley left his home
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 332 11/19/23 (2) p.4
Homecoming of Gov. Bill Haley

Halford, Jim (gambling in Helena)

Early gamblers big-hearted lot-18 oct 37.

Half Yellow Face (Indian report of 1860s wars)

(Ft. Phil Kearny, Fetterman, etc.) Oiled highways vs. trails-9 aug 37.

Hall, _____ (Quartz mill at Bannack 1860s)

Recalls early visit to mill-18 feb 32.

Hall, Amos C. (miner was Virginia City banker 1870s)

First bank in Mont.-24 may 34.

Hall, C. S. (old Helena freighter)

Pioneer tells of frontier days-26 may 32.

Hall, David B.

Editor, Sun River Sun (1884) 10 jun 35, also 18 jul 35.

Hall, H. Cleveland (judge)

Our Memory Album—17 feb 36.

Hall, John J. (Civil War vet. buried at Falls 1895)

Falls monument is unique one-5 jun 39.

Hall, Mike "Kid Royal" (big horse thief 1890s)

Kid Royal couldn't help stealing ponies-4 dec 39.

Hall, W. A. (early Cinnabar & Gardiner merchant)

Cinnabar once nation's capital (1903)-25 apr 38.

Halsey, Jacob (1837 smallpox outbreak)

Smallpox first as Indian scourge(1837)-19 feb 42.

Hamel, Augustus (early fur trader- 1820s)

See Augustus Armell.

Hamburg (Daly racehorse 1901)

Mont. sports tales-9 nov 36.

Hamilton, _____ (Am. Fur Co., Ft. Union)

Mysterious Mr. Hamilton of Ft. Union-10 dec 42.
Mysterious Mr. Hamilton at old Ft. Union-7 jun 26.

Hamilton, A. B.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 257 5/17/20x (1) p.1
Old-time sheriff takes long trail

Hamilton, Adam J.

Neihart mining man of 1880's—2 sep 35

Hamilton, Al

Boulder Monitor, June 19,1920. Insert p.1.c.2. 6/14/20 (2) p.1
Passing of Al Hamilton recalls border fight for control of the fur trade.

Hamilton, Al

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 293 6/14/20 (2) p.1

Passing of Al Hamilton recalls border fight for the control of the fur trade; Building of Fort Whoop-up

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 181 3/6/22 (2) p.1

Healey and Hamilton faced death ...

Hamilton, Al (built Ft. Whoop-Up, Canada)

Joe McMullen, early fur trader-1 jun 33.

Origin of Choteau-17 may 34.

Hamilton, J. M. (Montana State College Dean)

Writes History of Montana—21 oct 35

Hamilton, James L. (Butte millionaire)

Stamped horses led to mines-19 apr 37.

Estate valued at \$2,000,000 – 4/20/31 (2) p.1

Hamilton, Joe (Landusky partner 1880s)

Pike Landusky's battle with Indians (1880)

Hamilton, L. H.

(Gift to Deaconess Hosp. 1900s) Woman boasts nurse service-2 jul 42.

Hamilton, Montana

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

Marcus Daly racehorses (Sports Tales)-7 sep 36.

As one pony express rider-8 nov 37.

(First car)Hound trailed car-dynamiter-6 mar 39.

Daly death was Hamilton's loss – 4/1/40x (1)

Hamilton, N.G. 'Colonel' (Helena)

Aide to Hanna dies a pauper – 5/5/30x (1) p.3

Hamilton, Robert Stavely (Helena banker 1870s)

Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.

Hamilton, Ted (early rancher)

See Ted Hamilton Thorpe.

Hamilton, William T. "Uncle Bill" (1) (Columbus pioneer 1822-1908)

Was wilderness man from 1842—13 may 35.
Early visits to Yellowstone Park area-16 sep 35.
Knowledge of Indian sign language-6 apr 36.
Scenic highway opens to Cooke City-6 Jul 36.
When chief's son rode thoroughbred-12 oct 36.
First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine-(1887)-16 nov 36.
(Nye) Stillwater's only ghost town-26 apr 37.
Trappers, traders rode mules (1858)-25 oct 37.
Killing Indians part of day's work (1848)-7 feb 38.
Official envelope was "big medicine"(1858)-27 mar 39.

Hamilton, William T. "Billy" (2) (Columbus pioneer, scout)

White scout took command of Kootenai(1858)-29 may 39.
Ill health made Hamilton Indian fighter(1840s)-10 jul 41.
Early Mont. tourists took buckskin east-28 aug 41.
Trader's horse won six races-25 sep 41.
Fierce Rosebud forest fire of 1898-14 may 42.
First tailor shop in territory(1848)-15 mar 34.
Billy Hamilton was a sign talker – 9/16/40x (1) p.2

Hamilton, William T. (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 37 10/20/17 (2) p.1

Invalid youth, whom doctors condemned to early death, became greatest of Montana scouts and Indian fighters

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 121 1/19/20x (1) p.1

Thrilling scenes of Fort Benton treaty council of 1865

Dillon Exam Mar 7 1923 p. 9

...Indian fighter

Hamilton, William T. (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 34 10/29/17 (1) p.1

First tailor shop in Montana was trapper's lodge in Pryor mountains in winter of 1848

Mont, News. Ass. Inserts 1: 9 10/8/17 (1) p.1

When "Uncle Billy" Hamilton cleaned up the Crow nation with his famous running horse back in 1887

Also Froid Trib. (Insert) 1: 60 2/26/23 (2) p.4

Hamilton, William T. (Sheriff, Ft. Benton 1867)

Odd situations in territorial days-19 oct 36.

Hamlin, "Powder River Bill"

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 185 3/14/21x (1) p.2

Bandit cavern found in rocks

Hammond, Andrew B. (big lumberman-mill on Blackfoot)

McNally came to Montana m 1868--1 dec 32.

(Indians on Missouri, 1866)Early story of Hammond-1 feb 34.

Hammond, Albert E.

Was civil engineer-15 jul 35

Hammond, George (Musselshell irrigation)

Billings jail break story—27 jan 36.

Hammond, George (Ft. Benton horse dealer in 1870's)

(8-Mile Springs story)-1 jul 35

Hammond, Tom (Forsyth)

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.

Hammond Lumber Co.

Logging war between Thompson & Hammond interests-10nov32.

Hampton, J.R.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 35 11/1/20x (1) p.3

Montana placer miner who made strike in Dawson in 1897 tells of adventures

Hampton, Samuel John "Uncle Sam" (Belgrade journalist)

Uncle Sam Hampton passes-10 aug 36.

Hampton, Uncle Sam

Lavina Ind. 13: 166 (Insert) 11/13/22 (2) p.4

...is a picturesque character

Hancock, Winfield Scott General (Mont. 1869)

Journey of first soldiers to Ft. Ellis(1869)-12 jul 34.

Handel, George (Musselshell Sheep Co.)

Billings jail break story—27 jan 36.

Old timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.

Handley, Capt. James

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 358 12/3/23 (2) p.2
Montana gave us apple day

Hanging (1) (legal)

(Also see Lynching & Vigilantes)

(Scott, 1888 at Deer Lodge)Man hanged for rustling-(1860s)-28 jun 37.
(4 Indians, Missoula, 1890) Early-day Mont. sheriffs- 28 jun 37.
(4 Indians, 1890)Stick games at Jocko-2 aug 37.
Mont. Gallows add name to list of killers-24 jan 38.
4 Indians mounted gallows in 1890-21 feb 38.
(Hayes & Rock 1908)Bloody try for freedom-14 mar 38.
Sheriff Bill Houston's big roundups-13 jun 38.
(Bill Gay, Helena)Gay gave officers long chase-12 sep 38
(Letzger)Hat murder clue solves crime-17, 24 apr 39.

Hanging (2) (legal)

(Indian hanging 1890)When Mont. acted on Indian liquor problem-21 may 42.
(Jack Corrigan) "Tommy" Tucker, oldest cowboy-3 mar 32.
(William Pepo at Choteau)Choteau has old cemetery-8 dec 32.
Eight hangings in news events-10 aug 33.
(Salmon, 1899)John Dunn, Carbon County sheriff-22feb34.
First legal hanging in Mont.(Helena 1875)-14 jun 34.
Eight hangings in Silver Bow(since 1889)-4 jan 26.
First legal hanging in Dillon... - 12/29/30 (2) p.1
Man he hanged haunts hangman - 9/2/40x (1) p.4

Hanging (3) (legal)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 619 10/6/24 (2) p.3
When they lynched "Big" Johnson because Mont. Territory lacked jail facilities
Dillon Examiner Mar 19 '24, p. 12
Lohman tells of Weeks lynchings
Dillon Exam July 18, 1923, p. 12
Montana justice forty years ago: lynching of Jesserang in Beaverhead county Froid
Trib (Insert) 14: 128 5/4/25 (2) p.2
First Territorial Council acted on Indian liquor sale problem

Hanging Woman Creek, Battle of

Battle of Hanging Woman Creek - 1 jan 1877.
Gen'l. Miles' kind treatment of Indians-8 dec 32.

Hangman's Tree (1) (Dry Gulch, Helena)

Removal of-See Butte woman arrived (1873)-13 apr 36.
13 men met death on Hangman's Tree-(pic) 3 aug 36.
(Seachriest)No remorse at bandit death-10 may 37.
Ire of hot heads against leader (1860s)- 16 aug 37.
(1870)Broadwater pioneer recalls hangings-5 sep 38.
James Garfield's trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.
(Victims listed)Helena riled when tree felled-15 may 39
Daniels thought reprieve was license(1866)-9 jan 41.
Helena hanging caused roughs to leave town-19 jun 41.
Man hanged with pardon in pocket(1860s)-27 aug 42.
Con Murphy last hanged oy Vigilantes(1885)-15 oct 42.
X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.
3-7-77; Callaway tells of Vigilante mark(pic)-28sep33.

Hangman's Tree (2) (Dry Gulch, Helena)

Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.

Hanks, Will

Sun River Sun newspaper (1884)-10 jun 35; same 18 jul 35.

Hanna, O. P. (Madison County grist mill 1870s)

Flour mart glutted by load (1870)-15 nov 37.

Hannah, Harry "Truck" (Baseball 1911)

Sports Tales- 8 feb 37.

Hannah, Joe "Toe-String Joe" (Fur trade 1870s)

Wilkins tells of hectic days at Marias R.-24 nov 32.

Hanscom, Seward "Charles" (Indian fighter in Mont. 1865)

Hanscom was Indian fighter-9 jun 32.
Veteran of 90 came in 1865 – 9/1/30 (2) p.1

Hanson, Ole

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 213 4/7/19 (2) p.1
Hanson fighting mayor of Seattle old-time Montanan
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 1 10/6/19x (1) p.1
Another story of Ole Hanson

Harber, _____ (Ft. Benton editor)

Former Montana editor turns pen- 26 jul 37.

Harbicht, Darwin (Ft. Peck paleontologist)

May push back age of mammals-12 jun 39.
(Ft. Peck) Ancient medicine ground is found-19 jun 39.

Hardenbrook, C. B. Dr. (Anaconda)

(Alder Gulch 1860s)Man hanged for rustling-28 jun 37
Tells of innocents executed-9, 16 dec 35.

Hard Horn (Gros Ventre Indian)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 282 6/6/21x (1) p.3
How letter saved Indian trader

Hard Horn (Gros Ventre chief 1881)

Breastworks & Graves on battle site-10 aug 36.
Pierre Wibaux, cattle king (1880s)-5 dec 38.
George McCone had eventful life(1870s)-5 mar 42.

Hardin, Montana (Named for cattleman Samuel Hardin, 1907)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
(Crow tribal fair) Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Hardin to have new courthouse-24 may 37.
Kansas "No" to Hardin Comanche plan-23 jan 39.

Harding, T. H.

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 285 6/7/20 (2) p.1
Recalls hanging of T. H. Harding

Hardrick, Thomas (Benton stable keeper)

Benton's prominent citizens 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Hardy, Bill (Medicine Lake killer 1903)

Demented criminals early jailbreak-10 aug 33.

Hardy, Charles (wounded in Coxey melee, 1894)

Coxey's army had brief career-1 feb 37.

Hardy, Jim (sent packing by Vigilantes)

Murder, robbery & other activities-(1880s) - 8 mar 37.
Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1880s)-25 dec 39.

Hargous, _____ (Captain)

Camp Hargous a temporary fort... - 2/10/30 (2) p.1

Harkness, James (Missouri races 1862)

Steamboat races of early days-29 nov 37.

Harlan, B. A. (Carbon County editor)

Old time editor passes at Ronan-25 jan 37.

Harlan, W. B. Mrs.

Was first Como postmistress—2 dec 35.

Harlan, W. B.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 144 2/2/20 (2) p.4
New bureau head is a trailblazer

Harlan, William B.

death of pioneer-civil War Vet., Fisk Expedition-1 apr 35
(may be Wilson B. Harlan) was early fruit-grower Bitter Root—12 aug 35
Newspapers had Hardships-25 nov 35.
Early day publishers' "hot news"-13 mar 41.

Harlan, Wilson B.

See William B. Harlan.

Harlem, Montana

Dam construction boom-Contract let for dam facing rock-17 aug 36.
Harlem booms as road progresses-16 nov 56.
Fossils found in Harlem country-26 jul 34.

Harlow, Richard A. (1) (Central Mont. RR)

Only part had been completed-(1890s)-5 oct 36.

Too many foreigners, Chinaman's complaint-11 jan 37.

Winter snows, spring floods (1890s)-1 mar 37.

Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR. (1890s)-7 apr 32.

Harlow, Richard A (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 120 1/9/22 (2) p.4

How the "Jawbone" railroad was built by Richard Harlow during panic of 1893

Harlow, Tom (early-day horse thief, Madison R.)

Battle of Rock Creek fought with rustlers-21 jan 32.

Harlowton, Montana (1)

Only part had been completed (1890s)-5 oct 36.

Too many foreigners, Chinaman's complaint-11 jan 37

Tourists will be repaid for visit to Wheatland-1 nov 37.

(Blacks riot)Hat murder clue in Meagher-17 apr 39.

Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR. (1890s)-7 apr 32.

Fogbuster used same coffin(1902)-3 may 34.

...Lot sale at Harlowton – 6/29/31x (1) p.4

Harlowtown, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 135 1/23/22 (2) p.3

Blackfeet war party defeated Crows in battle near Harlowton in 1884

Harmon, David (fur trader was squawman)

Savage Indian cremation described by Harmon-7 may 42.

Harmon, William "Milk River Bill"

recalls Pike Lindusky - 15 apr 35

Harney, William S. General

Kit Carson trapping into Montana (1856)-4 oct 37.

Harpe, Kate (Virginia City theatrical 1860s)

Slade, one of toughest of Alder Gulch-20 dec 37.

Harper's Monthly Magazine

(Writing under pen-name "O'Keefe")Meagher's last magazine story(1867)-20 sep 34.
Ancient magazine owned Butte man interesting to present day readers – 9/1/30 (2) p.1

Harpster, George (Glendive pioneer)

Breastworks & Graves- 10 aug 36.

Harpster, Hetty (first teacher in Glendive)

Breastworks & Graves-10 aug 36.
Dawson County school history-21 nov 38.

Harrington, Tim (Philipsburg)

(Played baseball 1880s) Sports Tales-21 dec 36.

Harris, Benjamin (early in Bitter Root)

Montana's first real estate-8 mar 37.

Harris, Howell (Mgr. Conrad Circle Ranch)

Howell Harris' story related-17 sep 42.

Harris, John 'Jack' (1) (Chouteau County rancher)

Sheriff Tom Clary was courageous-5 jul 37.
Harris had trouble with \$15,000 (1886)-30 aug 37.
Failure as buffalo hunter, became dentist-11 oct 37.
(Outran grizzly 1875)Jesse Owens' early-day rival-8 nov 37.
Forgey lost temper alighting from train-31 jan 38.
Hoboes stampede as gun flashes-31 jan 38.
Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days (1870s)-12 jun 39.
(James Townsend)Falls region pioneer dies-26 jun 39.
(career)John Harris, pioneer of Ft. Benton dies-14jan32.
With John Harris on old Mont. frontier-20 sep 26.

Harris, John 'Jack' (2) (Pioneer, Chouteau rancher)

...Stockman...Early-day prospector – 4/6/31 (2) p.2

Harris, John (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 234 4/25/21x (1) p.3
How Jack Harris killed a bear
Froid Trib 14: 660 9/20/26 (2) p.2
Pioneer of cattle industry (John Harris)

Harris, Moses Major

Supt. of Yellowstone Park (1886)—9 sep 35
1875 incident at 28-Mile-Springs—14 oct 35

Harris, Nellie (Lame Deer Cheyenne girl)

Cheyenne Indian stories translated by schoolgiri-5aug33.

Harris, T. W. (Indian trader in Bitter Root 1851)

Montana's first real estate-8 mar 37.
(Thomas W. Harris, early BitterRoot farmer)Ft. Owen built in 1840-9 may 38.

Harris, William J. (Cut Bank Civil War vet.)

Cut Bank men oldest Masons in country-17 may 34.

Harrison, Al (racing in 1870s)

Early-day races not on square-(1870s)-11 oct 37.

Harrison, Al (sheriff)

Pioneer sheriff-3 may 34.

Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.

Harrison, Carter (mayor of Chicago)

Visits Livingston 1883 (Nelson story) – 21 oct 35.

Harrison, Joe

lynched near Big Timber for attempted murder-11 mar 35

Harrison, John (Bozeman hunter 1901)

Disaster camped on hunters' trail (1901)-30 aug 37.

Harrison, Nathan (early in Butte 1864)

Ramsdell broke corner in flour-22 mar 37.

Harrison, R. B. (Stockgrowers)

Militant men ran affairs (1880s)-30 mar 36.

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.

46 Mont. stockmen at St. Louis (1884)-23 aug 37.
(1886 brand book)Teddy Roosevelt rode range-10 apr 41.
Story of Stockmen's convention of 1887—5 may 32.
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26may32.
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.
Mont. Stockgrowers' Assn. old org.-18 may 33.
T. Roosevelt at Miles City(1886)-3 aug 33.
T. Roosevelt advised peace on range(1880s)-14 sep 33.

Harrison, Russell B

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 67 11/29/20x (1) p.3
Activities of R. B. Harrison

Harrison, Russell B. (Helena Assay office 1878)

Russell Harrison, Scion of presidents-21,28 Dec 36.
Old N. P. Hotel (Guy House) at Bozeman-7 jun 37.
(Bozeman assault)Story was gold miner-2 may 38.
Historic Helena building collapses-25 jul 38.
Frontier hotel at Bozeman had rugged history-2 apr 42.
Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozoman-9 mar 33.
(Pace)Pioneer editor of state passes-10 may 26.

Harske, Andy (Chicago gambler in Butte 1890s)

Eastern gamblers forced to travel home-16 nov 36.

Hart, Arthur J. (Billings printer)

Billings flood of 50 years ago (1887)-28 jun 37.
Billings man surveyed Crow Reservation (1891)-3 apr 39.

Hart, Billy

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 319 7/4/21 (2) p.4
Billy Hart, veteran showman, traveling over Montana in quest of friends of years ago; romantic story of his life

Hart, Bud (Cooke City)

Calamity Jane remembered—20 jan 36.

Hart, Sam (singer 1870)

Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.

Hart, William "Bill" (early cowboy actor buried near Billings)

Attractive highway will pass cemetery-18 may 36.

Hart writes of Charles Russell-20 feb 39.

Bill Hart coming to Custer event(50th anniversary)-12 apr 26.

("Range Rider of the Yellowstone")Hart gives Billings statue-22 nov 26.

Hart will help Russell Museum(Gt. Falls)-6 dec 26.

Hartman, Joe

Little Rockies winter of 1906 worst—16 mar 36.

Hirtsuff, A. (Asst. surgeon, US Amy 1876)

Travois, Indian device used by army(1876)-7 dec 33.

Hartwell, John J. (convict escaped, killed)

Convicts made dash for liberty-14 sep 33.

Hartwig, W. J. (first Helena cinema)

(dies)Treasure State news-Helena-24 apr 39.

Hartz, _____ Capt. (Ft. C.F. Smith 1867)

(Hayfield Fight)19 white men fought from barricade-9 oct 41.

Hartz, Rose "Dutch Rose" (Butte demimonde girl slain)

Many early-day crimes unavenged-12 apr 37.

Hartzell, L.C. Professor

Football in Butte (1900s)-Mont. Sports tales-3 aug 36.

Harvey, Alexander

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 365 8/14/22 (2) p.1

Alexander Harvey, the first "Bad Man" of the Northwest fur trade, and the crimes he committed in the upper Missouri country a century ago

Harvey, Alexander (1) (desperado)

Kills Sandoval at Ft. Union (1840) Landmarks-18 nov 35.

State's first Badman at fur post (1835)-14 sep 36.

Ft. Benton named on holiday-2 aug 37.

Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.

Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie (1854)-10 apr 39.

Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.

Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.

Smallpox-infected coat of trapper (1837)-29 may 39.

Harvey, one of worst hoodlums(1840s)-6 nov 41.

Blackfeet had cause to hate white men(1840s)-16 jul 42.

Ft. Union in boom days of fur trade(1830s)-23 jul 42.

The interpreter-task not simple-19 jul 26.

Harvey, Hen (discovered Hecla Mines 1870s)

Stampeded horses led to mines-19 apr 37.

Harvey, John (ferry-keeper on Deer Lodge R. 1874)

John Harvey killed traveler-17 aug 33.

Harvey, William Wesley (Townsend man in Indian fight)

Parade of events missed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.
Montanan has 85th birthday-17 jan 38.
(career)Pioneer couple wed 60 yrs.-13 feb 39.

Hashknife Ranch (near Ekalaka 1882)

Buffalo hunters, cowboys, Indians-31 aug 36.
Museum at Ekalaka finest in country-25 jun 42.

Haskell, Ella Knowles (1897 candidate, atty. gen'l)

Placard hints of suffrage war-10 jan 38.

Hatch, George M. (Park County 1880s)

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.

Hatch, Morton (Big Timber editor 1889)

Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Hatch, Rufus (NPRR promoter)

State Stockgrowers' Assn. organized in '80s--25 may 33.

Hathaway, James W. (early sheriff)

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.
23 sheriffs have served since 1870—1 jun 36.

Hathaway, Maggie Mrs.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 317 7/5/20 (2) p.1
Red Hair, pluck and determination win success for Mrs. Maggie Hathaway

Hathaway, Richard (Wisdom)

Dick Hathaway dies at Wisdom – 9/1/30 (2) p.3

Haugland, Vern (WW2 reporter)

Former boss writes tribute to Haugland – 15 oct 42.

Hauser Dam (Missouri R., 18 miles N. of Helena)

(Collapse)Biggest flood man-made (1908)-30 may 38.

Hauser, Samuel T. [paper torn away]

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 1 10/-/17

Hauser, who first had vision of harnessing of Montana's vast water power, faced death fearlessly in wilderness

Hauser, Samuel T. (1)

1862 arrival on steamboat at Ft. Benton—4 feb 35
Discovery of Alder Gulch, (1863)—5 aug 35
1863 Stuart Yellowstone expedition—30 dec 35.
Helena, Montana; pioneer's troubles—3 feb 36.
First suggestion of Yellowstone Park- 27 apr 36.
Famous Brands-8 jun 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Butte man exposed bunk about cowboys-7 sep 36.
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
(career)Mont. terr. governors- 3 may 37.
Error by scout caused massacre-17 may 37.

Hauser, Samuel T. (2) (Governor, Helena capitalist)

(Clark senate election 1901) Wildest Night in Helena-5 jul 37.

Yellowstone Expedition of 1833-1 nov 37.
(Historical Society 1865)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.
(E. Helena smelter)Mining activity speeded up-14 nov 38.
Full story of Yellowstone Expedition (1863)-24 apr 39.
(Son)Samuel Hauser dies in Helena-20 nov 41.
Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth (1859)-20 nov 41.
Gold eluded Stuart Expedition(1863)-8 jan 42.
Sanders outnerved Jack Gallagher(1863)-15 jan 42.
Old cattle-raising days—Mrs. Stuart—2 apr 42.
Banquet honoring Hauser (1908)-23 apr 42.

Hauser, Samuel T. (3) (Governor, Helena capitalist)

Grasshopper had big gold boom-(1860s)-30 jun 32.
Park expedition not successful(1863)-4 aug 32.
DeLacy had an early-day map(1864)-3 nov 32.
McLaughlin's Treaty-9 feb 33.
Jay Cooke reconnaissance of NFRR route(1869)-27 apr 33.
Concealing gold big problem for early miners-13 jul 33.
Esler was first quartz miner(1860s)-7 dec 33.
Convoying gold from mine to RR (1887)-1 mar 34.
"Forty yrs. on the Frontier," Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.

Hauser, Samuel Thomas (son of pioneer born 1878)

Samuel Hauser dies in Helena-20 nov 41.

Hausworth Brothers (Hotel de Mineral, Butte 1875)

First restaurant proprietor of Butte-8 mar 37.
Sam Alexander, old-timer, dies-23 jan 39.

Hauswirth, Simon (early Butte businessman)

(Band)Fourth of July storm, Philipsburg (1878)-9 aug 37.

Havre, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 352 8/8/21x (1) p.1
.... How Havre came into being

Heading: James J. Hill and the Towns and Cities He Made; How Havre Came into Being; Making of Towns in the West

Havre, Montana

New women's dorm at North Montana-28 sep 36.
Great Northern passenger of 1887—7 feb 38.
(Presbyterian Church, history)Ministers slept in box car-10 oct 38.
Beds of fossils win attention-22 may 3y.
Hills' RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41.
(pics.)New federal building is occupied-26 may 32.

Haw, Tommy

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 192 3/13/22 (2) p.4
Chinaman leaves estate of \$33,000
Dillon Exam Nov. 7, 1923 p.9
Story of Tommy Haw
Same? Mont. News. Assn. Insert 11-5-23

Haw, Tommy (was Chinese waif 1860s)

Chinese waif made fortune- 3 may 37.
Chinaman leaves estate of \$33,000-18 dec 39.
White Chinaman of Beaverhead-11 dec 41.
Tommy Haw (died 1913) adopted by William Orr-7 jun 34.

Hawes, Joseph (in Lincoln County area 1810)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Hawkesworth, Arthur L

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 72 11/28/21 (2) p.4
Butte man invents drill...

Hawkins, Jack (1)

Ex-she riff was stockman-8 apr 55
sees buffalo drown in Yellowstone-8 apr 35
(pic.) "Coppers" of SE Mont.-21 dec 36.
N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"- 31 jul 39.
Jack Hawkins, a friend of Teddy-2 jun 32.
Hawkins was a friend of Teddy(Roosevelt)-15 mar 34.
Among Miles City's arms of law-6 sep 34. (pic.)
John Hawkins is state pioneer – 11/23/31x (1) p.1

Hawkins, Jack (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 245 5/5/19x (1) p.1
Hawkins was a friend of Teddy

Hawthorne, Lou C. Miss (Helena, Glendive pioneer)

Miss Lou Hawthorne dies-3 apr 39.

Hay

(Big Hole)Beaverhead County boasts large valley-20oct32.

Hay, _____ (killer captured 1905)

Early Mont. sheriff captured desperado-12 jul 37.

Hayden, F. V. (geologist)

Sunset Hills Cemetery, Bozeman-13 apr 36. His name misspelled here.
First suggestion of Yellowstone Park-27 apr 36.
Naming of Shoshone Lake injustice to Col. DeLacy-27 mar 39.
(RR survey)Early days in Yellowstone-20 nov 39.

Hayden, Jim (teamster killed by Nez Perce 1877)

Warriors found whisky in wagons-24 apr 41.

Hayes, _____ (negro murdered, Helena 1867)

In his zeal to promote hanging party-28 dec 36.

Hayes, O. P. (Gallatin legislator circa 1878)

(RR subsidy)Six men saved state millions-2 nov 33.

Hayes, William (convict hung for break 1908)

Bloody try for freedom at Mont. prison (1908)-14 mar 38.

Two swung from prison gallows for slaying-13 feb 41.

Convicts made dash for liberty-14 sep 33.

Hay Field Fight (near Ft. C. F. Smith 1867)

19 white men fought from barricade-9 oct 41.

19 soldiers fought 1,500 Indians... - 6/30/30x (1) p.1

Haynes, Julia Dean (actress in Mont. 1865)

Old-time Mont. actors held to tradition-26 apr 37.

Hays, George M. (Sec. of State)

Maverick Hose Co.-30 nov 36.

Birthday party at Nutting's home-10 apr 39.

(Billings acting-mayor)Mont. delegation tried to follow Coxey's Army(1894)-7 jan 43.

(Coxey's Army 1894)Hogan's Army, Mont.-10 may 26.

Haytin, J. J. (Helena Pioneer Cabin 1865)

Helena cabin (1865) to be museum-9 jan 39.

(Cabin)Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 39.

Hazelbaker, Frank A. (Big Hole stockman, Lt. Gov.)

C-Bar-D auctions 2000 Herefords-18 oct 37.
Biggest auction at Big Hole-29 nov 37.
Sting of bee fatal to Frank Hazelbaker-17 jul 39.

Hazelet, _____ (pioneer rancher of Choteau)

Origin of Choteau-17 may 34.

Hazen, Tom 'Bismarck' (Miles City rowdy 1879)

Nervy arrests by peace officers-12 jul 37.
Miles City, second wildest town-15 feb 37.

Hazzard, George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 248 4/29/18 (2) p.4
Lived in Helena in Golden days

Heaberlin, Freeman A. (N.P.R.R. Chef)

Veteran cook on N.P. retires – 9/8/30 (2) p.3

Head Chief (Cheyenne youth in killing)

Cheyenne tragedy of 1890—13 apr 36.
Unwarranted killing of white boy by two Indians-25feb32
Interesting sidelights about Cheyennes-6 jul 33.

Heagney, Charles. Capt. (Billings police 1907)

Billings police look back-9 aug 37.

Healey, John (early sheriff, rancher) (alternate spelling Healy)

(Adopted Indian child)Bloody battle fought by reds-11 oct 37.

White men took Indian horses-21 mar 38.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.
Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton(1882)-23 aug 34.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.
Along the border-whisky runners in '70s—21 jun 26.

Healy, John J

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 181 3/6/22 (2) p.1
Healey and Hamilton faced death when 500 Blood braves stood between few white
traders and vengeful Peigans
Froid Trib (Inserts) 12: 32 1/22/23 (2) p.2
Picturesque John Healy ...

Healy, J. J. (finds gold on Salmon River)

Billings resident came up Missouri-18 may'36.
Only Indians stood placidly by, cannon discharge from mule-back-(1870s)-14 sep 36.
(Sun River)Finding nugget in Nelson-17 jan 38.
(Ophir)Four towns founded along Missouri-6 mar 39.
(Healey)(1866)Sutherlin recognized agriculture-29sep32.
(Ft. Whoop-Up)Joe McMullen, early fur trader-1 jun 33.
Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton(1880s)-23 aug 34.

Heaney, Pat

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 181 3/6/22 (2) p.1
Healey and Hamilton faced death when 500 Blood braves stood between few white
traders and vengeful Peigans

Hearst, George (Senator, mining man)

Two southerners found richest hill (Butte)20 jul 36.
Daly connection-Early newspapers colored-17 aug 36.
(Daly)-Blue blood of ancient royalty-5 oct 36.
No copper smelter in U. S. (1870s)-23 nov 36.
(Bitter Root)Horses of Larabie's stable-25 jan 37.
Sketch of Marcus Daly-2 nov 33.

Hearst, William H

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 325 7/8/18 (2) p.1
Montana money back of Hearst

Heavy Runner (victim of Baker Massacre 1870)

Chief killed in 1874, really 1870-Ellis' story-24 jun 35/
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Slew Four bears-5 jul 37.
Massacre of Heavy Runner's camp(1870)-17 apr 41.
Friendly Indians slain by troops-31 jul 41.
McCormick saw scalping of helpless Indians-18 dec 41.
Mountain Chief's death at Browning-19 feb 42.
Baker's Massacre on Marias River (1870)-31 mar 32.

Hebard, Grace Dr. (historian)

(Sacajawea)Grave of Bird Woman doubtful-14 jan 32.
Dr. Hebard reveals new data on Bird Woman-15 jun 33.
Sacajawea's grave located in Wyoming-13 jul 33.

Hecla Mine (1) (Glendale dist. SW of Butte)

From stock of goods Elling made stake-28 sep 36.
Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36.
One man's genius turned Hecla Mines-21 dec 36.
Stampeded horses led to mines-19 apr 37.
(Melrose 1886)Avalanche rider in Mont.-7 jun 37.
(Alonzo Rice)Business college nears birthday-2 may 38.
Pony region rich early mining district-22 aug 38.
Henry Elling was financial wizard-6 feb 41.
Slag heap monument to early town-25 sep 41.
Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.
Old Hecla mine... Montana areas – 3/31/30 (2) p.2

Hecla (2)

Boulder Monitor Oct.2,1920. Insert,p.1.c.6. 9/27/20 (2) p.1
Famous old property near Butte is to be opened after 25 years.
Butte Miner, July 14, 1907, p. 16
Description of Hecla mine

Hecla mining company (3)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 413 9/27/20 (2) p.1
Old time miners remember Hecla
Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 457 4/14/24 (2) p.1
Glendale headquarters of Hecla Mining Co

Hedges, Cornelius

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 200 8/3/25 (2) p.2
Peak in Big Belts named in honor of...

Hedges, Cornelius (1) (Helena pioneer)

Proposed first national park in Yellowstone-7oct 35.
1890 funeral of John X. Beidler—6 jan 36. (Says Hedges arrived 1864)
First suggestion of Yellowstone Park-27 apr 36.
Bitter Root chosen state flower (1894)-Mont. newsmen in floral
emblem campaign-6 jul 36.
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)- 25 jan 37.
Ire of hot heads against leader (1860s)-16 aug 37.
(Death of daughter, Mrs. Edna Palmer)Treasure State Hews, Helena-13 jun 38. (Historical
Society 1865)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.
(Yellowstone)Millions have passed under Roosevelt Arch-29 aug 38.

Hedges, Cornelius(2) (Helena pioneer, Masonic leader)

Montana's Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19 sep 38.
Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.
(Suggests Nat'l. Park)Mont. parks mural subjects-16jan39.
Barrage of oratory in 1876—20 feb 39.
Early day education no easy path-30 oct 41.
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 41
Pronunciation of capital city was Heleena-11 jun 42.
(Fire Hole R.)How some rivers derived names-23 jul 42.
State's first library in capital city(1868J-i4 jan 32.
Anniversary of (Yellowstone; park observed-7 apr 32.
First public library in Montana—21 apr 32.
Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous-16 jun 32.

Hedges, Cornelius (3) Helena pioneer)

When Helena celebrated Fourth of July(1873)-30 nov 33.
Confederate Gulch yielded fortune(1860s)-8 mar 34.
Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.
Hedges rescued twice by horse – 12/18/22x (1) p.4

Hedges, De Forrest

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 73 12/5/21x (1) p.1
Helped to hang Henry Plummer

Hedges, James (Nye City mining days)

Stillwater's ghost mining town-26 apr 37.

Hedges, Wyllis A

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 293 6/12/22 (2) p.1
First two settlers on Missouri river where Great Falls now stands were ambushed by
Indians and one was killed

Hedges, Willie A. (Helena librarian 1870) (alternate spelling Wyllys)

Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.
State's first library in capital city(1868)-14 jan 32.
First public library in Mont. (Helena)—21 apr 32.
(Historical Society trustee)3 cities dropped in site contest-7 jun 26.
Wyllys Hedges, ex speaker, dead – 12/2/29 (2) p.4

Hefferlin, Charlie

was Livingston pioneer (Billy Miles story)-10 jun 35

Heffner, William H. (scout opened Billings quarry 1880s)

Billings scrap claims old plant-17 dec 42.

Heika, Earle (Sculptor Great Falls) (alternate spelling Heikka)

Falls modeler sells subjects – 4/6/31x (1) p.2

Heinecke, A. Julius (Al) (Lewistown murder 1905)

Strange murder of Samuel Studzinski- 3 jul 39.
(Part II.) Strange murder of Studzinski-10 jul 39.

Heinze, F. Augustus (1) (copper king)

Jib Mill at Basin, Mont.-21 jan, 4 feb 35.
Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.
Recklessness found vent in big stakes-7 sep 36.
Huge fortunes dwindled in Wall St.-21 sep 36.
(Evening News)Butte printers tapped pipes-31 may 37.
Clark boys led in biggest bets (1900)-19 jul 37.
Smallest mining claim at Butte-19 jul 37.
(Courthouse speech 1903)Trial jury held on Butte street-28 mar 38.
Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.
(O'Farrell)Butte "copper war" editor revisits-8aug38.
(Matthew Joyce)Montanan is now federal judge-11 feb 32.
(Butte Hotel)Death of Wilson recalls history-15 sep 32.

Heinze, F. Augustus (2) (copper king)

More stories of "Swede" Wallin-14 dec 33.
Thomas R. Hinds & his career-31 may 34.
A western sheriff-Seth Bullock-(1870s)-6 sep 26.

Heinze, F. Augustus (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 1 10/6/19x (1) p.1
Another story of ole Hanson when he was a Heinz Lieutenant in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 13 10/13/19 (2) p.1
Seth Bullock threatened to shoot up Butte banquet...

Heisey, Charles E. (Great Falls wholesaler, philanthropist)

Leaves \$300,000 for charities-16 jan 39.

Heitman, Louis (pioneer stockman)

Daughters are Heitman heirs-19 may 32.
Heitman Ranch changes hands-16 jun 32.

Heldt, John F.

X. Beidler funeral (1890)—6 jan 36.

"Helena" (fine Missouri steamboat 1878)

Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.

Helena Daily Journal (Russell Harrison paper 1880s)

Russell Harrison, Scion of presidents-21, 28 dec 36.
Historic Helena building collapses-25 jul 38.
(Pace)Pioneer editor of state passes-10 may 26.

Helena Herald (early newspaper)

Mine discoverer pauper at death-1 jun 36.
(1860s, 70s)Mont. observed Thanksgiving-8 nov 37.
Historic Helena building collapses-25 jul 38.
James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)- 26 dec 38.
Capt. James Fisk led 1st great party-(1862)-7 aug 41.
Correspondent's story of Indian atrocities(1869)-5feb42.
City of Lewistown named for Maj. of 7th Inf.-25 jun 42.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.
(NPRR)Helena elated when first trains arrived-20sep34.
(Andrew)Fisk had scoop on Custer event(1876)-5 jul 26.

Helena, Montana (1)

Visit of James Garfield in 1872—7 jan 35
Revival of old mines in 1930s—17 jun 35
Described by commercial traveler—8 jul 35

Early mining (Gourley story) 12 aug 35
Gold discovered in Gulch in 1864—2 sep 35 (also early history, naming of town etc.)
Pic. of opera house wrecked in earthquake—28 oct 35
Rebuilding after 1935 earthquake—4 nov 35
Removal of quake-damaged courthouse tower-25 nov 35.
Early Day Rivalries—20 jan 36.
Glory & panic in 19th century-3 feb 36.
1919 flight to Butte-Memory Album—24 feb 36.
Hangman's Tree-see Butte woman arrived(1873)-13 apr 36.

Helena, Montana (2)

State Highway Comm. building okay-(At the State House)-20 apr 36.
Flatheads horseracing (1888)—27 apr 36.
Sullivan-Johnson boxing match (1904) Sports-27 apr 36.
Peel met his finish at Helena (1867)-4 may 36.
\$750,000 spent on Helena Building-11 may 36.
Support old Bell Tower-see At the Statehouse; To preserve landmarks-18 may 36.
Whitlatch-see Mine discoverer, pauper-1 jun 36.
23 sheriffs since 1870-1 jun 36.
Stage coaches traveled 125 miles for \$2,50-29 jun 36.
Mont. Pioneer passed up chance-13 jul 36.

Helena, Montana (3)

1919 campaign to remove old "Last Chance" shacks-see Mont. Yesteryears, Helena-13
jul 36.
Home of Mont. artist, Ralph De Camp-27 jul 36.
Thirteen men met death on Hangman's Tree-3 aug 36.
Helena would move old assay office-17 aug 36.
Public Library has 66,000 vol.-See treasure State News in brief, Helena-17 aug 36.
Mining stirs again around Helena-24 aug 36.
Cruse financed cathedral-Huge fortunes dwindled fast-21 sep 36.
Getting used to tremors (reconstruction)-19 oct 36.
Dining car augments high school on wheels-23 oct 36.

Helena, Montana (4)

Socially Helena reigned supreme (1880s)-2 nov 36.
Climaxing poker session, winner took \$15,000-23 nov 36
(Gold production)Gift of Helena hills-23 nov 36.
Fire of 1869 caused heavy loss-21 dec 36.
(Chinese & Black murdered 1867) In his zeal to promote hanging party-28 dec 36.

Too many foreigners, Chinaman's complaint-11 jan 37.
Diamond R, state's biggest freighter-18 jan 37.
Washburn-Doane-Langford to Yellowstone(1870)25 jan 37.
(see Thrilling tales of men lost.) (1883)Adopted son & daughter-8 feb 37.
(Good article on early city)Mont. Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.

Helena, Montana (5)

Vitamins vicious says Helena grocer-22 mar 37.
First telegraph into state (to Helena 1867)-29 mar 37.
(\$200,000 for Shodair Hosp.)Treasure State News, Helena-5 apr 37.
Early day teacher found stage stalled(1878)-3 may 37.
(Postmen named)More than thrice around world-10 may 37.
(Seachriest hanged)No remorse at death-10 may 37.
(Peel)Story of desperado of Last Chance-17 may 37.
(Cemetery, Warren St. in Peel story above)
Skeleton of Helena Chinese found-24 may 37.
(Early cemeteries)Ironic tombstone over (Peel) grave-24 may 37.
(4 July)1865 celebration gala affair-7 jun 37. (Owyhee Park, five miles from Helena)

Helena, Montana (6)

(Terr. Fair 1869)Early pioneers sought wealth-14 jun 37.
(Clark Senate election-1901)Wildest night in Helena-5 jul 37, same 22 nov 37.
Riot guns finish joke (1891)-19 jul 37,
(Policeman Lewis 1882)Early state cop-2 aug 37.
Man has menu (St. Louis Hotel 1874)-9 aug 37.
(Federal Reserve)Bank buys site for new building-(204 W. Lawrence)-9 aug 37.
Feldberg, Paul Revere of 1871-16 aug 37,
Helena Chinese raise cash pool (for war against Japan) 30 aug 37.
Exciting bear hunt at Helena-20 sep 37.
Montana classed wealthy empire (1890)-11 oct 37.

Helena, Montana (7)

Not many scars remain from earthquakes-18 oct 37.
Early gamblers big-hearted lot-18 oct 37.
(Maroon Franklin)Pioneer auto at trail's end-25 oct 37.
(Ten Mile flume)Early flumes were money losers (1870s)-8 nov 37.
Montana observed Thanksgiving(1860s,70s)-8 nov 37.
Arrastra given state (at state house)22 nov 37.
(Grinrod, footracer 1890s)Sports Tales-29 nov 37.
Navigation of Missouri from Helena (1878)-6 dec 37.

Chinese assist home folks-3 jan 38,
(Elegant receptions of 1870s)New Year's was early holiday-3 jan 38.

Helena, Montana (8)

(John Curtis)Highwaymen lost race (1868)-24 jan 38.
(Baseball 1900s)-Sports tales-7 feb 38.
(Helena High Vigilante Parade)Stockgrowers to meet at Helena-14 feb 38.
Names of creeks confuse anglers-14 feb 38.
New post office on famous site (1900)-7 mar 38.
(Oscar Lanstrum)Early mining camp physician-28 mar 38.
(Shrine Temple for Civic Center)Helena to vote on bond issue-4 apr 38.
(Bullock)Pioneer sheriff hard-rider(1870s)-4 apr 38.

Helena, Montana (9)

(Bristol Hotel)Another gold rush in state-11 apr 38.
(Federal Reserve)Helena building latest in banks-25 apr 38.
Early firefighting different(1880s)-9 may 38,
(Starz Pharmacy)Starz portrait given library-23 may 38.
Ft. Shaw (1867) to guard Mullan Trail-30 may 38.
Helena to have history museum'(in Gt. Northern Depot)-30 may 38.
Helena rich in historical lore-30 may 38.
(good roundup) (Baseball)When Ray Church promoted fceam-6 jun 38.
Life of the late A. M.Holter-6 jun 38.

Helena, Montana (10)

Orem-Marley prizefight recalled(1865)-13 jun 38.
Federal Reserve Bank dedicated-20 jun 38.
City of Helena tourists' Mecca-27 jun 38.
Vigilantes loth to give up power (1860s)-4 jul 38.
(Grand Lodge Library)Picture of Mont. first Masonic meeting-(1862)-25 jul 38.
(Elks' Temple)Historic Helena building collapses-25 jul 38.
(75th Anniversary)Helena planning big celebration-1 aug 38, 8 aug 38.
(Fire 1874)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.
Chinese funeral early-day fete (1867)-22 aug 38.

Helena, Montana (11)

Helena observed Fourth in 1865--29 aug 38.
(Elks' Temple)WPA demolishes landmark(pic)-29 aug 38.

(1870)Broadwater pioneer recalls hangings-5 sep 38.
Diamond jubilee planned-5 sep 38.
Montana's Masonic Home(Helena Valley 1906)-19 sep 38.
(Cosmopolitan Hotel 1891)Old trade check brings inquiry-26 sep 38.
Library-see [Helena Public Library](#), following.
Con Murphy hanged by Vigilantes(1885)-17 oct 38.
(Golden Messenger Co)Bannack mine under lease-24 oct 38.

Helena, Montana (12)

Helena preparing for diamond jubilee-31 oct 38.
Storm damages Helena's trees (snow)-31 oct 38.
(Mrs. Gamer)Woman pioneer making trip-31 oct 38.
Montana's Capitol building completed(1902)-21 nov 38.
(Dynamite NPRR,1903)State's biggest manhunt-28 nov 38.
(75th Anniversary)Helena prepares for festival-28 nov 38.
(Statehood 1889)State's birthday recalls woman's arrival-28 nov 38.
(Helena Theater, formerly Ming-1901)George Miner dies at St. Paul-26 dec 38.
(Pioneer Cabin 1865)Helena cabin to become pioneer museum-9 jan 39.

Helena, Montana (13)

James Garfield trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.
(Norway Prince Olaf)Royalty plans Mont. visit-6 mar 39.
First church services in Helena(1865)-3 apr 39.
Helena Jubilee plans (75th)-3 apr 39.
Mechanical sleuth finds lost radium-3 apr 39.
(Pioneer cabin)Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 39.
(Pioneer cabin)Small fortune in old cabin-17 apr 39.
Jubilee committee-best beard prize-17 apr 39.
(Hartwig of Helena's first cinema dies)Treasure state news-Helena-24 apr 39.
Wears named mgr. of jubilee-24 apr 39.
Whiskers will be Helena's big crop-1 may 39.

Helena., Montana (14)

Helena scheduled for mining fraud(1890s)-1 may 39.
Statue to gold discoveries, (jubilee plan)-8 may 39.
Much mining in Helena area-15 may 39.
(Jubilee)Early styles being studied-15 may 39.
Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.
Old fire bell going home-22 may 39.
Helena's first fire bell restored to tower-22 may 39.

(Jubilee)Helena seeks clean-shaven-12 jun 39.
Stader notes 90th birthday-i9 jun 3y.
(Stanley)Kin of Last Chance finder at Jubilee?-26 jun 39.
(Jubilee)Pageant groups at work-10 jul 39.

Helena, Montana (15)

Indian quarry is near Helena-10 Jul 39.
Only copy of Mont. Constitution lost (1866)-17 jul 39.
Mrs. Mary Valiton, 74 yrs. in Mont.-7 aug 39.
(St. Peter's Hosp.)-Historic papers revealed-7 aug 39.
(Assay Office) reopening asked-4 dec 39.
Common sense guided miners making claim laws-9 jan 41.
Richard Lockey, "Duke of Last Chance"-30 jan 41.
Mark Twain toured Treasure State(1895)-6 feb 41.
Dynamiter terrorized state (1903-4)-3 apr 41.
Marble in hills lure to pioneer miners-24 apr 41.
Helena hanging caused roughs to leave town-19 jun 41.

Helena, Montana (16)

(Name)Capt. James Fisk led 1st great party-7 aug 41.
James Whitlatch looked for ore-28 aug 41.
Passing of Phil Yfeinard-30 oct 41.
Conrad Kohrs made fortune in livestock(career)-30 oct 41.
Early day education no easy path-30 bet 41.
(Capital 1875)Thomas Meagher died pauper-15 jan 42.
(Good early history)Helena named 77 yrs. ago-19 feb 42.
Lockey, one of state's foremost men-12 mar 42.
X. Beidler, rough, tough & brave-16 apr 42.
(Forslund)From lady footpad to Salvation Army-30 apr 42.
Old way book of Oliver Stage Line(1865)-7 may 42.
Treasure State romance innames-21 may 42.

Helena, Montana (17)

Langford Peel became feared gunman-(1867)-11 jun 42.
Pronunciation of capital city was Helena-11 jun 42.
Battle for capital (1894)-13 aug 42.
(Pioneer Cabin)Pioneers elect Joe Larson-20 aug 42.
Man hanged with pardon in pocket(1860s)-27 aug 42
(Main St. pics.)Now & then-3 sep 42.
Con Murphy last hanged by Vigilantes(1885)-15 oct 42.

(Dryburgh)Ex-Helena mayor called by death-3 dec 42.
State Nursery is pioneer firm(1890)-7 jan 32.
X. Beidler prominent peace officer-4 feb 32.
Early day stage war recalled(1860s)-4 feb 32.
(Helena Trail)Pioneers lived in fear of Indians-31 mar 32.

Helena, Montana (18)

(Word-Conrad mansion to be razed)Future moisture crop factor—
(end of article)-21 apr 32.
(Gertrude Atherton) Novelist tells of Joaquin Miller-5 may 32.
Aged Chinaman dies at Helena-26 may 32.
(in 1860s,)Pioneer matron tells of coming to Virginia City—2 jun 32.
(Vawter Jr.) Recalls golden days in Mont.-11 aug 32.
(McDonald Pass route west; Case appealed by road commission-15 sep 32.
(1866)Sutherlin recognized agriculture-29 sep 32.
Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.
Indian troubles in state in 1869—10 nov 32.

Helena, Montana (19)

Gen'l. Sherman visited Montana (1877)- 10 nov 32.
(O'Leary)Vet. Helena barber worked gold camps-24 nov 32.
Assay office in danger agam-5 jan 33.
Bozeman wanted state capital(1892)-5 jan 33.
(Stevenson)Artist paints Helena scenes-5 jan 33.
Jay Cooke reconnaissance of NPRR route(1869)-27 apr 33.
Helena in 1870 was largest city-8 jun 33.
Chronology reveals "first events at Last Chance"-22jun33.
50th anniversary of Northwest's first RR-10 aug 33.
(Green Meadow Farm)Buys farm near Helena-17 aug 33.
3-7-77; Callaway tells of Vigilante mark-28 sep 33.
T. C. Power benefactor to Mont.-26 oct 33.

Helena, Montana (20)

(Gt. Falls Highway)Oiling of highway to Sieben started-24 may 34.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.
First legal hanging in Mont.(Helena 1875)-14 jun 34.
Story of capture of Con Murphy(1885)-5 jul 34.
Diary of Abraham Wiley(1883)-20 sep 34.
(NPRR-1883)Helena elated with first trains-20 sep 34.
Helena lifts ban on infantile paralysis-27 sep 34.

(Capital fight 1890s)A Tale of two cities-1 feb 26.
(Amusing satire on pretensions of Helena.)
Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-(1885)-1 mar 26.
(Sands Bros, bought by Strain Bros.)Buy Helena store-15 mar 26.

Helena, Montana (21)

(Andrew)Fisk had scoop on Custer event(1876)-5 jul 26.
(Bonneville Apts. & Rainbow Block)Landmarks sold under hammer-9 aug 26.
Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from VirginiaCity-16aug26.
A western sheriff-Seth Bullock(1870s)-6 sep 26.
New Year's Day in Bannack(& Helena-1860s-70s)-27dec26.

Helena, Montana (22)

John Bishop, early-day freighter, miner(1860s)-26oct33.
Cypress Hill Massacre of 200 Indians(1873)-23 nov 33.
When Helena celebrated Fourth of July(1875)-30 nov 33.
(J. Clark, miner dies in poorhouse, leaves fortune in cabin) Official estimates of Capitol costs-30 nov 33.
Thomas Meagher destitute at death(1867)-30 nov 33.
Brown kept Cruse in money to seek DrumLummon-7 dec 33.
Gold mining very promising-28 dec 33.
Capt. James Willi&ms,Vigilante-8-part series—21dec33 through 8 feb 34.
When seven cities fought for capital(1890s)-15 feb 34.
(Negroes)Negro character dies in Helena-17 may 34.

Helena, Montana (23)

Volume records Helena of 1888 – 4/7/30x (1) p.1
...Directory of 1883 recalls many stories of pioneers to old-timers – 8/25/30 (2) p.2
...Boasted of city habits back in 1890 – 7/14/41 (2) p.3

Helena, Mont. (Business firms, etc.)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 120 1/13/19 (2) p.4
Early day mill boon to settler
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 411 9/27/20x (1) p.3
Montana has one unique industry - Stearic acid plant
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 26 10/24/21x (1) p.2
Pioneer factory makes soap again

Helena (City Hall)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 200 3/28/21x (1) p.1
Montana Shriners' temple at Helena about complete and is one of the finest

Helena (Fires)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 340 7/22/18x (1) p.4
\$1,000,000 fire razed Helena business ' district in gold digging days of 1869

Helena, Mont. (Historic sites)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 347 8/2/20x (1) p.3
Ancient capital should advertise
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 285 6/7/20 (2) p.1
Mark discovery site at Helena
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 250 5/9/21x (1) p.3
Mark spot where first gold was found

Helena, Mont. (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 328 7/8/18 (2) p.4
Helena's first Fourth of July
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 373 8/25/19 (2) p.1
First Helena merchant never closed his eyes for 47 years
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 303 6/21/20 (2) p.3
C. L. Vawter ... writes of old days . .
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 308 6/28/20x (1) p.4
Helena's last livery stable gone

Helena, Mont. (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 124 1/17/21 (2) p.1
When John Cowan discovered gold in Last Chance Gulch he founded capital of
Montana; Helena's christening
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 541 7/21/24 (2) p.1
Helena was born amid stirring scenes
Dillon Exam July 23, 1924, p. 9
Helena is 60 years old

Helena, Mont. (History)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 28 1/19/25 (2) p.2
Business and social life at Helena in the early territorial days...

Helena (Cosmopolitan Hotel)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 65 12/1/19x (1) p.1
Cosmopolitan hotel, once center of State's social life now but a memory

Helena, Mont. (Mines and mining)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 232 4/21/19 (2) p.4
Revive glory of old Last Chance: Raleigh Wilkinson to prospect for gold in heart of
city of Helena
Mont News Assn; Inserts 2: 365 8/18/19 (2) p.1
Municipality in Helena is making profit in gold mine
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 285 6/7/20 (2) p.1
Mark discovery site-at Helena
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 12 10/10/21x (1) p.4
Helena's silver foundation

Helena Independent (newspaper)

Early Day Rivalries--20 jan 36.
First telegraph line into state-29 mar 37.
Jane MacMillan dies on coast-6 jun 38. (Bus. Mgr.)
(Risken is editor)Treasure State News,Helena-11 jul 38,
Historic Helena building collapses-25 jul 38.
Will A. Campbell, Publisher of Helena Independent, dies-26 dec 38.
Perkins was star news reporter-5 oct 33.
Chas. D. Greenfield, former editor passes-6 dec 34.
Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from VirginiaCity-16aug26.

Helena Public Library (founded 1868)

(Library has 66,000 vol.)Treasure State News, Helena-17 aug 36.
Helena's Public Library, 70 years old-3 oct 38.
(history) State's first library established in Capital City(1868)-14 jan 32.
First public library in Montana (1868)-21 apr 32.

Helena Record-Herald (evening paper)

(Changes ownership) State Briefs, Helena-12 apr 26.

Hall Gate Canyon

In 1882— 18 feb 35.

Random shot put pioneer in jail-3 aug 36.

How Mont. rivers & canyons were named-9 nov 36.

First pay gravel discovered at Gold Creek(1852)-11feb32.

Villard's invasion m Mission Valley(1883)-10 mar 32.

Mullan's letters describe early trailblazing-13 jul 33.

(NPRR)Contractor escaped death in 1881- 1 mar 34.

Lone pine on Mt. Jumbo 360 yrs. old-24 may 34.

Done an old trail... - 9/2/29x (1) p.1

Hellgate (Hell's Gate) Montana (1)

First court trial in state (1862)-27 apr 36.

Vigilantes braved rigors of winter (1863)-7 dec 36.

Judgment of \$40. won by defendant (1862)-11 jan 37.

(Trading post)Mont. first real estate-8 mar 37.

Reading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.

Ranch located in three states-14 jun 37.

West's first labor trouble (1855)-29 nov 37.

Christmas turkeys brought \$50. (1863)-10 jan 38.

Early military report about state(1879)-4 aug 32.

Logging war between Thompson & Hammond(1886)-10 nov 32.

Vigilantes saved Worden's riches(1864)-25 may 33.

Mullan's letters describe early trailblazing-13jul 33.

...Had record death rate.. - 4/25/32x (1) p.1

Heller, A. (Stockman 1880s)

Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.

Helm, Boone (tough road agent hung 1864)

(Keeney)Livingston resident nonagenarian-26 jul 37.

Peccavi marks Virginia City greve-13 dec 37.
Execution recalls hanging of bad men (1864)-3 jan 38.
Boone Helm, killer hanged by Vigilantes(1864)-7 nov 38.
Boone Helm responsible for murders-25 jun 42.

Helm, Harry (Bon Ton Restaurant, Glendive 1880s)

Breastworks & Graves-10 aug 36.

Helmer, James “Montana Jim” (Pioneer Poplar)

...Come to state in 1871... - 7/21/30 (2) p.1 (picture)
...Lived exciting life – 8/5/40 (2) p.1

Hemingway, Ernest (author)

Picks dude ranch for writing-(1936)-7 sep 36.

Henderson, Bart (prospects Cooke City 1870)

85-year-old pioneer saw boom-14 jun 37.

Hendricks, David A. (Libby editor 1900)

Former publisher of Mont. dies-6 dec 34.

Hendricks, Harry (Helena postmaster)

(Diamond City)Ritch receives rare photo-31 jan 38.

Hendricks, Thomas A. (Vice President U.S.)

(Hecla Mines)Stamped horses led to mines-19 apr 37.

Hendry, J. E. (Livingston journalist)

1885 Mont, Press Assn. meet—19 aug 35

Henkel, Henry J. “Butch” (Chief Mountain rancher)

Hidden treasure-Lost mine of Chief Mountain-22 feb 26.

Henkey, Henry F. “Joe Butch”

Death claims frontiersman – 1/14/29x (1) p.3

Henneberry, James B.

Froid Trib 13: 451 (Insert) 4/7/24 (2) p.1
... of few survivors of civilians at Fort Assiniboine

Henneberry, Jim

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 407 9/16/18 (2) p.3
Pioneer jockey Helena visitor... Visit recalls some of the pioneer speed events of
pioneer times
Froid Trib 13: 451 (Insert) 4/7/24 (2) p.1
... one of few survivors...at Fr. Assiniboine

Hennessy Company

(Butte) The Montana American. 1917 O.19 p.2/1+
"Thirty-first anniversary of Hennessy's big story".
Froid Tribune Insert 13: 319 11/5/23 (2) p.3
Two big Butte stores now one

Hennessy, Daniel J.

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 388 1/28/24 (2) p.1
Dan Hennessy son of father

Hennessey, Daniel J. (Butte merchant)

Hennessey store of Butte observes 52nd birthday-26sep38. (career)

Henry, Alexander

Unfavorable opinion of Crows—30 sep 35

Henry, Andrew (1) (early trappers 1810)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
Thousand pound bear (Grizzly)-30 nov 36.
William Ashley made fortune in fur-30 aug 37.
J.S. Smith in early day fur trade (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Blackfeet hostility, Three Forks area (1810)-3 jan 38.
Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet (1811)-10 jan 38.
Montana's first important industry-14 feb 38.
Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous-23 may 38.
(Severe winter 1810)-Old-time weather sharks-30 may 38.
Henry Vanderburgh's death(1832)-9 jan 39.

Henry, Andrew (2) (early trappers 1810)

Malcolm Clark, interpreter extraordinary-6 nov 41.
Crows top horse thieves of all-30 jul 42.

Henry, Guy V

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 33 11/1/20x (1) p.1
When General Henry, hero of Sioux wars, led his famous "Brunettes" 108 miles and fought two battles in 34 hours

Henry Louis C. (lived in Helena pioneer cabin 1873)

Helena cabin(1865) to be pioneer museum-9 jan 39.

Henry, Spence (cowboy caught in 1995 blizzard)

Terrible experience of three cowboys-27 aug 42.

Hensley, Isaac (stage station on Yellowstone)

Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36

Hensley, John (prospector in Castle 1880s)

Stirring events on old Castle Road(1880s)-29 aug 38.
Old Castle saw turbulent days (1880s)-5 sep 38.

Hensley, Josephine (notorious Helena lady)

See Chicago Joe.

Hensley, Lafe (early Castle 1880s)

Stirring events on old Castle Road(1880s)-29 aug 38.
Old Castle saw turbulent days (1880s)-5 sep 38.

Hepner, H. Sol & Mrs. Josephine (Helena pioneers)

John Ritch is state librarian-15 nov 37.
(Career)Prominent attorney is dead-7 mar 38.
Bronze tablet honors memory of Hepner-18 jul 38.
(Memorial Road)Mont. Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19sep38.
Lucinda Scott named state history librarian-29 jan 42.
Montanans mourn passing of John Ritch-11 jun 42.
(Mont. Historical Society trustee)3 cities dropped-7 jun 26.

Hepp, Charles

Froid Trib (Insert) 18: 511 6/2/24 (2) p.1
Charles Hepp farmer on whose lands mid-northern drilled Big Lake gusher

Hereford, Robert (Virginia City acting-sheriff 1863)

(Ives hanging)Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.
Mrs. Stuart tells of first gold(1850s)-3 sep 42.
(Ives hanging)Nelson Story leader for 60 yrs.-25 nov 42.

Herendeen, George (1) (Custer scout)

Stunnan recalls days with Custer-19 may 32.
Herendeen just missed massacre – 12/2/40x (1) p.2

Herendeen, George (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 165 2/18/18 (2) p.1
Scout who led Custer to last battlefield still living in Montana; was witness at the
court martial of Reno
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 308 6/30/19x (1) p.4
Last of Montana scouts is dead
Harlem News, June 27, 1919 p. 7
Historian was close friend of Herendeen. R.M. Camp of Chicago . . .

Herman, Frank N. (Tongue R. stockman)

Tongue River pioneer dies- 1 may 39.

Herman, Orren H

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 245 5/5/19x (1) p.1
Shot through the lungs eight times reported billed Montanan comes back

Herndon, Sarah (first school at Virginia City 1860s)

Montana's first public school-30 oct 39.

Herrig, Frederick (Ranger was Spanish-Am. war vet)

Teddy (Roosevelt) praised Fortine ranger-5 jun 39.

Hersey, A. H. "Doc" (journalist)

Swordbearer's convincing medicine-16 nov 36.

Founders of Billings Chose site-23 nov 36.

Hershey, A. H. Dr. (writer)

Trip to Great Falls (from Helena on Mont. Central RR, 1888)-9 aug 37.

Hershfeld, Aaron

buy White Sulphur Springs in 1882 - 8 apr 35

Hershfield, L. H.

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Heslop, Bob (Butte gambler 1880s)

Butte candidate backed by gambler (1880s)-16 aug 37.

Hesper Farm (pioneer farm near Billings 1880s)

Missionary was Billings' initial farmer-29 oct 42.

Hewins, Homer

Pioneer arrived 1862—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Hibbard, A. T. (Helena banker)

(Mrs. Hibbard)Helena cabin (1865) museum-9 jan 39.

(Pioneer cabin)Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 39.

Holter retires as head of taxpayers-7 may 42.

Hibbard, Ed (Cooke City area 1870)

85-year-old pioneer saw boom-14 jun 37.

Hickey, Edward & Daniel (brothers sold mine)

Blue blood of ancient royalty-5 oct 36.

Hickey, Edward

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 53 11/17/19 (2) p.1

Locator of famous Anaconda mine ill, is honored by his business associates

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 244

Locator of famous Anaconda mine dead...

Hickey, Thomas F. (Butte & Helena pioneer)

Belief in mines of state made fortune – 7/14/41x (1) p.1

Hickman, Dick (Madison County legislator 1880)

Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills (1880)-28 aug 39.

Six men saved state millions-2 nov 33.

Hickock, Wild Bill

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 237 4/22/18 (2) p.1

Wild Bill Hickok, border marshal, was once a resident of Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 384 9/5/21 (2) p.1

... Henry Burmeister's .. version of killing of "Wild Bill"

Hickok, Wild Bill

Bullock, early-day sheriff-6 apr 36.

Old Miles City recalled—6 apr 36.
Calamity Jane & Wild Bill were friends-22 mar 37.
Calamity Jane belle of the frontier (1876)-14 jun 37.
Film-makers had sleepless nights-2 aug 37.
Nearly lost life near Rock Creek Station-23 aug 37.
Wild Bill Hickok killed ten-13 sep 37.
Helped to bury Wild Bill Hickok-21 aug 39.
Casey, "Custer's Avenger" tells of hanging-9 oct 39.
A western sheriff-Seth Bullock(1870s)-6 sep 26.
Calamity Jane-character of old frontier-4 oct 26.
New angles on Wild Bill... - 6/2/30 (2) p.1

Hicks, Jack

Early days in Big Hole-28 oct 35, same 11 nov 35

Hicks, Richard "Dick" (peace officer in Miles City)

Arrests Sixshooter Bob in 1886 -7 oct 35

Higginbotham, Charles

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 325 7/12/20 (2) p.1
Story of Charles Higginbotham who carried first mail into Butte camp

Higginbotham, Charles (old-time stage driver)

(Also see Higgenbottom)
Driver of stage to Butte-6 feb 41.
(Higginbotham)Paul McCormick's wild ride(1872)-27 sep 34.

Higgenbottom, Charles

old-time stage driver 4 feb 35, 11 feb 35
(Also see Higginbotham.)

Higgins, Frank (probably Higgins)

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Higgins & Worden (store on the Hell Gate)

First court trial in state (1862)—27 apr 36.

Higgins, Bob

1868 boxing match near Bannack—9 mar 36.

Higgins, C. B. (Stockgrowers)

Militant men ran affairs (1880s)—30 mar 36.

Higgins, Captain C. P. (Christopher)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 77 12/6/20 (2) p.1

Montana before 1860; coming of civilization to the Bitter Root; how the city of Missoula was founded

Higgins, Christopher P. (Missoula founder)

First court trial in state (1862)-27 apr 36.

Vigilantes braved rigors of winter (1863)-7 dec 36.

(Picture)-11 jan 37.

(Trading post)Mont. 1st real estate trans.-8 mar 37.

Montana Directory of 1879- 15 mar 37.

(Historical Society 1865)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.

Early-day relic found-Missoula(1866 millstone)-11feb32.

Stagecoach ticket tells story of early travel(1873)-7 apr 32.

(Ft. Benton)Indian trade on upper Missouri-2 jun 32.

Higgins, Frank G. (Missoula)

Was pallbearer for X. Beidler (1890)- 6 jan 36.

(Clark Senate election 1901)Wildest night in Helena-5 jul 37.

Higgins, Maria T. (C. P. Higgins family)

Stagecoach ticket tells story of early travel(1873)-7 apr 32.

Higgins, Maurice (son of Missoula-founder murdered)

Sheriff Bill Houston's big roundups-13 jun 38.

Higgins, W.B.S. (early Missoula)

First court trial in state (1862)—27 apr 36.

Higgins, James E.

Deer Lodge mine owner - 27 may 35

Highland City, Mont.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 368 8/22/21x (1) p.1

John Kern, prospector, last resident of Highland, once a prosperous camp

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 185 3/13/22x (1) p.1

Highland City a ghost camp of early days ...

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 68 3/5/23 (2) p.4

Highland City is of the past

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 89 3/19/23 (2) p.1

Johnny Kern spent life in ghost city

Highland, Montana (old gold camp S. of Butte)

Lone prospector at Highlands-1 jun 36. (lists names of old-timers)

In ruins of every ghost town-24 aug 36.

(Highland trail from Alder)At 'spot off death-ridden Bone Ridge-21 dec 36.

Mercury 62 below in 1867-8 nov 37.

Kern tended sweetheart's grave 50 yrs.-5 mar 42.

Many bustling towns have vanished-1 oct 42.

John Kern, prospector last in Highland-4 jan 34.

Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.

Hightower, James H. (Roundup, Mont. 1882)

Naming Roundup claimed by two(1882)-19 sep 38.
Mishaps of life jokes to Rufus Thompson-3 apr 39.

High-Walking (Cheyenne at Ft. Keogh 1877)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.

Highway Markers

Montana's "Howdy Stranger" rings true-3 may 37.
Mont. Highway markers lauded-25 sep 39.
Mont. highway markers get good publicity-30 oct 39.

Highways

See Roads & Trails.

Highwood, Montana (east of Gt. Falls)

5 pioneer women of Mont. meet at Highwood-19 nov 42.
John Harris, pioneer did much for Choteau County-14jan32.
Romance lives in old trail-17 aug 33.

Highwood mountains

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 237 4/22/18 (2) p.1
Elk transported to stock scenic Highwood Mountains
Romance lives in old trail – 8/4/30x (1) p.1

Hiking

Froid Trib 14: 477 (Insert) 4/5/26 (2) p.1
Hiking in Montana, for pleasure or profit

Hildennan, George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 409 9/23/18x (1) p.1

"Great American Pie-Biter" was one of road-agent gang } how he lost big bet
Also Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 227 8/6/23 (2) p.3

Hilderman, George (Banished by Vigilantes)

Tale of Bannack pie-biter—11 nov 35.

(Was guide)First state map made by DeLacey-1 mar 37.

Plummer's spy missed hanging-4 sep 41.

Hilger, David (1) (woolgrower, Hist. Librarian)

Library building proposed for Mont. Hist. Library-19 aug 35

(Pioneers meet) Picture—new term as librarian—27 jan 36.

H. P. Brooks, early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

First Mont. census found-27 apr 36.

Pioneer retraces trail-11 may 36.

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

So passes glory-in state museum-12 oct 36.

(Cook & Hilger Co.) Wife of Lewistown mayor passes. 14 dec 36.

Story recalls Slade's deeds (1864)-26 apr 37.

Picture of old Ft. Peck-24 may 37.

Ft. Howie 1868 safeguard against Blackfeet-16 aug 37.

Hilger, David (2) (woolgrower, Hist. Librarian)

(Death) Montana loses pioneer- 25 oct 37.

John B. Ritch is state librarian-15 nov 37.

Brass band subdued hostile Indians (1867)-27 dec 37.

(Bullock)Pioneer sheriff hard-rider(1870s)-4 apr 38.

Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felied-15 may 39.

(Band)Yankee Doodle hymn of peace(1867)-30 oct 39.

Mrs. Plummer married again after leaving Banrack-19feb42.

Pronunciation of capital city was Helena-11 jun 42.

City of Lewistown named for Maj. of 7th Inf.-25 jun 42.

(Pic. at Hangman's Tree)X. Beidler evangelist-28 jan 32.

(Proposed building)Artist desires sculpture work-3 mar 32.

(Ramsdell)Hilger hears of pioneer's death-31 mar 32.

Hilger, David (3) (woolgrower, Hist. Librarian)

(Fergus Box Elder Ranch)Observes 50th anniversary-4 aug 32.
Pioneers meet after 50 years-8 sep 32.
Hunting buffalo in frontier days(1880sJ-6 oct 32.
Hilger had fight with panther (1880;-3 nov 32.
(William Hunt)Hunt last of early solons-22 dec 32.
Old Chardon book tells of plague(1830s)-29 dec 32.
Records from old days at fort(Sarpy 1855)-9 mar 53.
Stories reveal unknown facts-17 aug 33.
Historical Library building urged-14 sep 33.
(pic.)3-7-77; Callaway tells of Vigilante mark-28 sep 33
Hilger reports history of Ft. Peck-19 jul 34.
Long overdue note paid by old pioneer-27 sep 34.

Hilger, David (4) (woolgrower, Hist. Librarian)

D. J. "Pickhandle" Burke dies-6 dec 34.
Clagett(sic.)picture given state-24 may 26.
(Mont. Historical Society trustee)3 cities dropped-7 jun 26.
Sheep brought in state in 1867—13 dec 26.
Tells of worst storm in state – 2/18/29 (2) p.4
...Montana history known to few... - 4/8/29x (1) p.2
Old news story to aid veteran – 4/22/29x (1) p.1
Piano of 1863 given Hilger – 5/26/30x (1) p.2
...Obtains Brewster photo – 6/30/30 (2) p.2
Mystery of Mrs. Plummer... - 7/28/30x (1) p.1

Hilger, David (5) (woolgrower; Hist. Lib.)

Crull's famous plea preserved – 8/4/30x (1) p.1
State library is overcrowded – 1/5/31x (1) p.1
Biographical story of state pioneer received by H.L. – 2/2/31 (2) p.2
...Speaks to upper house – 3/16/31x (1) p.2
Old ox is given to state – 6/1/31 (2) p.2
Nation's debt to the Bird Woman and Clark's Slave – 12/28/31 (2) p.2

Hilger, Nicholas (Helena jurist arrived 1867)

Built 1872 road in Prickly Pear Canyon-(Fisk Ellis story)-17 jun 35.
Daughter married Ralph DeCamp, artist-see Montana Artist, De Camp—27 jul 3.
Brass band subdued hostile Indians (1867)-27 dec 37.
(Band)Yankee Doodle hymn of peace (1867)-30 oct 39.
Pronunciation of capital city was Heleena-11 jun 42.

Hill, _____ Dr.

Blackfeet Res. doctor rescued by "pioneer" Indian-18 nov 35, 25 nov 35.

Hill, Charles C. (Sheridan, Madison County 1880s)

Pioneer couple wed 60 years—16 jan 39.

Hill county (Agriculture)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 29 1/19/25 (2) p.1

Summer fallowing and diversification bring success to.....dry land agriculturist of Hill county area

Hill, Eleazer

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 260 5/15/22x (1) p.4

Was pioneer of the Yellowstone

Hill, James J. (1) (Great Northern RR)

Business feuds-John Lewis story-3 jun 35.
First Nat'l. Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.
Marias Pass-Survey Expeditions made tries-28 sep 36
(Glacier plans)Browning store cowboys' rendezvous-4 jan 37.
Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.
Jerry Flanigan's trip with Daly (1899)-19 jul 37.
1886 speech for Mont. stockmen-30 aug 37.
(Career)100th birthday recalls Jim Hill-26 sep 38.
Ronan woodcarver produces likeness-3 apr 39.
(Name to county)County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Hill, James J. (2) (Great Northern RR)

Marias Pass discovered by Stevens(1889)-18 dec 39.
Hills' RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41.

Col. Broadwater saved man's life-25 sep 41.
(Marble in Liberty County) Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42.
(Mont. Central RR) Chas. Broadwater Indian fighter-7jan32.
Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with-1 mar 34.
Jim Hill couldn't hire rig for Helena-8 mar 34.
...Dream of empire... - 8/19/29 (2) p.1

Hill, James Jerome (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 76 12/3/17 (1) p.4
Jim Hill couldn't hire rig for Helena trip until Benton folks fed his party
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 352 8/8/21x (1) p.1
James J. Hill and the towns he made

Hill, Louis W. (Gt. Northern RR - 1911)

(First flight over Rockies 1911)Plan to move aviation plaque-19 sep 38.
Original of Great Northern goat hauled cart-27 feb 39.
...Retires from G.N. Board - 10/14/29 (2) p.1

Hill, Travertine (mule skinner)

"Bears"-7 mar 38.

Hill, W. A. "Santone Kid" (old cowpoke now game warden)

Former cowboy is game warden-6 mar 39.

Hill, Walter

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 109 1/6/19 (2) p.1
Son of J.J. Hill big cattle man

Hinds, Thomas R. (Heinze Lt. in copper war)

Thomas R. Hinds & career-31 may 34.

Hines, Missou

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 185 3/15/20x (1) p.1
How Owen Wister made a Montanan

Hinshaw, W.C. (Treasure County sheepman kept bees)

Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36.

Hirshberg, Joseph (early Choteau merchant)

(see also Julius Hirshberg)

Choteau, known as "Old Agency"-14 jan 32.

Origin of Choteau-17 may 34.

(Hirschberg)Joseph Hirschberg passes in south(career)-27 dec 26.

...Pioneer merchants... - 10/27/30 (2) p.1

Hirshberg, Julius (early Choteau merchant, banker, sheepman)

(see also Joseph Hirshberg)

Julius Hirshberg, 77, state pioneer aies-5 jun 39.

...Pioneer merchants-stockmen... - 10/27/30 (2) p.1

Historic Landmarks

...unrecorded battle instate – 4/15/29x (1) p.1

Historic Houses

Missoula historic house is now being torn down – 11/23/31x (1) p.2

Historic Sites

Stock ranch is historical spot – 12/15/30 (2) p.4 (Hall Ranch – Halfway House- Southern MT)

Historical Society of Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 327 7 col. 2 7/11/21 (2) p.4
Historical Library open again (Look for “Fell into fortune by purchase of books”)
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 311 6/26/22 (2) p.3
Sanders asks for historical data

History of Feeding the Indian Fighters Series

Feeding the Indian fighters... - 9/7/31x (1) p.1
Soldiers voiced strong objection... - 9/14/31x (1) p.1
Attempts made to desirable food... - 9/21/31x (1) p.1

History of Montana (by Harry C. Freeman 1900)

(Largey) Prominent early Butte figure – 3 may 37.

History of Montana Indians (1) (Series – J.K. Standish)

Montana – Indians’ home for many years – 6/8/31x (1) p.1
Battle of Butte...Between Crows-Sioux – 6/15/31x (1) p.1
The Treaty of 1855...Peace among nations – 6/22/31x (1) p.1
Hundreds...died from smallpox plague... 1837 – 6/29/31x (1) p.1
...Encounters between Indians and whites – 7/6/31x (1) p.1
...Settlers...murdered by Indians...’70s. ‘80s – 7/13/31x (1) p.1
Indians...coming in contact with whites – 7/20/31 (1) p.1
...Recall hectic days on the frontier – 7/27/31 (2) p.1

History of the Pioneer Western Montana (Series – J.K. Standish)

Western Montana first district by whites... - 8/3/31 (2) p.1
...Editors came to publish... - 8/10/31x (1) p.1
Fort Owen...1850...trading post... - 8/10/31 (2) p.1
...Reminiscences of Western Montana... - 8/17/31 (2) p.1
...Execution of road agents...Hell’s Gate... - 8/24/31 (2) p.1
...Immigration...1865...Blackfoot mines... - 8/31/31 (2) p.1

Hitching Posts

Hitching posts curiosity now – 9/1/30x (1) p.1

Hitler, Adolf (Reichsfuehrer 1930s)

Hitler seeks cannon fodder in Montana-15 feb 37.

Dr. Butler, back from Europe-fighting inevitable -3 oct 38.

Hitson, Jesse (Cowboy, 1868)

(Branded last message on cow)Cowboy's unique way to tell story-6 dec 37.

Hobo students

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 113 1/9/22x (1) p.1

Hobo students ride the rails; Student Hobo Club of University of Montana

Hobson, Frank (Yogo mines)

Teacher gave first hint of Yogo sapphires-12 oct 36. same 19 oct 36.

School teacher discovered Yogo(1894)-21 mar 38.

Yogo Gulch sapphires among world's finest-31 jul 41.

Hobson, S.S.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 248 5/1/22 (2) p.4

S.S. Hobson dead at the age of 88

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 144 1/28/18 (2) p.4

Busy in Montana for forty years

Hobson, S. S. (Fergus County rancher)

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

School teacher discovered Yogo (1894)-21 mar 38.

Tucker saw organization of Iowa Cattle Co.-19 may 32.

Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.

Hobson, Montana

Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.

Hodge, Gene (Flathead steamboat capt.)

Pioneer capt. dies at Polson-16 aug 34.

Hoeken, Adrain Reverend Father (St. Ignatius Mission)

Flathead Agency near Dixon—4 nov 35
(Hoecken, Adrian) First schools at St. Ignatius-26jan33.

Hoerner, Anton (farmer in Columbia Falls mansion)

"Shellrock Manor" mansion of Nineties-31 jan 38.
Burning of famous Talbot mansion-20 feb 41.

Hofftman, C. W.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 405 9/16/18 (2) p.1
Senator Hoffman heads pioneers
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 373 8/25/19 (2) p.1
Senator Hoffman was a real frontiersman

Hoffman, C. W. (Bozeman Land Co. 1890s)

Bozeman wanted state capital(1892)-5 jan 33.

Hoffman, Connie (Miles City stockman)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Hoffman, Jacob (Bozeman, Giltedge pioneer)

Aunt Adeline, near 100, "Doc" to early miners-7 aug 39.

Hogan, James (Coxey's Army 1894)

In Billings-Piegans stole their horses-21 sep 36.
Mont. delegation tried to follow Coxey's Army (1894)-7 jan 43.
(With Coxey 1894)Hogan's Army, Mont.-10 may 26.

Hogan, William (Coxey's Army 1894)

Business halts in Pullman Strike of 1894—3 aug 36.
Coxey's Army had brief career (1894)-1 feb 37.
Editor of paper returns after long absence-9 may 38.

Hoge Brownlee & Co. (Butte bankers)

Butte "Richest Hill" in 1880s—23 mar 36.

Hogs & Hog farming

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 103 12/24/17 (2) p.3
Model Montana hog farm in Bitter Root (Bartwood farm)

Holbrook, Stewart (author)

Oregonian states Butte not wide open-5 jul 37.

Hole-In-The-Breast (Cheyenne Indian)

Murder Trial, Miles City (1879)—11 nov 35

Holiday, John D. (Cascade woolgrower)

John D. Holiday dies on coast-19 jun 39.

Holladay, Ben

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 197 3/18/18 (2) p.1

Ben Holladay, overland king and Croesus of frontier, put the first stage coaches over trail into Montana

Mont. News Assn Inserts 5: 397 9/11/22 (2) p.1

Ben Holladay, famous "overland king" ...

Holladay, Ben (Stage coach king)

Early stagecoaches in Montana—5 aug 35

Stage coaches traveled 125 miles for \$2.50-29 jun 36.

Stage races-Door of opportunity opened-27 jul 36.

(Has nose scratched with shotgun muzzle) Holladay, operator of Overland Stage-22 feb 37.

Express riders were unafraid-3 may 37.

(Overland Stage)Kat Stein romantic figure-11 apr 38.

Early day stage war recalled(1860s)-4 feb 32.

Early-day stage travel in state-3 may 34.

Holland, Eli D. (1) (discovers Granite Mountain)

Hill of silver hidden through ages—30 nov 36.

Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.

Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.

Holland, Eli D (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 421 9/30/18 (2) p.1

How Moose found the Granite Mountain, the richest silver mine in the world

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 328 7/8/18 (2) p.4

\$40,000 In Montana gold...

Holland Settlement

See Manhattan, Mont.

Hollenbeck, Charley (Mont. City saloon 1860s)

Montana City once thriving placer camp-2 mar 33.

Holliday, Charles (Martinsdale ranch, Carrol Trail)

Ft. Howie 1868 safeguard-16 aug 37.
Old Martinsdale Ranch is sold – 12/14/31 (2) p.1

Holliday, James M.

Had ranch in Musselshell Valley-(Silver Anniversary story)-11 nov 35.
Ft. Howie 1868 safeguard-16 aug 37.

Holliday, Samuel L. (stockgrower)

Form Gallatin Stockgrowers' Union (1886)-28 oct 35.
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.

Holliday, Sanford

Family saga of Martinsdale pioneers-11 nov 35.
Ft. Howie 1868 safeguard against Blackfeet-16 aug 37.

Holloway, William L. Hon. (Supreme Court justice)

William Holloway called by death-20 dec 26.

Hollowing Crane (Cheyenne youth in killing 1879)

Unwarranted killing of white boy by 2 Indians-25feb32.

Holmes, _____ Capt.

Led 1864 expedition to Last Chance Gulch—2 sep 35

Holmes, Gladys V. Dr. (Warm springs)

Warm Springs art classes termed valuable-22 may 39.

Holmes, John (Yellowstone stockman 1880s)

Canadians reported Mont. ranges "eaten out" (1880s)-13 feb 39.

Holmes, Robert E. (negro prospector, coachman for millionaires—killed 1907)

Helena deputy clears up old Mont. killing-12 mar 42.

Killer of negro given freedom-2 apr 42.

Holt, B. K. (sold beef to Cheyennes 1890s)

Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising-(1891)-13 feb 39.

Holt, Elmer (Governor 1930s)

Miles City football (1900s)-Sports Tales-21 dec 36.

Seven Montana governors born in south-12 jul 37.

Holt, Pete (Livingston police chief)

(Yellowstone 1901)-Moments of danger on skis-11 apr 38.

Killing of California Joe recalled-22 may 39.

Holter, Anton M. (1) (Helena merchant)

Friend of X. Beidler--6 jan 36.

(Holter arrival 1863) Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.

(Shot by Ives 1860s)Denver trip cost Morrow-22 nov 37.

Navigation of Missouri from Helena (1878)-6 dec 37.

(Career)Life of late A. M. Holter-6 jun 38.

(East Helena smelter)Mining activity speeded up-14 nov 38.

Mr. Unknown can collect on old bet(1908)-13 feb 39.

Banquet honoring Sam. Hauser(Helena 1908)-23 apr 42.

Log jam gave Electric City first sawmill(1884)-10 dec 45

(Pony mines)Pony named in honor of miner-2 nov 33.

Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.

Holter exhibited ingenuity in sawmill(1864)-22 mar 34.

Holter, Anton M. (2) (Helena merchant, capitalist)

(Castle water, 1880s)Reynolds staked first lot-14jun34.
(Sawmill at Gt. Falls) Montana's first boiler-8 nov 26.
...Sawmill near Virginia City in '63... - 5/18/31x (1) p.1

Holter, Anton M. (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 205 3/25/18 (2) p.1
Anton M. Holter, pioneer of Montana is knighted by King Haakon of Norway
Mont News. Assn Inserts 4: 339 7/25/21x (1) p.4
Passing of Anton M. Holter...
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 340 7/25/21 (2) p.1
Anton M. Holter, who came to Montana a poor boy ...
Fallon County Times Dec. 21, 1922 p. 12
Boorman lumber Company sold to Monarch
Lavina Ind. 13: 193 (same) 12/11/22 (2) p.4

Holter, Aubrey

Little Rockies gold mine—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.

Holter dam, Montana

Mont. News. Assn, Inserts 2: 4 10/7/18x (1) p.4
Great power plant on Missouri River has created scenic lake 24 miles long.

Holter, Jeff (son of Norman B. Holter)

(boys shoot rocket)Mystery count solved by boys-16aug26.

Holter, Norman B. (born in Last Chance Gulch)

Little Rockies gold mine—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.
German cannon (1919) see Mont. Yesteryears, Helena, 14 sep 36.
Holter relates history of state-24 apr 41.
Holter retires as head of taxpayers-7 may 42.
(Holter sawmill at Gt. Falls)Montana's first boiler-3 nov 26.

Holter, Norman J. (son of Norman B., grandson of Anton)

(Measures cosmic rays) Son of pioneer in unique study-23 oct 39.

Heitman, Frank J. (Billings Bartenders' Union)

Beer drinking horse recalled-3 jul 39.

Holtzinger, _____ (Indians take gold watch)

Theft of gold watch (1874)-20 sep 37.
(Hontzinger?) Locate Dr. Hontzinger's grave-14 jun 26.

Home Land & Cattle Co.

See N Bar N (N-N) Ranch.

Homesteaders

Dry-land homesteader era fades (1910s)-9 jan 39.
Indians knew grass was true asset-9 jul 42.
Homestead Law hastened Montana development-29 oct 42.
Story of George Beatty, first homesteader in Mont.-7jul32.
Honyocker days when all classes homesteaded-10 may 34.
(Early U.S.) Free Land-problems of Uncle Sam-19 apr 26.
Since the gold rush for Mont. farms subsided-26 jul 26.
Incidents of homesteading life... - 4/15/29 (2) p.1
Lives 51 yrs. on homestead (W.S. Spring) - 8/25/30x (1) p.2

Homesteaders

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 481 5/5/24 (2) p.1
Bargain day in Montana's boom is over and real farmers are welcome
Culberston Searchlight Sept. 2, 1954, p. 2
Days of honyocker told by Montana old-timer
(Billings) Yellowstone news, Mar. 3, 1955, p1:
Carrie Tenpero, who lived hardship, still prefers the wide open spaces.

Homesteaders

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 4068 9/16/18 (2) p.4
First homestead located in 1868

Honey Trade (1)

Monty News. Assn. Inserts 2: 162 2/24/19x (1) p.2
Money in bees on Sun River project
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 158 2/16/20 (2) p.2
Montana becomes real honey state
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 13
Big Timber boy is honey king
(Virginia City) Madisonian, Jan. 21, 1955, p. 1:
Honey production important in Madison county income.

Honey Trade (2)

Too many bees in Carbon County – 10/27/30x (1) p.1

Hontus, Joe "Buckskin Joe" (killed on Milk River)

Lost gold mine secret of Indians (1868)-17 jan 38.

Hontzinger, _____ Dr. (killed by Rain-In-the-Face 1873)

(Holtzinger?)Locate Dr. Hontzinger's grave-14 jun 26.

Honyockers

See Homesteaders.

Hood, Umph (early sheriff in SE Mont)

(pic) "Coppers" of SE Mont.-21 dec 36

Hoo-ke-op

Blackfeet chief gets medal-territorial newspapers story-10 jun 35; same 18 jul 35

Hooker, Bill (old bullwhacker)

Bull team days again recalled-4 aug 32.

Hoole, Jacques (very early Hudson Bay trader 1740s)

Builder of Mont. first NW trading post(1809)-10 dec 42.

Hoon, Kirby

(Baseball. pitcher, 1900s)-Sports Tales-19 jul 37.

Hoover, Aaron C

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 105 1/1/18 (1) p.1
Large purchases of land in Hill.

Hoover, Herbert (former president)

Four noted Mont. anglers host to Hoover-8 aug 38.
Four horsemen end fishing trip-19 sep 38.
Where Hoover will spend vacation – 8/11/30x (1) p.1 (Pic)

Hoover, Jack (hunter, rancher, miner, friend of Charlie Russell)

See Jake Hoover.

Hoover, Jake

Boulder Monitor Mar. 12, 1931 Insert p. 1. c. 1. 3/7/21 (2) p.1

Cascade Courier – Nov. 19, 1926 (same)

“Lucky Boy” discovered more mines but never had day's luck

Hoover, Jake "Lucky Boy"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 180 3/7/21 (2) p.1

Jake Hoover, "Lucky Boy" who discovered more mines than any other man in Montana, never had day's luck

Froid Trib 14: 720 (Insert) 11/15/26 (2) p.1

Same as above? (Conway article) The Prospector

Hoover, Jake (Yogo Creek gold 1879)

Teacher gave first hint of Yogo sapphires-12 oct 36. same 19 oct 36.

School teacher discovered Yogo (1894)-21 mar 38.

(Friend of Charlie Russell)Scenes from the old west-31 jan 38.

(Russell death)Child of the Frontier-1 nov 26.

(Russell death)Sunset on the Range-1 nov 26.

The Prospector-Hoover discovered rich mines-15 nov 26.

Hoover, John (young shepherd killed 1899)

Indian scares allegedly used (1899)-14 feb 38.

Hoover, Thomas Benton (Drummond pioneer)

came to state in 1859-11 feb 35, also 18 feb 35

Hope mill

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 349 7/31/22 (2) p.1

Montana's first silver mill...is torn down

Hope mine (Basin)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 188 3/11/18 (1) p.4

Open famous old gold mine again

Hope Mining Co. (& Mill) (Philipsburg)

Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
Montana's Granite Mountain treasure(1880s)-5 mar 42.

Hoppe, Hugo (Benson's Landing 1873)

Livingston celebrates golden anniversary-19 oct 33.

Hoppen, _____ Lt.

Indian Massacre stopped—9 dec 35.

Hornaday, William T. Dr. (eastern naturalist)

Last buffalo hunt (1886)-14 oct 35.
National Bison Range history-29 may 39,
Fossil seeker in Montana-15 sep 32.
Montana buffaloes now in Nat'l. Museum-6 oct 32.

Horne, Tom (scout & stockman)

Murders homesteader—2 sep 35

Horner, Jacob (no horse, missed Little Big Horn)

Cavalryman saved from Custer's Fate (1876) 13 jul 36.

Horr, Montana (upper Yellowstone coal camp 1890s)

Early coal camps now memories-9 may 38.

Horse breeding

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 74 12/8/19x (10 p.2

Racing led to horse breeding
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 60 11/21/21x (1) p.4
Daly's dream of building up in Montana greatest of breeding farms in the world

Horse Prairie, Montana (near Bannack)

Horse Prairie pioneers recall Indian scare-7 apr 32.

Horse Prairie Valley

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 100 12/29/19x (1) p.4
Montana battlefield still strewn with bones of dead

Horse Racing (1)

Horse names of 1880s recalled-22 apr 35.
Horse racing in Butte (1886) (Ranchero)-2 mar 36.
Flatheads horseracing in Helena (1888)-27 apr 36.
Racing at Butte (1890-1906)-Sports Tales-27 jul 36.
Marcus Daly horses (1899) Sports Tales-7 sep 36.
Rich bartenders had long nails-14 sep 36.
Flames destroy Butte race plant-21 sep 36.
(Daly)-Blue blood of ancient royalty-5 oct 36.
(Indians)-When chief's son rode-12 oct 36.
Daly stable best (1901)-Mont. Sports tales-9 nov 36.
(Crows) Climaxing game of 21 days-23 nov 36.
Horses of Larabie's stable (1890s)-25 jan 37.

Horse Racing (2)

(Indians at Billings fair 1890s) Sports Tales-21 jun 37.
Palmy days when Mont. horses fastest-19 jul 37.
Early-day racing not on square (1870s)-11 oct 37.
(Blackfeet) Indian leader dies-8 nov 37.
(Horses escape Helena fire) Mother Berrv's-8 nov 37.
(Tammany) Chromo, ugly Montana bronco-14 mar 38.
(Charles Clark, 1915)-Sports Tales-11 apr 38.
(Daly Stables 1890s)-Sports Tales-2 may 38.
(Crows) Billings resident saw horse-race(1880s)-9 may 38.
(Patsy Bolivar 1880s) Sandy Tenbroeck & horse-7 nov 38.
Horse race jobbers jobbed in Lewistown(1888)-14 nov 38.
(Daly horses) Old-time jockey recalls past-30 jan 39.

Horse Racing (3)

(Indians 1858)Official envelope "big medicine"-27mar39.
(Daly horses)Colored waiter goes back home-2 jan 41.
Daly gave rider \$10,000 reward(1892)-6 mar 41.
(Famous horses)Kentucky Derby thrilled state-1 may 41.
Trader's horse won six races-25 sep 41. j
"Spokane", Mont. horse won Kentucky Derby(1880s)-19may32.
(Crow Indians)Crows became rich on rentals-20 apr 33.
Buggy race to Three-Mile-5 oct 33.
Famous racing trainer passes – 4/8/29x (1) p.2
Greatest racing season...assured... - 7/1/40x (1) p.3

Horse Racing (4)

Horse racing in Montana – 8/19/40 (2) p.1
Headwork won big Billings race... - 10/14/40 (2) p.1
Hamilton horse broke the Crows – 12/23/40x (1) p.4

Horse Racings (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 188 3/11/18 (1) p.4
Byron Cooney on old racing days
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 407 9/16/18 (2) p.3
Pioneer jockey Helena visitor ... Visit recalls some of the pioneer speed events of
pioneer times

Horse Racing (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 72 12/1/19 (2) p.4
When horseracing was a popular sport in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 133 1/26/20 (2) p.1
Marcus Daly's part in American turf history
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 140 2/2/20x (1) p.4
Montana horses kings of turf
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 236 4/26/20x (1) p.4
Remarkable oration of Colonel Crull of Round up in famous horse race case

Horse Racing (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 291 6/6/21x (1) p.4

When sport of Kings was in its day of glory in the west

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 303 6/20/21 (2) p.4

When Marcus Daly's crack colt, Montana, won suburban handicap

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 405 9/19/21 (2) p.2

When Lottie Slocum won Montanans went broke

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 41 11/7/21x (1) p.1

When Marcus Daly was turf king

Horse Racing (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 344 7/24/22 (2) p.4

Deer Lodge once had one of greatest racing stables in American that swept the country with notable gallopers

Horse Ranches (Montana - Beaverhead county -Brook Nook ranch)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 212 4/7/19x (1) p.4

Famous breeding property is sold

Horse thieves (1)

Con Murphy story - 11 feb 35, same 20 may 35

Comic-opera stage holdup,Boulder,1884—9 sep 35

Losses of 19th Century ranchers--23 sep 35

Rustlers always pursued—21 oct 85

Old timer tells altercation-30 dec 35.

1877 fight with Nez Perce—6 jan 36.

Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.

Horse Rustlers hanged (1886)--9 mar 36.

Theodore Roosevelt was deputy—16 mar 36.

Lone Wolf trailed Cree horse thief—23 mar 36.

Sheridan County created (1913)-6 jul 36,

Butte man exposed bunk-7 sep 36.

Piegans stole their horses(1880s)-21 sep 36.

Horse thieves (2)

Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.

Richard Kief freed by jury (Glendive, 1891)-8 mar 37.

End of Mont. cattle rustling (1889)-17 may 37.

Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.

Historic sheepwagon burns (Haven of horse-thief Bickford (1908)-21 jun 37.
Nervy arrests by peace officers (1880s)-12 jul 37.
Horse stealing caused battle (1883)-12 jul 37.
Prairie vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.
Horse stealing & war caused by play(1880)-24 jan 38.
Killing Indians part of day's work (1848)-7 feb 38.

Horse thieves (3)

Sage brush scare was reel thing (1868)-7 feb 38.
White men took Indians' horses-21 mar 38.
Billy Rowe stole 23 horses from 11 braves(1868)28mar38.
(W.A. Allen)State resident foiled thieves(1877)-2 may 38.
Horse stealing caused trouble (1870s-80s)-9 may 38.
When Indians stole Red's horses it was crime-20 jun 38.
Plenty Coups saved Dr. Allen's life (1881)-5 sep 38.
What I can see looking backwards-26 sep 38.
Large-scale rustling wiped out (1884)-15 may 39.
(Blackfeet)Kit Carson was Indian fighter-19 jun 39.
Kid Royal couldn't help stealing ponies-4 dec 39.

Horse thieves (4)

Excelbee's famous horse thief gang(1880s)12 mar 42.
Crows top horse-thieves of all-30 jul 42.
Choteau known as "Old Agency" (1880s)-14 jan 32.
Battle of Rock Creek fought with rustlers(1870s?)-21jan32.
Horse thieves used relay system(1880s)-28 jan 32.
Describes frontier life 50 yrs. ago-18 feb 32.
History of Painted Robe Creek-18 feb 32.
Robert Leavens tells of outlaw incidents(1880s)-21apr32.
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26 may 32.
Mont. sheriff captured Teton Jack(1888)-14 jul 32.
(Crow Indians)Tucker was friend of Plenty Coups-18aug32.
Indians stole much livestock(1881)—8 sep 32.

Horse thieves (5)

Piegans in unfavorable light in history-30 mar 33.
Belknap Res. large domain (1883)- 4 may 33.
Final raid of Crees in territory(1880)-11 may 33.
John Galbreath often had horses stolen(1870s)-22 jun 33.
Stock stealing in '80s was problem-29 jun 33.

(Canada)Outlawry ended by Mounted Police-22 feb 34.
When thieves stole G. Stuart's stallion(1872)-22 mar 34.
Woman's premonition resulted in capture of horsethieves-4 jan 26.
White men stole...from Indians... - 12/2/29x (1) p.2

Horse thieves (6)

...Prive horses...on Prior Creek...1878 – 12/7/31 (1) p.1
...Horse thieves who were captured... - 1/18/32 (2) p.1
...Madison-Beaverhead used 'relay'... - 1/25/32x (1) p.1

Horse thieves (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 192 3/11/18 (2) p.4
Rustlers nearly killed preacher
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 264 5/13/18 (2) p.4
Fight against horse and cattle thieves is as old as Montana stock business
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 187 3/17/19x (1) p.3
Some Slade stories: How George Beatty of Winston took toll of horse thieves

Horse thieves (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 193 3/18/18 (1) p.1
Officials after border thieves

Horse thieves (9)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 134 1/26/20 (2) p.2
Stock rustlers seem to thrive
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 298 6/20/21x (1) p.3
Kills horse thief by a quick draw
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 61 11/21/21 (2) p.1
How the early settlers of the Bitter Root rid that valley of Gash gang of murderers
and desperadoes
Stevensville Northwest Trib Apr. 24, 1925, p. 5
Rounding up the horse thieves and cattle rustlers of the Black Hills country

Horses (1)

Horse names of 1880s recalled—22 apr 35.

"Comanche" was Custer survivor—6 may 35.
Wild horses starve on train trip-4 nov 35.
Gold extracted by horse-breeder—2 dec 36.
Drive wild horses east in 1893—9 dec 35.
Selish had first in state—27 jan 36.
Early Brono Busting—24 feb 36.
1878 Bronco-busting days—2 mar 36.
Horse Racing in Butte (1886)—2 mar 36. (Ranchero)
Flatheads horseracing in Helena (1888)-27 apr 36.
Flatheads get first horses from Snakes-Flathead Indian book coming soon-27 jul 36.

Horses (2)

Racing at Butte (1890, 1906) Sports Tales-27 jul 36.
Marcus Daly racehorses (1899)-7 sep 36
(Sports tales) Racing-see Horse Racing.
"Gray John"-Dutch John attempts to steal-28 sep 36.
(Daly)-Blue blood of ancient royalty-5 oct 36.
"Runner"-When chief's son rode thoroughbred-12 oct 36.
"Tammany" & "Hamburg"-Mont. Sports Tales-9 nov 36.
Horses lost from Cortez & Spanish stocked passive Sioux-23 nov 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.
In days of big horse ranches, Varney led-28 dec 36.
"Ben Holladay" Larabie racer (1890s)-25 jan 37.

Horses (3)

Work horses coming back-22 feb 37.
(White bob-tailed cayuse called "Muggin")First state map made by DeLacey-1 mar 37.
(To Boer War)Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
Montana broncs fought in Africa (1901)-16 aug 37.
Wampum was Indian money-30 aug 37.;
(Farrell) Freighting business as horse-breaking agency-(1874)-1 nov 37.
Runaway hoodoo trailed Deaton-31 jan 38.
Chromo, ugly Montana bronco-14 mar 38.
Biggest horse roundups at VF Ranch (1890s)-11 apr 38.
(Patsy Bolivar 1880s)Sandy Tenbroeck & horse-7 nov 38.

Horses (4)

(Comanche)Kansas "No" to Hardin Comanche plan-23 jan 39.
Pre-historic pony bones found(20,000 yrs. old)-27 feb 39.
Bad horses recalled by old range-riders-6 mar 39.

(Fisher)Mont. cowboy's tribute to horses-1 may 39.
(Some famous Mont. horses-Spokane, Kinley Mack, Ben Holladay, Ogden,
Hamburg)Kentucky Derby thrilled state-1 may 41.
("Runner")Trader's horse won six races-25 sep 41.
Western cayuse boasts noble ancestry(Arabian)-5 mar 42.
(Frontier days)Horses played important role-2i jan 32.
"Spokane", Mont. horse won Ky. Derby(1880s)-19 may 32.
Aboriginals expert horsetraders-8 sep 32.

Horses (5)

(Compared)Cow ponies & cavalry horses-29 jun 33.
Chappel Bros, operate largest horse ranch-5 jul 34.
Old horse sale yards at Miles City-9 aug 34.
(Crows get first horses)Up-Sah-Ro-Ku, Crow story-8feb26.
U.S. Army honors veteran horses-8 mar 26.
The Pinto-Russell's story of pony (1881)-1 nov 26.
(Billings Races) 'Fezzer' is dead, horsemen happy – 1/13/30x (1) p.1
(Trotting Horses)Hillhouse Raymond... - 6/2/30 (2) p.1
...Change...for slaughter... - 9/8/30 (2) p.1

Horses (6)

U.S. once sought Flathead horses – 5/18/31 (2) p.3
Horses played important role – 1/18/32x (1) p.4
5 Arabian horses...H.B. Lake – 4/25/32 (2) p.4
Horses of west held in honor – 9/30/40x (1) p.

Horses(7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 9 10/8/17 (1) p.1
When "Uncle Billy" Hamilton cleaned up the Crow nation with his famous running
horse back in 1887

Horses (8)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 34 1/19/25 (2) p.3
Chromo, the reformed outlaw

Horses (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 281 6/5/22x (1) p.1
The pinto By Charles M. Russell
Stevensville Northwest Trib Apr. 24, 1925, p. 4
The immortal "bronk"

Horses (10)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 115 1/9/22x (1) p.3
How Marcus Daly bought Hamburg

Horses (11)

Lavina Ind. 13: 173(Insert) 11/20/22 (2) p.2
Horse flesh goes to higher prices

Horses (12)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 77 12/3/17 (2) p.1
Shipped first fighting horses
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 169 2/25/18 (1) p.1
Little Billings horseman, Montana's greatest aid to allies in the war
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 178 3/4/18 (1) p.2
Up to Montana to raise horses

Horses (13)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 363 8/15/21x (1) p.4
Ekalaka riders win laurels in arena; outlaw horses bringing fancy prices

Horses (14)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 198 3/18/18 (2) p.2
200,000 useless range horses in Montana suitable for food
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 409 9/23/18x (1) p.1
Montana horses help win the war
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 246 5/1/22 (2) p.2
Under-sized range cayuses of Montana may be canned ...
Froid Trib 14: 452 3/8/26 (2) p.2
U. S. honors its veteran horses (Army)

Horses (15)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 340 7/24/22x (1) p.4
Famous outlaw to pasture

Horseshoe-Bar Ranch (in Fergus County)

Lone Wolf trailed Cree horse thief—23 mar 36.

Horsfall, William Reverend (Episcopal pioneer)

His flock promised-30 nov 36.

Horsky, John

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Horton, Hector (discovered Philipsburg mine 1865)

Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.

Horton, Robert J

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 304 6/21/20 (2) p.4
Montana writer bids for fame

Hoskins & McGirl (Huntley store 1880s)

Montana's worst winter (1886-7)- 7 dec 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.
Ferry at Huntley famous crossing(1870s)-22 aug 38.

Hoskins, John Reverend (Methodist 1880s)

(Diamond City)Preacher was paid in gold dust-24 mar 32.

Hoskins, Omar (Huntley store & stage station)

Ferry at Huntley famous crossing(1870s)-22 aug 38.

Hosmer, Hezekiah L.

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 103 4/13/25 (2) p.2
... Montana's first chief justice

Hosmer, H. L. (1) (first Terr. Chief Justice 1864)

("A Trip to the States" 1865)Mont. volume sells for \$400.-4 apr 38.
Early judges men of character-11 apr 38.
(Historical Society 1865)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.
Mont. legislature fought judges-21 aug 41,
Montana chosen as name for territory(1864)-6 nov 41.
Chief justice Hosmer, brave pioneer(1360s)-4 dec 41.
Judge Hosmer's greatest liking literature-26 mar 42.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-18 jan 34.
When Vigilantes of Mont. stepped aside-25 jan 34.

Hosmer, John Allen (Judge's son, wrote, printed book 1860s)

(Wrote of trip east)Greatest gold bonanza in west-29 jun 36.
Montana volume sells for \$400.-4 apr 38. (career)
(A Trip to the states)University gets historic book-4 jan 34.

Hostler, John (Billings fireman)

Maverick Hose Co.-30 nov 36.

Hot Springs, MT (1)

...Gaining fame as health resort... - 5/12/41x (1) p.2

Hot Springs, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 13 10/8/17 (2) p.1
Indians to own summer resort

Hotchkiss, S. A. (to Miles City, 1883)

Hitchkiss came from Connecticut-6 sep 34.

Hough, _____ Col. (Battle of Lame Deer 1877)

Map found of war at Lame Deer-23 mar 33.

Hough, A. M. Reverend (Helena Methodist 1860s)

Montana observed Thanksgiving (1866)-8 nov 37.
Missionaries & preachers first settlers-15 dec 32.

Hough, Mrs. A.M.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 249 5/12/19x (1) p.1
Woman pioneer sister of Jay Gould dies at 89 years: in Montana in 1864

Hough, C. P. Dr. (Butte politics 1880s)

Butte candidate backed by gambler (1880s)-16 aug 37.
Butte printer, most doctored man (1880s)-4 oct 37.

Hough, Emerson (author)

(Rode stage to Helena)Old stage coach a part of the west-11 jul 38, same 7 nov 38.

Hough, William (Ft. Benton St. Paul's Episc. Choir 1898)

Grand Theater at Gt. Falls hold memones-2 jul 42.

House, John "Professor" (prospector)

(career)Profits of 15 years wiped out-(1870)-31 may 37.

Housing (Montana – Pioneer)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 164 6/1/25 (2) p.2

Little old loge houses of the pioneer days...

Logan sends wooden pin from cabin... - 9/30/29 (2) p.4

Housman, Robert L. Dr. (University of Montana Journalism)

Housman named journalism head-20 jul 36.

22 years transitory housing-Journalism-19 oct 36.

Houston, Elizabeth L. (reporter daughter of W.W. Alderson)

(Bozeman) Vet. news reporter dies-27 apr 33.

Houston, William H. "Bill" (Missoula sheriff 1890)

Early-day Mont. sheriffs-28 jun 37.

(Hanging 4 Indians 1890)-Stick games at Jooko-2 aug 37.

Four Indians mounted gallows in 1890-21 feb 38.

Sheriff Bill Houston's big roundups-13 jun 38.

Houtchens, William "Billy" (Missoula police 1891)

Early-day Mont. sheriffs-28 jun 37.

Howard, B. F. (Lincoln County miner)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Howard, H. C.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 364 8/16/20x (1) p.4
Indian fighter of old days return

Howard, Lou (MSC Bozeman band director)

Band director given ovation-1 feb 37.
Mont. College Bobcat Band tour-22 mar 37.

Howard, O. O. General. (1)

Fought Indians fed by govt.—Indian troubles-2 sep 35
Nez Perce pursuit in Yellowstone (1877)-13 jan 36.
Yellowstone's rediscovered trees-27 jul 36.
Chief Joseph Noblest Redman-17 aug 36.
Lives of hapless campers-26 oct 36.
First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.
Cowan shot three times (1877)-25 oct 37.
(Big Hole)Montana's forgotten battleground-2 may 38.
(1877 war)Joseph Wall was Mont. pioneer-9 may 38.
Wilkinson last survivor of Big Hole-(1877)-10 apr 39.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877J)-15 may 39.
Warriors found whisky in wagons(1877)-24 apr 41.

Howard, O. O. General (2)

Chief Joseph made fools of troops(1877)-4 sep 41.
Big Hole Battle remarkable(1877)-31 dec 41.
Ten whites withstood Nez Perce on Cow Island-8 jan 42.
Indian women helped battle whites(1877)-5 feb 42.
Indians called Flatheads really Salish-9 jul 42.
Crow Indians best looking of tribes-3u jul 42.
Jos. Wall in army in hectic days-3 nov 32.
Gen'l. Sherman visited Montana(1877)-10 nov 32.
Col. Redington was pioneer scout(1870s)- 30 mar 33.
Chief Joseph m Wash. D. C.-22 jun 33.

Howard, Sarah P. (Bannack pioneer)

Sarah Howard saw Plummer pay for crimes-9 oct 41.

Howard, Thomas W. (Sun River stockman 1880s)

Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.

Howell, C. W, Capt. (U.S. Engineers 1867)

Ice floes, changing channels-11 jan 37.

Howell, H. S. Capt. (telegraphy; internal rev.)

First telegraph into state-29 mar 37.

Howell, Marcus (Chinook rancher)

Blaine County centenarian—19 aug 35
(Picture) Montanan, 101, still farms-16 nov 36.
Man, 102, quite spry youngster-30 aug 37.

Howe Place (built by Thompson, Ashley Creek, 1812)

Budd seeks out historic house-9 aug 26.
(Howse House)Coming of the Star Han(David Thompson)-30 aug 26.

Howie, Neil (Ft. Howie on Carrol Trail 1868)

Ft. Howie safeguard against Blackfeet-16 aug 37.
New Year's was early holiday (1860s)-3 jan 38.
Dep. sheriff quelled rioters (1865)-7 feb 38.
Letters in Mont. Post about massacre(1864)-28 sep 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-8-part series-21dec33 to8 feb 34.
Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.
New Year's Day in Bannack, Virginia City(1860s)-27 dec 26.

Howling Wolf (Cheyenne Indian 1900)

Last search for Indian messiah(1900)-7 mar 38.

Howse, Joseph (Hudson's Bay Co. trader 1810)

Jos. Howse's trading station-9 jun 32.

Coming of the Star Man(David Thompson)- 30 aug 26.

Hoy, Jack

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 404 9/18/22 (2) p.4

Noted mining man is back to visit Montana friends

Hoyt, H. M.

Pioneer arrived 1864—X, Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Hoyt, E.W. (Kalispell Musician)

...Invents mechanical violin tuner – 1/1/40 (2) p.3

Hozay, Joe (halfbreed 1870s)

Northern Pacific hindered by Redmen-13 jul 36.

Hubbard, Calvin E.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 145 2/10/19x (1) p.1

Cal Hubbard, leading Montana exponent of the strenuous life and his doings

Mont News. Assn. Inserts 1: 388 9/2/18x (1) p.4

Hubbard and his war-bride townsite

Hubbell, J. B. (constructed Ft. Shaw 1867)

Ft. Shaw (1867) to guard Mullan Trail-30 may 38.

(J.P. Hubbell)Missouri watery death trail-26 jun 39.

Mackinaw voyages on Missouri in sixties-26 jun 39.

First Mont. company formed 1878—25 aug 32.

Hubbell, Lew

Dillon Exam Sept. 10, 1924, p. 10

There's a story in every one of them

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 62 3/9/25 (2) p.2

How three trappers fought off several hundred Sioux warriors

Hubbell, Lew (trapper, prospector)

Trappers fight 1500 Sioux—30 mar 36.

Three trappers routed 1500 Sioux (1875)-21 dec 36.

Most daring Indian fight (1875)-7 mar 38.

Hubble, Ansel (early Cooke City)

Scenic highway opens to Cooke City-6 jul 36.

Hudson, Johnny (old cowpoke, Yellowstone Valley)

Hudson, pioneer of Yellowstone country-9 aug 34.

Hudson, Tom (gambler attempts Butte bank robbery)

Attempted bank robbery failed (1895)-21 mar 38.

Hudson's Bay Co. (1)

at Thompson Falls, circa 1840 – 4 mar 35

In Snake River Valley-Meek story—26 aug 35; same 2 sep 35

Flathead Agency was near Dixon—4 nov 35

Pioneer's photo given state—2 dec 35.

Story of peace without victory-(1832)—18 may 36.

Remains of early-day fort-18 may 36.

Greatest one-man trek in history (Thompson) 3 aug 36.

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

Cheyennes paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Hugh Monroe was white Blackfoot-1 mar 37.

Murder, robbery & other activities-8 mar 37.

Hudson's Bay Co (2)

Reading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.
White trappers battled Piegans (1839)-14 jun 37.
J. S. Smith in early-day fur trade (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Blackfeet hostility, Three Forks area (1810)-3 jan 38.
Nez Perce threatened to kill Maillet (1861)-14 feb 38.
Development of northwest followed beaver trade-24oct38.
Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.
(Flatheeds 1842)Caleb Irvine barely missed-9 jan 41.
Work contributed much to early fur posts(1830s)16jan41.
Angus McDonald built Hudson's Bay fort(1847)-6 feb 41.
Steel & flint used to start fires-13 mar 41.
Fierce Blackfeet warriors bravely fought-17 apr 41.

Hudson's Bay Co. (3)

Canny Scot made Indian war profits(1830s)-16 oct 41.
Malcolm Clark, interpreter extraordinary(1860s)-6 nov 41
Water routes led voyageurs to Montana-31 dec 41.
Marriage of Indian women & traders-26 mar 42.
Builder of first Mont. NW trading post(1809)-10 dec 42.
Early liquor traffic in fur trade-24 dec 42.
How James Kipp won Blackfeet trade(1830s)-31 dec 42.
(Ft. Connen)Last of Hudson's Bay posts in U.S.-2 jun 32.
Work's data on early fur trade (1820s)- 9 jun 32.
(Howse House 1810) Jos. Howse's trading station-9 jun 32.
Early-day fur traders in west-23 jun 32.
Peter Ogden one of youngest traders-21 jul 32.
Alexander Ross, the fur trader(1820s)-21 jul 32.

Hudson's Bay Co. (4)

Governor of old Ft. Vancouver(1839)- 4 may 33.
Thompson Falls will honor David Thompson-24 aug 33.
Story of Ross & Gordon (1820s)-3 may 34.
Duncan McDonald tried to find Salish House-24 may 34.
(Thompson)Blazers of trails-8 feb 26.
The Beaver Trade-8 mar 26.
Coming of the Star Man(David Thompson-1809)-30 aug 26.
Trading with the Indians-25 oct 26.
Sublette's experience with Shoshones(1832)-20 dec 26.

Fur trade competition into MT region – 8/19/29 (2) p.4
Clash of Montana free traders with... - 10/5/31x (1) p.1

Hudson's Bay Co. (5)

Indifference to this wilderness... - 6/24/40x (1) p.1

Huff, Cass (killed by Indians)

Govt. Indian farm (1860s)—11 may 36.

Huffman, L. A.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 144 2/7/21x (1) p.1

L.A. Huffman, frontier photographer of buffalo days is writing book of historical recollections of Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 105 1/1/18 (1) p.1

Another book of Western poetry

Huffman, L. A. (early Miles City photographer)

Last buffalo hunt (1886)-14 oct 35.

Early-day officers enthusiastic over Mont.-19 jul 37.

Montana home of pre-historic animals-24 mar 32.

L. A. Huffman, pioneer photographer-11 aug 32.

Fossil seeker in Montana-15 sep 32.

Booen employed by Huffman(1882)-19 jul 34.

...Relates to do with 'Yellowstone Kelley' – 1/21/29x (1) p.1

Buffalo hunting – 2/11/29 (2) p.1

Huggins, E.L. Capt. (Ft. Keogh 1879)

Pioneer tells of early Keogh-29 jun 36.

Hughes, Barney

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 153 2/11/18 (1) p.1

Barney Hughes, king of prospectors, discoverer of riches, died penniless

Also Froid Trib (Inserts) 12: 81 3/12/23 (2) p.1

Hughes, Barney (Irish prospector)

Alder Gulch discovery in 1863—5 aug 35
Penniless end of Gulch discoverers—7 oct 35
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.
First telegraph into state (1866)-29 mar 37.
Last days of Barney Hughes (1909)-3 jan 38.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877)-15 may 39.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863) – 10 jul 39.
Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it—11 sep 41.
Fairweather discovery of Alder Gulch(1863)-3 sep 42.
Alder Gulch was booming district-30 jun 32.

Hughes, George A

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 249 5/12/19x (1) p.1
George A. Hughes wizard of electric appliances former Montana resident

Hughes, Jim (fought horse thieves)

Battle of Rock Creek fought with rustlers-21 jan 32.

Hughes, Johnnie (stage coaches)

Door of opportunity opened-27 jul 36.

Hughes, P. H.

Rich mine district discovered in 1879-22 jul 35
Barker development in 1880—26 aug 35
More on rich Barker mines-9 sep 35

Hughes, S. (Prospector meets Indians 1865)

Pioneers risked lives willingly (1865)-24 jan 38.

Hughes, Silvan

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Huidekoper, Wallis (Harlowton rancher)

(Russell paintings)Tourists looking for place to go-1 nov 37.
("Waiting for a Chinook")Scenes from the old west-31 jan 38.
Huidekoper's American Ranch is showplace-21 dec 33.

Hulbert, Allen (prospector 1860s)

Lost Cabin Mine early mystery(Big Horns)-18 apr 38.

Hulen, Frank L.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 104 12/24/17 (2) p.4
Potash King was state resident

Hull, Albert (ranch near Giesdorf 1865)

Yellowstone Wagon expedition hazardous-16 jun 32.

Hull, John J. (Mont. Terr. treasurer 1866)

Law probes held decades ago-5 apr 37.
Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.

Hull, Josiah & Mrs. Rose (Corvallis pioneers)

True pioneer woman almost spans century-7 dec 36.

Hull, W. E. (early Coulson, Billings druggist)

When high winds shook unstable shelves-11 jan 37.

Hum Fay (Butte Chinese gambler)

Noted Butte Chinese succumbs-12 may 32.

Humble, J. L. (GAR man, pioneer of BitterRoot)

W. Mont. Civil War vet. dies-27 feb 39.

Hump (Indian leader)

Hostage at Keogh during Lame Deer battle (1877)-18 nov 35.

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.

Miles troops beat Indians 62 yrs. ago(1877)-16 jan 39.

Humphrey, G. O. (miners discover Butte 1864)

Two southerners discovered richest hill-20 jul 36.

Lawyer could have bought Butte for \$500.—22 may 41.

Humphreys, Ollie (early Butte miner 1864)

Ramsdell broke corner in flour-22 mar 37.

Mistaken for newcomer (1866)-24 jan 38.

(Byam)Pioneer couple golden wedding-28 aug 39.

Humphries, G. A. (early miner)

Missoula Lode (Silver Bow) (1864)-13, 20 jan 36.

Humphries, Joe (stage driver)

Last pony express rider taken- 18 jan 37.

Hungry Horse Dam (on S. For of Flathead)

Hungry Horse Dam is assured-29 nov 37.
Hungry Horse Dam may be 500 feet high-27 nov 39.

Hunsberger, Cecilia (daughter of trader Armell)

Frontiersmen found bruin unpredictable-26 oct 36.

Hunsberger, John

Rich Barker mines—9 sep 35

Hunt, George (early sheepman)

Partner of Rictor is murdered in 1880—26 aug 35

Hunt, Mickey (killed at Thompson Prairie 1868)

Story of Mickey Hunt & Panama Pat(1868)-28 jun 34.

Hunt, Thomas B.

Fortunes Won-discovers Ophir (1865)-13 jan 36.
Many who found rich diggings profited little-29 jan 42.

Hunt, William H. (Constitutional Conv. 1884)

Hunt last of early solons-22 dec 32.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26
...Notary public at Fort Benton in 1881... - 3/10/30 (2) p.1

Hunt, Wilson Price (Am. Fur Co.)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet (1811)-10 jan 38.
Madam Dorion, Indian wife, great heroine(1812)-15 aug 38.
(Rose)White man who became Indian chief-15 aug 38.
Early traders arrived before Lewis & Clark-31 jul 41.
Edward Rose, power among Crows(1820s)-11 feb 42.

Hunter, A. J. Dr.

Hunter's Hot Springs (1870)-10 jun 35.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Oxen used by emigrants (1860s)-1 feb 37.
Hot Springs Indian health resort-28 jun 37,
Mrs. Eliz. Rich came 75 yrs. ago-16 oct 39.
First Crow Agency near Livingston(1870J-3 nov 32,
Mrs. Doane's story of Hunter's Hot Springs-29 jun 33.
(Mrs. Susan Hunter is 91)With our women-19 jul 26.

Hunter, Bill

Mont. News. Assn. Insert 3: 292 6/14/20x (1) p.4
Pioneer a witness of the hanging of Bill Hunter last of Plummer's men

Hunter, Bill (Virginia City 1860s)

One man Plummer could not scare-14 sep 36.
Bill Hunter hanged 1863—13 sep 37. (Note: Dimsdale says Hunter hung 3 feb 64.)
Peccavi marks Virginia City grave-13 dec 37.
Execution recalls hanging of bad men (1864)-3 jan 38.

Hunter, Duncan T. (Three Forks English colony 1884)

English colony of "Wild sons"-22 nov 37.

Hunter, Moses (Black Civil War vet.)

Miles City's only Civil War vet. born in slavery-13feb39.

Hunter, Phil (hung by Vigilantes 1860s)

Man hanged for rustling steer-28 jun 37.

Hunter, Stonewall Jackson (Dr. Hunter's son drowns 1870s)

Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.

Hunters & Hunting (1)

1884 hunt in Beartooth-24 jun 35.

Assiniboine had first experience-23 nov 36.

Every minute was struggle in territory-11 oct 37.

(Hunting in Gallatin 1886)Charley Marble & Teddy Roosevelt pals-22 nov 37.

(1870s)Wilkins looks back over 63 years-10 jan 38.

Hunter slew six lions in day-31 jan 38.

Killing Indians part of day's work (1848)-7 feb 38.

Buffalo hunting was occupation (1870s)-7 mar 38.

(St. George Gore)Luxury camped on prairies(1854)-11 apr38.

Bears, buffaloes fell to rifles(1870s)-8 aug 38.

Old buffalo run near Augusta – 15 dec 32.

Hunters & Hunting (2)

Mont. Indians first to conserve game (1850s)-29 aug 38.

(Ft. Benton 1870s)What I see looking backwards-26 sep 38.

Sir St. George Gore Montana's first dude(1854)-14nov38.

Wilkinson last survivor of Big Hole(1877)-10 apr 39.

Old-timer defends slaughter of buffalo—8 may 39.

Rocky Mountain ram roped (Red Lodge 1894)-8 may 39.

White hunters' slaughter of game angered Indians-29may41

Tom Maguire lived for almost 90 yrs.-31 jul 41.

American buffalo roamed in great herds-23 oct 41.

Hunters exterminated buffalo, pauperized Indians-30jul42

Sir George Gore's hunting expedition(1854j-5 nov 42.
(Buffalo)Miles' early experiences in Mont.-14 jul 32.

Hunters & Hunting (3)

Many big game hunters from east-25 aug 32.
Hunting buffalo in frontier days(1880s)-6 oct 32.
Brackett visited Yellowstone(1893)-3 nov 32.
Wilkins tells of hectic days at Marias R.-24 nov 32.
Strickland buffalo drive bluffs-19 jan 33.
Milk R. once hunters' mecca-y fob 33.
Sir George Gore on Tongue R. (1855j-17 aug 33.
Dr. Carver won shooting match(1873)-28 sep 33.
Jameson, the Irish nobleman(1870s)-29 mar 34.
William Baillie-Grohman, English sportsman(1860s)-30 aug 34.
Aristocratic general, insubordinate guide-8 fob 26.
Aristocratic hunters-Glacier Park- 22 feb 26.

Hunters & Hunting (4)

Buffalo hunting in Lake Basin (1883)-26 apr 26.
Hunting in 1881 was real sport – 9/23/29 (2) p.4
Season fixed on sage hens – 7/21/30x (1) p.2
...Deer & elk tagging system... - 2/16/31x (1) p.1
From hunter to hunted... - 4/15/40x (1) p.1
Saving Montana's wildlife [1901] – 5/20/40 (2)

Hunters & Hunting (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 268 5/23/21 (2) p.1
Noblemen from Europe who have hunted in Montana in last 100 years include game
hogs and true sportsman

Hunter's Hot Springs, Montana (1) (Sweetgrass County)

Developed after 1870-10 jun 35.

Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Oxen used by emigrants-(1860s)-1 feb 37.
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
Indian health resort before whites came-28 jun 37.
Bradley's journal describes Gibbon's march-1 may 39.
Mrs. Eliz. Rich came 75 yrs. ago-16 oct 39.
(Hot Springs is N. of Yellowstone R. & about 15 miles E. of Livingston.)
Mrs. Doane's story of Hunter's Hot Springs-29 jun 33.
...Sold; to be made into dude ranch – 9/15/30 (2) p.1

Hunter's Hot Springs, Montana (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 626 10/13/24 (2) p.2
Discoverers of Hunters Hot Springs

Huntley, Montana

Ferry-Piegans stole their horses-21 sep 36.
First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.
Ferry at Huntley famous crossing(1870s)-22 aug 38. same 30 oct 39.

Huntly & Clark

Toston ranchers lost horses in 1886—23 sep 35

Huntley, S. S. (Stockgrowers)

Militant men ran affairs (1880s)—30 mar 36
Mont. stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.

Huntoon, J. C. "Jack" (Lewistown atty. 1905)

Strange murder of S. Studzinski (1905)-10 jul 39.

Hurdy Gurdies (1) (Hurdy-Gurdy Houses) (Dancing girls)

...were first “night clubs” in Montana

Hurdy Gurdy houses (2)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 352 7/29/18 (2) p.4

Age-old mystery is cleared up. (Story of Helen Paget)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 93 12/23/18 (2) p.1

When the hurdy-gurdy was a recognized institution of early day Montana life

Huston, George (early Yellowstone visit-1866)

First park story printed (1866)-3 aug 36.

(Cooke City area 1864)85-year-old Pioneer-14 jun 37.

Hutchens, Martin J. (Missoulian editor)

Roosevelt Loved Montana-Memory Album-23 mar 36.

Hutterites

Mennonites have colony west of Lewistown—6 jan 36.

Hutton, Charles W. (Madison County pioneer)

Pioneer narrowly escaped death crossing river-27 sep 34.

Hutton, Montana (was on Rosebud R.)

Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes blotted out town of Hutton-9 feb 33.

Hyde, Joe (pioneer Butte merchant)

Early fires of Butte—27 jan 36.

Hynson, Bill (1)

Misfit of the frontier... - 8/12/40 (2) p.1

Hynson, Bill (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 57 11/25/18x (1) p.1

Murderer who was Marshall of Fort Benton dug 4wn grave and bought the rope with which Vigilantes hanged him

Hysham, Charlie (Flying E spread, near Yellowstone R.)

Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36.

Joseph Proctor, pioneer passes-22 aug 38.

Hysham, Montana (named for cattleman, Charlie Hysham)

Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36.

I.W.W.

Also see Industrial Workers of the World.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 304 6/17/18 (2) p.4

I.W.W. methods in western Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 260 5/17/20x (1) p.4

U. S. crumbling says Butte red leader: I.W.W. barred

Ice Cream

First ice cream in state in 1869—12 jan 33.

Ice Well

Ice Well discovered in '80s (E. Mont.)-2 jan 39.

Idaho, Territory of

Divided in 1864 & Territory of Montana' created from eastern part-See Mormons, Civil War-10 aug 36.

Division of-Forming of state due to pugilist-24 aug 36
(Division 1864)-Treasure state was wilderness-11apr38.

Montana's vote in 1863 was 692—21 nov 38.

When Edgerton made trip to Washington(1863)-13 nov 41.

Crimes of Plummer's gang in Idaho(1863)-30 jul 42.

Inaccuracies in Mont. history pointed out-18 feb 32.

Officials called carpetbaggers(1860s)-26 may 32.

I.G. Baker & Co. (1) (pioneer Ft. Benton firm)

Assiniboine had first experience-23 nov 36.

Pioneer recalls days of buffalo (1870s)-8 mar 37.

Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.

Ft. Assiniboine held Reds quiet-31 may 37.

Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.

One of Treasure State's freight drivers-21 feb 38.

Conrad family of early Ft. Benton (1868)-14 mar 38.

(Wilkins)7fhat I can see looking backwards-26 sep 38.

(Baker building)Historic house made modern-27 feb 39.

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs. ago-3 jul 39.

Benton cleanup tough on bums (1892)-9 oct 39.

From bull teams to luxury liners-27 feb 41.

Early liquor traffic in fur trade-24 dec 42.

I.G. Baker & Co. (2) (pioneer Benton firm)

I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
Living conditions at Ft. Benton in 1870's-7 jan 43.
T. C. Power benefactor to Mont.-26 oct 33.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.
Joseph A. Baker dead in east-24 may 26.
I.G. Baker Co., Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.
Transportation-T.C. Power line of river steamers-2 aug 26.

Igles, _____ Major (alternate spelling Ilges)

Cow Island Indian fight with Net Perce-16 sep 35

Ignace La Mouse (told Flatheads of Blackrobes(1830s)

See La Mouse.

Ignatius, Mother (Ursuline teacher, St. Labre 1884)

How Ursuline Order made start in state-14 sep 33.

Ilges, Guido Major (1) (Indian fighter)

Gall & Sioux surrender in 1881—30 dec 35.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Ft. Keogh (1877) important mil. station-20 sep 37.
Hundreds of hostile Indians (1880s)-3 jan 38.
Knife & gunplay when Gall photographed(1881)-1 aug 38.
Sitting Bull had only pride left to surrender-4 sep 41
Sioux defeat in Poplar River battle-27 nov 41.
When Norris made perilous trip (1881;-6 aug 42.
Gall's version of Custer's Massacre-5 may 32.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33.
Ft. Benton residents fought Chief Joseph-26 oct 33.
Truscott recalls Poplar expedition(1880-1)-9 nov 33.

Iliff, Dr. Thomas

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 177 3/4/18 (1) p.1
Fighting parson of Montana is dead. Port.

Iliff, Thomas Corwin Dr. (Methodist minister 1870s)

Parsons helped win wilderness (BitterRoot)-18 apr 38.
(Same)Brother Van was active-12 sep 38.
First Methodist ministers in Montana-25 sep 41.
Missionaries & preachers first settlers-15 dec 32.

Immigration

Influx of settlers taxed early railroads-18 dec 41.

Inabnit, Fred

...Explorer of the 'American Alps' – 11/11/29 (2) p.1

Independence Day

See Fourth of July.

Independence District (mining area south of Big Timber)

Livingston resident co-discoverer-19 jul 37.
(Keeney)Livingston resident nonagenarian-26 jul 37.

Independent Order of Redmen

“Crow” Davis, Indian trader-21 sep 36.

Indian affairs (Civil Rights)

- Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 405 9/16/18 (2) p.1
Free red men is chieftain's plea
- Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 156 2/17/19x (1) p.4
Chief of Blackfeet thrills New York audience
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 73 12/6/20x (1) p.1
Full citizenship for reds...
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 156 2/14/21 (2) p.1
Would make red men responsible

Indian affairs (Corrupt management)

- Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 496 6/9/24 (2) p.2
War against Sioux brought about by Indian ring

Indian affairs (Peace Policy)

- Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 583 9/1/24 (2) p.1
When the Quakers took charge of western tribes

Indian Burial

- on seaffolds-7 jan 35

Indians (1)

- (Also see specific tribes)
- How they hunted buffalo before horses arrived - 14 jan 35
- Indians take prospectors' horses (1860's)-8 jul 35
- Thievery was highly-developed art-29 jul 35
- Mis-treatment by whites in 1881-Benton story-19 aug 35
- Signs in Park County canyon—2 sep 35
- Troubles in'80s-troops leave Benton-2 sep 35
- Hunting & buffalo jumps } arrowheads—9 sep 35

1886 movement to civilize; reduce reservations-9 dec 35.
1886 opposition to removal to east of Pryor-11 feb 35.
Linderman, Indian lore-18 mar 35.
Indian massacre stopped (1879)--9 dec 35,
Adventures of early settlers--13 jan 36.

Indians (2)

Scientists study blood origin—2 mar 36.
Cree-Chippewa half-bloods seek allotments-6 apr 36.
Celebration planned for anniversary of Custer-27 apr 36.
Who placed tepee rings?—18 may 36.
Rare arrowhead found in Fergus-1 jun 36.
John Lewis Indian relics given University-15 jun 36.
Pioneer tells of early days at Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Sheridan County created (1913)-6 jul 36.
Fine relics in University treasure room-17 aug 36.
Pottery reveals early Indian age-31 aug 36.
Free design for living-Indian divorce-21 sep 36.
(Troubles in early Park County)-Resenting rowdyism-19 oct 36.

Indians (3)

1865 peace treaty, Ft. Benton-First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.
(Early photos in Smithers collection)Photos preserve pioneer scenes-16 nov 36.
Indian land holdings increased-16 nov 36.
Horses lost from Cortez stocked Sioux-23 nov 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.
(Great hunting grounds in 1855 Treaty-) Reparations made to Gros Ventres-21 dec 36.
Link with Riel Rebellion dies at 95—28 dec 36.
Jokes to divert passengers up Big Muddy-4 jan 37.

Indians (4)

(Also see specific tribes.)
Oxen used by first emigrants-(1860s)-1 feb 37.
Friendly Indians rendered service to army-8 feb 37.

(1855 treaty)Magazine relates history-12 apr 37.
(Hunting)Travelers delayed by buffalo-17 may 37.
Whisky traders trouble makers-17 may 37,
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Skulls donated to university-12 jul 37.
(Preyed on ranch stock 1880s)-Prairie vigilantes outdid miners-9 aug 37.
Wampum was Indian money-30 aug 37.
Rations system led to cattle-killing (1890s)-30 aug 37.
Rare collection of arrow heads-6 sep 37.

Indians (5)

Col. Brackett viewed Yellowstone in 1893—13 sep 37.
(Many hostiles in 1856)Kit Carson trapping in Montana-4 oct 37.
Cause of Indian wars in state-25 oct 37.
Medicine men had odd cures for ailments-27 dec 37.
Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37,
Brass band subdued hostile Indians (1867)-27 dec 37.
Early-day Indians not shrinking violets-3 jan 38.
All Indians not alike in customs-10 jan 38.
(Pioneer)Legend tells of gold discovery-31 jan 38.
Killing Indians part of day's work(1848)-7 feb 38.
Sagebrush scare was real thing (1868)-7 feb 38.

Indians (6)

Mule team stage outran redskins(1868)-21 feb 38.
(Pre-historic)Indian cave on Coburn Hill near Billings-28 feb 38.
Last Indian sundance on Butte road (1902)-7 mar 38.
(Canada)White men took Indians' horses-21 mar 38.
Caves' Exhibits put in library (Billings)-11 apr 38.
Indian problems stirred politics (1860s)-9 may 38.
Horse stealing caused trouble (1870s-80s)-9 may 38.
Indian caves near Billings-27 jun 38.
(Glendive & Red Lodge)Earth yielding prehistoric data-18 jul 38.

Indians (7)

Blackfeet speak Asiatic language-8 aug 38.
(Fur Trade)Huge industry of early days-5 sep 38.
Indians adopt ways of whites-19 sep 38.
(Prohibition of liquor)Indian's head on nickel-19sep38.
Sir St. George Gore Montana's first dude (1854)-14nov38.
Indians awed by first wagon (1846)-19 dec 38.
Official envelope was "big medicine"(1858)-27 mar 39.
Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.
Efforts to disarm Indians fizzled (1890s)-24 apr 39.
Old-timer defends slaughter of buffalo-8 may 39.
Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.

Indians (8)

Smallpox-infected coat of trapper (1837)-29 may 39.
Ancient Indian relics uncovered-29 may 39. (NE Mont.)
(Glendive)Ancient Indian relies found-29 may 39.
(Inscription)Caves become tourist goal-29 may 39.
(Ft. Peck)Ancient medicine ground is found-19 jun 39.
Indian quarry is near Helena-10 jul 39.
(Brass Band)Yankee Doodle Hymn of peace(1867)-30oct39.
Medicine men helped prolong Indian wars-27 nov 39.
(Agent)Dougherty won biggest Indian job(1820)-2 jan 41.
Early trappers boasted red scalps(1840s)-23 jan 41.
Indians not at end of trail, show increase-20 mar 41

Indians (9)

Lands for Indians needed in Montana-3 apr 41.
Indian tepees admired by all-3 apr 41.
(Squawman 1880)Loneliness aided cupid in wilds-3apr41.
(Early Indian battles)Sioux killed 5000 Crows-1 may 41.
20 million buffalo provided living for Indians-8 may 41.
White hunters' slaughter of game angered Indians-29 may 41.
Steamboat capts. ran rum to Indians-18 sep 41.
Three Indian caves near Zortman-2 oct 41.
Miles no dashing fighter tamed Indians-30 oct 41.
(Archeology)Survey bares facts of Indian life-11 dec 41.
Pioneers lauded fighting skill of Redmen-11 dec 41.

Indians (10)

(C. Rowe)Early character knew many dangers-29 jan 42.
Correspondent's story of Indian atrocities(1869)5feb42.
Northwest Indians seldom violated moral code-26 feb 42.
Marriage of Indian women & traders-26 mar 42.
Indians eager to help beat Japanese-30 apr 42.
(Four hung 1890)When Mont. acted on Indian liquor problem-21 may 42.
Customs of dress among Northwest; Indians-21 may 42.
Indians knew grass was true asset-9 jul 42.
Hunters exterminated buffalo, pauperized Indians-30jul 42.
Pottery shows high culture of early Indians-6 aug 42.
Remains of old village found near Glendive-3 dec 42.

Indians (11)

Early liquor traffic in fur trade-24 dec 42.
Indians in Sun River region-7 jan 32.
Indians given treat of buffalo meat-14 jan 32.
William Jones last victim of Indian troubles-11 feb 32.
Describes frontier life 50 yrs. ago-18 feb 32.
Pioneers lived in fear of Indians along Missouri-31mar32.
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26 may 32.
"Liver-Eating" Johnson was noted Indian fighter-2 jun 32.
(Flathead Valley)Pioneer tells of frontier-30 jun 32.
(1855 Treaty)Blackfoot council called to end wars-7 jul 32.
Indian scouts part of army(1860s-90s)—14 jul 32.
Council Grove peace meeting-(1855)-11 aug 32.

Indians (12)

Development of river navigation-25 aug 32.
Indians stole much livestock(1881)—8 sep 32.
Aboriginals expert horsetraders-8 sep 32.
(Shields Valley)Dodson tells of massacre(1869)-20oct32.
Brackett visited Yellowstone(1893;-3 nov 32.
Indian writings at Flagstaff-3 nov 32.

Indian troubles in state in 1869—lu nov 32.
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.
Missionaries & preachers first settlers-15 dec 32.
U.S. confronted with bootlegging(1833)-29 dec 32.
First treaty with Indians (Laramie 1851)-29 dec 32.
Efforts to abolish reservations (1880s)- 5 jan 33.
Raids made on Indian graves-5 jan 33.

Indians (13)

(Census)Many lived in Mont. in 1870—12 jan 33.
Pemmican valuable food among Indians-12 jan 33.
Baker's fight with Indians on Yellowstone(1872)-12jan33.
Strickland buffalo drive bluffs-19 jan 33.
(Abolish reservations?)McLaughlin's treaty-9 feb 33.
Milk R. once hunters' mecca-9 feb 33.
Prairie Indians robbed by unscrupulous agents-16 mar 33.
French associated with early state history-27 apr 33.
History of Indian treaty goes back to 1855- 4 may 33.
Capt. Sanderson's cattle order(1886)-18 may 33.
No liquor may be sold on reservations-6 jul 33.
Indian battle of 1876 unrecorded-17 aug 33.

Indians (14)

All Indians did not use tepees-28 sep 33.
Cypress Hill Massacre oi' 2C0 Indians(1873)-23 nov 33.
Lisa did good work for U. S.- 23 nov 33.
(Logan)Copper spear-head found-23 nov 33.
All American Indians understood sign language-15 feb 34.
George Catlin came to Mont. (1830s)-15 feb 34.
Early Indians used smoke signals-15 mar 34.
David Barry, photographer passes away-22 mar 34.
(Lands)New plan would stop land theft by whites-5apr34.
New Deal promised for Indian by Collier-5 apr 34.
Indian history writing not reliable-21 jun 34.
(Sign Language)Sanderville called east-5 jul 34.

Indians (15)

Indian depredations in N. Mont. in 1860s—12 jul 34.
(Malta) Indian proved skill with bow-26 jul 34.
First Indian police at Ft. Peck(1877)-2 aug 34.
Travois trails direct courses-16 aug 34.
White Man changes in Indian culture not always benefit-30 aug 34.
Hardships of old frontier(Powder R.j-6 sep 34.
Indian raiders in '70s often escaped punishment-13sep34.
Old Indian fighter censures whites-18 jan 26.
(Religion)Religious customs of Indian resemble those of Japanese-18 jan 26.
Dispossession of a people-white invasion-8 feb 26.
Proper understanding first step in Indian cause-17may26.

Indians (16)

An Indian duel-Chippewa & Crow-5 jul 26.
(Pictographs S. of Gt. Falls)Trace Vikings into Mont.-9 aug 26.
Corn-heritage handed down by Indian-30 aug 26.
(Early treaties)Poor Lo, the Redman-6 sep 26.
How Indians harvested corn-6 sep 26.
Whites triumphant-story of Sioux nation-13 sep 26.
(Simon Pepin)Squaw of Pepin will get dower-11 oct 26.
Trading with the Indians-25 oct 26.
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.
Indian music...flute ranked first – 6/3/29x (1) p.1

Indians (17)

Dying religions of American Indians... - 9/16/29 (2) p.1
...Last of Indians chiefs... - 9/23/29 (2) p.1
(Delaware) Black beaver... - 10/7/29x (1) p.2
...Did much visiting among friends... - 2/3/30 (2) p.1
Indian life...taught whites great deal – 3/3/30 (1) p.2
Indian police on the Cheyenne reservation... - 3/24/30x (1) p.1

Indians (18)

Indian family and marriage customs... - 8/4/30 (2) p.1
...Frontier diplomacy in Eastern Montana's early days – 11/10/30x (1) p.1
Final peace with Montana Indians – 11/23/31x (1) p.4
Cause of Indian Wars in MT – 4/25/32x (1) p.3
'Begging Dance' of Sioux... - 5/31/40x (1) p.1
Indian cliff paintings....[Kalispell] – 5/27/40x (1) p.4

Indians (19)

How Indians were named – 8/12/40x (1) p.1
Indian wars depredations rather than pitched battles – 10/28/40 (2) p.3
Indian warfare losses severe – 12/23/40x (1) p.1

Indian (Hostilities)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 595 9/15/24 (2) p.3
Four lonely graves on a Butte near city Anaconda

Indian (Hostilities)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 169 2/27/22x (1) p.1
Indian scare at Bozeman in 1865

Indian (Hostilities 1879)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 644 10/27/24 (2) p.2
Campaigning with General Miles in the late seventies

Indian (Hostilities 1881)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 20 10/15/17 (1) p.4
Chased Indians on last big raid

Indian reservations (Interpreters)

Froid Trib 14: 593 (insert) 7/19/26 (2) p.1
The interpreter

Indian (ring)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 496 6/9/24 (2) p.2
War against Sioux brought about by Indian ring

Indian (Scouts)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 280 6/6/21x (1) p.1
Some famous scouts who fought with Custer; who was the last one alive?

Indians

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 289 6/10/18x (1) p.1
Over 5,000 Indians, many from Montana, are fighting in the army of Uncle Sam

Indians

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 149 2/4/18 (2) p.1
Fabled white nation at the source of Missouri
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 516 6/23/24 (2) p.1
Indians of Northwestern tribes as overland tourists first saw them
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 622 10/6/24 (2) p.2
Glimpses of Indian life.. , by Mrs. Plassman
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 5 12/29/24 (2) p.3
Bravery of Indians of Northwestern tribes ...

Indians

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 314 11/9/25 (2) p.2
What the Indians of the Northwest thought of their white brethren

Froid Trib 14: 393 (insert) 1/18/26 (2) p.1
Retrospection: beginning of the end
Froid Trib 13: 392 (insert) 1/18/26 (2) p.2
.. censures tactics of early-day white invaders

Indians (Agriculture)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 117 1/7/18 (2) p.1
Red farmers grew watermelons, corn and pumpkins here 200 years ago
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 170 2/25/18 (1) p.2
1874 saw first real farming in empire of North Montana
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 256 5/6/18 (2) p.4
Montana Indians big cattle men

Indians (Agriculture)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 41 11/11/18x (1) p.1
Centuries ago, before the western Indians had horses, they raised corn by scientific methods practiced today
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 117 1/7/18 (2) p.1
Red farmers grew watermelons, corn and pumpkins here 200 years ago
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 639 10/13/24 (2) p.1
How corn was successfully cultivated, by Mrs. Plassman

Indians (Antiquities)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 620 10/20/24 (2) p.1
Montana man is collecting Indian relics...

Indians (Burial ceremonies)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 569 8/11/24 (2) p.2
Last rites of the Plains, Indian funeral ceremony, by Mrs. Plassman

Indians (Ceremonials and celebrations)

Froid Trib 14: 605 (insert) 8/2/26 (2) p.1

Minister given Sun God rites

Froid Trib 14: 628 (Insert) 8/23/26 (2) p.2

Modem Indians jazz old dance

Indians (Legends)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 629 10/20/24 (2) p.1

Corn legends and superstitions of northwester Indians..

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 41 2/2/25 (2) p.1

Legend of Kosato

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 46 2/2/25 (2) p.1

The stone maiden

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 315 11/9/25 (2) p.1

Legend of "smoking rock"

Indians (Names)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 369 8/19/18x (1) p.1

How the Indian child is named

Indians (Origin)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 340 7/26/20x (1) p.4

Did Montana's fighting Indians come from ancient forgotten Asian empire

Indians (Picture writing)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 137 2/3/19x (1) p.1

Queer marks on Billings rocks

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 57 11/24/19x (1) p.1

Indian idol centuries old tells of great exploits before white man came

Indians (Religion)

Froid Trib 14: 401 (Insert) 1/25/26 (2) p.1

In the beginning

Dying religions of American Indians... - 9/16/29 (2) p.1

Indians (Sign language)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 359 8/8/21 (2) p.4

All American Indian tribes understand the universal sign language of Red Men

Indians (Societies)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 656 11/10/24 (2) p.2

Secret societies among the Indians of the Northwest

Indians (Teepees)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 29 10/22/17 (2) p.1

A Painted tipis of Crows and Blackfeet finest habitations of any savage race

Indians (World War 1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 192 3/15/20 (2) p.4

Division of Indians for the U. S. Army

Industrial Workers of the World (IWW)

See also I.W.W.

(Butte 1914)Col. Sheridan traces military history-27feb41.

Infantile Paralysis

Helena lifts ban on Paralysis-27 sep 34.

Influenza

Big killer in 1919-Montana Yesteryears, Helena-22 jun 36.

Ingalls, Clayton & Emma (Kalispell pioneers)

Emma Ingalls made a record-4 aug 32.

Ingersoll, Robert (19th Century atheist, writer)

Yankee Jim called champion liar-7 mar 38.

(Broadwater Hotel-1890s)J. Barrows relates Ingersoll speech-5 apr 34.

Injun Joe (1) (old Neihart prospector)

Gold lure held man prisoner many yrs.-22 may 41.

"Injun Joe" (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 332 7/17/22x (1) p.4

Follows lure of gold many years

Inman, Henry Col. (author)

(Fur trade)Huge industry of early days-5 sep 38, 11dec39.

Innes, Carleton

Death for Dillon old-timer—16 mar 36.

Innes, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 289 6/10/18x (1) p.1
John Innes tells of pioneer days

Inscription Cave (near Billings)

(Archeology)Cave work to continue-1 nov 37.
Indian caves near Billings-27 jun 38.

Intermountain Union College (at Helena)

Intermountain to have new gym-15 sep 32.

International Range & Horsegrowers' Assn.

Diplomacy marked stockmen's refusal (1886)-4 may 36.

Iowa Cattle Co. (Judith Basin spread 1880s)

Tucker saw organization of Iowa Cattle Co.(1881)-19may32.

Ireland, Elizabeth (educator)

With our women-Havre's supt. of schools-8 nov 26.

Irion, Farber (Miles City wolf hunter 1900s)

Noted Montana wolfer passes-26 sep 38.

Irish (1)

(Miners fight Slavs)Miners lost lives in beer bottle battle (Gregson Springs circa 1917)
17 may 37.

See Thomas Francis Meagher.

(Chicken-fights & wakes in Butte)Montana's past, amusing incidents-23 aug 37.

Every nationality in mining city-30 aug 37.

St. Patrick's Day celebration (Butte 1890)-28 mar 38.

(Chase insulting burlesque troupe from Butte)Trial jury held on Butte street-28 mar 38.

(Virginia City 1864)Old papers give glimpse of past-25 apr 38

Butte prepares for De Valera-13 feb 39.

Gaelic Bible awaits DeValera in Butte-5 jun 39.

Irish (2)

Thomas Meagher left imprint on this region-24 jul 41.

(Meagher)History of old portrait given-26 mar 42.

(Census)Many lived in Mont. in 1870—12 jan 33.

Iron (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 332 7/17/22x (1) p.4

Big ore body in Meagher county

Iron

Gold more plentiful than iron (1860s)-4 oct 37.

Iron Bull (Crow leader)

Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.

Killing Indians part of day's work (1848)-7 feb 38.

Iron Star (Sioux)

Miles vs. Lame Deer-9 mar 36.

Irrigation (1)

Early efforts in Musselshell Valley—See "Billings Jail Break"—27 jan 36.
\$47,000,000 project planned—11 may 36.
"Big Ditch" at Billings-Armitage & NPRR-25 may 36.
Old Crow Agency (1881)-Absarokee Pioneer-8 jun 36.
PWA surveys for watershed projects (1936)-14 sep 36.
(Powder River)New low cost ditch-16 nov 36.
Flood system revamps farm-(Scobey)-23 nov 36.
(Ripon 1880s) Founders of Billings-23 nov 36.
Hesper Farm (Billings 1880s)-His flock promised-30 nov 36.
Cash outlay for flood system \$2.—30 nov 36.
Utahan prefers Montana farm-7 dec 36.

Irrigation (2)

(Hardin area) Two valleys ask dams- 11 jan 37.
380 projects-22 feb 37.
Montana projects boosted-1 mar 37.
380 irrigation projects- 1 mar 37.
Missouri runoff would irrigate 1,500,000 acres-8 mar 37.
Water conservation leads projects-15 mar 37,
Tongue River project-14 jun 37.
Home-made irrigation pump-13 sep 37.
(Deadman's Basin project)Tourists looking for place to go-1 nov 37.
WPA resumes work at Deadman's Basin-20 dec 37.
(Buffalo)Rapids project progressing-31 jan 38.

Irrigation (3)

Marias project survey-7 mar 38.
Boom on upper Musselshell-25 apr 38.
Ruby River Dam project finished-16 may 38.
(Missouri)Big Toston Dam money allocated-18 jul 38.
(Toston)Good foundation under dam site-26 sep 38.
Irrigation aids 5000 families-7 nov 38.
(Reed Point)Two 42-ft. water wheels lift river-7 nov 38.
Toston Dam bids will be opened-14 nov 38.

(Cow Creek Gulch)World beating path to Randall's-16jan39.
(Crow)Reservation dam bids received-14 aug 39.
Indians knew grass was true asset-9 jul 42.

Irrigation (4)

(Hesper Farr)Missionary Billings area initial farrer-29 oct 42.
(Milk River)Gigantic Chain of Lakes project-14 sep 33.
(Blackfeet Res.)Protest plan to abandon project-19oct33.
Sun River Irrigation district-24 may 34.

Irrigation (Beaverhead County)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 94 12/23/18 (2) p.2
Unique irrigation system Beaverhead county farm

Irrigation laws

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 262 5/17/20 (2) p.2
Montana irrigation laws are in need of revision
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 282 6/7/20x (1) p.2
Needed improvements in Montana irrigation laws
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 382 8/30/20 (2) p.2
Some irregularities of the irrigation laws as they are practiced
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 98 12/27/20x (1) p.2
A new water right code for Montana

Irrigation (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 386 9/6/20x (1) p.2
Irrigation in Montana is necessary to stabilize the state's farming industry
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 15 10/11/20 (2) p.3
Eastern view of irrigation plan
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 161 2/21/21x (1) p.2
Montana's Biggest problem - Irrigation
Lavina Ind. 13: 170 (Insert) 11/20/22 (2) p.3

Many projects: two completed

Irrigation (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 82 12/15/19x (1) p.2

Stockmen turn to irrigation

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 85 12/15/19 (2) p.1

Irrigationists to Washington

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 86 12/15/19 (2) p.2

Ask increased irrigation fund

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 87 12/15/19 (2) p.2

Plans and purpose state irrigation congress

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 350 8/2/20 (2) p.2

Notwithstanding wet year farmers are for irrigation

Irrigations (Teton county)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 184 7/9/23 (2) p.2

Irrigation offers big opportunities to the farmer in Teton county

Irvin, George (Silver Bow sheriff)

Pioneer arrived 1859—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Butte never "bone dry" but one day (1883)-4 oct 37.

G. W. Irvin named pass for Bozeman(1863)-20 dec 37.

Irvin, Louis (pioneer atty. married Culbertson daughter)

(Frances Culbertson Irvin)Last surviving daughter of Maj. Culbertson dies-(career)-27 feb 39.

Irvine, Alex "Sandy" (Great Falls Scottish pioneer)

(Pic.) Old-time Mont. couple honored-8 feb 37.

Irvine, Caleb E.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 185 3/15/20x (1) p.1

Irvine barely missed burial alive awhile in trance and conscious; lived 50 years after
as pioneer of Montana

Irvine, Caleb E. (teamster saw Butte site 1860)

Two southerners discovered richest hill-20 jul 36.

Owens papers of old-time-23 aug 37.

(Historical Society)First legislators far-sighted(1865)-22aug38.

Silver Bow judge publishes experiences-5 jun 39.

(biog.)Irvine barely missed being buried alive-9 jan 41.

Irvine, E. H. (promotes Deer Lodge college 1878)

Montana's first college in log cabin(1878)-9 jan 39.

Irvine, Leigh H.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 83 12/10/17 (1) p.3

Montana author writes on words

Irvine, Peter (Scottish trader, squawman 1850s)

William Irvine, stockman's thrilling career-27 mar 39.

William Irvine dies at Poison-26 jun 39.

Irvine, Tom (sheriffs)

"Coppers" of SE Mont.-21 dec 36.

Nervy arrests by peace officers (1880s)-12 jul 37.

Wounded Knee fight had repercussions (1890)-9 aug 37.

Maginnis Gulch gold stampede(1879)—18 feb 32.
(pic.)Among Miles City's arms of the law-6 sep 34.

Irvine, W. L. (Irvine & Cottom, Dillon potato kings)

Treasure State potato kings-1 nov 37.

Irvine, William (Scottish-Indian is Poison stockman)

William Irvine, stockman has thrilling career-27 mar 39.
William Irvine dies at Polson-26 jun 39.

Irving, Washington

wrote of Bonneville - 10 jun 35
Initial experiences of Capt. Bonneville(1832)-9 jul 42.
...Wrote...interest in Indian life... - 9/28/31 (2) p.1

Isele, Fred (sells Isele Mine in Butte 1881)

Early-day miner discusses legend-6 jul 36.

Ives, Frank (Missoula legislator 1880)

Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.
Six men saved state millions-2 nov 33.

Ives, George (old Union soldier, not road agent)

Shoots squaw near Livingston 1881—Billman story-18 nov 35
1863 Stuart Yellowstone expedition—30 dec 35.
Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.

Ives, George (1)

trial in 1863 at Alder Gulch - 7 jan 35
Alder Gulch discovery—5 aug 35
Nelson tells Wisconsin origin—21 oct 35
X. Beidler at Ives trial—6 jan 36.
Fall of stick made Mont. home-17 aug 36.
Baker's glass eye-Early newspapers colored Dimsdale, cultured, timid-24 aug 36. Reprisal threat after Ives hung-31 aug 36.
One man Plummer could not scare-14 sep 36.
While Ives bent over the griddle-30 nov 36.
Rivalry over girl turned Plummer henchman-2 Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.
Two pioneers, conveying gold-4 jan 37.

Ives, George (2) (hung at Alder Gulch)

Slade innocent victim-8 feb 37.
Terror of early-day road agents (Beidler)-19 apr 37.
Vanderbilt kin of financier (1862)-21 jun 37.
Accidental discharge saved Sanders-(1863)-2 aug 37.
James Williams Vigilante chief (1863)-9 aug 37.
Ire of hot heads against leader (1860s)-16 aug 37.
Last days of Barney Hughes (1909)-3 jan 38.
Bannack citizens fumbled ball (1863)-3 jan 38.
Death pursued Broadwater from Bannack (1864)-21 feb 38.
(Trial)Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.
Story sent Ives to eternity-25 apr 38.

Ives, George (3) (Hung at Alder Gulch)

(Orton)Butte man tells of 75 yrs. in Montana-17 apr 39.
Full story of Yellowstone Expedition (1863)-24 apr 39.
Broadwater ran to save his life-9 jan 41.
Bloodthirsty member of Plummer's gang-26 jun 41.
Judge Pemberton played daring part (1860s)-25 dec 41.
Gold eluded Stuart Expedition(1863)-8 jan 42.
Road agent's warning helped Broadwater(1860s)-9 apr 42.
(hanging)Nelson Story leader for 60 yrs.-25 nov 42.

Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.
X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.
George Ives shot & killed gambler(1863)-5 may 32.

Ives, George (4) hung at Alder Gulch)

Vigilante days recounted-16 mar 33.
Capt. James Williams, leader-28 dec 33.
An Empire Builder-career of Nelson Story-22 mar 26.
Trail...greatest legal battle – 7/22/29 (2) p.2

Ives, George (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 53 11/12/17 (2) p.1
Early days courts and judges; first great trial was that of George Ives, highwayman
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 388 9/2/18x (1) p.4
How Col. Broadwater outrode George Ives
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 157 2/17/19 (2) p.1
Legislature orders bronze tablet for Judge [Byam]...
Froid Trib (Inserts) 1: 73 3/5/23 (2) p.1
How George Ives saved life of friend Moody

Ives, George (6)

Dillon Exam Apr. 2 '24 p. 9
Another version of the trial of George Ives
Dillon Exam Sept. 10, 1924, p. 9
.. says Slade was innocent victim..
Dillon Exam Mar 21, 1923, p. 9
Early day courts and judges
Froid Trib 14: 469 (Insert) 3/22/26 (2) p.1
Nelson Story's narrative... 'An Empire Builder'

Ivins, Edward G. "Doc" (editor)

Grim reaper calls veteran editor—2 mar 36.

(Lewistown 1905)Strange murder of Studzinski-10 jul 39.

Jackson, Andrew (president 1829-1837)

(Tool found in Gt. Falls)Old wood jack-plane-4 oct 37.

Jackson, Andy (too tough for lightning)

How sheriff lost reward—9 mar 36.

Jackson, Bob (half-Piegan scout for Miles)

Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.

When Tommy Tucker & G. Stuart met on range-20 apr 33.

Jackson, Charles (half-breed horse thief killed 1882)

(Wilkins)What I see looking backwards-26 sep 38.

Jackson, David (early fur trade 1820s)

Early trappers made huge sums-3 jan 38.

Jackson, Helena (half-Piegan woman of Greycliff)

Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.

Jackson, Joseph R.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 65 11/26/17 (1) p.1

Three to hang in Copper city

Jackson, Peter (pioneer of Rosebud Valley)

Founding of Forsyth (1882)--9 mar 36.
Old-timer defends slaughter of buffalo--8 may 39.
...Fought Indians – 8/10/31x (1) p.1

Jackson, Peter V.

Located rich Boaz mine in 1860s—Norris region-30 sep 35

Jackson, Sam (Dep. Sheriff, Livingston 1892)

Livingston resident train fireman (1892)-21 feb 38.

Jackson, T.C. ‘Mule’

...Tells of wild kickers...to Daly – 9/30/29 (2) p.2

Jackson, Teton Jack (notorious horse thief 1888)

Mont. sheriff captured Teton Jack (1888)-11 jul 32.

Jackson, Walter (murderer lynch at Hamilton circa 1903)

Eight hangings in news events-10 aug 33.

Jackson, William (scout, pioneer among Blackfeet)

Aged Indians relive past at Choquette Ranch-14 nov 38.

Jackson, William H. (1) (pioneer photographer)

(May Tuck)Woman pioneer sees her photo-3 jul 39.

Jackson visits old-time scene-(Yellowstone)6 sep 26.

Man who first photographed Yellowstone, 97, still working – 8/12/40 (2) p.3

Dean of American Photographers again visits Yellowstone – 9/16/40x (1) p.1

Jackson, William H (2)

Froid Trib 14: 644 (Insert) 9/6/26 (2) p.2

Jackson visits old time scene

Jackson, Montana

Early Big Hole history—16 dec 35.

Jacobs, Adele (Widow of Henry)

With our women-Falls woman real pioneor-25 oct 26.

Jacobs, C. M. (Mgr. N-N Ranch 1885)

Herders for early-day outfit-7 feb 38.

Jacobs, Henry (first Butte mayor)

Robberies few at Butte in '80s-5 jul 37.

(Mrs. Adele Jacobs)With our women-Gt. Falls woman real pioneer-25 oct 26.

Jacobs, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 416 9/27/20 (2) p.4

First organized attempt to open the Bozeman cut off in 1863 frustrated by hostile attitude of the Indians

Jacobs, John M. (Bozeman associate 1863)

Short route for emigrants (first in Gallatin) 18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Bozeman new type frontiersman-5 jul 37.
Full story of Yellowstone Expedition(1863)-24 apr 39.
Gallatin Valley's first permanent settlers-16 jun 32.
Ft. C. F. Smith built for outpost(1866)-2i sep 33.
John M. Bozeman, unveiling of monument-14 jun 26.

Jacobs, Joseph H. (Mont. farm boy develops wind-electric plants)

"Voice of Cow Creek" harnessed Montana winds-18 dec 39.

Jahreiss, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 361 8/11/19 (2) p.4
John has served for forty years

James, Jesse (1) (notorious gang once in Montana)

Early sheriff was their friend—2 dec 35.
...When James boys were in Montana – 11/18/29x (1) p.1

James, Jesse (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 610 9/29/24 (2) p.2
Charles S. Warren's experience with

James, Thomas General (early fur trade)

Indian scares at Three Forks (1810)-11 oct 37.

Manuel Lisa founded first business(1807)-24 sep 42.
Blazers of Trails-18 jan 26.
General James had trying times at the Three Forks – 9/7/31 (2) p.3

James, Ulysses S. (Helena & Jardine 1890s)

Gopher & cat were pals-(1898)-2 aug 37.

Jameson, Lord (Scottish or Irish nobleman hunter)

See Jamison. (both spellings used.)

Jamison, Lord (Scottish peer or Irish?)

Sold mummy of father-in-law-(1879)—11 may 36.
Pioneer trader sold mummy of relative(1879)-27 nov 39.
Sold mummy of father-in-law (1879)-15 mar 34.
Jameson, the Irish nobleman(1870s)-29 mar 34.

Jandreau, _____ (mountaineer of spurious prayers1830s)

Joe Meek played missionary role (1830s)-12 jun 39.

Japanese

(Whitefish)Continue recognition of woman's kindness-(Mrs. Eliz. Peck) 5 sep 38.
Bummer Dan told to work or leave Alder-6 mar 39.
(Takahashi)Slain man's widow fights for estate-21 aug 41
(WWII relocation)Japs may work in beet fields-26 feb 42.
(WWII relocation)Ford doesn't want Japs to stay-30apr42.
(Heart Mountain re-location center, Wyo.)Army Engineers build Jap camp-27 aug 42.
(Illegality of racial inter-marriage)News Briefs/Helena 8 oct 42.
George Shibata killed(Havre)-17 may 26.

Jardine, Montana

Bear Gulch gold boom-25 feb 35; 22 apr 35; 20 may 35.
Jardine Mine is showing gain-5 jul 37.
Gopher & cat were pals (1898)-2 aug 37.
(James E. Stuart)Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.

Jarvis, Charley (aka Tom Laurence)

see Tom Laurence.

Jaw Bone mine

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 404 9/18/22x (1) p.4
Ox shoe recalls pioneer times

"Jawbone" Railroad (Lombard to Lewistown 1890s)

Winter snows, spring floods-1 mar 37.
Only part had been oompleted-5 oct 36.
Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR.(189usj-7 apr 32.
How its construction was financed – 12/25/22x (1) p.3

Jaycox, W. W. "Bill" (Valley County rancher Hinsdale)

(Career)Sees dependence on livestock-30 jan 39.
Old time cowpokes reunions-13 feb 39.
Death removes three old-timers-27 feb 39.
...Range boss...sheriff... - 1/26/31x (1) p.1

Jayne, William (first Gov. of Dakota Terr.)

Red hot politics, Mont. part of Dakota-8 jun 36.

Jeff Davis Gulch

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 293 6/10/18 (2) p.1

Jeff Davis Gulch, where W. A. Clark placer mined and cooked own meals

Jefferson Valley

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 93 12/17/17 (2) p.1

Jefferson valley enjoying a boom

Jefferis, Charles M. (early sheriff at Helena)

23 sheriffs served since 1870—1 jun 36.

Jefferson, Thomas (president)

Strange death of Meriwether Lewis-(1809)-22 jun 36.

State's destiny decided in tub (Louisiana Purchase)-3 aug 36.

Death, oblivion or dishonor-30 nov 36.

Dictator's ambition brought sale of Louisiana-22may39.

Lewis & Clark laid foundation for empire-13 aug 42.

Lewis-Clark trip was secret(1803)-30 jun 32.

Thomas Jefferson, for whom R. & county are named-10 may 26.

To the trail's end-Columbia R. historic expedition-12jul26.

Jefferson County

County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Jefferson Valley

...had ferry, toll bridge trouble – 3/4/40 (2) p.2

Jefferson River

(Flume built 1880s)Early flumes money losers-8 nov 37.
T. Jefferson for whom. R. is named-10 may 26.

Jefferson Valley (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 369 8/25/19x (1) p.1
When the fertile Jefferson valley was game preserve; First settlers

Jeffries, Charles M. (Lewis Y Clark sheriff 1880)

Con Murphy hanged by Vigilantes(1885)-17 oct 38.

Jeffries, James J. (boxer)

In Butte (1902)--25 nov 35.

Jenizen, William C. (pioneer)

...Died near Ryegate, was pioneer of state – 7/14/30x (1) p.1

Jenkins, Dave (or Dave Jinks) (early freighter, bullwhacker)

From bull teams to luxury liners-27 feb 41.

Jensen, Chris (in Yellowstone Valley 1883)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

Jergens, Henry (sheriff hangs desperado)

Bill Gay gave officers long chase-12 sep 38.

Jerome, Lovell H. Lt.

Ft. Ellis in 1870's-25 mar 35

Jessaume, Rene (half-breed interpreter 1807)

Trappers claimed Aricara tribe treacherous-23 may 38.

Jessop's Mill

(Glacier)Park hatchery one of finest-23 aug 37.

Jessrang, John A. (Glendale murder 1882)

Lynched killer of aged friend-25 sep 41.
Dillon's first & only lynching(1883)-10 mar 32.

Jesuit order

See Catholic Church.

Jette, Jean Baptiste (Poison pioneer)

Early settler dies at Polson-27 sep 26.

Jewish

(Jew Jake) Life cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.

(Sam Alexander)First Butte restaurant proprietor-8 mar 37.
(Jew Jess)Butte boasted best pickpocket-17 jan 38.
(Great Falls)Moses Kaufman, pioneer dies-2 jan 39.
(Perhaps Jewish, Choteau)Julius Hirshberg, pioneer dies-5 jun 39.
(Lewistown 1905)strange murder of S. Studzmski-3jul39.
(Gt. Falls)Mrs. Nathan called by death-8 may 41.
(Traders fleece Crows)Tucker tells how Indians lost rations-6 sep 34.
(Perhaps Jewish)Jos. Hirschberg passes m south-27dec26.

Jew Jake (Landusky saloon keeper)

Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
Many colorful names enliven early annals-11 dec 39.
Slug from Curry revolver ended Landusky-13 feb 41.
(early Neihart)Wolf Pt. judge recalls holdup-11 aug 32.

Jew Jess (skilled pickpocket of Butte)

Butte boasted best pickpocket-17 jan 38.

Jib Mill & Mine

at Basin, Mont. 21 jan 35, also 4 feb 35

Jobb, Jim (sheriff of Meagher County)

Jim Jobb carried horse across street-6 jun 38.

Jocko River (named for Jocco Finley)

Greatest one-man trek in history (Thompson)-3 aug 36.
Finlay, early-day explorer (1807)-3 may 34.
...Historians have neglected him... - 3/25/40 (2) p.1

Joe, Badie (Badie Joe shot in Butte 1870s)

George Porter recalls days (Butte 1870s)-16 jan 39.

"Johnny"

woman disguised as boy, makes 1866 trip down Missouri in mackinaw boat - 20 may 35

Johns, Johnny

Sunburned noses in early Butte (1877)—17 feb 36.

Mollie Daly's life saved by dog (1870s)-6 dec 37.

Johns, T Jefferson

Dillon Exam Mar 21, 1923, p. 12

Famous old-time newspaperman

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 271 5/23/21 (2) p.4

Jeffy Johns now an oil magnate

Johns, T. Jefferson "Jeffy" (old Mont. editor)

(Career)Editor of 1923 ready for battle-26 jun 41.

Johns, William (Billy) (in 1874 had ranch near Prickly Pear Canyon-built 1872 road in Canyon)

(Fisk Ellis story) - 17 jun 35

Johnson, _____ Col.

Comic-opera stage holdup in 1884—9 sep 35

Johnson, Alex C. (Helena banker)

Vet. banker dies-23 nov 33.

Johnson, "Big" (butcher, rustler)

Vigilantes hang rustler (1866) - 25nov 35.
Some innocents executed—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35
Man hanged for rustling steer-28 jun 37.

Johnson, "Big"

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 619 10/6/24 (2) p.3
When they lynched "Big" Johnson

Johnson, "Blinkeyed" (Virginia City hotelman 1860s)

Missourian put up best bluff-14 dec 36.
Story of Rea in early Mont.(1864)-12 apr 34.

Johnson, C. B. (old prospector of Helena area)

C. B. Johnson is old prospector-20 oct 32.

Johnson, C. E. (Helena postman 1915)

More than thrice around world on foot-10 may 37.

Johnson, E.K. "Skew" (first mayor of Miles City)

Prairie fires pioneer danger-29 may 39.

Johnson, Ed "Dude" (Helena black pioneer 1882)

Helena man knew Zane Grey as boy-30 oct 39.

Johnson, Edwin F. (early advocate of RR to Pacific)

Western roads suggested 1830—5 may 32.

Johnson, Frank H. (Supt. of Banks)

Helena boy gets post in Bombay-19 oct 36.

Johnson, Gus (last wagon in Gt. Falls 1932)

Horse express service quits- 8 dec 32.

Johnson, H. A. (Atty. Gen'l 1883)

Lax juries defeated courts-28 sep 36.

Johnson, Howard A.(Mont. Chief Justice was in WWI)

Yank war birds stood guard in France-6 mar 41.

Johnson, James A. "Jimmy" (Shelby mayor, rancher)

Promotes boxing title bout in 1923—9 sep 35.

James A. Johnson of Shelby dies-5 dec 38.

Johnson, Joe Sgt. (killed in Indian fight 1880)

Horse stealing & war caused by play(1880)-24 jan 38.

Johnson, "Liver-eating" (1)

at Kerchival City in 1870 – 8 apr 35, also 6 may 35

Recalled by John Leahy—2 sep 35

Willow Park on Clark's Fork—13 jan 36.

Old Miles City recallsd-6 apr 36.

Frank Sanderson was pioneer—20 apr 36,

Cooper passed 90th birthday—18 may 36.

Reported real name was "John Garrison."—see Buffalo Bill & others-20 jul 36.

First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.

Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.

Benton crowd used Johnson as stooge(1872)-28 feb 38.

Petrified man was "Antelope Charley"-6 jun 38

Johnson, "Liver-Eating" (2)

Indian skulls at Musselshell City (1870)-20 mar 39.

First Red Lodge short order house(1886)-31 jul 39.

How "Liver-Eating" Johnson got his name-27 nov 39.

"Liver-Eating" Johnson was noted scout-2 jun 32.

First ice cream in state in 1869—12 jan 33.

Gained his cognomen through joke-6 sep 34.

Old Indian fighter censures whites-18 jan 26.

Renowned man-giant... - 7/29/29 (2) p.1

1889-First big story of... - 11/25/40 (2) p.2

Johnson, "Liver-Eating" (3)

Fame comes in different ways – 12/23/40x (1) p.4

Johnson, "Liver Eating " (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 29 10/28/18 (2) p.1

"Liver-eating" Johnson was one of the best known early day Indian fighters

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 221 4/12/20 (2) p.1

Coulson, ghost city of Yellowstone...

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 204 3/27/22x (1) p.4

"Liver Eater" Johnson, noted Indian fighter, sleeps in Los Angeles cemetery

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 186 7/2/23 (2) p.4

"Liver-Eating" Johnson

Johnston, Alex J. (Butte banker)

Banker in Butte dies-7 dec 36.

Montana gambler stopped 10-man battle-18 jan 37.

Johnston, Belle (teacher 1878)

Early day school teacher attempting to reach home-3 may 37.

Johnston, David Angus "Kid" (early Gallatin animal trainer)

"Kid" Johnston, Gallatin old-timer dies-25 apr 38.

Johnston, W. M. (Billings atty.)

Maverick Hose Co.-30 nov 36.

Jokes (Practical etc.)

Mythical wife finally exposed(Anaconda)-31 jan 38.

Early practical jokers played stern pranks(1866)-28feb38.

Jones, Bill "Hell-Roaring" (sheriff of Medora 1880s)

Story of Bill Jones, sheriff & Teddy Roosevelt-8sep32.

Jones, Bill (rough-talking old gun-fighter)

Teddy Roosevelt called gun man-(1880s)-17 apr 41.

Jones, C. J. "Buffalo" Col. (buffalo for Yellowstone)

Buffalo keeper's cabin is razed-14 sep 36.

Indian woman's suspicion cost US buffalo herd-20 nov 39

...Perpetuation of the American bison – 9/9/40 (2) p.1

Jones, Charley (Train robber, Big Timber 1892)

Livingston resident was fireman (1892)-21 feb 38.

Jones, Ed J. (Miles City sheriff 1890s)

While dispute waged, Red rustled (1892)-1 mar 37.

Jones, Edwin A. (Broadus publisher)

Publisher at Broadus dies-15 feb 37.

Jones, Evan (student of Indian culture)

Ancient medicine ground is found(Ft. Peck)-19 jun 39.

Jones, J.H. "Nez Perce" (1) (Indian fight near Philipsburg 1878)

Jones won nickname in Indian fight(1878)-29 oct 42.

Pneumonia fatal to Nez Perce Jones, placer miner-19apr26

...Unarmed...hurled rocks... - 2/17/30 (2) p.1

Jones, J.H. "Nez Perce" (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 49 11/18/18x (1) p.1

"Nez Perce" Jones sole survivor of Rock Creek massacre; wounded, won desperate race for life with the Indians

Hazardous race...escaped – 11/24/30 (2) p.1

...One man escaped... - 12/2/40x (1) p.1

Jones, Frank (Horse thief)

Death...broke last outlaw gang... - 12/16/40x (1) p.1

Jones, John "Fat Jack" (Deer Lodge barber, hack-driver Butte)

"Fat Jack" Jones famous hack-driver (1866)-30 aug 37.

Millionaire Jim Murray fond of cinch bets-7 sep 33.

(pic.)A Tribute to "Fat Jack"-6 dec 34.

"Fat Jack" cab driver wore plug hat-6 dec 34.

\$3,600 paid to Butte cabby... - 9/16/29x (1) p.4

Jones, Loren (Dillon businessman 1890s)

Six gay young blades of 1890s—25 dec 39.

Jones, Mary (ran Jones Hotel, Malta, Mont.)

Old Malta hotel sold-25 may 36.

Jones, Morgan D. (Gibbonsville-Big Hole dist.)

"Silver King" of early camp passes-24 aug 36.

Jones, Robert John David

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 337 7/28/19x (1) p.1
Butte pioneer who knocked at door of Dame Fortune

Jones, W. D. (Teton County pioneer)

Savory & Jones tell of campaigning in Teton-17 may 34.
Teton pioneer dies at Conrad-14 jun 34.
...Great Falls...Before town was started – 3/14/32 (2) p.2

Jonas, William M. (range-rider killed 1884)

Jones last victim of Indian troubles-11 feb 32.

Jordan, Arthur J.

wolf-hunter of olden tyme-10 jun 35
(First at Jordan)Garfield County boasts plenty of room-5 nov 42.

Jordan, Arthur J.

Recalls Battle of Wounded Knee - 22 apr 35

Jordan, Harrison (in first Mont. legislature)

Riggin, pioneer minister had eventful life-5 feb 42.

Jordan, Jim

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 260 5/13/18x (1) p.4
Jim Jordan was nervy gunman

Jordan, Jim (master gunman, cardsharp 1890s)

Trick gun draw saved cardsharp-21 dec 36.

Jordan, W. B. (Stockmen 1886)

Caricatures of early stockmen-18 jan 37.

Early Montanans meet telephone (1876)-26 sep 38.

Mont. stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.

(gave name to town)Garfield County boasts plenty of room-5 nov 42.

Jordan, Montana (Garfield County seat)

Garfield County boasts plenty of room-5 nov 42.

Jordan, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 252 5/9/21 (2) p.1

Two swung from gallows at state penitentiary a dozen years ago for murderous assault on warden and deputy

Jordan, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 251 5/10/20x (1) p.3

Jordan now real radio station

Jorud, Leslie H. (longtime Helena photographer)

Story of desperado of Last Chance Gulch-17 may 37.

(Finds Peel tombstone in Hist. Library)Ironic tombstone over(Peel) grave-24 may 37.

Joseph (1) (Chief of Nez Perce)

Battle of Bear's Paw marked - 10 jun 35
Visit to Washington, 1879-Territorial newspapers story-10 jun 35; same story 18 jul 35
Retreat recalled by Murphy- 18 jul 35
In Livingston story-29 jul 35
Used stagecoach for his carriage-5 aug 35
Harlan in Nez Perce campaign – 12 aug 35
Cannon Creek battle—26 aug 35
His 1877 trail retraced in 1935—26 aug 35; same 2 sep 35
Cow Island Battle (1877)-16 sep 35
Newspapers had Hardships-25 nov 35.
Cow Creek Nez Perce fight (1877)-6 jan 36.
In Yellowstone Park (1877)—13 jan 36.

Joseph (2) (Chief of Nez Perce)

Cooke City (1877)-Scenic highway opens-6 jul 36.
Chief Joseph, Noblest Redman-17 aug 36.
Norris missed on few brushes with Redmen-28 sep 36.
Lives of hapless csmpers-26 oct 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet (1877) 14 dec 36
First restaurant proprietor of Butte-8 mar 37.
Survivor of Bear's Paw battle-18 oct 37.
Cowan shot three times (1877)-25 oct 37.
State had few honest Indians (1870s)-21 mar 38.
(Big Hole)Montana's forgotten battleground-2 may 38.
61st anniversary of Battle of Bear's Paw-10 oct 38.
(Haines)Former Helena man author of book-16 jan 39.

Joseph (3) (Chief of Nez Perce)

Peter Ronan, Flathead agent won respect(1870s)-6feb39.
Wilkinson last survivor of Big Hole(1877)-10 apr 39.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877j)-15 may 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
Warriors found whisky in wagons(1877)-24 apr 41.
Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.
Miles no dashing fighter tamed Indians-30 oct 41,
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 41.

Big Hole Battle remarkable(1877)-31 dec 41.
Ten Whites withstood Nez Perce on Cow Island-8 jan 42.
Indian women helped battle whites(1877)-5 feb 42.

Joseph (4) (Chief of Nez Perce)

White soldiers humiliated at Ft. Fizzle(1877)-26 feb 42.
Telegraph kept Nez Perce from Canadian goal-17 sop 42.
Story of Indian battle in Bear Paws-3 mar 32.
Chariot went to Jocko in 1891—5 may 32.
"Liver-Eating" Johnson was noted scout-2 jun 32.
Story of Andrew Garcia, frontiersman(1870s)-16 jun 32.
Retreat of Nez Perce (1877)-18 aug 32.
Kipp farm is at old post site(Cow Creek)-29 sep 32.
Conflicting details of Bear Paw fight(1877)-15 jun 33.
Chief Joseph in Wash. D. C.-22 jun 33.
Ft. Benton residents fought Chief Joseph-26 oct 33.
Ft. Fizzle now reduced to ashes- 6 dec 34.

Joseph (5) (Chief of Nez-Perce)

Disputed points-battle of Bear Paws-26 apr 26.
(Nat'l. Monument)Study Bear Paw Battleground -9 aug 26.
Broken Promises-Selish Indians of BitterRoot-20 sep 26.
Matt Elgin's wild ride(1877)-8 nov 26.
Shaft built on battlefield where...yielded – 9/30/29 (2) p.1
Monument...on Pear Paw Battlefield... - 10/7/29x (1) p.1
Chief Joseph monument...dedicated – 10/12/31 (2) p.2
[Fireman's hat] Nez P. kept his promise – 2/5/40x (1) p.3

Joseph (6) (Chief of Nez Perce)

Most strategic brain in west... - 10/21/40x (1) p.1

Joseph (7) (Chief of the Nez Perce)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts.3: 36 11/3/19x (1) p.4

"Joseph whitest Indian I ever knew" said Miles; "That's insult" said Joseph

Mont News Assn Inserts 3:81 12/15/19x (1) p.1

A tribute to Chief Joseph...

Dillon Exam Jan. 30 '24, p. 9

Remarkable retreat of, by Mrs. Plassman

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 147 5/25/25 (2) p.1

Death of Miles recall defeat...

"Josephine" (Missouri River boat - & Yellowstone)

Old Marysville produced millions—10 feb 36.

(Billings)Perk named for riverboat-20 jun 38.

History of steamboat "Josephine"(1873)-19 dec 38.

Receives relics of riverboats-23 jan 39.

Improvement of Missouri R. Waterway(1880s)-21 aug 39.

Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.

(Smallpox 1877)Man who helped build Keogh-20 nov 39.

'Josephine' tree – boat made far trip up Yellowstone river – 8/26/29x (1) p.2

Joubert, Steve (pioneer Terry rancher)

Steve Joubert buried at Terry-21 nov 38.

Jou Jung (Chinese born at Alder Gulch 1862)

Chinese native Montanan seen stirring times-17 apr 39.

Journalism (1)

Montana Press in 1880's recalled by Yerkes--26 aug 35

(University of Montana building)Students bid shack goodbye-29 nov37.

(Also see Newspapers.)

Editor of 1923 ready for battle(Johns)-26 jun 41.

Mont. editors of early days had imagination-24 jul 41.

First Mont. reporter mixed with desperado-4 dec 41.

(Missoulian)Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.
J. R. Faulds, vet. newspaperman passes-29 oct 42.
(Bozeman)Vet. news reporter dies-27 apr 33.
(C. H. Eggleston) Vet. state editor dies-11 may 33.
Tom Baker, first news writer to visit state-14 jun 34.
(University of Montana)Journalism grade making progress-6 sep 34.

Journalism (2)

Sutherlin, dean of editors dies-12 apr 26.
50 yrs. an editor-Sutherlin at Diamond City-12 apr 26.
(Good roundup)The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.

Jowell, Mel

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 147 2/10/19x (1) p.3
Liberty for Mel Jowell gunman
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 166 2/23/20 (2) p.2
Montana bad man caught in Texas

Joy, Allen R. (Constitutional Convention)

But five delegates remain-31 aug 36.
Mont. unit of Coxey's Army had brief career-1 feb 37.

Joyce, Matthew M. (Missoula atty. 1900)

Montanan is now federal judge-11 feb 32.

Judiciary

See Courts & Judiciary.

Judith Basin & River

Named by Capt. Clark (1805) Treasure State news, Hobson, -31 aug 36.

Balky Horse Schoolhouse (1913)-2 aug 37.

Utica named by New York man-15 dec 32.

Weatherwax opened first store in Judith (1883)-2mar33.

Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.

...River named by Captain Clark – 2/3/30x (1) p.1

Judith Basin County (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 161 2/23/20x (1) p.1

When Lewis town and Maiden fought for the county seat of Fergus in 1885; Some early history of the Judith Basin

Judith Basin County (2)

How Montana counties were named-23 nov 36.

500 present at old-timers' meet-1 nov 37.

(NPRR route)Judith Basin in banana belt-18 apr 38.

County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Judith Basin County (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 400 9/13/20 (2) p.4

New Judith Basin county will contain one of richest sections of the state

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 309 6/28/20 (2) p.1

Judith Basin county division fight

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 82 12/13/20x (1) p.2

Wealth of new Judith county

Judith Basin Mercantile Co (store in Utica)

Pioneer store at Utica closing-13 jul 33.

Judith Gap, Montana

Founders of Billings-23 nov 36.

Story of Pat "Tommy" Tucker in Indian war-25 feb 32.

Judith Mountains

Adventure of Dennis with Sioux in 1868-8 jul 35

Judith River

See Judith Basin & River

July, Jimmy (Helena, Butte Chinese pioneer)

Too many foreigners, Chinaman's complaint-11 jan 37.

(Butte garden 1880s)Some Butte "firsts"-21 jun 37.

Butte pioneer describes day Mont. became state-27nov39.

Jump, C. F. Dr. (& Maj.) (Mont. Nat'l. Guard)

Veteran officers in state guard-3 jul 39.

Junction City (ghost town, E. Yellowstone County)

Gidley monument commemorates stage driver-6 oct 32.

Jurgens, Henry J

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 124 1/16/22x (1) p.4

Oldest mason in Montana is dead

Jurgens, J. Henry (1895 sheriff in Helena)

23 sheriffs have served since 1870—1 jun 36.

Jury

(Also see Courts & Judiciary.)

Lax & sportive juries defeated early courts-28 sep 36.

Grand juries of early days (Gt. Falls)-12 jun 39.

(Cascade County)Prisoners liked pioneer jailor-12 jun 3y

(Cascade)Old grand jury on tax warpath(1888;-12 jun 39.

Jury (Women)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 312 6/24/18 (2) p.4

Reed Point poet writes of first jury of gentler sex

Froid Trib 14: 604 8/2/26 (2) p.2

... should women object to jury service

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 117 1/7/18 (2) p.1

Almost called a jury of squaws

Kaikaishee (Flathead chief died 1923)

Mountain named for Indian chief-3 apr 41.

Kaikaishee mountain

St Ignatius Post Mission Centennial ed. Sept. S3, 1954

Kaikashee mountain

Froid Tribune (Insert) 13: 29 1/22/23 (2) p.3

Tribute to Flathead Indian chief

Kalberg, F. S.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 189 3/17/19 (2) p.1
Newspaper man made a county

Kalfrey, White (fight Sioux, Bozeman Pass, 1865)

Five men, one gun, fight 50 Indians-21 jun 37.

Kalispell, Montana (1) (founded 1891)

Man who plotted town of Kalispell-15 jun 36.
Letterheads of nineties fancy-19 apr 37.
Demersville, once boom town (1891)-3 jan 38.
Conrad family of early Benton, Kalispell(1868)-14 mar 38.
Incidents told of Judge Dooley-11 jul 38.
Hills' RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41,
Treasure State romance in names-21 may 42.
(J.W. White)School janitor was once slave-19 may 32.
(Howse House 1810)Jos. Howse's trading station-9 jun 32.
Emma Ingalis made a record-4 aug 32.
(National)Hotel at Kalispell closed-26 apr 26.

Kalispell, MT (2)

Harry Standford was first Kalispell chief of police – 12/7/31x (1) p.1

Kanouse, Fred (shoots Jim Nabors 1870s)

Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff (1876)-8 aug 38.
(Gambling license 1869)Whisky was cheap "food"-30jan39.

Kanouse, H. A. (Marias R. hunter 1870s)

Whisky one of cheapest "foods."-(1870s)-30 jan 39.

Kanouse, J. E. (Townsend stockman)

But five delegates remain-31 aug 36.
(Ramsdell) Hilger hears of pioneer's death- 31 mar 32.

Kanouse, Jacob A. (Ft. Benton, justice of peace 1882)

Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton(1882)-23 aug 34.

Karst, Peter (Karst's Camp, Gallatin Valley)

Karst's dream of camp came on stage coach-28 aug 41

Karsted, Alfred Dr. (early tennis champ)

Mont. Sports Tales-2 nov 36.

Kaufman, Louis W

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 240 5/2/21x (1) p.1
Stadler and Kaufman, pioneers of Montana cattle industry, have been partners for
fifty-two years; range memories

Kaufman, Louis E. (pioneer stockman)

(Russell)Scenes from the old west-31 jan 38.
Stadler notes 90th birthday (Helena)-19 jun 39.
Stadler taken by death at 92-11 sep 41.
Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.
(1870s)Blackfoot City now ghost town-17 aug 33.

Kaufman, Moses (Ft. Benton, Gt. Falls early merchant)

Moses Kaufman, pioneer dies-2 jan 39.
John Slattery's eulogy at Kaufman funeral-9 jan 39.

Kaufner, _____ (officer of Crow agency 1870s)

Livingston resident co-discoverer-19 jul 37.

Kearns, William E.

Nez Perce retrace old Yellowstone trail—26 aug 35, same 2 sep 35

Kearsarge Mine (at Virginia City)

Fire disaster of 1903—11 nov 35.

Keating, John (Radersburg mines-1867)

Parade of events missed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.

Keating, John A. (Jefferson County ranch 1884)

Judge & jury in stage holdup-(1884)-9 nov 36.

Kee, Billy (early Lombard hotelman)

Too many foreigners, Chinaman's complaint-11 jan 37.

Keel boats

Missouri offered broad highway-25 dec 41.
Missouri R. principal shaper of history-8 oct 42.
Missouri R., waterway to Mont.-4 jan 26.

Keen, Jimmie (Castle in 1880s)

Reynolds staked first town lot(Castle 1885)-14 jun 34.

Keene, John (hung in Helena, 1865)

So passes glory-in state museum-12 oct 36.

Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.

Helena hanging caused roughs to leave town-19 jun 41.

Keeney, Joe (Bozeman saloonkeeper 1870s)

Livingston resident co-discoverer of claims-19 jul 37.

Livingston resident nonagenarian-26 jul 37.

Discover gold ore in Cooke city-16 aug 37.

Early-day racing not on square (1870s)-11 oct 37.

Pioneer passes at Livingston (age 91)-10 oct 38.

Keeny, Joe

1890s shooting-No man living amid primroses-7 sep 36.

Keim, Frank (pioneer Missoula printer)

Mont. pioneer dies in Missoula-24 mar 32.

Kelleher, F. J. Father (Nez Perce War 1877)

Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.

Keller, _____ Major (Crow agent)

Absarokee pioneer recalls NPRR council-22 jun 36.

Keller, Helen (famed blind lady)

“Old Grip” Reynolds stage coacher-26 oct 36.

Keller, Jake (Musselshell Valley)

Billings jail break fugitives steal horses-27 jan 36.

Kelley, C. P. (Anaconda Copper Mining Co.)

First Nat'l. Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.

Mining & Metallurgical Society of America gold metal – 10/21/29 (2) p.1

Kelley, _____ “Doc” (dentist 1870s)

Failure as buffalo hunter, became dentist-11 oct 37.

Kelley, W. C.

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 65 11/28/21x (1) p.1

"Western Tourist" exploits Montana

Kelley, Con F

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 397 9/9/18 (2) p.1

Con F. Kelly, new head of Anaconda, as a boy, worked in Butte mines

Kellogg, Mark (newsman at Little Big Horn)

Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.

Kelly, _____ (Hay burns at Keogh 1879)

Ft. Keogh (1877)important military station-20 sep 37.

Kelly, Bill "Wild Bill" (football great 1920s)

Sports Tales-22 nov 37.

State's greatest football player dies in New York – 11/23/31 (2) p.2

Grizzlies morn death of Kelly – 11/30/31 (2) p.3

Kelly, Charles J.

Death of Butte businessman—17 feb 36.

Kelly, D. T. (Butte pioneer, buffalo hunter)

Butte pioneer describes day Mont. became state-27nov39.

Kelly, Ed

Roadhouse at 28-Mile-Springs (1870s)--14 oct 35

Kelly, G.E.M. Lieut. (1)

“West Point of Air” was named to honor Montana man – 9/23/40 (2) p.1

Kelly, G. E. M. Lt. (2)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 15 10/8/17/ (2) p.3

World's biggest flying camp is named after Montana man

Kelly, Harry J. (Kalispell newsman)

Hungry Horse Dam is assured-29 nov 37.

Kelly, Luther "Yellowstone" (1) (scout)

Miles campaign of 1876-7—7 oct 35.
"Boot Hill" Cemetery near Billings—24 feb 36.
Frank Sanderson was pioneer—20 apr 36;
Cooper passed 90th birthday—18 may 36.
Attractive highway will cross Kelly Mountain-18 may 36.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Carroll residents held 50 parties (1870s)-17 may 37.
(Keeney) Livingston resident nonagenarian-26 jul 37.
Milk River hunting ground (1870s)-13 sep 37.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved(1875)-4 sep 39.
How Liver-Eating Johnson got name-27 nov 39.
Yellowstone Kelly killed two Sioux warriors-1 may 41.

Kelly, Luther "Yellowstone" (2)

(Curry)Old stockman's story of Sioux scare(1870)5mar42.
Gen'l. Miles' kind treatment of Indians-8 dec 32.
Milk R. once hunters' mecca-9 feb 33.
The Plainsman-on frontier with Yellowstone Kelly-13sep26
Matt Elgin's wild ride(1877)-8 nov 26.
...Given nickname by old frontiersman – 5/20/29 (2) p.2
...Laid to rest on his beloved mountain... - 7/1/29x (1) p.1
When...hunted in Judith Basin – 1/29/40 (2) p.3

Kelly, Luther S

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 401 9/18/22x (1) p.1
Yellowstone Kelly, Indian fighter, scout and guide, was one of the youngest of the
plainmen of the '60's,and the hero of many adventures

Froid Trib 14: 661 (Insert) 9/20/26 (2) p.1
The plainsman (Conway)

Kelsey, John

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 92 2/28/25 (2) p.4
Early day stage driver...

Kelsey, John (early freight, stage driver)

Kelsey, stage driver in good old days-(1880s)19 mar 42.

Kelton, Pert (actress born near Gt. Falls 1909)

Montana girl is a stage hit-21 jun 26.

Kemmerer, Charles

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 279 5/27/18 (2) p.3
Gold brick sold to placer expert

Kemper, Simon (Pioneer Butte)

...Observes his 85th birthday – 7/1/40 (2) p.1

Kempf, Ray L. (Terry lumberman)

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.

Kempland, A.L. (early freighter)

Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.

Kempton, Berney F. (Ranch near Terry)

On naming of Powder River, legends vary-28 sep 36.

Kempton, James B. (founded Kempton Ranch, Terry)

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.

Kenck, _____ (Helena man killed by Nez Perce)

Two tourists killed (1877)-8 nov 37.

Kendall, Harry (Moccasin mountain gold)

Billings resident came up Missouri-18 may 36.

Kendall, Lyman B.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 329 7/21/19x (1) p.1

Former Montanan showers wealth on divorced wife; Then weds an actress

Kendall, Montana

Old Barnes-King Mine to operate-25 may 36.

Kennedy & Conway (Billings firm sell horses to British)

Montana broncs fought in Africa (1901)-16 aug 37.

Kennedy, B. N. (publisher, Troy Echo)

(Mont. Volunteers' flag 1898)Filipinos punctured old glory-24 jul 41.

Kennedy, Jacob M

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 252 5/10/20x (1) p.4

Jacob M. Kennedy prominent Montanan crosses divide

Port. p. 256 5/10/20 (2) p.4

(Picture) Jacob M. Kennedy, prominent Montanan, crosses divide

Kennedy, James

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 96 12/19/21 (2) p.4

James Kennedy, who walked from Mississippi River to the Pacific coast in '53

Same? Mont News Assn. Inserts 2: 193 3/24/19x (1) p.1

Travel on foot and alone from the Mississippi to Pacific Coast in 1853

Kennedy, James H. "Uncle Jim (Belgrade pioneer)

Gallatin pioneer traveled on foot-18 dec 39.

Kennedy, Whit (Miles City cowpoke 1887)

Raging blizzard doomed cattle-11 jan 37.

Kennedy, William

Pioneer arrived 1862-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Kennerly, Henry A. (American Fur Co.)

Red hot politics, Mont. part of Dakota-8 jun 36.

Vigilante justice revenged brutal murder-13 apr 33.

Kenneth, _____ (owned I.J. Ranch)

Pioneer came up Missouri-18 may 36.

Kennett, Clara H. (Helena pioneer cabin 1865)

Helena cabin (1865)to be museum-9 jan 39.
(Cabin)Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 39.

Kenney, William P. (President, Great Northern RR)

(W.R. Kenney)Publish book of Blackfeet portraits-26 aug, 16 sep 35.
Original of G.N.'s goat hauled cart-27 feb 39.

Keno Bill (Ft. Benton gambler 1870s)

Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff (1876)-8 aug 38.

Kent, Bill

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 207 3/31/19 (2) p.3
Broadway star former Montanan

Kent, George Layton (Gallatin Valley pioneer 1860s)

Kent came to state to evade Union draft-2 mar 33.

Kent, J. H. (architect, state capital 1897)

Montana's Capitol building completed (1902)-21 nov 38.

Keogh, Myles W. Capt. (killed at Little Big Horn 1876)

(Fort named for him) -

His horse was "Comanche"-6 may 35.

Ft. Keogh (1877)important military station-20 sep 37.

Establishment of Tongue R. Cantonment(1876-7)27 jun 38.

Kansas "Ho" to Hardin Comanche plan-23 jan 39.

Keough, John (St. Xavier general store)

Indians regret St. Xavier store fire-22 mar 34.

Keown, James Maj. (Meagher county murder 1904)

Hat murder clue solves crime in Meagher-17, 24 apr 39.

Kepler, Joe

Indians buried in mine shaft—6 jan 36.

(Keppler)Graveyard used to keep peace(1878)-21 feb 38.

Joseph C. Kepler was first jeweler in state-4 jan 34.

Keppler, Joseph

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 53 11/18/18 (2) p.1

Joseph Keppler state's first jeweler and a friend of U.S. Grant retires

Mont. News Assn Inserts 4: 109 1/3/21 (2) p.1

First jeweler in Montana dies after an active life

Kerchival City (1) (also spelled Kerchivial or Kercheval)

Kerchival City -11 mar 35

Liver-eating Johnson at K. City-in 1870-8 apr 35, also 6 may 35.

Early settler Dennis flees Sioux—8 jul 35

Covered by dam waters—9 sep 35
Four towns founded along Missouri(1866)-6 mar 39.
Pioneers' efforts at Musselshell's mouth(1868)-17apr39.
Story of-lost cemetery-2 nov 33.
...Thought it would replace Fort Benton... - 9/23/40x (1) p.3

Kercheval City (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4:8 10/4/20 (2) p.4
Few survivors left today in Montana of desperate fight with Sioux at the mouth of
the Musselshell river in 1869
Lavina Ind (Inserts): 13: 122 10/9/22/(2) p.4
Kerchival City was expected to rival Fort Benton as post
Dillon Exam Oct. 11, 1922 p. 12
... expected to rival Fort Benton as port

Kercheval, F. B. (River pilot gives name to town 1866)

Four towns founded along Missouri(1860s)-6 mar 39.

Kerley, J.C. (Butte)

Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.

Kern, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 368 8/22/21x (1) p.1
John Kern prospector last resident of Highland once a prosperous camp
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 185 3/13/22x (1) p.1
Highland City ghost camp of early days
Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 68 3/5/23 (2) p.4
Highland City is of the past
Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 89 3/19/23 (2) p.1
Spent life in ghost city (Johnny Kern)

Kern, Johnny (old miner of Highland City)

Kern tended sweetheart's grave for 50 yrs.-5 mar 42.
John Kern, prospector last in Highland-4 jan 34.

Kern, Joseph

Absarokee pioneer recalls-8 jun 36.
Absarokee Pioneer recalls Crow-N.P. Council-22 jun 36.

Kerr Dam (This is now Kerr Dam)

Speed work on Poison project-8 mar 37.
(Probably Kerr)New Mont. Power Dam near Polson-20 sep 37.
Flathead Dam gate lowered-18 apr 38.
Views of new Mont. Power Dam-23 may 38.
(Picture)Indian & white chiefs dedicate-15 aug 38.
Kerr Power project dedicated(History & pic.)-15 aug 38.

Kerr, Frank M. (president, Mont. Power Co.)

Kerr power project dedicated (Polson Dam)-15 aug 38.

Kerr, Mayme

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 61 11/19/17 (2) p.1
Traveler's aid, new Home matron

Kessler, Charles (Helena pioneer)

(Audubon drawing)First study of Mont. wildlife-11 sep 39.

Kessler, George

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 343 7/24/22 (2) p.3

Butte lineman knocked down American middleweight champ and won decision

Kessler, Nicholas (Helena Brewer)

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Sells beer (1874) Pioneer tells of first Christmas-27 apr 36.

Kessler, Richard (University engineer since 1899)

(Career)Old graduates mourn Kessler-6 jun 38.

Kester, W. C. (Publ., Chinook Opinion 1890)

Chinook Opinion enters 43rd year-26 may 32.

Ketehel, Stanley

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 136 1/31/21x (1) p.1

Ketehel's fight with Thomas...

Ketchel, Stanley (boxer)

1905 bouts in Montana—7 oct 35

Career in early 1900s-Sports Tales-23 mar 361

Miles City 1906-Mont. Sports Tales-26 oct 36.

(Stanley's start)- Sports Tales-7 dec 36.

(Jack Johnson 1909)Sports Tales-28 mar 38.

(1900s)-Sports Tales-11 apr 38.

Ketchel's first battle in Butte-1 feb 26.

Kettler, Fred W. (Miles City saddle-maker)

Nation's oldest saddle-maker-16 jan 39.

Kevin Oil Field (1)

One man had faith... - 10/7/40 (2) p.1

Acid steps up flow at Kevin – 10/7/40x (1) p.3

Kevin Oil Field (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 207 3/28/21 (2) p.4

To develop north country, by Dan R. Conway

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 195 3/20/22x (1) p.3

Vast new Montana oil field proved by bringing in of a gusher in Kevin structure

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 220 4/10/22x (1) p.4

Oil development of the North country; operators say Kevin Well commercial

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 224 4/10/22 (2) p.4

Oil men playing at waiting game

Kevin Oil Field (3)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 292 6/12/22x (1) p.4

Imperial Oil Co watching Kevin

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 297

Towns that fringe the oil fields are full....

Mont News Assn Inserts 9: 306

Advises growers to keep control

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 347

Kevin oil field brings big sum

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 386

Ohio will drill six new wells

Kevin Oil Field (4)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 240 4/24/22 (2) p.4

Stevenson and Campbell agree

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 255 5/8/22 (2) p.3

Standard Oil now in Kevin field
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 261 5/15/22 (2) p.1
Kevin looks like boom oil camp
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 288 6/5/22 (2) p.4
Oil activities in Kevin field
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 290 6/12/22x (1) p.2
Sunburst oil well proves enormous producing area...

Kevin Oil Field (5)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 401 9/18/22x (1) p.1
First oil piped from Kevin field
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 157 11/6/22 (2) p.2
100 wells in Kevin-Sunburst
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 190 12/4/22 (2) p.3
Kevin-Sunburst district producing 40,000 barrels oil monthly

Kevin Oil Field (6)

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 100 4/9/23 (2) p.4
Raise money for oil development
Froid Trib Insert 13: 155 6/4/23 (2) p.1
Dawson-Merkle Gusher
Froid Trib 13: 166 6/11/23 (2) p.3
Mutual planning big development
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 430 2/25/24 (2) p.1
Development in Sunburst field an augury for the future
Dillon Exam Apr. 9, 1924 p. 12
Reopening of

Kevin-Sunburst Oil Field (7) (History)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 641 10/27/24 (2) p.3
Midwest official gives history of...

Keyes, Chris

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 216 4/11/21x (1) p.1

Stories of some famous Montana "lost gold mines" mystery of wealth discovered by
Chris Keyes unsolved

Keyes, Robert

Cow Island battle (1877)—16 sep 35

Keyes, W. A. (mining engineer 1860s)

Keyes' account of gold rush of '60s--8 dec 32.

Keyes, William (gold dust lost in Missouri R. 1863)

\$25,000 gold dust lost, prospectors massacred-27sep34.

"Key West" (steamboat on Yellowstone 1873)

Yellowstone Kelly killed two Sioux warriors-1 may 41.

Kicking Bird (Chief of Kiowa Indians 1860s)

Kicking Bird a chief of Kiowas-6 dec 37.

Kiowas were Mont. tribe-5 sep 38.

Kicking Bird-chief of Kiowas-15 nov 26.

Kidd, Joe

Death of Castle carpenter—9 mar 36.

Resident of Castle dreams of comeback-13 apr 36.

Kid Royal (successful horse-thief)

See Mike Hall.

Kief, Richard (horse thief 1891)

Kief freed by jury (Glendive)-8 mar 37.

Kies, John

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 329 7/15/18x (1) p.1
Mystery of Lost Kies gold mine

Kilburn, Ed (stage driver killed by Cheyennes)

Sam Getts held ribbons on last stage-12 jun 41.

Killbuck, _____ (trapper, Indian-fighter 1840s)

Early trappers boasted red scalps-23 jan 41.
Free trappers invaded California (1840s)-19 jun 41.

Kills-Coming-to-the-Birds-Squaw

dies at 125 years – 27 may 35

Kilroy, Richard Robert “Dick” (Butte editor)

Butte printers tapped pipes (beer)- 31 may 37.
Former Montana editor turns pen-26 jul 37.

Kimball, Colonel

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 169 2/27/22x (1) p.1
Indian scare at Bozeman in 1865

Kimball, _____ Col. (Confederate slain by Indians)

Indians staged raid on Bozeman (1865)-27 mar 41.

King, Harry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 289 6/10/18x (1) p.1
Harry King of Vigilante fame

King, Harry (Virginia City Vigilante days)

King on heels of fleeing bandits-23 nov 36.

King, James (Helena Public Library 1868)

Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.
State's first library in capital city(1868)-14 jan 32.
First public library in Mont.—21 apr 32.

King, John

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 334 11/23/25 (2) p.4
Fortune that was lost in Sun River

King, Louis (sheriffs)

(pic.) "Coppers" of SE Mont.-21dec 36.

King, Silas (Butte gambler 1890s)

Climaxing poker session, Winner took \$15,000-23 nov 36.

King, T. W. (Wiley) (Treasure County pioneer)

Early stagecoach days in Montana—5 aug 35
Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36.

King, Walter (Helena)

Pallbearer for X. Beidler (1890)—6 jan 36.

King & Gillette (built early toll road in Prickly Pear Canyon)

(Fisk Ellis story)-17 Jun 35
Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

King & Lowery (Butte gambling house 1890s)

Climaxing poker session, winner took \$15,000-23 nov 36.
Early-day gamblers were honest-21 sep 33.

Kingsley, G. Dr. (travels with Dunraven 1874)

Glamour of stage travel dimmed-4 jan 37.

Kinna, John (Kinna & Nye store, Virginia City 1860s)

Story of org. of Vigilantes of Mont.-16 jun 32.

Kinney, J. C.

Boulder Monitor, Feb.26, 1921, Insert p,1,c,4 2/21/21 (2) p.1
One of the biggest stock growers in America leaves state.

Kinney, J. C.

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 164 2/21/21 (2) p.1
Senator J. C. Kinney, one of biggest stock-growers in America, leaves state

Kinsey, Jack (Ekalaka hunter, trapper)

Nameless sleep in lonely graves-10 apr 41.

Kiowa Indians

(Once in Mont.)Kicking Bird a chief of Kiowas-6 dec 37.
Kiowas were Mont. tribe-5 sep 38.
Picture history of Kiowa Indians-12 sep 38.
The Kiowas-once near Three Forks-27 sep 26.
Picture History-travels of Kiowa Indians-18 oct 26.
Kicking Bird-chief of Kiowas-15 nov 26.

Kipling, Rudyard (English writer)

Kipling visited Yankee Jim (1890)—11 may 36.
Yankee Jim called champion liar-7 mar 38.
Yankee Jim toll system to Yellowstone-14 aug 41.
Kipling visited Livingston(1889)-15 dec 32.
Yankee Jim built toll road(1870s)-23 aug 34.

Kipp, James (1) American Fur Co.

Story of Peace without Victory-(1832)—18 may 36.
Builds Ft. Piegan-Marias River country-31 aug 36.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.

Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)-2 aug 37.
(Andrew Dawson)Traveled alone, hostile area-8 nov 37.
Trappers claimed Aricera treacherous-23 may 38.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.
Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits(1861)-24 jul 41.
How James Kipp won Blackfeet trade(1831s)-31 dec 42.
Ft. Piegan(1831)Kipp outwitted Hudson's Bay Co.-17may26.
Story of old Ft. McKenzie-12 jul 26.
Burning of...papers in lost to history – 1/20/30 (2) p.2

Kipp, James (2) (American Fur Co.)

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 416 9/23/18 (2) p.4
How Kipp defied Hudson Bay Co...
River Press, Sept. 24, 1890, p. 6, c. 1
"Last Monday James Rowe..." James Kipp trading post at Brule bottom.

Kipp, Joseph (1) (early hunting guide)

Death of "Pioneer" Indian—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Grindstone cost Joe Kipp \$10,000—16 nov 36.
Indian justice of early days-24 jan 38.
(Old Benton Trail to Canada)Dim traces of old trail-16 may 38.
(Ft. Conrad)Ends Blackfeet tribal study-26 dec 38.
James Schultz, writer of Indian stories-23 oct 39.
Friendly Indians slain by troops-31 jul 41.
McCormick saw scalping of Indians(1870)-18 dec 41.
Early liquor traffic in fur trade-24 dec 42.
James Brown, old freighter led rugged life-7 jan 43.
Baker's Massacre on Marias River(1870)-31 mar 32.

Kipp, Joseph (2) (early hunting guide)

Kipp farm is at old post site(Cow Creek)-29 sep 32.
Martin family first on upper Manas-17 nov 32.
(fire)Store building at Browning-State Briefs-22 feb 26.
Along the border-whisky runners in 1870s—21 jun 26.

Kipp, Joe (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 193 3/18/18 (1) p.1
Grindstone cost Joe Kipp \$10,000
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 599 9/15/24 (2) p.1
Eventful career of Joseph Kipp...

Kirkendall, Hugh (Helena builder had racehorses)

Mother Berry's home destroyed-8 nov 37.
Tucker was scout for Northern Pacific-2 jun 32.
Cook got start skinning mules-15 sep 32.
(Pic. of early freight teamsj-16 feb 33.

Kirkpatrick, W. J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 81 12/15/19x (1) p.1
This Montanan was a fighter Dillon Exam Aug. 8, 1923, p. 1
Historic old house...

Kirkwood, J. E. Dr. (University of Montana, Botanist)

Data compiled at wild life station-24 aug 36.
... Book...finally off press – 3/17/30 (2) p.4
...Died Aug. 16, 1928 – 3/17/30 (2) p.4

Kirkwood, Samuel J. Hon.

Protest Indian raids on stock in 1881—24 Jun 35, same-12 aug 35

Kirn, Red (Harry) (old cowboy)

Blocker West, old cowboy tells story-12 jun 39.
Pine Ridge uprising brings employment-19 jun 39.

Kiser, Henry (interpreter)

Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet (1879)-25 oct 37.

Kitto, John (Butte Miner)

...World's championship with hammer and drill... - 3/31/30x (1) p.1

Klein, Joe (freighter)

Billmans meet him at Dillon 1881--18 nov 35.

Klein, M. M. (in Roundup 1902)

Naming Roundup claimed by two (1882)-19 sep 38.

Klein, Mollie (covered-wagon baby 1865)

"Covered Wagon babies" past presidents-5 sep 38.

Klein, Montana (near Roundup)

Bachelors built cliff dwellings-(1910)-25 nov 42.

Kleinschmidt, Reinholdt (early Martinsdale rancher)

William Coates, Montana pioneer- 7 apr 32.

Kleinschmidt, Theodore H. (Helena banker, mayor)

Montana Directory of 1879- 15 mar 37.

Kleinschmidt & Brother

early Ft. Benton merchants 10 jun 35, same on 17 jun 35

Klenck, Henry C

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 372 8/25/24 (2) p.2
Billings farmer helped bury the Custer command

Klenck, Henry C.

vet. of Indian wars 4 feb 35
obit.-25 Feb 35
Klenck tells of Indian battles – 4/25/32 (2) p.4

Klenze, Henry (Neihart man had Falls stock exchange 1890s)

Falls had early stock exchange(mining stocks)-22 jun 33.

Kline, Mollie (Deer Lodge, butte pioneer)

Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.

Kline, Perry- old stockmen, Power associate

Colorful figure of old cattle days is dead-13 feb 39.

Klondike

Gold discovered by Indian woman—2 sept 35

Klondyke (Flathead Lake steamer)

Steamer to be dance hall (pic) - 6 apr 36.

Knights of Labor

(Clerks Union)Journal praises Butte union (1900) - 12 apr 37.

Knight, W. D. (Editor, Daily Yellowstone 1880s)

T. Roosevelt advised peace on range-14 sep 33.

Knippenberg, Henry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 205 3/31/19 (2) p.1

Built an early day metropolis

Dillon Exam May 21, 1924 p. 11

Dead in Indiana

Knippenberg, Henry (Hecla Mines in Glendale dist.)

From stock of goods Elling made stake-28 sep 36.

One man's genius turned Hecla Mines-21 dec 36.

Stampeded horses led to mines-19 apr 37.

(Alonzo Rice)Business College nears birthday-2 may 38.

Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.

Knorr, Phil

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 24 10/21/18 (2) p.4

Phil Knorr was pioneer farmer

Knowles, _____

early prospector of Jardine area-22 apr 35

Knowles, Eloise (University of Montana, class of 1898)

Honored by memorial—18 nov 35

Knowles, H. (Custer County rancher)

1893 Brandt murders—9 dec 35.

Knowles, Hiram (judge)

William Parks was Pioneer Prospector-4 may 36.
James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 doc 38.

Knowlton, Arthur (had first Townsend baby 1863)

Parade of events missed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.

Knox, R. C. (wagon master, Fisk Expedition 1862)

Capt. James Fisk led first great party-7 aug 41.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.

Koch, Charley (Helena)

Lived in first Helena cabin – 8/24/31x (1) p.2

Koch, Peter (1) (Bozeman banker 1890s)

Mont. newspapermen in floral emblem campaign-(1894)-6 jul 36.
(Crow Rosebud Agency 1870s)Oxen used by Emigrants--1 feb 37.
(Death of Bozeman 1867)Bozeman new frontiersman--5 jul 37.
(career)Freshman at college has pioneering background--2 jan 39.
Barrage of oratory in 1876—20 feb 39.
...Built trading post for Nelson story... - 8/17/31x (1) p.1

Koch, Peter (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 128 1/14/18 (2) p.4
Peter Koch of Bozeman dead

Koehn, Ed & Fred (bachelor bros. ranched, Chinook)

Bone-dotted hills augured tragedy-28 dec 36.

Kohls, Fred F. (Scout, Nez Perce War 1877)

Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.

Kohly, Herman (early Fridley (Emigrant) businessman)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

Kohre & Bielenberg (CK open-range ranch, E. Mont.)

First XIT herd trailed from Texas(1887)-11 sep 39.

Kohra, Conrad

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 348 8/2/20x (1) p.4

Conrad Kohrs, pioneer cattle king, and friend of Theodore Roosevelt, passes

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 352 8/2/20 (2) p.4

Conrad Kohrs ...

Dillon Exam Apr. 9, 1924 p. 9

Story of

Kohrs, Conrad (1) (pioneer stockman)

Stockgrowers organize (1884)—3 feb 36.

Militant men ran affairs (1880s)-30 mar 36.

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Butte man exposed bunk about cowboys-7 sep 36.

Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)- 18 jan 37.

Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.

Grandson of Kohrs buys champ-5 apr 37.

46 Mont. stockmen at St. Louis (1884)-23 aug 37.

(Kohrs Ranch) Success of Con Warren-6 sep 37.

Montana stockmen were blue in '94--2 jan 39.

(Big herd moved 1888)Canadians reported Mont. ranges "eaten out"-13 feb 39.

William Irvine, stockman's thrilling career-27 mar 39.

William Irvine dies at Polson-26 jun 39.

Kohrs, Conrad (2) (pioneer stockman)

(career)Kohrs made fortune in livestock-30 oct 41.

Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.

Old way book of Oliver Stage Line(1865)- 7 may 42.

St. Peter's Hosp. unit dedicated(Helena)-4 feb 32.

Story of stockmen's convention of 1887—5 may 32.

History of Mont. range; cattle here in 1832—12 may 32

Sun River area has progressed-2 jun 32.

Mont. Stockgrowers' Assn. old org.-18 may 33.

State Stockgrowers' Assn. organized in '80s—25 may 33

T. Roosevelt at Miles City(1886)-3 aug 33.

Sun K. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.

Cattle days in Milk R. country(1880s)-21 jun 34.

Kohrs, Conrad (3) (pioneer stockman)

Spurgeon drove old pool wagon-6 sep 34.
(Helena home)Paul McCormick's wild ride(1872)-27 sep 34.
(Mont. Pioneers-1884)Empire builders-26 jul 26.

Kolecki, Theodore

Engineer surveyed Blackfoot River route in 1860-5 aug 35

Kooken, Pierce (pioneer Avon)

...Newspaper led...westward – 1/8/40 (2) p.1

Koostahtah (Chief of Kootenai Indians)

Kerr power project dedicated-15 aug 38.

Kootenai Indians (also see Flathead Indians)

Lincoln County was corner post-14 sep 36.
Stick games at Jocko- 2 aug 37.
Sheriff Bill Houston's big roundups-13 jun 38.
Kerr power project dedicated-15 aug 38.
White scout took command of Kootenai (1858)-29 may 39.
Indians kept gold secret for years-13 jul 33.
Schultz, Indian author is in (Glacier) park – 12 jul 26.
Madame Bolsverde, Kootenai sqauw... - 5/13/40 (2) p.3

Korell, P.W. (Judith Basin country)

Russell dashed off early drawings on walls-9 nov 36.
63 below in 1880 in remembered... - 2/3/30x (1) p.1

Korizek, Tony (Helena dep. sheriff killed 1904)

Dynamiter terrorized state-3 apr 41.

Kosato, Blackfoot warrior

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 41 2/2/25 (2) p.1
Legend of Kosato

Kountz Line (Missouri steamboats 1870s)

Four towns founded along Missouri-6 mar 39.

Kraft, Walter

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 88 12/12/21 (2) p.4
Walter Kraft, youthful Montana farmer, is crowned wheat king of all the world

Kramer, Joseph Dr. (University Botany professor)

(Pic.) Scientist-15 may 39.

Krattcer, George Washington

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 217 4/14/19x (1) p.1
George Washington Krattcer Akin to Washington family is dead in Gallatin home

Krause, Fred (Tru-Blu Biscuit Co.)

Early-day mining camp physician-28 mar 38.

Kreuger Ranch (on Rock Creek)

1874 wagon trip (Ellis story) - 24 jun 35

Kruger, Jacob “Dutch Jake” (Glendale murder 1882)

Lynched killer of aged friend-25 sep 41.

Ku Klux Klan (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 351 8/1/21 (2) p.4

Ku Klux Klan is organizing

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 324 7/10/22x (1) p.4

First appearance of Ku Klux Klan

Miles City Star, Oct.12, 1924 p.3, c.1-7

Advertisement

*watch for ad Butte Miner 8-1-21

Kuhn, John M. (Assiniboine-Sioux plays horn)

Former Ft. Shaw Indian toots way to success-14 mar 38.

Kullyspel House

Froid Trib (Inserts) 15: 394 2/4/24 (2) p.1

Site of Kullyspel House...found

Kullyspel House (Lake Pend d’Oreille post 1809)

McDonald's son discovered site of Kullyspell-24 jul 41.

Kunz, Fred (Helena, Butte pioneer)

Adopted son & daughter observe anniversary-8 feb 37.
Golden wedding is celebrated – 2/17/30 (2) p.1

Kuppens, Francis Reverend Father (St. Peter's Mission-1860s)

Gen'l. Meagher one of first to suggest Yellowstone Park-19 apr 34.

Kurtz, Joseph (murdered near Judith R. 1889)

Old picture given to State (Historical Library)-19 may 32.

Kuster, _____ (Bannack baker)

Bakes tin pies for evil pie-biter—11 nov 35
(Kustar)Plummer's spy missed hanging-4 sep 41.

LaBarge, Joseph Capt. (river boat capt.)

Yankee Jim, fighter of river roughs (1863)-15 jun 36.
Jokes to divert passengers up Big Muddy-4 jan 37.
Steamboat salvage exciting job-31 may 37.
Milk River region hunting ground(1870s)-13 sep 37.
History of steamboat "Josephine" (1873)-19 dec 38.
Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie (1854)-10 apr 39.
Missouri watery death trail for pioneers-26 jun 39.
Improvement of Missouri R. waterway(1880s)-21 aug 39.
(Audubon)First study of Mont. wildlife(1843)-11 sep 39.
Steamer "Yellowstone" lifted barrier—23 jan 41.
Steamboat capt. ran rum to Indians-18 sep 41.
Audubon aided running rum to Indians(1843)-27 nov 41.

LaBarge, Joseph Capt. (2) (riverboat capt.)

Missouri offered broad highway-25 dec 41.
Prairie Indians robbed by unscrupulous agents-16 mar 53.

McAdow built first flour mill near Bozeman-16 mar 33.
Peace Comm. stirred hatred of Indians(1866)-17 aug 33.
Yankee Jack was champion fighter(1860s)-12 apr 34.
Missouri R., waterway to Mont.-4 jan 26.
A steamboat trip on the Missouri-4 jan 26.
(early treaties)Poor Lo, the Redman-6 sep 26.
Whites triumphant-story of Sioux nation(1863)-13 sep 26.

LaBarge, Joseph

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 284 6/9/19x (1) p.4
Steamboating days on the Missouri; Romance and adventure on the river
Dillon Exam. Apr. 16, 1924
Steamboat trip down the river, by Mrs. Plassman

La Bonte, _____ (early trapper 1840s)

Early trappers boasted red scalps(1840s)-23 jan 41.
Free trappers invaded California (1840s)-19 jun 41.

Labor

(Miners' Union at Butte 1878)Two Southerners-20 jul 36
(Clerks' Union)Journal praises Butte union-12 apr 37.
Miners lost lives in beer-bottle battle-17 may 37.
(Miners' dispute 1890s)Early-day coal camps-9 may 38.
West's first labor trouble(1855)-29 nov 37. sic.
(Bartenders' Union, 1907)Beer drinking horse-3 jul 39.
(Mortimer Donoghue)Early labor leader succumbs-24 jul 39.
(IWW, Butte 1914)Col. Sheridan traces military history-27 feb 41.
Indians learned strike brought better wages-29 may 41.
Fairgrieve, labor leader, legislator-28 may 42.
(Mexican sugar beet worker)Work or get out-28 jun 34.

Labor Day

Montana man won holiday – 9/15/30x (1) p.2

Labor disputes (Blackfeet Indians)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 176 2/25/18 (2) p.4

The first labor strike in Montana broken by the wives of the strikers

Dillon Exam May 23, 1923, p. 12

First strike of record in state

Labrie, Joseph (Harlowtown rancher, banker)

J. Labrie, pioneer, dies at Harlowtown-20 mar 39.

Lacy, Frank (pioneer Birney cattleman)

Mont. pioneer Lacy has seen progress-13 jul 36.

Ladd, Ed (woodchopper fights Sioux 1874)

Pioneer tells of early freighters-21 feb 38.

Lafayette, _____ (vaudeville man 1890s)

Montana hooper amazed London-31 may 37.

Lafferrier, _____ (trader at Ft. Union 1830s)

Ft. Union in boom days of fur trade-23 jul 42.

La Fontise, Mose

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 345 7/29/18x (1) p.1

One fighter who has made a home

Lafontise, Mose (early-day Butte) boxer

Sports Tales-20 apr 36.

See also references under Prizefighting.

Sports Tales-1901 bout with Tracy-18 may 36.

Lafontise, Sid (Butte Boxer 1900s)

Sports Tales-18 jan 37.

La Forge, Thomas (Scout for Miles)

Squawman with Crow tribe-(Graves story) 29 Jul 35

Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.

Gen'l. Miles' Kind treatment of Indians- 8 dec 32.

Henry Rice, vet. Indian fighter-13 apr 33.

Ft. C. F. smith on Big Horn-16 nov 33.

...Known as 'the White Crow Indian'... - 5/4/31 (2) p.1

Lafrinire, Louis (escapes Missoula jail)

Sheriff Bill Houston's big roundups-13 jun 38.

Louis Lafrinire had record of many jail breaks-25feb32.

La Grange, Pierre (cowboy 1880s)

N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"-31 jul 39.

La Sue, Pete (aged prospector)

See Florent Stout (alternate spelling Florant Stout.)

Laherty, Ed.

1903 fire disaster at Kearsarge Mine—11 nov 35

Lahr, Pete

Froid Trib 14: 437 (Insert) 2/22/26 (2) p.1
The lost mine of Chief Mountain

Lahr, Pete (prospector at Chief Mountain)

Hidden treasure-Lost mine of Chief Mountain-22 feb 26.

Lake McDonald

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 217 4/10/22x (1) p.1
Beautiful Mountain Lake M'Donald of Glacier Park

Lake, Richard (Montana Guide book)

Montana Guide nearly finished-6 jul 36.

Laman, James

Was 1880s Musselshell roundup capt.—4 nov 35

Lambert, Dave (to Mont. 1881)

Johnny Hudson, pioneer of Yellowstone country-9 aug 34.

Lambert, Henry (old trapper)

Park County settler reads Indian sign—2 sept 35

Lambert, J. S. "Jack" (old Augusta cowman)

J. S. Lambert, old cowman, recalls territorial days-12 apr 34.

Lambros, Peter

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 313 7/7/19x (1) p.1
Is Montana good to the stranger?

Lambros, Pete (Greek immigrant, early in Butte, Missoula)

Immigrant lad wins to wealth-11 jul 38.

Lame Deer (Sioux Indian)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 23 1/5/25 (2) p.3
Death and unique burial of...

Lame Deer (Chief of Sioux)

Defiant chief battles Miles (1877)—18 nov 35
End of Sioux chief—(1877)—30 dec 35.
Miles vs. Lame Deer— 9 mar 36.
(1877 battle)Wounded Knee repercussions-9 aug 37.
Indians recall battle in 1878-13 sep 37.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
Map found of war at Lame Deer[1877]-23 mar 33.
Interesting sidelights about Cheyennes-6 jul 33.
Chief Lame Deer killed m 1878-13 jul 33.

Lame Deer, Montana

Beginnings-(Miles City story) 8 jul 35
Friendly Indians rendered service to army-8 feb 37.
While dispute waged, Red rustled (1892)-1 mar 37.
(Lame Deer 1878)-Indians recall battle-13 sep 37.
St. Labre Mission-7 jan 32.
Unwarranted killing of white boy(1879)-25 feb 32.
Map found of war at Lame Deer (1877)- 23 mar 33.
Chief Lame Deer killed in 1878-13 jul 33.
Old Indian fighter censures whites-18 jan 26.

Lamme, A. and Co. (Bowman store)

Gourley worked for them-12 aug 35
Bell with history stolen at Bozeman-20 feb 39.

LaVott, John (squawman 1870s)

Assiniboine had first experience with interest-23 nov 36.

La Mouse, Ignace (Iroquois told of Blackrobes 1830s)

Jesuit helped make history in work here-6 nov 41.
Story of death of old Ignace(1837j-9 jun 32.
Flatheads sought whites' religion(1830sJ-30 jun 32.
(La Mousse)First schools at St. Ignatius-26 jan 33.
(Lewis LaMousse)Indian apostle's grandson dead-22 nov 26.

Lamps

Coach lamp did not light road – 7 jun 34.

Lamson, William (last stage holdup 1883)

Last Helena-Deer Lodge stage holdup(1883)-18 may 33.

Lamy, Frank

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 89 12/20/20x (1) p.1
Wealth comes to old prospector

Lancaster, Lee (Diamond R. trail boss)

Miles City, second wildest town-15 feb 37.

Land

Free Land-problems of Uncle Sam-19 apr 26.
U.S. owes MT 1,088 acres of land – 7/8/29 (2) p.4
Big land sale in Judith Basin – 10/13/30 (2) p.1

Land, State

Mont, News. Assn. Inserts 2: 85 12/16/18 (2) p.1
Gift of Uncle Sam to Montana; In few years the State's permanent fund will total one
hundred million dollars

Land Grants

NPRR denied acreage on Crow Reservation-10 jul 39.
Education-training of farmers-3 may 26.

Lander, Frederick West (Roadmaker)

...Builder of road... - 10/14/29x (1) p.2
...Lander's saving – one week... - 10/14/29 (2) p.2

Lander's Cutoff (Northern overland route to coast)

Lander's Cutoff—29 mar 26.
(Frederick West Lander – Road Maker)
...Lander's trail saving...one week...- 10/14/29 (2) p.2

Landers, J. H. "Harry" (stock inspector 1880s)

Stock stealing in '80s was problem-29 jun 33.

Landis, Dick

Was early miner—(Norris story) 30 sep 35
Owned Stuart mine—14 oct 35
Town of Norris—23 mar 36.

Landt, Louis (Fergus County businessman)

H. P. Brooks, early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

Landusky, Montana (1)

Gold rush to Little Rockies (1884)--1 jul 35
Early mines in Little Rockies--23 sep 35
Little Rockies gold mines-9 dec 35, 16 dec 35.
Little Rockies winter of 1906 worst—16 mar 36.
Ruby Gulch operating—11 may 36.
Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
(Razing of Curry homestead)Treasure State News, Landusky-20 dec 37.
Getting drunk on pie (1911)-3 jan 38.
(Townsite plat 1894 found)Treasure State news, Malta-4 apr 38.
Heavy snows hit mining town-11 apr 38.

Landusky, Montana (2)

Siringo's chase after Kid Curry's gang-30 jan 39.
Slug from Curry revolver ended Landusky-13 feb 41.
Montanans mourn passing of John Ritch-11 jun 42.

Landusky, Pike

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 37 11/3/19 (2) p.1
Two lonely graves recall tragedies of wild days in the Little Rockies
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 405 9/20/20 (2) p.1
Pike Landusky, trapper, woodhawk and gold mini miner...
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 28 10/5/20x (1) p.4
Another story of Pike Landusky

Landusky, Pike (1) (miner shot in 90's)

Loses argument-15 apr 35.
Ft. Peck story-11 mar 35
Gold rush to Little Rockies-(1884)-1 jul 35
Ft. Belknap story-12 aug 35
Little Rockies gold mines—9 dec 35, 16 dec 35.
Lonely graves near Landusky-2 mar 36.
Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
Erratic gunman cut from noose (1884)-21 dec 36.
John Dunn chased Kid Curry (1890s)-6 sep 37.
(Saved claim for businessman)Landusky once played square-11 apr 38, same 25 apr 38.
Siringo's chase after Kid Curry gang-30 jan 39.
Many colorful names enliven early annals-11 dec 39.

Landusky, Pike (2) (miner shot in 1890s)

Curry gang robbed Gt. Northern (1901)-30 jan 41.
Slug from Curry revolver ended Landusky-13 feb 41.
Pike Landusky's battle with Indians(1880)-31 dec 41.
When Pike Landusky acted as gentleman-3 aug 33.
Gold mining in Little Rockies-4 jan 26.
When Pike Landusky...played the game square – 2/11/29x (1)p.2 [Plassmann]

Landy, T. F. Father (Deer Lodge 1900s)

Flood of thirty years ago(1908)-2 may 38.

Lane, Charles W.

Baseball in Butte, (1890)—6 jan 36, 13 jan 36.

Lane, George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 233 4/22/18x (1) p.1

George Lane and the Princess Pat

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 85 12/15/19 (2) p.1

Montana cowboy Wales' friend

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 393 9/13/20x (1) p.1

George Lane, former Montana cowboy...

Lane, George "Clubfoot George" (road agent dies 1864)

Peccavi, I have sinned marks Virginia City grave-13 dec 37.

Execution recalls hanging of bad men (1864)-3 jan 38.

(Grave opened)Vigilantes won Montana-16 jan 41.

Lane, George

Montana and Alberta pioneer rancher -14 jan 35, also 21 jan 35

Prince of Wales & Montanans-31 may 34.

Lane, James R. (Forsyth stockman)

(wife, Jennie)Forsyth woman pioneer visits Yeilowstone-12 nov 42.

Lane, Sandy (Diamond R. trail boss 1870s)

Miles City, second wildest town-15 feb 37.

Lange, Rudolph (Sun River pioneer)

Rudolph Lange, pioneer passes-8 feb 34.

Langford, Nathaniel P. "Father of Montana Masonry" (1)

Masonry organized at Bannack, 1862-26 Aug 35
First Supt, of Yellowstone Park—9 sep 35
Myth of Yellowstone Park—7 oct 35
First suggestion of Yellowstone Park-27 apr 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Bannack-In ruins of every ghost town-24 aug 36.
(Emigrant) Resenting Rowdyism-19 oct 36.
Rivalry over girl turned henchman to enemy-28 dec 36.
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
Error by scout caused massacre-17 may 37.
(Langford Peel)Ironic tombstone over grave-24 may 37.
Livingston man world's oldest 33rd degree Mason-6 dec 37.

Langford, Nathaniel P. (2)

Snowfall saved Langford party (1862)-27 dec 37.
Picture of Mont. first Masonic Meeting (1862)-25 jul 38.
Millions have passed under Roosevelt Arch(1903)-29aug38.
Montana's vote in 1863 was 692—21 nov 38.
James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 dec 38.
Barrage of oratory in 1876—20 feb 39.
Naming of Shoshone Lake injustice to DeLacy-27 mar 39.
Mackinaw voyages on Missouri m sixties-26 jun 39.
Vigilantes loth to give up power(1860s)-18 sep 39.
Capt. James Fisk led 1st great party-7 aug 41.
Port Neuf Canyon danger for stage passengers-11 sep 41.

Langford, Nathaniel P. (3)

(Fisk Exp.) Sites of massacres saddened immigrants-18 sep 41.
Capt. Fisk's Exp. to Bannack City(1863)-14 may 42.
(Fire Hole R.) How some rivers derived names-23 jul 42.
Anniversary of (Yellowstone) park observed-7 apr 32.
Fisk expedition to northwest(1862)-21 apr 32.
Jay Cooke reconnaissance of NPRR route(1869)-27 apr 33.
Fisk's expedition into Mont, (1862)-24 aug 33.
Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.
Before the vigilantes trial...was farce – 4/29/29x (1) p.1

Langhorne, S. W. (early Bozeman Chronicle editor)

First newspaper men in Mont., daring life-21 aug 41.

Langrish, Jack (Had Helena theater 1860s)

Helena fire of 1869, heavy loss-14 dec 36.
Lord Dunraven bought theater (1870s)-21 jun 37.

Lansdale, R. H. Dr.

Flathead Agency was near Dixon—4 nov 35

Lanstrum, Claude Conrad (grandson of pioneer)

(Admitted to Sons & Daughters Society) Empire Builders-Mont. Pioneers-26 jul 26.

Lanstrum, Frederick Crocker (Grandson of pioneer)

(Admitted to Sons & Daughters Society) Empire Builders-Mont. Pioneers-26 jul 26.

Lanstrum, Oscar M. Dr. (Marysville & Helena)

Old Marysville had three doctors-10 feb 36.
(career)Early mining-camp physician-28 mar 38.
(Record-Herald)State Briefs, Helena-12 apr 26.

Lanthier, B. (gold discovery, Cedar Creek 1869)

Cedar Creek in hectic days-29 jun 33.

Lantls, C.B. "Cash" (old cowpuncher)

"Poker Jim" Cooper—2 dec 35.

Lantry, T.H. "Harry" Col. (Northern Pacific Railroad General Manager)

...Started as messenger.. – 8/18/30x (1) p.1

LaPierre, Anton (Cree horse thief)

Lone Wolf trailed Cree horse thief--23 mar 36.

Larabie, Charles (Deer Lodge)

(Mont. Hunting Club)Rown's Lake near Melrose-9 aug 37.

Larabie, S. E. (open bank at Deer Lodge 1869)

Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.
Horses of Larabie's stable(1890s)-25 jan 37.
Palmy days when Mont. horses fastest-19 jul 37.
(Butte streetcars)New busses for mining center-23 aug 37.

Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.
Montana's first college in log cabin (1878)-9 jan 39.
(Horses)Kentucky Derby thrilled state-1 may 41.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.

La Ramee, _____ (Voyageur gave name to river & fort)

Old Ft. Laramie, star of western stage-5 apr 37.

Largent, John (1) (took gold dust to Ft. Benton 1864)

Two pioneers conveying gold-4 jan 37.
(Sun River)Finding nugget in Nelson-17 jan 38.
Largent escaped from Indians (1862)-16 may 38.
(Store at Sun River)Ft. Shaw established 1867-30 may 38
...American Fur Co.'s braves & Man... - 2/9/31 (2) p.1

Largent, John (2) (in Sun River area 1862)

Falls area dotted with landmarks-2 nov 36.

Largent, John (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 301 6/23/19 (2) p.1
Pioneer talks of early days Jews
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 8 10/6/19 (2) p.4
Feared bandit chief who rode many miles to guard gold-laden prospectors
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 275 5/30/21x (1) p.4
A story of Sun River

Largey, Patrick A. (1) (built early telegraph system)

First telegraph into state-29 mar 37.
Prominent early-day Butte figure-3 may 37.
Largey slayer to get pardon-16 aug 37.

Placer quartz Pony's history-20 sep 37.

Largey, Patrick (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 158 6/11/23 (2) p.4
Thomas Riley — has been in penitentiary 25 years

Larkin, Jim (Butte Police)

Early day thief—6 jan 36.

Largey, Pat (slain Butte banker)

First Mont. census found-27 apr 36.

Larkin, T. B. Col. (Engineer Corps)

Major Larkin is advanced-18 may 36.

LaRoque, Francois (Northwest Fur Co.)

McKenzie & LaRoque met Lewis & Clark-19 jan 33.
Trader found beavers along Yellowstone – 8/19/29x (1) p.2

Laroque, Francis A. (Francois Antoine)

Possible 1805 visit to Big Horn-see Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.

Larpenteur, Charles (fur trader)

“Early Settlers”-1848 trade with Flatheads-2 dec 35.

Ft. Union m boom days of fur trade-(1830s)-23 jul 42.
Mysterious Mr. Hamilton of Ft. Union-10 dec 42.
Mad wolf plan was boomerang-24 dec 42.
McKenzie, Montana's king at Ft. Union-7 dec 33.
Pioneering in Sun River area-14 dec 33.
Mad wolves, harrowing experiences of trappers- 31 may 26.
Mysterious Mr. Hamilton at old Ft. Union-7 jun 26.
Ft. William, scene of bloody escapades-14 jun 26.
Larpenteur, Frenchman at Ft. Union-5 jul 26.
(Sandoval)The interpreter-task not simple-19 jul 26.

Larrabee, C.X.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 212 4/7/19c (2) p.4
Famous breeding property is sold

Larson, Joseph (Deer Lodge native)

Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.

Larson, Peter (pioneer lumberman Helena)

(Gift to Deaconess Hosp.)Woman boasts nurse service-2 jul 42.

Larson, T.O. (Teton County)

Senator Larson is oldest solon – 2/9/31 (2) p.1

Laseur, Louis (Freight wagon boss, 1875)

Freighting business started as horse-breaking (1874) - 1 nov 37.

Lashorn, Millard H. (Livingston, NP foreman)

World's oldest 33rd degree Mason-6 dec 37. (biog.)

Last Bull (troublesome Crow at Tongue River 1899)

Teaching Indians right from wrong (1899)-28 feb 38.

Last Chance Gulch (1)

(also see Helena)

Discovery described—2 sep 35

Mont. pioneer (Richard Lockey) passed chance-13 jul 36.

Thirteen men met death on Hangman's Tree-3 aug 36.

Slade innocent victim-8 feb 37.

(picture)Branson Stevenson art at University-15 feb 37.

(4 July)1865 celebration gala affair-7 jun 37.

(Bristol Hotel gold)Another gold rush-11 apr 38.

Life of the late A. M. Holter-6 jun 38.

Three men pushed wheelbarrow 150 miles (1860s)-4 jul 38.

(Stanley)Kin of Last Chance finder at Jubilee?-26jun36.

Richard Lockey, " Duke of Last Chance"-30 jan 41.

Last Chance Gulch still has piece of unwashed land-1 dec 32.

Last Chance Gulch (2)

(also see Helena)

Chronology reveals first events at Last Chance-22 jun 33

Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from VirginiaCity-16aug26.

...One of richest mining camps in the world - 8/5/29 (2) p.1

Last Chance Gulch (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 125 1/14/18 (2) p.1

How Uncle John Cowan tapped stream of Millions where Helena now stands

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 13 10/13/19 (2) p.1

Gold find that made a capital

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 285 6/7/20 (2) p.1

Mark discovery site at Helena
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 246 9/3/23 (2) p.4
Pioneer newspaperman tells of early days
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 541 7/21/24 (2) p.1
Helena was born amid stirring scenes

Latimer, John R. (Missoula pioneer 1865)

(Death at 97)Treasure State News, Missoula-8 nov 37.

LaTrey, Mose

Old timer tells of altercation—30 dec 35.

Latta, Frank (Bozeman man-hunter 1903)

Dynamiter terrorized state (1903-4)-3 apr 41.

Latta, Samuel M. (Sioux agent 1863)

Prairie Indians robbed for decades-16 mar 33.

Latter Day Saints

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 262 9/17/23 (2) p.4
Mormons will establish more colonies in Montana

Launchberry, Sam

Search for boot of gold—28 oct 35; same 4 nov 35.

Laurel, Montana

(Museum)Max Big Man greets tourists-27 jun 38.
12,000 visit Laurel Museum-24 oct 38.

Laurel, Mont. (Smelter)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 124 1/16/22x (1) p.4
Town of Laurel to have smelter

Laurence, Tom (aged vet. of Zortman)

Recalls "March to the Sea"—30 dec 35
Vet who halted Gen. Grant dies-21 sep 36.

Laurin, J. B. (Ruby merchant 1860s)

(Flour shortage)High cost of living in gold camps-26 dec 38.

Lavadure, Phil (Phillips County pioneer family)

Beavers helped prevent floods-18 feb 62.

Laverdure, Pierre

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 185 3/17/19x (1) p.1
Son of Hudson Bay trapper who died at the age of 110

LaValle, Pierre (French squawman)

Gold dust lost in Missouri (1865)—2 dec 35.
Half-million in Mont. gold lost in Missouri-8 nov 37.

Lavardure, Narciss (horse thief hung 1885)

Prairie Vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.

Lavatta, Thomas (early in Deer Lodge)

Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth (1859)-20 nov 41.

Lavell, Thomas (alternate spelling Lavelle) (pioneer Butte businessman)

Thomas Lavell, pioneer, called-6 feb 41.
Shoeing oxen was tough job (1879)-24 aug 33.

LaVelle, Barney (Butte jailer 1907-1937)

Barney LaVelle, Butte jailer, dies-11 sep 39.

LaVelle, Pierre (squawman knew of lost gold 1865)

See LaValle.

Laverdure, Pierre (Judith Basin man was 110)

Son of trapper spanned century-14 dec 36.

La Verandrye (explorers 18th Century)

See Verandrye.

Larina, Montana

How sheriff lost reward—9 mar 36.

Easy to make go of it (1880s)—23 mar 36.
Early life of Wild Charley-22 jun 36.
Lavina saw last roundup-5 oct 36.
Founders of Billings-23 nov 36.
Montana's worst winter-7 dec 36. (1886-7)
Stage line opened after Indians quiet (1877)14 dec 36
History of Painted Robe Creek recalls trouble-18 feb 32.

Lavigne, Frank C.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 264 5/13/18 (2) p.4
Fight against horse and cattle thieves is as old as Montana stock business

Lavinge, Frank C. (hotelman was early cowpoke)

Frank Lavinge now runs hotel-11 jul 38.

Le Sage, Walter

Butte man has old newspaper – 12/21/31x (1) p.3

Leach, John (murders negro in Helena 1867)

In his zeal to promote hanging party-28 dec 36.

Lead

Rich strike lead ore near Barker- 22 mar 37.
(Hecla)Stampeded horses led to mines-19 apr 37.

Leahy, John (old prospector)

Recalls early days—2 sept 35

Leaphart, C. W. (University Law Dean)

Law Dean-(1919)-Mont. Yesteryears, Missoula-13 jul 36.

Lear, W. D. Reverend (Corvallis pioneer)

Wed 57 years—24 feb 36.

Has preached...in MT 40 years – 2/18/29x (1) p.2

Leary, Dennis (1) (Butte mining)

Bloodcurdling tales of Butte (1860s)-1 jun 36.

Leary, Dennis (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 328 7/18/21x (1) p.1

Dennis Leary, who built the first house in Butte camp; followed prospectors into nature's treasure house

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 231 8/20/23 (2) p.3

Death summons aged vigilante

Leavens & Hughes (stage coach co.)

Door of opportunity opened-27 jul 36.

Leavens, Robert (Billings pioneer)

Pioneer Resident came up Missouri-18 may 36.

Door of opportunity opened-27 jul 36.

Leavens, pioneer stockman tells of outlaws-21 apr 32.

Leavens, William T. (English father of Robert)

Pioneer resident came up Missouri-18 may 36.

Leavenworth, Henry Col. (U.S. Army 1820s)

Edward Rose, outlaw had power with Crows (1820s)-2 aug 37.

Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous(1823)-23 may 38.

(Edward Rose)White man who became Indian chief-15aug38.

Edward Rose, power among Crows(1820s)-11 feb 42.

LeCoeur, Arthur (gambler)

Early day poker game—17 feb 36.

Ledeaux, Damien

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 408 9/20/20 (2) p.4

Damien Ledeaux pioneer of 1862

Ledford, J. L. (steals copper process)

Man who discovered copper water process-12 jul 37.

Ledyard, John (failed as explorer)

Death, oblivion or dishonor-30 nov 36.

Lee, C.M. (early stockman)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Lee Cum (pioneer Chinese restaurateur Chinook) (Worked for Leland Stanford, Charles Broadwater)

Lee Cum, 82, sells restaurant-20 jun 38.

Lee, Dick (Also Ike & Bill) (early Ft. Benton blacksmiths)

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Lee, James T. (Sand Coulee sheepman 1881)

James T. Lee, pioneer, passes-31 jul 39.

Lee, Jack "Golden Jack"

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 20 10/18/20x (1) p.4

Golden Jack and the Jehoslat

Prospector almost backed off the map – 9/9/29x (1) p.3

Lee, John (stockman)

Last cattle to rustlers in 1880's—26 aug 35, same 16 sep 35

Lee, Lincoln

cattle rustler apprehended - 4 mar 35

Lee, Robert E. General

Whitehall rich in historic lore-7 aug 41.

Lee, William H. (Nelson Story horse partner)

Nelson Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.
Johnny Hudson, pioneer of Yellowstone country-9 aug 34.

Leedy, Jeanette

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 151 2/7/21 (2) p.4
Woman pioneer of 1865 passes away

Leeson, M. A.

1885 History of Montana-how produced - 1 apr 35

Leforgey, _____ (squawman with Crows in 1876)

(see Thomas Laforge, might be the same person.)
Absarokee pioneer recalls-22 jun 36.

Legare, Jean Louis (Sitting Bull surrender 1881)

Sitting Bull had only pride left to surrender-4 sep 41.

Legend (1)

Legend of white bearded savage tribe(Welsh)-5 sep 38.
Legend of Blackfeet origin, Bloods & Piegiens-24 oct 38.
(Sioux)Only white bison at national zoo-14 nov 38.
("Dragon of Selish")Indian legend related by McDonald-9 jun 32.
Origin of Indian medicine lodge of Blackfeet-29 sep 32.
Cheyennes were friends of hawk-3 nov 32.
Legend of Kosato, Blackfeet chief-6 apr 33.
Indian legend how Waterton Lakes were formed-20 jul 33.
Cheyenne stories translated by schoolgirl-3 aug 33.
Retrospection-prophecy of Long Hair-18 jan 26.

Legend (2)

(Crow religion)In the Beginning-25 jan 26.
Up-Sah-Ro-Ku-Crow story-8 feb 26.
Arapoash, great Crow chief-15 feb 26.
Two Medicine-How lakes received name-22 feb 26.
An Indian duel-Chippewa & Crow-5 jul 26.
(Chief Mountain)Indian version of naming peak-12 jul 26.
How the Blackfeet got the horse... - 6/8/31 (2) p.1
Flatheads add new legends... - 1/1/40 (2) p.3

Leggat, Alexander

Butte man owned historical documents—Crow attempt capture of Ft. Me Kenzie—30 sep 35
Copy of Plummer's handwriting given library-26 mar 42.

Leggat, Rhoderick Dhuo

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 201 3/29/20x (1) p.1
Leggat spoiled Villard's program for driving Northern Pacific golden spike
(Butte) Montana standard, sec. 2, Dec. 19, 1954, p. 1:
R. D. Leggat was pioneer in Highlands.

Legget, Rod D. (early in Butte)

Last spike of NPRR, Gold Creek (1883)-30 sep 35.
Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.
Butte never "bone dry" but one day(1883)-4 oct 37.
Mercury 62 below in 1867-8 nov 37.

Legislature

(Clark Senate election 1901)Wildest night in Helena-5 jul 37.
(Tunnel precinct)Mont. had four senators(1890)-21 mar 38.

Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.
Laws of Montana's first assembly brief(1864)-16 apr 42.

Lehfeldt, Herman (big sheepman of Broadview)

Death claims H. Lehfeldt, pioneer-26 jul 26.

Lehman, Charles F. W. (early merchant)

(career)Cottonwood City once mecca (1880s)-25 dec 41.
Pioneer store at Utica closmg-13 jul 33.

Lehman's Grocery

was start of 1874 winter wagon trip from Helena to Teton. - 17 jun 35

Leiffen, Emile (Butte mechanic 1890s)

Stewed snake was not so bad-20 mar 39.

Leigh, John (Lincoln County miner)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Leighton, A. C. (post sutler, Ft. C. F. Smith 1867)

(Hayfield Fight)19 white men fought from barricade-9 oct 41.

Leighton, J. F. (Livingston pioneer)

Pioneer notes 90th birthday-6 feb 39.

Leighton, Joseph (Jordan & Leighton, post traders)

Early Montanans meet telephone (1876)-26 sep 38.

Leiter, Levi (Chicago mine entrepreneur 1890s)

Gold discoveries in Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.

Leiter, Tom "Long Tom" (Musselshell stockman 1880s)

(Death of his mother 1888)Cowboy preached funeral sermon (1888)-16 jan 39.

Lemert, Rae J.

Founding of Masonic Order at Bannack (1862) 26 aug 35

Lemhi Indians

(Chief Tendoy) offered gage to Crows(1871)-29 mar 37.

Crows, Lemhis war over buffalo(1871)-18 sep 41.

Chief Tendoy of Lemhis offered battle(1871)-14 dec 33.

Lemmon, George (Ed) (Lemmon, S. D. cattle king)

Former cattle king thought Red Cloud great-3 sep 42.

Lemon, Robert (aged scout lived with Assiniboines)

Mystery surrounded life of aged scout-23 aug 34.

Le Mott, _____ Capt. (Crow annuities 1867)

Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Lenhard, George (robbed in Helena 1870)

Helena citizens riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15may39.

Lennon, Terry (Butte policeman 1870s, 80s)

Robberies few at Butte (1880s)-5 jul 37.

Lennox, Charlie

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 413 9/29/19 (2) p.1
Murderer, sentenced to die, escaped from Butte jail

Lenoir, Charlie (old cowpoke, Milk R. country)

Cattle days in Milk R. country-(1880s)-21 jun 34.

Lentfer, Henry

Arrowhead collector—9 sep 35

Leonard, Andy (prospector)

Mineral County camps shifted fast-3 aug 36.

Leonard, Frank (Shields Valley massacre 1869)

Dodson toils of early massacre-20 oct 32.

Leonard, George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 344 7/26/20 (2) p.4

David Hilger talks of the Vigilantes. The Wilson-Compton trail at Helena

Leonard, L. O.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 84 12/12/21x (1) p.4

Early railroading in the Montana and something about L.O. Leonard, builder

Leonard, L. O.

Mont. Press assn. in 1885—19 aug 35

Leonard, Nathan Dr.

Was president of School of Mines-8 jul 35

Leonard, Zenos (early trapper 1830s)

Life of free trapper, parade of hardships-2 jul 42.

Lepage, Charles (Chateau blacksmith)

Teton pioneer hiked to Mont. in frontier days-1 jun 33.

Lepley, Charles (hotelman was nephew of John Lepley)

Charles Lepley dead, helped make Mont.-5 jun 41.

Lepley, John

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 329 7/15/18x (1) p.1

Mystery of Lost Kies gold mine

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 25 10/25/20x (1) p.1

Massacre blotted out all knowledge of John Days rich placer diggings

Lepley, John

early stockgrower - 14 jan 35

Massacre erased rich gold find (1860s)-3 jan 38.

Charles Lepley dead, helped make Mont.-5 jun 41.

\$25,000 gold lost, prospectors massacred(1863)-27sep34.

Leppo, Henry (N-N foreman 1884)

Herders for early-day outfit-7 feb 38.

Leslie, Preston H. (Terr. Gov. 1887-1889)

Park County celebrates 50th anniv,-3 may 37.

Mont. terr. governors brilliant lot- 3 may 37.

Montana boomed m Leslie's regime-15 dec 32.

Lossard, Joe (Monarch fanner)

(Water for beer)Practical jokes helped win west-1 nov 37.

Letellier, Louis

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 259 9/21/25 (2) p.1

Cordelling a flat boat to Fort Benton from Fort Union

Letellier, Louis D. (fur trade 1850s)

Life grim in early days (1850s)-16 jul 42.
Torturous death suffered by Crow(1853)-6 aug 42.
Story of trip to Ft. Benton(1852)-3 sep 42.

Letters

Attic yields rare letter – 9/15/30x (1) p.1

Levinski, Andrew

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 149 2/9/20 (2) p.1
Old man who killed two claim jumpers in gun fight is missing; where is he?

Levy, Ida (Ida Rooms; Helena bordello)

Fire gallons liquor used for party-1 mar 34.

Levy, Sol (Butte news-writer 1902)

Last Indian sun-dance on Butte road (1902)-7 mar 38.

Lewis and Clark county (Gold mines and mining)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 552 7/28/24 (2) p.2
Lewis and Clark county yield in placer gold \$19,360,000 up to 1868

Lewis and Clark county (Name)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 44 11/5/17 (1) p.4
When Lewis and Clarke was Edgerton County and Why the name was changed
Dillon Exam Nov. 14, 1923, p. 11

About changing of the name...

Lewis & Clark (1) (Corps of Discovery)

celebrate fourth of July 1806 near Missoula--21 jan 35
Opening of trade with Blackfeet—26 aug 35
Buffalo jump cliffs—9 sep 35
Myth of Yellowstone Park—7 oct 35
Some name changes (Landmarks) 18 nov 35.
First whites in Gallatin—18 nov 35
At Pompey's Pillar (Wild horse drive) 9 dec 35.
Indian heroine of Lewis & Clark-25 may 36.
Descendants of Capt. Clark-22 jun 36.
Strange death of Meriwether Lewis-22 jun 36.
State's destiny decided in tub-3 aug 36.
(BitterRoot) Flatheads trekked to welcome-24 aug 36.

Lewis & Clark (2) (Corps of Discovery)

Marias River County felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Cheyennes paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.
Hostility of Indians incurred by Lewis-21 sep 36.
Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Parade of events missed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.
Death, oblivion or dishonor-30 nov 36.
Thousand pound grizzly-30 nov 36.
Sacajawea's aid was unrewarded-21 dec 36.
Cabin motor cruiser race on Big Muddy-10 may 37.
Memorial will be built for Sacajawea-31 may 37.

Lewis & Clark (3) (Corps of Discovery)

Fortunate Camp formally opened (Armstead)-20 sep 37.
(Colter) Discoverer of Yellowstone Park-13 dec 37.
(Attn: many errors)State had few honest Indians-21 mar 38.
Colter first beheld "Colter's Hell"-28 mar 38.

(Mandan)Chief Big White visited capital (1806-9)-2may38.
Trappers claimed Aricara treacher-23 may 38.
(Pompey's Pillar)Lewis & Clark plate dedicated-18 jul 38.
Boys to follow Lewis & Clark trail-18 jul 38.
Lewis & Clark descendants visit Montana-22 aug 38.
Washakie receiving news of Lincoln's death-21 nov 38,
Lewis & Clark's wagons Mont. first says Ritch-26 dec 38.

Lewis & Clark (4) (Corps of Discovery)

(Origin of many place names)Mont. landmarks names studied by forestry officials-2 jan 39.
(Pompey's Pillar)Bradley's journal, Gibbon's march-1may39.
First white men crossed Big Hole in 1806—5 jun 39.
Mackinaw(boats) voyages on Missouri more thrilling-26 jun 39.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.
Sacajawea guided for Lewis & Clark-25 sep 39.
Indians had same name for Yellowstone-2 jan 41.
Early traders arrived before Lewis & Clark-31 jul 41.
Ordway wrote meaty journal of expedition-11 feb 42.
How some rivers derived names-23 jul 42.

Lewis & Clark (5) (Corps of Discovery)

Lewis & Clark laid foundation for empire-13 aug 42.
(Sacajawea)Grave of Bird Woman doubtful-14 jan 32.
Lewis-Clark trip was secret(1803)-30 jun 32.
Capt. William Clark visited Yellowstone Valley(1806)-29sep32
McKenzie & LaRoque met Lewis & Clark-19 jan 33.
(Sacajawea)Dr. Hebard reveals new data-15 jun 33.
Story of George Shannon, boy-wonder of expedition-24aug33
Lewis & Clark observed discipline-21 sep 33.
Upper Bitter Root rich in scenic wonder-19 oct 33.
Sgt. Oroway's journal found-23 nov 33.
Gate of Mountains among famous places-31 may 34.
Blazers of Trails-25 jan 26.

Lewis & Clark (6) (Corps of Discovery)

Great Adventurers—Lewis & Clark-8 mar 26.
(proposed state memorial)3 cities dropped in site contest-7 jun 26.
To the trail's end-Columbia R. historic expedition-12jul26.
Lewis at Gates of the Mountains(1805)-26 jul 26.
Famous Giant Springs little changed-2 aug 26.
(Cities vie for memorial site)Arguments made for shaft site-20 sep 26.
Pompey's Pillar mark restored-25 oct 26.
Sacagawea-heroine of Lewis & Clark Exp.-6 dec 26.
Report of Musselshell River...1804...Lewis-Clark Party – 1/28/29 (2) p.2

Lewis & Clark (7) (Corps of Discovery)

...No surgeon or doctor aside from its leaders – 7/7/30 (2) p.2
Lewis route shortest way – 7/28/30x (1) p.1
Routes...retraced over Bitter Roots – 9/23/40 (2) p.1
Weird noises near Gate of the Mountains... - 10/7/40x (1) p.1

Lewis & Clark (8) (Corps of Discovery)

Froid Trib 14: 453 (Insert) 3/8/26 (2) p.1
Great adventurers

Lewis & Clark (9) (Corps of Discovery)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 273 5/27/18 (1) p.1
Lewis and Clark reach Shoshone camp, led by Sacajawea, the "Bird Woman"
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 323 7/14/19x (1) p.3
Century old turtle with, brand of Lewis and Clark captured in the Gallatin
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 337 7/28/19x (1) p.1
Lewis' battle with Blackfeet in 1806...

Lewis & Clark (10) (Corps of Discovery)

Froid Trib (insert) 13: 147 5/28/23 (2) p.1
Century old documents reveal interesting details
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 270 9/24/23 (2) p.4

Trail traced by D. A. R. of Dillon
Dillon Exam Mar 26, 1924, p. 9
Boy Scouts find explorers mark (near Dutton)
Dillon Exam June 4, 1924 p. 9
...portage trail of famed explorers marked by Great Falls scouts

Lewis & Clark Cavern (1) (formerly Morrison Cave) (surveyor finds cave 1902)

Gov. Holt at Morrison Cave-10 feb 36.
Want land for park (At the state house)-27 apr 36.
Said largest cavern in world—11 may 36.
Give land for park (At the state house)-1 jun 36.
RR donates more land—1 jun 36.
Closed for repairs-8 jun 36.
Takes a "Sprucing-up"—30 nov 36.
"Hellos Half Acre" found at Morrison-2 aug 37.
Lewis & Clark Cave opens soon(Former Morrison Cave) 28 mar 38.
(tunnel)New exit for sightseers-18 apr 38.
Morrison Cave soon to re-open-13 feb 39.
Morrison Cave reopens-25 sep 39.

Lewis & Clark Cavern (2) (formerly Morrison Cave)

(Good description)Morrison Cave now open-16 oct 39.
Morrison Cave unaffected by winter-6 feb 41.
Morrison Cave dedication set-22 may 41.
(two articles) Morrison Cave one of nation's great wonders-30 apr 42.
D. A. Morrison called by death-19 may 32.
Morrison Cave awaits Hoover – 6/16/30 (2) p.1
See Morrison Cave – 8/24/31x (1) p.2

Lewis and Clark County, Montana

Removal of quake-damaged courthouse tower-25 nov 35.
Old records found-First Mont. census found-27 apr 36.
23 sheriffs have served county since 1870-1 jun 36.
(Bullock)Pioneer sheriff hard-rider(1870s)-4 apr 38.
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

Mont. legislature fought judges-21 aug 41.
First counties formed in state-23 jun 32.
A western sheriff-Seth Bullock(1870s)-6 sep 26.

Lewis and Clark trail

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 270 9/24/23 (2) p.4
Trail traced by D.A.R. of Dillon
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 582 8/25/24 (2) p.1
Marker placed on...
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 201 8/3/25 (2) p.1
Keeping green the memory of Lewis and Clark...
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 303 10/26/25 (2) p.1
D.A.R. marker on Lo10 trail
Froid Trib 14: 581 (Insert) 7/12/26 (2) p.1
To the trail's end

Lewis, E. G.

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 214 4/4/21 (2) p.3
Lewis, master of finance, will develop Montana oil

Lewis, Edgar A. (Am. Fur Co. 1857)

(career)Gros Ventre Indians saved wagon train(1861)-15 aug 38.

Lewis, Edward (fur-trader, Mission Valley pioneer 1857)

(daughter)Isabel Tabor lives near old mission-5 nov 42.

Lewis, George S.

Big Butte mined in 1880s, no ore—27 jan 36.

Lewis, J. P. (Gt. Falls atty., Vets' Memorial)

Falls monument is unique one-5 jun 39.

Lewis, John E.

fur-trader, atty. businessman, built Hotel Lewis at Lake McDonald - 3 jun 36

Lewis Hotel picture—13 jan 36, 3 aug 36,

Collection of Indian relics given to University-15 jun 36.

Fine relics in University treasure room-17 aug 36.

(Endows home)Mont. Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19 sep 38.

Lewis, Meriwether (1) (great explorer)

Strange death of Meriwether Lewis-22 jun 36.

Saw park from distance-Glacier terra incognita-3 aug 36.

Hostility of Indians incurred by Lewis-21 sep 36.

(Marias Pass)Survey expeditions made tries-28 sep 36.

Death, oblivion or dishonor-30 nov 36.

Sacajawea's aid was unrewarded-21 dec 36.

Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.

Gros Ventres of the prairie were feared-11 jun 42.

Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.

(Blackfeet)Culbertson founded Ft. Benton-20 sep 34.

Great Adventurers—Lewis & Clark- 8 mar 26.

Lewis at Gates of the Mountains(1805)-26 jul 26.

Lewis, Meriwether (2)

...Lewis' birth anniversary was last Tuesday – 8/24/31 (2) p.4

Lewis, Meriwether (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 353 8/5/18x (1) p.1

Tragic death of Meriwether Lewis; brilliant career of Captain Clark

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 21 10/18/20 (2) p.1

Did Meriwether Lewis of exploration fame die by his own hand...

Lewis, Press (early freighter)

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-5 jul 39.
Old Ft. Benton knew all color of old pioneers-24 jul 41.
Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.

Lewis, Ralph (July 8, 1889 Butte)

Tells of Butte of 60 years ago – 7/22/40x (1) p.1

Lewis, Thomas E. H. (Ft. Phil Kearny 1860s)

Ft. Phil Kearny replica completed-18 jul 38.

Lewis, Tom

early prospector of Jardine area - 22 apr 35

Lewis, William H. Major (gave name to Camp Lewis & Lewistown 1870s)

City of Lewistown named for Major of 7th Inf.-25 jun 42.

Lewis, William H. (Helena policeman 1882)

Early state cop now in Spokane-2 aug 37.

Lewisohn, _____ (New York mining magnates-1870s)

Copper miner's hobby cooking-22 mar 37.

Lewistown, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 161 2/23/20x (1) p.1

When Lewistown and Maiden fought for the county seat of Fergus in 1885; Some early history of the Judith Basin

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 339 11/30/25 (2) p.2

...center of one of leading agricultural area of Montana

Lewistown, Montana (1)

(Early times, 1880s)-Dailey story-23 sep 35.

Pioneer came up Missouri-18 may 36.

When Santa used freight wagons in state-4 oct 37.

Horse race jobbers jobbed in Lewistown(1888)-14 nov 38.

Large-scale rustling wiped out (1884)-15 may 39.

Death of Wright recalls water right case-26 jun 39.

Strange murder of Samuel Studzinski-3 jul 39. (1905)

Aunt Adeline, near 100, "Doc" to early miners-7 aug 39.

Why did "Rattlesnake Jake" stage shooting spree-11feb42,

City of Lewistown named for Maj. of 7th Inf.-25 jun 42.

(pic.)Lewistown looked like this-13 aug 42.

Fergus boasts beauty, resources-7 jan 43.

Lewistown, Montana (2)

Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR.(1890s)- 7 apr 32.

(pic.)Sturman recalls days with Custer-19 may 32.

Worden recalls severe winter(1893)-9 mar 33.

(Belanger)Merchant of '68 sells business-21 dec 33.

D. J. "Pickhandle" Burke dies-6 dec 34.

(Morase, Paul) Fire...Early Home – 10/14/29x (1) p.1

Liars

Cowboys told big stories—2 dec 35.

Jim Bridger, trapper & liar-11 oct 37.

Yankee Jim called champion liar-7 mar 38.
Bridger's tales held in doubt-9 jan 41.
Bridger's yarns declared fables-27 mar 41.
Jim Beckwourth, champion liar (1830s)-18 dec 41.

Libby, Montana (1)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
How Libby was named at first – 8/24/31x (1) p.2
Gold drew first settlers... - 5/12/41x (1) p.1

Libby, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 21 10/18/20 (2) p.1
 No yellow men in Libby town
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 169 2/27/22x (1) p.1
 Discovery of placer gold diggings brought about the founding of Libby

Liberty County

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 60 11/24/19x (1) p.4
 "Liberty" is Montana's 51st county; First created under McCone law

Liberty County

(Marble)Monroe's life bridges glamorous gap-6 aug 42.

Libraries (1)

(Also see specific libraries.)
(Mont. Library extension)Library project serves big area-(WPA project)-6 nov 39.
State's first library in capital city(1868)-14 jan 32.
Mont.(Law Library; has historical books-20 oct 32.

Libraries (2) (Montana)

Lavina Ind. 13: 166 (Insert) 11/13/22 (2) p.3
Rural districts in Montana sadly in need of libraries

Lidolph, Herman (pioneer Helena gardener)

Pioneer of Helena called by death-5 jun 41.

Life Magazine

(New magazine has Ft. Peck story)-Frontier revives in shanty towns-30 nov 36.

Liggett, Hunter Lt. General

Death of former Indian-fighter-6 jan 36.
Ft. Keogh (1877)important military station-20 sep 37.

Lightning

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 388 9/4/22x (1) p.4
Acclaim scouts of Butte heroes

Lightning

How sheriff lost reward—9 mar 36.

Light-of-the-Eagle's-Plume (son of Umatilla)

(Black Eagle Falls)School teacher visited falls-24apr39.

Lilly, John T. (early on Bozeman Trail)

Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37.
(Benton saloon-keeper) Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Lincoln, Abraham (1) (president)

Lincoln's killer taken by Conger-(1865)—27 apr 36.
Late Judge Conger captured Booth-20 apr 33.
(Sperling, Elias) Heard Lincoln-Douglas debate – 12/2/29 (2) p.2
Garfield men saw A. Lincoln – 5/9/32x (1) p.4
[Mrs. F.W. Foulkes – Billings] Lincoln letter highly prized – 3/11/40x (1) p.3
Assassination...reached Alder Gulch 2 weeks later... - 4/8/40 (2) p.1

Lincoln, Abraham (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 557 7/28/24 (2) p.3
How the news of Lincoln's death was received in Montana

Lincoln, Jessie S. (sculptress Great Falls)

(Mont. Hist. Library)Artist desires sculpture work-3 mar 32.
...Will make Russell statue for Hall of Fame – 4/13/31x (1) p.1 (pictures)

Lincoln, W. L. (agent at Ft. Belknap 1883)

Belknap Reservation large domain in 1883—4 may 33.

Lincoln County, Montana

Lincoln County was "corner post."-14 sep 36.

Lincoln, Montana

(Flesher Community) Schoolhouse in Rockies, one-man job-31 aug 36.
Gold lure drew 3000 to Lincoln-6 mar 41.

Linden, Thomas Edward (early movie maker)

Burning of famous Talbot mansion recalls first movie studio-20 feb 41.

Linderman, Frank Bird (1)

Indian lore – 18 mar 35

publishes book on Blackfeet - 20 may 35

"Blackfeet Indians" book published—26 aug 35; 16 sep 35

Tells of early arrowheads—9 sep 35

Picture of DeMolay speaker—30 mar 36.

Who placed tepee rings?—18 may 36.

Writes new books (1920) Memory Album-8 jun 36.

(Crow) Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.

Horses lost from Cortez stocked southwest-23 nov 36.

Old west tales charm audience-8 mar 37.

(Frontier & Midland)Mag. relates history-12 apr 37.

(Career)Linderman dead on west coast-16 may 38.

Linderman, Frank Bird (2) (author, Indian lore)

Frontier & Midland Mag. honors Linderman-27 mar 39. (Career)

Mrs. Linderman, author's widow, taken-3 apr 41.

Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42.

Frontier lauded by noted writer-24 mar 32.

Where did General Custer die?-10 nov 32.

(Rocky Boy Res.)Novelist visits braves-20 jul 33.

(Williams memorial)Capt. James Williams-8 feb 34.

(Beyond Law)Linderman's new book praised-22 mar 34.

(Blackfeet)Last buffalo skin lodge-5 apr 34.

(Rocky Boy Res.)Giving the Red Man a chance-24 may 34.

(Kootenai Why Stories)Mont. author plans new book-17 may 26.

Linderman, Frank Bird (3) (author, Indian lore)

(Kootenai Why Stories)Scribners issue Linderman book-27 sep 26.

...Latest book ['America'] voted best of year by New York literary critic – 5/5/30 (2) p.2

Blast wrecks author's home – 7/6/31x (1) p.1

When...came to Montana – 8/31/31x (1) p.2

...New book, "Old Man Coyote" – 12/14/31x (1) p.1

Linderman, Frank Bird (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 273 6/2/19x (1) p.1

Home of artists on the Flathead

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 153 2/16/20x (1) p.1

Linderman writes some new books

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 363 8/16/20x (1) p.3

On a passing frontier

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 21 10/18/20 (2) p.1

Another book by Frank Linderman

Linderman, Frank Bird (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 71 11/29/20 (2) p.3

Linderman, Montana writer of old west, says moving picture cowboys are a joke

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 348 8/1/21 (2) p.1

Interesting volume of western verse ...

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 29 10/24/21 (2) p.1

Another Linderman book is ready for kiddies at Xmas

Lavina Ind. 13: 194 (Insert) 12/11/22 (2) p.3

Frank Linderman's new book

Lindesmith, _____ Father (Ft. Keogh priest 1880s)

How Ursuline order made start in state(1884)-14 sep 33.

(Mrs. Daly)Came to Miles City years ago(1880)-5jul 34.

Lindsay, John A. Judge (Butte)

(Wild man of Wise River)Mind turned by loss of sweetie-28 mar 38.
Silver Bow judge publishes experiences-5 jun 39.
Sketch of Marcus Daly-2 nov 33.

Lindsay, William M

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 271 5/23/21 (2) p.4
William Lindsay leaving Montana

Line, Robert C

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 169 3/1/20x (1) p.1
Montana merchant in small town has national reputation as trade expert
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 173 3/1/20 (2) p.1
Montana expert to aid merchants

Lineham, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 308 6/27/21 (2) p.1
Lineham and his well of mystery

Linfield, F. B. Professor (Frederick) (Farmers' Inst. 1901)

46 counties have farm agents-5 apr 37.
Linfield resigns college position-26 apr 37.

Lions, Mountain

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 34 1/19/25 (2) p.3
A record lion hunt - when Will Thompson bagged six mountain cats...
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 40 2/2/25 (2) p.3
Kills big lion along Sun River
Froid Trib 14: 758 (Insert) 12/20/26 (2) p.3
Mountain cats are in demand

Lippincott, W. I. (early Butte atty., judge)

First Butte typewriter (1870s)28 jun 37.
Lippincott brought first typewriter-17 sep 42.

Liquor

See Whisky.

Lisa, Manuel (1)

fur trader 15 apr 35
Early bad relations with Blackfeet—26 aug 35.
Activities noted in eastern papers'—9 sep 35
First whites in Gallatin-18 nov 35, 25 nov 35.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Fort at mouth of Big Horn-was first building in Montana-see Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36.
Historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Hostility of Indians descended on Lisa-21 sep 36.
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
William Ashley made fortune in fur-30 aug 37.
(Biog.)Lisa had two wives, white & squaw-13 sep 37.

Lisa, Manuel (2) (fur trader)

Indian scares at Three Forks (1810)-11 oct 37.
Steamboat races of early days-29 nov 37.
Blackfeet hostility, Three Forks Area(1810)-3 jan 38.
Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet (1811)-10 jan 38.
Montana's first important industry-14 feb 38.
Colter first beheld "Colter's Hell"-28 mar 38.
(Mandan)Chief Big White visited capital(1806-9)2 may 38.
(Ft. Lisa)Site of old fort found(?) -9 may 38.
Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous(1807)-23 may 38.
Henry Vanderburgh's death (1832)-9 jan 39.

Dougherty won biggest Indian job(1820)-2 jan 41.

Lisa, Manuel (3) (fur trader)

Lisa ordered men to fire artillery(1807)-3 apr 41.
Colter, naked, won race for life-17 apr 41.
Manuel Lisa founded first business(1807)-24 sep 42.
Montana's debt to Manuel Lisa-Y jan 32.
Manuel Lisa the fur trader-14 jan 32.
William Clark visited Yellowstone Valley(1806)-29 sep 32
Crow country first visited by Colter(1806)-1 dec 32.
Fate of Cheek, trapper with Menard-21 sep 33.
Lisa did good work for U. S.-23 nov 33.
Grace Coates writes of early fur trade-31 may 34.
Blazers of Trails-18 jan 26.
Montana's first buildings(circa 1808)-11 oct 26.

Lisa, Manuel (4)

Montana's debt to Manuel Lisa – 1/4/32x (1) p.2
..., The Fur Trader – 1/11/32x (1) p.2
More data about Manuel Lisa – 4/25/32x (1) p.1
Lisa had white and Indian wife – 9/9/40 (2) p.3

Lisa, Manuel (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 237 4/24/22 (2) p.1
Manuel Lisa, king of the upper Missouri of a century ago, was the first great river
trader and made of St. Louis the center of American fur trade
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 502 5/19/24 (2) p.4
Manuel Lisa, by Mrs. Plassmann
Columbus News Democrat, May 2, 1918, p. 9:
Unearth ancient musket... at Fort Three Forks

Liscom, George (early Tongue R. Valley rancher 1880)

Tongue R., its beauty remains-9 aug 34.

Lissner, Marcus

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Literature

See Books.

Little Bat

See Batiste Gaunier.

Little Bear, Chief

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 277 6/2/19 (2) p.1

Chief Little Bear's drive for Chippewa's

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 411 9/26/21x (1) p.4

Little Bear, picturesque Montana Cree, goes to Happy Hunting Grounds

Little Bear (Crow sub-chief 1878)

Story of Pat "Tommy" Tucker in Indian war-25 feb 32.

Tucker tolls of winter ride from Keogh (1870s?)31mar32.

Tucker was scout for Northern Pacific-2 jun 32.

Little Bear (Chief of Crees)

Gen'l. Pershing Indian fighter (1895)-16 aug 37.

Story of Little Bear-3U jun 32.

(Rocky Boy Res.)Giving the Red Man a chance-24 may 34.

Little Belt Mountains

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 198 7/16/23 (2) p.4
"Old Baldy", monarch of Little Belt mountains

Little Belt Mountains (have limestone belt)

How Mont. rivers & mountains were named-9 nov 36.
Indian writings at Flagstaff Croek-3 nov 32.

Little Big Horn, Battle of (1)

(1876) Just after battle-25 mar 35.
Old horse "Comanche" was survivor-6 may 35.
"Smoky" story-burial of dead-25 jun 35; 19 aug 35.
Recalled by Indian War vet Murphy-15 jul 35.
Bodies claimed seen by Garcia-19 aug 35.
Burkman & Seventh Cavalry-26 aug 35.
Museum proposal-23 sep 35.
Col. William Bowen told story-23 sep 35; 30 sep 35.
Story told by Yancey-30 dec 35.
Fate of William Me Gee—27 jan 36.
From Deadwood to the Big Horns(1877)-10 feb 36.
Celebration planned for 60th anniversary--27 apr 36.
Custer Monument (picture)-29 jun 36.

Little Big Horn, Battle of (2)

Custer's Men had presentiment-29 jun 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Cheyennes paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.
Famed river steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.
On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.
Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.
Pym, Custer hero, killed in brawl (1893)-25 jan 37.
Massacre story by eye witness-13 sep 37.

Theft of gold watch (1874)-20 sep 37.
Mont. Historical Society has pic. of Chief Gall-4 oct 37.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
(Red Horse) Indian's account of battle-31 jan 38.

Little Big Horn, Battle of (3)

(Horse, "Dandy" was survivor)Chromo ugly Mont. bronco-14 mar 38.
Trooper's saber, Custer relic, given museum-21 mar 38.
Effort to give Sitting Bull clean health bill-30 may 38.
Establishment of Tongue R. Cantonment(1876-7)-27 jun 38.
Horror of Reno Hill (1876)-12 sep 38.
12,000 visit Laurel Museum-24 oct 38.
Man who sent Custer news dies at Missoula-14 nov 38.
Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."(1874)-23 jan 39.
Kansas "No" to Hardin Comanche plan-23 jan 39.
Horse, dog, 3 Indians, rivals for fame(1876)-27 mar 39.

Little Big Horn, Battle of (4)

Bradley's journal describes Gibbon's march-1 may 39.
New book about Custer Massacre-10 jul 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct'39.
Indian scout's story of Custer battle-13 nov 39.
First news of Custer massacre-23 jan 41.
Rain-in-the-Face killed two whites-13 mar 41.
Chief Gall's story of Custer fight-13 mar 41.
Crows honored Foch after war (1920)-20 mar 41.
Horse cemetery discovered near battlefield-16 oct 41.
Travois served white man in emergencies(1870s)-4 dec 41.
Great fighting prowess shown by Crazy Horse-4 dec 41.

Little Big Horn, Battle of (5)

What saved Reno's force (1876)-25 dec 41.
Word of Indian doubted on Custer fight-11 feb 42.
(Sgt. Bad Man)Famous Indian scout buried-11 feb 42.
Custer massacre caused birth of Miles City-14 may 42.

Custer cavalry banner sent back to state-2 jul 42.
Former cattle king thought Red Cloud great- 3 sep 42.
(de Rudio) Thrilling escape of Custer officer-10 sep 42.
John Prutting helped bury Custer troops-3 dec 42.
Custer Battle story as told to missionary-7 jan 43.
Custer's battle not a massacre-14 jan 32.
Burkman's experiences with Custer-31 mar 32.
Gen'l. Godfrey, vet of Big Horn Battle dead—14 apr 32.

Little Big Horn, Battle of (6)

Gall's version of Custer's Massacre-5 may 32.
Varnum's story of Little Big Horn(2 parts)21, 28 jul 32.
Custer's foes later Miles' scouts-25 aug 32.
(Sitting Bull) Writers argue about chieftain-29 sep 36.
Where did General Custer die?-10 nov 32.
John Two Moons fought Custer-17 nov 32.
(Brave Bear)Chief who fought Custer dies-12 jan 33.
James Forristell was cavalryman-19 jan 33.
Col. Miles' campaign against hostiles-26 jan 33.
Henry Rice, vet. Indian fighter(1870s)-13 apr 33.
False impression given of Curley-11 may 33.
(Museum)Mrs. Custer gives relics to museum-25 may 33.

Little Big Horn, Battle of (7)

(Hasty burial)Custer soldiers had scanty burials-8jun33.
Historian says Custer lacked vital support-15 jun 33.
Special edition Bismarck Tribune(1876)-20 jul 33.
Curly not in Custer fight-10 aug 33.
Custer & Battle of Little Big Horn-5 oct 33.
(Cemetery)Ft. C. F. Smith on Big Horn-16 nov 33.
Travois, Indian device used by army(1876)-7 dec 33.
Story of Grant Karsh's record run(1876)-14 jun 34.
New lights on Custer battle-5 jul 34.
(50th anniversary)Cavalry to visit Little Big Horn-15 mar 26.
Sgt. Prutting helped bury Custer troops-29 mar 26.
Custer's Battle not massacre-5 apr 26.

Little Big Horn, Battle of (8)

(50th anniversary)Bill Hart coming to Custer event-12 apr 26.
(50th anniversary)Expect vets, at Custer event-19 apr 26.
(50th anniversary)On the Little Big Horn-7 jun 26.
Workmen locate trooper's bones-14 jun 26.
Custer's Last Stand-semi-centennial-28 jun 26.
Custer unknown is laid to rest-5 jul 26.
(Henry Rice)Aided discovery of Custer dead-5 jul 26.
Fisk had scoop on Custer event(1876)-5 jul 26.
Col. J. I. Allen familiar with Custer events-19 jul 26.
Seventh Cavalry banner sought-8 nov 26.
Gen'l. Custer-incidents in life of hero-27 nov 26.
... What Indian killed Gen. G.A. Custer – 11/4/29 (2) p.1

Little Big Horn, Battle of (9)

Shelby pioneer relates incidents... - 5/19/30 (2) p.2
Blackfeet Sioux Indians at Battle of Big Horn not related to Northern tribe – 6/30/30x (1)
p.2
Sergt. James Dougherty...A Medal... - 7/14/30 (2) p.1
(Bailey, W.J.) ... Visits...for first time – 9/15/30 (2) p.1

Little Big Horn, Battle of (10)

...Effort to visit...ends in battle... - 9/9/29x (1) p.2
...7 packers escaped during the battle... - 6/22/31 (2) p.1
Custer's battle not a massacre – 1/11/32x (1) p.2
3 omens of disaster warned...of doom... - 5/13/40x (1) p.3
Custer's field olden war zone – 10/7/40x (1) p.4

Little Big Horn, Battle of (11)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 5728/25/24 (2) p.2
Billings farmer helped bury the Custer command
Dillon Exam Oct. 1, 1924 p. 9
Varry attacks article by Fleck
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 17 1/12/25 (2) p.3

The Indians story...
Froid Trib 14: 460 (Insert) 3/15/26 (2) p.2
Cavalry to visit Little Big Horn
Froid Trib 14: 485 (insert) 4/5/26 (2) p.2
...not massacre

Little Big Horn, Battle of (12)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 312 7/4/21x (1) p.1
Chief Sitting Bull's story of the Custer fight as told to Major Crozier, of the
Northwest Mounted Police
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 219 8/6/23 (2) p.1
Ryan's story of Custer fight
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 315, 323, 328 10/29/23 (2)
Thrilling experience ... in battle of Little Big Horn [and 2 more]
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 520 (6/30/24 (2) p.1, 521 (7/7/24 (2) p.1), 527 (7/14/24 (2) p.1)
With Reno on Little Big Horn, By Brininstool

Little Big Horn, Battle of (13)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 363 8/12/18x (1) p.3
Custer's orderly Billings citizen
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 219 4/11/21x (1) p.4
Anniversary of Custer's fight
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 280 6/6/21x (1) p.1
Some famous scouts who fought with Custer
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 288 6/6/21x (1) p.1
Custer disaster .. provoked one of bitterest controversies in history
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 300 6/20/21 (2) p.1
What Chief Gall told...

Little Big Horn, Battle of (14)

Froid Trib 14: 541 (Insert) 6/7/26 (2) p.1
Pageant to commemorate 50th anniversary
Froid Trib 14: 578 (Insert) 7/5/26 (2) p.2
Custer unknown is laid to rest

Little Big Horn River & Valley (Great "battle between "Crow & Assiniboine 1817)

Valley was arena for many bitter battles-23 nov 36.

Little Chief (Cheyenne chief 1891)

Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.

Little Dog (Piegan Indian chief)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 40 2/2/25 (2) p.3

Chief Little Dog's treasure

Little Dog (Piegan chief)

Hid gold (brass buttons)-30 dec 35.

Trappers, traders rode mules (1858)-25 oct 37.

Indians scorned gold coin store (1845)-7 feb 38.

Official envelope was "big medicine"(1858)-27 mar 39.

Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.

Fortune hidden along Snake River(about 1845)-18 sep 39.

Little, Frank (agitator lynched in Butte)

Historic slips of the tongue- 25 apr 38.

Little Hawk (Cheyenne warrior 1870s)

Rosebud battle fought in 1876-1 mar 37.

Little, James Raymond

Tells of Klondike—2 sep 35

Little, Job H. Reverend (Circuit Rider)

Reverend Rob Little is dead at 83 – 5/5/30 (2) p.2

Little Poplar (Cree chief 1880s)

Ft. Assiniboine held Reds quiet-31 may 37.

Story of old Ft. Assiniboine(1879)-3 may 34.

Little Prickly Pear Creak & Canyon (N. of Helena)

(Malcolm Clarke grave 1869)Gen'l. Sherman on Mont. visit-13 mar 39.

Little Rockies (south of Ft. Belknap)

1884 Gold stampede-1 jul 35

Early mining days; now vacation ground—23 sep 35

Ruby Gulch & gold mines--9 dec 35# same 16 dec 35.

Lonely graves near Landusky-2 mar 36.

Winter of 1906 worst—16 mar 36.

Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.

Lost gold mine secret of Indians(1868)-17 jan 38.

Feud caused by plot to murder (1902)-14 feb 38.

(1860s)Indians knew of lost gold mine-20 feb 41.

Montanans mourn passing of John Ritch-11 jun 42.

Gold mining in Little Rookies-4 jan 26.

Little Rockies hold mysteries – 12/9/40x (1) p.2

Little Rocky mountains

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 5 10/7/18 (2) p.1

Cloud of mystery hangs forever over last store of gold in little Rockies

Little Sitting Bull (son of Sitting Bull)

...Slaying...by John Anderson... - 12/23/29x (1) p.1

Little Whirlwind (Cheyenne kills youth 1899)

Indian scares allegedly used (1899)-14 feb 38.

Little Wolf (Cheyenne chief)

Indian massacre stopped (1879)—9 dec 35.

Captured (1880) Pioneer tells of early Keogh-29 jun36

Cheyennes' paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.

Long trek across plains-(1878)- 25 jan 37.

Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet (1879)-25 oct 37.

Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24jul39.

Story of Northern Cheyennes, proud people-18 dec 39.

How E. M. Locke saved Capt. Clark command(1879)-29jan42

Custer's Last Stand-semi-centennial-28 jun 26.

...Return march to Montana... - 11/3/30x (1) p.1

Little Wolf (Piegan chief 1870s)

(NPRR) Piegan Indians worried in 1872—18 feb 32.

Livery stables

Mont. News. Assn. inserts 3: 308 6/28/20x (1) p.4

Helena's last livery stable gone; Passing recalls pioneer days

Livestock

See Stockgrowers (cattle & horses) & Sheep & Wool-growers.

Livingston, Crawford (NPRR director gives name to town)

Livingston celebrates golden anniversary-19 oct 33.

Livingston Enterprise (newspaper 1883)

Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.

Livingston, Montana (1)

Armitage & NPRR (1880s)—25 may 36.

Coxey's Army & Pullman Strike of 1894-3 aug 36.

Straight whisky for official-3 aug 36.

Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.

(Lists Johnson Livingston, Crawford Livingston, and Charles Livingston as possible sources for name.)

(Roundhouse)Giant engines speed hauls-30 nov 36.

Holidays at Livingston 50 years ago-4 jan 37.

Bicycle fans took sport (1890s)-4 jan 37.

Coxey's Army had brief career (1894)-1 feb 37.

Golden anniversary of Park County- 1 mar 37.

1894 strike tied up NPRR for 13 days-5 apr 37.

Livingston, Montana (2)

Park County celebrates 50th (many names)-3 may 37.

Livingston depot robbery (1883)-21 jun 37.

(Vilas) Banker entered state on "pass"-26 jul 37.

Busy beavers bother bathers (Sacajawea Park)-26 jul 37.

Vigilantes posted signs in Livingston (1885)-16 aug 37.

Livingston will have historical museum-27 sep 37.

Knights of road had life of Reilly (1892)-28 feb 38.

(Burglary 1900s)Life & Death ride-24 oct 38.

Billy Mitchell shared momentous events(1870s)-20 nov 39.

Beauty, historic lore in Park County-5 nov 42.

(Monument)John Bozeman, traibiazzer-24 dec 42.
Mont. delegation tried to follow Coxeys Army(1894) – 7 jan 43.

Livingston, Montana (3)

A.W. Miles' early experiences m Mont. (1880s)-14 jul 32.
Kipling visited Livingston (1889)-15 dec 32.
Livingston is fifty yrs. old-6 jul 33.
Livingston celebrates golden anniversary-19 oct 33.
Livingston pioneers recall incidents-16 nov 33.
Diary of Abraham Wiley(1883)-20 sep 34.
(With Coxeys 1894)Hogan's Army-10 may 26.
(John M. Bozeman)Unveil Bozeman memorial soon-17 may 26.
John M. Bozeman, unveiling of monument-14 jun 26.

Lobdell, Harry (St. Xavier general store)

Indians regret St. Xavier store fire-22 mar 34.

Loble, Lester H

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 197 3/24/19 (2) p.1
Youngest prosecutor sends many seditionists to the pen

Loble, Lester (Helena attorney)

Loble Handball Champ-Memory Album (1919)- 6 jul 36.
(County atty. sent "seditionists" to penitentiary)
Helena cabin (1865) to be museum-9 jan 39.
(Helena plan)Statue to gold discoveries-8 may 39.

Locke, E. M.

Froid Trib (Insert) 13 : 644 10/27/24 (2) p.2
Campaigning with General Miles in the late seventies

Locke, E. M. (Great Falls, ex-soldier)

Indian massacre stopped—9 dec 35.
Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet-25 oct 37.
Horse stealing & war caused by play(1880)-24 jan 38.
How Locke saved Capt. Clark command(1879)-29 jan 42.

Locker, Andrew Jackson (Boulder pioneer)

A.J. Locker, 93, pioneer of 1865, dies-23 jan 39.

Lockey, Richard

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 153 2/16/20x (1) p.1
Richard Lockey, Helena pioneer, passed up chance to own townsite of Spokane
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 2 12/29/24 (2) p.2
... one of treasure' state's most noble pioneer characters

Lockey, Richard (Helena pioneer)

Mont. Pioneer Passed up Chance-13 jul 36.
Richard Lockey, "Duke of Lest Chance"-30 jan 41.
Lockey, one of state's foremost man-12 mar 42.

Lockhart, Caroline

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 172 2/27/22x (1) p.4
Recalls famous frontier bad men

Lockwood, _____ Capt.

Brandishes sword at Livingston, stabs citizen; Pullman Strike of 1894—3 aug 36.

1894 Railway strike (Livingston)-5 apr 37.

Lockwood, Myron

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 101 12/30/18 (2) p.1

M. Lockwood one of heroes of bloody Big Hole battle, is dead at 76 years

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 167 6/18/23 (2) p.1

Myron Lockwood, who was hero of Big Hole battle

Locomotives

Giant engines to speed hauls-30 nov 36.

First locomotive of NPER at fair-(1870)-13 mar 39.

Lodge Grass, Montana

(name)-Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

Loeber, Fred (Butte parade leader; Loeber's Hall)

Fourth of July storm, Philipsburg (1878)-9 aug 37.

Log cabins

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 154 6/1/25 (2) p.2

Little old log houses of the pioneer days...

Logan sends wooden pins from cabin... - 9/3/29 (2) p.4

Logan, A. C. (Miles City schools)

Old Miles City recalled-6 apr 36.

Social life of old Miles City (1880s)-4 may 36.

Logan, Robert Canada (Butte negro was fine singer)

Mont. negro, once sieve, fine singer-16 apr 42.

Logan, Sidney K. (author, atty., historian)

(Thompson Lake)Logan memorial park dedicated-5 sep 38.

Hidden Treasure-Lost mine of Chief Mountain-22 feb 26.

Indian version of naming peak-(Chief Mountain)-12 jul 26

...Sends wooden pin from cabin... - 9/30/29 (2) p.4

Logan, T. H. Major (cattleman 1886)

Ft. Keogh commander starts cow outfit-1884- 7 jan 36.

Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)- 18 jan 37.

1886 James Hill speech to stockmen-30 aug 37.

(Sells to N-R 1883)Herders of early-day-7 feb 38.

Logan, Captain William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 161 2/24/19x (1) p.1

Story of two rings of Captain Logan who fell at famous Big Hole fight

Logan, William Capt.

Killed at Big Hole Battle; son dies-2 sep 35

Before heirloom rings recovered-4 jan 37.

Site of old Ft. Logan (1870) beauty spot-13 sep 37.

Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877J)-15 may 39.

Hidden treasure-Lost mine of Chief Mountain-22 feb 26.

(Chief Mountain)Indian version of naming peak-12 jul 26.

Logan Pass (Glacier National Park)

Logan Pass road completed soon-24 may 26.

Logging

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 367 8/14/22 (2) p.3

When corpse of woodsman was given fast ride to cemetery in wood chute

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 292 6/12/22x (1) p.4

Real life in timber not much like idea scenario writers for movies give

Dillon Exam Feb. 14, 1923, p. 12

... fierce fights among pioneer loggers

Froid Trib 14: 605 (insert) 8/2/26 (2) p.1

Cordwood jugglers - early day mining development

Lohman, A. L. (saw 1883 lynching at Weeksville)

Pair of bandits ware executed(1883)-25 sep 41.

Lohman tells of Weeks lynching, (1883)- 23 nov 33.

Lohman, Montana

Lohman tells of Weeks lynching(1883)- 23 nov 33.

Lohmiller, C.B. Maj. (Cheyenne agent 1924-31)

Plan Indian festival-8 feb 26.

... Will retire...after career... - 4/20/31 (2) p.1

Lohmiller, C. B. Maj. (Tongue River Indian agent)

Maj. Lohmiller, Indian war vet. dies-30 jun 32.

Lolo Trail

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 380 8/29/21 (2) p.1

The Lolo trail, highway of the redskins for a century; some of the brave spirits, white
and red, who traveled it
... named after beautiful mountain stream – 12/16/29x (1) p.2

Loma, Montana

New Loma Bridge opened (1936)-2 nov 36. (Marias river)

Lombard, Arthur (Central Montana RR)

Only part had been completed (1890s)-5 oct 36.
Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR.-(1890s) - 7 apr 32.

Lombard, W. W. (engineer, const. RR 1890s)

Winter snows, spring floods-1 mar 37.

Lombard, Montana

Only part had been completed (1890s)- 5 oct 36
Winter snows, spring floods-1 mar 37.
Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR.-(1890s)-7 apr 32.

Lomphrey, Joseph (first wagon to Mont. 1846)

Indians awed by first wagon (1846)-19 dec 38.

Lompre, Joseph (trapper in Bitter Root 1850)

Montana's first real estate-8 mar 37.

Lone Walker (Blackfoot Indians)

Hugh Monroe was white Blackfoot-1 mar 37.

Lone Wolf (Sioux Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 52 11/17/19x (1) p.4

Lone wolf, Sioux scout at 70 years trailed Cree horse-thief for 700 miles

Lone Wolf (son of Willard Schultz)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 29 10/24/21 (2) p.1

Blackfoot artist Lone Wolf, is son of noted writer of Northwest history

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 247 5/1/22 (2) p.3

Lone Wolf, the Blackfeet Indian painter, at work

Lone Wolf (scout)

Trailed Cree horse thief—23 mar 36.

Long, Ed (Butte Minors' Union)

Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.

Long, H. Ray (Lewistown murder 1905)

Strange murder of Samuel Studzinski- 3 jul 39.

Long, J. B. (Scobey sheepman 1911)

Old Scobey seat of sheep range-21 dec 36.

Long Elk (Crow chief 1881)

Absarokee pioneer recalls NPRR council-22 jun 36.

Long Hair (aged Crow chief had hair 11 ft. long 1836)

Northern lights caused defeat (1836)-28 mar 38.

Chippewa Indian has old flag-17 aug 33.

Retrospection-prophecy of Long Hair-18 jan 26.

Long Horn cattle

Longhorns' passing robbed west of color-29 jan 42.

Long Horse (Crow Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 112 1/2/22 (2) p.4

How a tribal war was settled by a duel between Blackfeet and Crow chieftains

Long Horse (bones of giant Crow chief sold)

Goliath is slain by Indian David-20 mar 41.

Find Goliath's skeleton in Mont. tree top-2 oct 41.

David-Goliath fight re-enacted, Indian fight-20 nov 41.

Long Dog, Johnnie (Sioux kill stage driver 1880)

Fritz, stage driver killed by Sioux-4 feb 32.

Long, Joseph B

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 9 10/10/21x (1) p.1

Joseph B. Long crosses divide

Longevity (1)

Squaw dies at age 125--27 may 35.

(Laverdure, 110) Son of trapper spanned century-14 dec 36.

(Blaine County)Man, 102, quite spry-30 aug 37.

(Flathead)Indian woman, 108, at festival-27 jun 38.

(Mary Ashley)Woman of Flatheads passes 100—15 aug 38.

Wolf Pt. resident recalls trading days-19 sep 38.

(Mrs. Disappearing Woman Rattling Iron dies at 90) Treasure State News, Poplar-21 nov 38.

(Sabin)Woman at Bozeman marks 100th birthday-20 feb 39.

Louise Finley, 108, oldest of Selish tribe-13 mar 39.

Tribes maintained poor house for aged Indians-11dec39.

Longevity (2)

(Butte policeman, oldest in world, age 98)Spiked big rebel cannon-6 mar 41.

(Vorus)102-yr.-old state woman was nurse-11 feb 42.

(Louise Finley, 112)State Shorts/Polson-13 aug 42.

(Moses Hunter, 102)News Briefs/Miles City-10 sep 42.

Longley, Whit (cattle foreman)

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.

N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"-31 jul 39.

Cowpuncher...against...wild ways – 6/24/29 (2) p.2

Looking Glass (Nez Perce leader at Big Hole battle)

Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877)-15 may 39.

Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.

Ten whites withstood Nez Perce on Cow Island-8 jan 42.

Looking Glass (Flathead chief 1872)

James Garfield's trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.

Lorne, Marquis of

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 316 7/4/21 (2) p.1

When Marquis of Lorne, son-in-law of Queen Victoria and Governor General of Canada, was Montana visitor

Lorne, Marquis of (Nobleman visits Ft. Shaw)

Ft. Shaw once social center-15 may 39.

Losekamp, John D. (early Billings merchant)

Wilds receded & towns grew- 14 dec 36.

Lost

(Patsy Eckley, 5-yr.-old Corbin girl, Nov. 1937, found near Helena by high school student Kenneth Johnson.) Treasure State News, Helena-7 mar 38.

(Good roundup of lost persons)Posses search mountains-7 nov 38.

Story of nobleman scared by Indians(1878)-25 aug 32.

Lost Cabin Mine (lost mine in Big Horn Mountains)

Lost Cabin Mine early mystery-18 apr 38.

Lott Brothers (had ranch at Twin Bridges 1860s)

Montana history shown in pictures-6 jul 36.

Lott, John F. (Mont. Terr. auditor 1866)

Law probes held decades ago-5 apr 37.
(Flour shortage 1865)High cost of living in gold camps-26 dec 38.
(Flour shortage)"Beef straight" era tough-22 jan 42.
(John S. Lott)Story of org. of Vigilantes-16 jun 32.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-4 jan 34.
Capt. James Williams—is 8-part series-21dec33—8feb34.

Lott, M. H. (Nevada City merchant)

(Flour shortage 1865)High cost of living in gold camps-26 dec 38.
(Flour shortage)"Beef straight" era tough-22 jan 42.

Lott, Matilda Mrs. (Twin Bridges pioneer)

Last male link with Vigilantes-27 jul 36.

Lott, Mortimer H

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 13 10/11/20 (2) p.1
Mortimer H. Lott helped to organize Vigilantes and found Twin Bridges

Loud, C. H. (Stockmen 1894)

Mont. stockmen were blue in '94--2 jan 39.
(RR survey)Early days in Yellowstone-20 nov 39.
(Ramsdell) Hilger hears of pioneer's death-31 mar 32.

Louelle, _____ (killed on Teton, 1876)

Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff (1876)-8 aug 38.

Louis the Breed

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 56 11/17/19 (2) p.4

Montana's first cowboy was hanged five times; The last time "it took"

Louisiana Territory

Strange death of Meriwether Lewis-22 jun 36.

State's destiny decided in tub-3 aug 36.

Death, oblivion or dishonor-30 nov 36.

Dictator's ambition brought sale of Louisiana-22 may 39.

France & Spain once owned Eastern Mont.-9 oct 41.

Lewis & Clark laid foundation for empire-13 aug 42.

Louisiana Purchase was a good deal-21 apr 32.

Traders barred by the Indians-5 may 32.

Lewis-Clark trip was secret(1803)-30 jun 32.

First expedition to west to explore Missouri R.-16nov33

Louther, Harold A. (wealthy English had Roundup ranch)

Lord deRuthya(Cecil Clifton) succumbs in England-5 jul 34.

Love, _____ (negro horse-thief 1872)

When thieves stole G. Stuart's stallion-22 mar 34.

Lovejoy, E. P. (stockman)

Diplomacy marked stockmen's refusal (1886)-4 may 36.

Lovejoy, Montana (Phillips County ghost-town)

Ghost Town is shy post office-28 sep 33.

Lovera, Jimmie (talented boy is sculptor Butte)

Lovera's snow statue of Lincoln-8 mar 37.

Lovering, Owen

Sidney pioneer--obit. - 28 jan 35

Lowe, William (Emigrant Gulch prospector 1866)

Doubt Emigrant Gulch yielded \$100,000-22 nov 37.

Montana's grand old pioneers (career)-24 jan 38.

Low Horn (Blackfeet chief 1853)

Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.

Lowie, Robert H. (anthropologist)

(Crow) Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.

Low Neck (Sioux chief)

Miles campaign of (1876-7)—7 oct 35

Lowry, Mary Mrs. (with Mullan Expedition 1859)

Mrs. Tom Brown was first white woman in state-27 feb 41.

Lowry, T. M. (Silver Bow sheriff)

Mrs. T. M. Lowry, pioneer, is dead-11 sep 39.

Lowther, Lord (English cattleman)

Early Musselshell irrigation-Billings jail break story-27 jan 36.

Remittance men of 19th Century—11 may 36.

Pioneer resident came up Missouri-18 may 36.

His ranch house - Oldtimers of Musselshell-3 aug 36.

...Engaged in cattle business... - 3/3/30x (1) p.1

Loy, Myrna

...Recalls her first “stage appearance” – 3/11/40x (1) p.3

Luddy, William T. “Bill”

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 332 7/18/21 (2) p.1

William Luddy old Anacondian

“Luella”

Missouri steamboat in 1866 - 20 may 35

Famed river steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.

Capt. Grant Marsh, outstanding pilot-17 may 34.

Lumber Industry (1)

Mineral County, early gold camps-3 aug 36.

(Bitter Root) Flatheads trekked to welcome-24 aug 36.

(Kendall Bros.,BitterRoot)Circus man once Mont. logger (1890s)-28 mar 38.

Life of the late A. M. Holter (1860s)-6 jun 38.

Old lumberjack mourns for past-11 jul 38.

Hit or miss lumbering program-29 aug 38.

(Parrent)Rafted lumber to Great Falls (1887)-13 mar 39.

Log jam gave electric city first sawmill(1884)-10 dec 42.

McAdow built first sawmill in state(1863)-14 jan 32.
Blackfoot yields second log crop(first in 1888)-14apr32.
Logging war between Thompson & Hammond(1886)-10 nov 32.

Lumber Industry (2)

(Blackfoot)McNally to Montana in 1868—1 dec 32.
Holter exhibited ingenuity in first sawrill-22 mar 34.
Shope paints murals, depicts lumbering-5 apr 34.
The lumberjack-getting timber along streams-19 jul 26.
Cordwood jugglers in early mining-2 aug 26.
(Early Holter mill at Gt. Falls)Montana's first boiler-8 nov 26.
...fights among pioneer loggers – 4/21/30x (1) p.2

Lumber and lumbering industry (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 162 2/21/21x (1) p.3
 Three big lumber yards merge
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 292
 Real life in the timber not much like idea scenario writers for movies give
Dillon Exam Feb. 14, 1923, p. 12
 Sixty million feet of lumber ...
Fallon County Times Dec. 21, 1922, p. 12
 Boorman Lumber Company sold to Monarch

Lump Gulch

How Mont. rivers, gulches were named-9 nov 36.

Lund, Edward (is Howard Hughes aide)

Montana youth plane builder-19 apr 37.

Lusk, Frank S. (pioneer)

Frank S. Lusk, pioneer, dies – 8/18/30 (2) p.3

Lute, Lee (Nye City Chinese prospector 1890s)

Stillwater County's ghost town-26 apr 37.

Luth, Charles B.

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

Lutheran Church

(Powder River)Lutheran mission to reds failure (1859)-19 sep 38.

Luthje, Nicholas (Granite Co.)

Pioneer Montanan dies – 2/3/30x (1) p.2

Luttig, John C. (alternate spelling Lutting) (clerk at Ft. Manuel, 1812)

Sacajawea guided for Lewis & Clark-25 sep 39.

Cats more valuable than horses, fur trade days-25sep39.

Lynch, John (Rosebud rancher loses horses 1882)

Describes frontier life 50 yrs. ago-18 feb 32.

Lynch, Hugh John

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 364 12/10/23 (2) p.1

...old-time cowman

Lynch, Nep “Neptune” (Plains, Mont., rancher—1882)

Vigilantes cleaned out gang of murderers(1882)-14 apr 32.
Neptune Lynch, pioneer of Plains Valley-4 aug 32.

Lynching (1)

(also see Vigilantes)

Negro lynched-Sheridan County created (1913)-6 jul 36.
(Con Murphy, Helena 1885) Judge 4 jury-9 nov 36.
(Frank Little)Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.
(John Rigney 1883)Conley last of three brothers-10 jul 39.
Rigney had neck broken by Vigilantes(1883)-20 mar 41.
(Jessrang)Lynched killer of aged friend(1892)-25 sep 41.
Fair of bandits were executed(1883)(Weeksville)25sep41.
Teton murderer paid in hurry for crime(1882)-11 fob 42.
(Jessrang 1883)Dillon’s first lynching-10 mar 32.
(Vawter Jr.)Recalls golden days in Mont.-11 aug 32.
Vigilante justice revenged brutal murder-13 apr 33.

Lynching (2)

(also see Vigilantes)

(Jackson 1903)Eight hangings in news events-10 aug 33.
Story of Rigney at Miles City(1883) —28 sep 33.
Lohman toils of Weeks Lynching(1883)-23 nov 33.
Big Nose George's hide went to tanyard(1880s)-12 jul 34.
Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton(1882)-23 aug 34.
Account of hanging of Rigney(1883)-6 sep 34.
Armstrong murder described(1882)-7 jun 26.
(Reeves, G.P.) Play hookey, saw lynching – 5/26/30x (1) p.1
Billings had but one lynching... - 6/2/30x (1) p.1

Lynd, Robert S.

Lavina Ind. 13: 110 (Insert) 10/2/22 (2) p.1

Preacher works in Montana oil camp...

Lyons, Charles (fake gold stampede 1877)

Buckskin-clad army packer starts stampede-18 oct 37.

Lyons, George (Freighter 1874, rancher)

Freighting business started as horse-breaking-1 nov 37.

Lyons, Haze

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 391 9/5/21x (1) p.4
Relic of days of Haze Lyons

Lyons, Haze (or Hayes) (road agent hung 1864)

Peccavi marks Virginia City grave-13 dec 37.
Execution recalls hanging of bad men (1864)-3 jan 38.
Haze Lyons of Plummer gang vicious criminal-13 jun 38.

Lyons, Ratch (Sweet Grass sheriff 1900s)

Life & death ride, side by side (1900s)-24 oct 38.

Maber, Shadow

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 418 10/3/21x (1) p.3
Boxer who fought thirty-five rounds in Butte thirty years ago a suicide

Mabrie, Seth-Major (stockman)

Diplomacy marked stockmen's refusal-(1886) - 4 may 36.

MacDonald

See each of MacDonald clan

MacDonald, Angus

Hudson Bay Co. factor at Thompson Falls - 4 mar 35

Native Montanan is 88—12 apr 37.

Reading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.

(Ft. Colville 1850s)Development of state opposed-14 mar 38.

(Also see McDonald.)

(Ft. Connen)Last of Hudson's Bay posts in U.S.-2jun32.

...had received a good education – 2/5/40 (2) p.1

Macdonald, Archie

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 43 11/7/21x (1) p.3

Pioneer passes 84th milestone

MacDonald, Duncan (1) (Scottish-Indian born 1849)

Artist paints native pioneer-3 aug 36. (Arlee)

Native Montanan is 88—12 apr 37.

Stick games held recently at Jocko-2 aug 37.

Treasure State loses Duncan MacDonald-25 oct 37.

Mary Ashley oldest woman of Flatheads-22 aug 38.

(Also see McDonald.)

When Mont. Indians fought for war paint-3 mar 32.

(Ft. Connen)Last of Hudson's Bay posts in U.S.-2 jun 32.

Conflicting details of Bear Paw fight(1877)-15 jun 33.

...MT first citizen of mixed blood... - 3/9/31 (1) p.1

...82, celebrates birthday – 4/13/31 (2) p.2

MacDonald, Duncan (2)

...was only '49er at meeting – 8/17/31 (2) p.4

MacDonald, Finnan (with David Thompson 1808)

Coming of the Star Man(David Thompson)(1809)-30 aug 26.
(1808 cabin on Kootenai)Mont.'s first bldgs.-11 oct 26.

MacDonald, Frank (Sheriff, Chouteau County 1904)

Early Montana sheriff-12 jul 37.

MacDonald, Ray J. (Butte capitalist)

Little Rockies gold mine—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.

Mace & Lebo

cattle brought to Yellowstone - 8 apr 35

Mace, George

Yellowstone Valley pioneer stockman - 8 apr 35

MacIntosh, Donald B.

Canadian at Neihart—2 sept 35

MacKensie, Kenneth

establishes Ft. Union, 1829 - 15 apr 35
Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)- 2 aug 37.

Mackinaw boats

Mackmaw voyages on Missouri in 1860s-26 jun 39.
Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.

MacLane, Mary

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 145 2/4/18 (1) p.1
Mary Maclane in the movies
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 347 8/4/19x (1) p.3
Mary M'Lane in court for debt

MacLane, Mary ("Story of Mary MacLane" 1902)

Butte girl set a writing mode-2 nov 36.

Maclay, Edward G

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 188 3/14/21 (2) p.1
Carroll ghost city of the Missouri river, and story of three men who built famous
Diamond R freight company

Maclay, Ed G. (Broadwater partner 1860s)

(McClay)Diamond R, state's biggest freighter-18 jan 37.
Days of the freighter now forgotten-29 may 41.
Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.
Ira Meyers came in early days-6 sep 34.

Macleod, J. F. Col. (Canadian founded Ft. Macleod)

(Mont. visit 1875) Macleod recalls hazardous journey-2 nov 33.
Cypress Hill Massacre of 200 Indians(1873)-23 nov 33.

MacQueen, W. N. (Miles City MacQueen House hotel)

Miles City pioneer recalls—16 mar 36.
MacQueen House—Old Miles City recalled-6 apr 36.
Social life of old Miles City (1880s)-4 may 36.
(MacQueen House) Social diversions in old Milestown-22 aug 38.

Mad Wolf (Blackfeet chief)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 409 9/23/18x (1) p.1
Mad wolf, last great orator and chief of the old-time, fighting Blackfeet
Also Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 219 8/6/23 (2) p.1
Same? Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 271 9/28/25 (2) p.1

Maddox, Jim (picturesque old bullwhacker)

Bull-Whacking in pioneer days-13 sep 34.

Madison County, Montana (1)

Greatest gold bonanza in west-29 jun 36
Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
From stock of goods Elling made stake-28 sep 36.
Biggest horse roundups at VF Ranch(1890s)-11 apr 38.
County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Horse thieves used relay system(1880s)-28 jan 32.
Montanans vs. Texas riders – 6/30/30 (2) p.1

Madison County, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 415 9/25/22 (2) p.3
Madison county's historic pageant of the old West

Madisonian (Virginia City newspaper 1870s)

The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.
Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from VirginiaCity-16aug26.

Madison River (& Valley)

(Hutton)Pioneer escaped death crossing river-27 sep 34.

Mad Wolf (Blackfeet chief, died 1902)

Mad Wolf, Blackfeet chief, brave in battle-20 aug 42.

Maginnis, Major Martin

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 216 4/7/19 (2) p.4
A Review of the busy rife of Major Martin Maginnis

Maginnis, Martin Major (1) (congress)

Last spike at Gold Creek NPRR (1883)—30 sep 35.
1886 move to civilize Indians-9 dec 35.
First Nat'l. Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.
But five delegates remain-31 aug 36.
Montana census fifty years ago (1880)-1 mar 37.
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
(Indian troubles 1869)Error by scout-17 may 37.
Early pioneers sought wealth (1869)-14 jun 37.
(Clark to Senate, 1901)-Wildest night in Helena-5 jul 37.
Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.
Montana once had four senators (1890)-21 mar 38.

Maginnis, Martin Maj. (2) (congress)

(Martinsdale named for him) Boom on Musselshell-25 apr 38.
Mark Twain toured Treasure State(1895)-6 feb 41.
Ft. Missoula quelled threats of Indian wars- 42.
Pioneer matron tells-2 jun 32.
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.
Maginnis was old trailblazer-18 jan 34.
When seven cities fought for capital(1890s)-15 feb 34.
Congress opposed Toole's measure to open res.-5 apr 34.
Famous Giant Springs little changed-2 aug 26.

Maginnis Gulch (near Camas Prairie 1879)

Maginnis Gulch gold stampede-18 feb 32.

Magruder, Lloyd (Murder)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 185 3/11/18 (1) p.1
Murder for gold in mountains seen in dream by friend of victim, who trailing slayers,
brought them to gallows

Magruder, Lloyd (murdered in 1863)

Leaders of Vigilantes-9 jan 41.
Crimes of Plummer's gang in Idaho-30 jul 42.
Upper Bitter Root Valley rich in scenic wonder-19oct33.

Maguire, Horatio (Bozeman editor 1869)

Practical jokes & groundless rumors-24 may 37.
First newspapermen in Mont. led daring life-21 aug 41.

Maguire, John (1) (theatrical manager 1880s)

Road show gave Rimini its name-19 oct 36.
Drama in saddle overshadowed stage shows-23 nov 36.
Old-time Mont. actors held to tradition-26 apr 37.
Riot guns finish joke (Helena 1891)-19 jul 37.
(Opera House)Butte printer won record- 4 oct 37.
(Fort Shaw theater, 1870s)Stage star of 60 years ago-27 dec 37.
Horse stealing & war caused by play (1880)-24 jan 38.
Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.
(Butte 1870s)-George Porter recalls days-16 jan 39.
State given Maguire bust – 7/14/30x (1) p.1

Maguire, John (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 321 7/12/20x (1) p.1
Shaft of granite mark to
Maguire Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 20 1/5/25 (2) p.2
... staging of "Captain John Smith" pageant at old Fort Custer...

Maguire, Tom

Biog. of pioneer 14 jan 35
Tom Maguire lived for almost 90 yrs.-31 jul 41.
Maguire, Indian fighter passes-4 jan 26.

Mahan, John W. (Helena atty.)

(Has toothache, escapes death) Treasure State News, Helena, -28 dec 36.
(Temporary Adj. General)Called Beyond-22 feb 37.
(Hunt for bodies of WW I soldiers)State war vet sent to Europe-1 aug 38.
Mont. supplied more men for World War-31 oct 38.
(Daughter at State College)Third generation at state college-28 nov 38.
Veteran officers in state guard-3 jul 39.
Guard artillery unit possible-10 jul 39.

Maiden, Ben F. (pioneer Libby lawyer)

Libby lawyer called by death-8 jun 36.

Maiden, Montana (1)

Fergus County ghost town-29 jul 35

Location of Spotted Horse Mine-5 aug 35

Pioneer came up Missouri-18 may 36.

Skookum Joe, odd prospector-21 sep 36. (picture)

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

Competition in boom days of Andersonville-11 oct 37.

(Mrs. McAdow 1889)Greatest lobbyist in Mont. history- 27 mar 41.

Maiden murder avenged by law – 8/5/40 (2) p.3

Opening of Bullion Saloon... - 9/16/40x (1) p.1

Maiden, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 305 6/30/19x (1) p.1

How mining camp of Maiden got its name

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 161 2/23/20x (1) p.1

When Lewistown and Maiden fought for the county seat of Fergus in 1885

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 101 12/26/21 (2) p.1

Stirring days of early '80's in Maiden...

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 119 1/9/22 (2) p.3

Woman who named Maiden

Maiden Rock (Gallatin Valley)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 46 2/2/25 (2) p.2

The stone maiden...

Mail (1)

(Carried mail to Keogh 1878)George McCone had eventful life-5 mar 42.

Old way hook of Oliver Stage Line(1865)-7 may 42.

Carrying U. S. Mail in early Montana—21 apr 32.

Development of communications in Old West-1 feb 26.

Pack mule mail service...Billings – 5/13/29x (1) p.1
(Rural post office) Little Crooked (near Roy) – 5/12/30 (2) p.2
...Pony Express... - 3/16/31x (1) p.1

Mail (2)

Carrying mail on Bismark-Miles City route... - 8/24/31x (1) p.1
Letters written in 1842 had no envelopes, stamps – 4/29/40 (2) p.1
Brides by mail in early times – 12/30/40 (2) p.4

Maillet, Louis R.

Early trader-(Book-Lovers story) 15 jul 35
First court trial in state (1862)-27 apr 36.
Maillet & Pambrum met pies (1859)-31 jan 38.
(Career)Nez Perce threatened to kill Maillet-14 feb 38.

Main, O. S. “Hod” (Belly river cattleman, Main & Dennis)

Pioneer Mont. woman called-27 jul 36.

Mains, Robert (land speculation near Chinook)

Hill's RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41.

Main, Robert W

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 261 5/17/20 (2) p.1
Old Indian fighter passes to his reward

Mains, Thomas J. (Livingston Civil War vet.)

Coxey's Army had brief career-(1894)-1 feb 37.

Majors, George (Ft. Benton teamster)

Pioneer tells of first Christmas (1874)-27 apr 36.
Wilkins looks back over 63 years-10 jan 38.

Maki, Jacob

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 325 7/8/18 (2) p.1
Butte miner's savings discovered in chimney

Makinson, H.H.

Vet expects to live to be 100 – 9/14/31x (1) p.2
Vet is going to live long life – 12/21/31x (1) p.3

Mallett, Sophie G. (Miles City pioneer, & E. Mont.)

Half-Century Club to Mrs. Mallett-7 nov 38.
(Was Mrs. Charles Mallett)Story of Judge Jos.Allen-6 sep 34.

Mallory, Ann

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 56 11/14/21 (2) p.4
Facts about Cruse mine that sold for two millions and produced \$15,000,000

Malone, Col & Mrs. F.M.

Boulder Monitor, Jan.22, 1921, Insert, p,4,c,2 1/17/21 (2) p.1
Had only permit given by Lincoln to follow her husband into battle as nurse.

Malta, Montana

Old Malta hotel is sold-25 may 36.
Malta's building boom pushes on-7 dec 36.
Link with Riel Rebellion dies at 95—28 dec 36.
Kid Curry gang robbed Great Northern(1901)-30 jan 41.
(Livery barn)Flames destroy Malta landmark-19 oct 33.
...County seat....most progressive town – 8/24/31 (2) p.3

Mammoth (pre-historic beast)

(Near Alzada) Tusk unearthed-27 mar 39.
Mastodon bones found at Shelby-13 nov 39.
(Fossil found)News Briefs, Conrad-11 dec 39.

Mammoth Hot Springs & Hotel (Yellowstone Park)

Six new springs at Mammoth-20 jul 36
Old hotel giving way-24 aug 36.
Shades of past at Mammoth Hotel-14 sep 36.
Buffalo keeper's cabin is razed (1936)-14 sep 36.
Glamour of stage coach dimmed (1874)-4 jan 37.
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
(new hotel) Facilities best in years-12 jul 37.
(Development)Hot springs job to be finished-13 sep 37.
Two tourists killed (1877)-8 nov 37.
(Hotel)State Stockgrowers' Assn. org. in '80s-25 may 33.

Mandan Indians (1)

Indian romance of young Pawnee—20 jan 36.
Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.
Early-day Indians not shrinking violets-3 jan 38.
Chief Big White visited capital(1806-9)-2 may 38.
Smallpox-infected coat of trapper (1837)-29 may 39.
Mandan Indians mystery tribe-3 apr 41.
(Smallpox 1837)Old Ft. Union, last outpost-31 dec 41.
Smallpox first as Indian scourge(1837)-19 feb 42.

Indians saved lives of Williams' men(1807)-12 mar 42.
Old Chardon book tells of plague-(1830s)-29 dec 32.
McKenzie & LaRoque met Lewis & Clark-19 jan 33.
McKenzie, Montana's king at Ft. Union—7 dec 33.

Mandan Indians (2)

Blazers of trails – 18 jan 26.
Corn-heritage handed down by Indian – 30 aug 26.

Manganese

Lesser known minerals abound in state- 30 nov 36.
Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
Butte now turns to Manganese – 8/19/40 (2) p.1

Manhattan, Montana

Hollanders suffered hardships in Gallatin-9 nov 33.

Manitoba Railroad (predecessor of Great Northern)

1886 speech by James J. Hill- 30 aug 37.
Old Directory of Great Falls(1887)-3 jan 38.
(Ft. Benton 1887)Improvement of Missouri River-21aug39.

Manix Family (Augusta)

3 postmasters from one family – 6/10/40 (2) p.3

Mann, Frank T. (Judge ran first tram)

(Billings, 1882)Cayuses powered first tram-28 sep 36.

Mann, Jerry

freighting in early Montana - 24 Dec 34

Mann, William Dr. (zoologist was Helena native 1886)

World famous zoologist, Helena native-4 sep 39.

Manner, M. M. (Mont. Post newspaper 1860s)

Wild reckless Virginia City days(1860s)-13 nov 41.

Mansfield, Mike (University professor became senator)

Montana University professor youngest war vet (pic)-30 jan 39.

Manskier, Jim (accused rustler shot at Miles City)

Manskier, rustler, shot & killed-4 oct 37.

Mantle, Senator Lee

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 97 12/24/17 (1) p.1

Butte honors her distinguished son; career of Senator Lee Mantle

Mantle, Lee (Senator, Butte Intermountain)

State loses pioneer-26 oct 36.

First telegraph into state (1866)-29 mar 37.

(Largey) Prominent early Butte figure-3 may 37.

(Band)Fourth of July storm, Philipsburg-9 aug 37.

(Butte streetcars (1890s)-New busses for mining center-23 aug 37.
(Cheyenne)Indian scares allegedly used(1899)-14 feb 38.
(Was telegraph operator)Mantle tells or meeting Wilbur F. Sanders-24 may 34.

Many Tail Feathers (Blackfoot Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 237 4/26/20 (2) p.1
Many tail feathers famous red warrior hero of many escapades in the days when
Indians controlled Montana

Many Tail Feathers (Blackfeet warrior)

Powerful resourceful Blackfeet Confederacy-25 jun 42.
A Transformation-rapid change for Blackfeet-15 mar 26.

Many White Horses (Blackfeet chief)

Indian justice of early days-24 jan 38.

Many Wounds (Nez Perce chief) (also Sam Lott)

Retrace trail of Chief Joseph--26 aug 35; same 2 sep 35

Maps

(Montana 1864)DeLacy had an early-day map-3 nov 32.
(DeSmet map of Mont. 1851)Report on grazing-8 dec 32.
Great Falls once Grand Falls(Wilkes map 1841)-15 dec 32.
Map found of war at Lame Deer(1877)-23 mar 33.
(Ahern, George P. Major) Reconnaissance maps, 1888-90 – 9/7/31 (2) p.1
Landing fields shown on maps – 12/21/31 (2) p.4

Marble

(Helena)Marble in hills lure to pioneer miners-24 apr 41.
(Liberty County)Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42.

Marble, Charley "Buckskin Charley" (Gallatin pioneer)

Marble & Teddy (Roosevelt) pals (1886)-22 nov 37.

Marcy, H. R. (Forsyth school named for him)

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.

Marcy, Hiram R. (early Forsyth, Mont. settler)

Daughter, Mrs. Dean, dies—28 oct 35

Mardis, John Henry (born Virginia City 1864)

Native son, 75, is reminiscent-31 jul 39.

Marent trestle

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 50 2/23/25 (2) p.2
Highest bridge once in Montana

Marias Pass (Great Northern route found 1889)

Survey expeditions made many futile tries-28 sep 36. also 5 oct 36.
Pass unexplored until 1889--10 may 37. same 11 jul 38.
(John Stevens)Marias Pass discoverer receives medal-30 jan 39.
Marias Pass discovered by Stevens (1889)-18 dec 39.

Marias River (Lewis's cousin, Maria Wood)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

How Mont. rivers were named-9 nov 36.

(Irrigation)Marias project survey-7 mar 38.

(Proposed dam near Shelby)Income from land watered by Marias Dam will be big-31 jul 39.

Martin family first on upper Manas-17 nov 32.

Letters in Mont. Post about massacre(1864)-28 sep 33.

...Early rival at Marias' mouth – 9/30/29x (1) p.1

Maria of Rumania, Queen (visits Mont. 1926)

Late Queen Maria visited Mont. in 1926—8 aug 38.

Queen's regrets to Gt. Falls-22 nov 26.

Marion, Frank

Early Neihart miner—2 sep 35

Indian massacre stopped (1879)—9 dec 35.

Markham, Edward M. Maj. General (Army Engineers)

New funds asked for Fort Peck Dam-11 jan 37.

Marks, David

...Dies in California; was well known here – 9/8/30x (1) p.2

Marley, Patsey (prizefighter 1860s)

Orem-Marley prizefight recalled(Helena 1865)-13 jun 38.

Marlow, Thomas A. (Broadwater nephew, executor)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
(Buy N-N 1890s)-Herders for early-day outfit-7 feb 38.
Stockgrowers to meet at Helena-14 feb 38.
(Career)Prominent pioneer dies at Helena-4 apr 38.
Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Marney, S. A. (Stockgrowers' Journal)

Fencing on public domain-22 jul 35
Stockmen fight menace of wolves-5 aug 35
Cooperation with Canadian stockgrowers (1886)26 aug 35
His 1886 advice to aspiring cowpokes—9 sep 35
Stockgrowers organize in 1884—21 oct 35
Differences between stock papers—11 nov 35
1886 move to civilize Indians, limit reserves-9 dec 35.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.
Capt. Sanderson's cattle order(1886)-18 may 33.

Marquis, Thomas B. Dr.

dies at Hardin 1 apr 35
(rifle)-Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36

Marriage and divorce

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 293 6/10/18 (2) p.1
Matrimonial mix up of early days: how the miners' court at Virginia City adjusted
marital differences
Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 411 2/18/24 (2) p.1
... First divorces

Marron, Edward (Glendive buffalo hunter 1876)

Breastworks & Graves-10 aug 36.
Montana stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.

Marsh, B. F.

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 293 6/12/22 (2) p.1

First two settlers on Missouri river where Great Falls now stands were ambushed by Indians and one was killed

Marsh, F. H. (NPRR supt. 1890s)

Prairie fires pioneer danger-29 may 39.

Marsh, George F. & Mrs. Lizzie

Butte woman in state (1873)—13 apr 36.

Marsh, Captain Grant

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 63 11/19/17 (2) p.3

Son of captain Far West runs ferry but holds license to pilot in Montana

Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 151 10/23/22 (2) p.1

How Crow scout ... carried tidings of disaster to waiting steamer

Marsh, Grant Capt. (1) (steamboat capt. 1876)

Recklessness found vent in big stakes-7 sep 36.

Famed river steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.

Ice floes, changing channels-11 jan 37.

Cabin motor cruiser race on Big Muddy-10 may 37.

("Luella" 1866)Thousands expected at Ft. Benton-31 may 37.

Early-day officers enthusiastic over Mont.-19 jul 37.

Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.

(Baker)Last of Mont. steamboat promoters-14 feb 38.

(Billings)Park named for riverboat ("Josephine" 1875) - 20 jun 38.

Marsh, Grant Capt. (2) (steamboat capt.)

Benton's navigation dream faded in 1909--4 jul 38.
Early Missouri R. Capt. held up boat-10 oct 38.
History of steamboat "Josephine"(1873)-19 dec 38.
Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."(1874)-23 jan 39.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.
First news of Custer Massacre-23 jan 41.
Yellowstone Kelly killed two Sioux warriors-1 may 41.
First ice cream in state m 1869—12 jan 33.
Capt. Grant Marsh, outstanding pilot-17 may 34.
Story of Grant Marsh's record run(1876)- 14 jun 34.
"Frontier Scout" recalls Sully Expedition(1864)-26jul26.

Marsh, John R.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 63 11/19/17 (2) p.3
Son of captain Far West runs ferry but holds license to pilot in Montana

Marsh, Milton F. (Carroll, Big Sandy, Chinook pioneer)

Life at early-day trading post(1880s)-8 sep 32.

Marshall, C. E. Dr. (Livingston)

Investigates early arrowheads--9 sep 35
Livingston will have historical museum-27 sep 37.

Marshall, F. C. Lt. (commanded Cheyenne soldiers 1893)

Army's efforts to make soldiers of Indians-2 jan 39.

Marshall, H. E. (Roundup pioneer)

Old timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.

Marshall, Henry (old prospector)

Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.

Marshall, N. W. (TD Ranch, Ekalaka 1880s)

Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.

Marshall, T. C. Col.

"U" Law Library has high rating-1 jun 36.

Marshland, Steve

Mont Newts Assn Inserts 2: 344 7/28/19 (2) p.4
Stern work of a detail of the Vigilantes

Marshland, Steve (murderer hung by Vigilantes)

Vigilantes tracked robbers-13 jul 36.

Martin, Dad (freighter)

Death in Prickly Pear canyon—30 sep 35

Martin, Ed (Lewistown undersheriff 1905)

Strange murder of S. Studzinski (1905)-10 jul 39.

Martin, Fred (Butte fire dept.)

Martin, Butte chief, 40 years service-30 may 38.

Martin, George

prospector in 1868 tells of drowning at Great Falls - 13 may 35

Martin, Henry (Sun River area 1872)

Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.

Martin, James (to Marias 1884)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.

Martin, M. E. (pioneer prospector)

Martin first to discover rich chrome—6 dec 34.

Martin, R. A. (son of pioneer Robert Martin)

R. A. Martin tells of overland. trip-21 jan 32.

Martin, Robert (pioneer Yellowstone sheepman 1880s)

R. A. Martin tells of overland trip-21 jan 32.

Martin, Sam (Butte gambler 1890s)

Recklessness found vent in big stakes-7 sep 36.

Martino, Joe (last man in Castle)

Resident of Castle dreaming of "comeback"-13 apr 36.

Martinsdale, Mont.

some history of area see Gordon Butte story-25 mar 35

Boom on upper Musselshell-25 apr 38.

William Coates, Montana pioneer-7 apr 32.

(Gauglersville store)Old landmark torn down-4 jan 34.

(Named for Martin) Maginnis was trailbazer-18 jan 34.

Marysville, Montana (1) (old gold camp)

Mining revival of 1930s—17 jun 35.

Old Marysville produced millions—10 feb 36.

Tom Carter planned stage robbery-13 apr 36.

NPRR-Armitage & NPRR (18880s)-25 may 36.

Mining stirs again around Helena-24 aug 36.

Gift of Helena hills-23 nov 36.

Mourn resident who built highway-14 dec 36.

(Trained bears)Wrestler-bear meet-14 jun 37.

(Oscar Lanstrum)Early mining camp physician-28mar38.

First auto show one-car affair (1900s?)-4 apr 38.

Helena preparing for diamond jubilee-31 oct 38.

Brown kept Cruse in money to seek DrumLummon-7 dec 33.

Marysville, Montana (2) (named for Mary Ralston)

Marysville was rich gold camp(1880s)-27 sep 34.

...is again staging comeback – 3/11/40 (2) p.1

Mason, Joe

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 254 5/9/21 (2) p.3

How deputy sheriff with a wooden leg and plenty of nerve captured bad man

Masonic Order (1)

Pounding of Order in Montana (1862)—26 aug 36

(Founding in Mont.)Livingston man is Thirty-Third Degree Mason-6 dec 37.

(Pompey's Pillar)Lewis & Clark plate dedicated-18jul38.

(Grand Lodge Library, Helena)Picture of Mont. first Masonic meeting (1862)-26 jul 38.

(Dedication of Roosevelt Arch 1903) Millions of Tourists-29 aug 38.

Montana's Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19 sep 38.

James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 dec 38.

Judge Callaway portrait given state-22 jan 42.

Story of org. of Vigilantes of Mont.(1863)-16 jun 32.

(Morning Star Lodge, Helena 1865)story of George Beatty-7 jul 32.

Masonic Order (2)

Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.

George Beatty, oldest living Mason in U.S.-10 may 34.

Cut Bank men oldest Masons in country-17 may 34.

Emblem made of Alder Gulch gold – 6/17/29x (1) p.3

Masquers (University of Montana, Missoula)

Launch theater group—25 nov 35.

Massie, William R. (steamboat capt.)

Cabin motor cruiser race on Big Muddy-10 may 37.

Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.

Mather, Stephen T. (first director, Nat'l. Park Service)

Montana Parks mural subjects-16 jan 39.

Matheson, John D. (early Billings journalist)

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

Mathews, David (pioneer smelter expert)

Smelter expert dies in Butte-26 jun 39.

Mathews, E. A. (artist sketched Mont. in 1868)

Old sketches of state valuable-4 jan 34.

Matkin, James (early teamster)

Piegans & Blackfeet troublesome (1867)-13 apr 36.

Siege of Tural freight train (1867)-1 feb 37.

Matson, G. A. Dr. (biologist)

Scientists study blood origin—2 mar 36.

Examine blood Montana Indians-19 apr 37.

Matte, Pete

Mont News Assn inserts 5: 61 11/21/21 (2) p.1

How the early settlers of the Bitter Root rid that valley of Gash gang of murderers
and desperadoes

Matthews, Thomas (stockmen)

Mavericking universal—17 feb 36.

Mattie (Indian Mattie)

Story of Assiniboine maiden—19 aug 35

Maudlin, James T. (SW Mont. rancher)

Gold Extracted by horse-breeder—2 dec 35.

Grasshoppers ate most of wheat crop-(1865) 15 feb 37.

Maverick Hose Company (Billings fire-fighters)

Maverick Hose Co. collected fees—30 nov 36.

Old-Time firefighting company... - 10/19/31 (2) p.1

Mavericks & Mavericking (1)

See Stockgrowers.

Also Rustling.

Montana Stockgrowers' Assn.

Ranger tells of "Maverick" term-2 jan 41.

How "Maverick" became a word-22 feb 34.

Maverick (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 269 5/26/19 (2) p.1

How "Maverick" became a word

Max Big Man (Chief Plenty Coos)

Indian tells of his lecture tour – 5/11/31x (1) p.4

Maximilian, of Wied, Prince (1)

1833 journey up Missouri to Montana—11 nov 35
Indian heroine of Lewis & Clark-25 may 36.
Sir St. George Gore slaughtered-1 jun 36.
(Hugh Glass story)Thousand pound Grizzly-30 nov 36.
Maximilian saw Indians battle (1833)-25 oct 37.
Early-day Indians not shrinking violets-3 jan 38.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.
Prussian prince explored state(1833)-3 apr 41.
White hunters' slaughter of game angered Indians-29 may 41.
Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits(1861)-24 jul 41.
Canny Scott made Indian war profits(1830s)-16 oct 41.
Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.

Maximilian of Wied, Prince (2)

Crow Indians best looking of tribes-30 jul 42.
Maximilian's daring trip to Ft. McKenzie-15dec 32.
A river trip-Ft. Union to Marias(1833)-28 jun 26.
Story of old Ft. McKenzie-12 jul 26.
Upper Missouri-seen by Maximilian of Wied-23 aug 26.
... Visited north MT area 100 years ago – 1/14/29x (1) p.1

Maxwell, _____ (SE Mont. Sioux siege 1870s)

How 4 men stopped 3-day Sioux assault-26 mar 42.

Maxwell, _____ (negro cook for Earl of Dunraven)

Glamour of stage coach dimmed by Dunraven-4 jan 37.

May, Bill (evil old trapper starts smallpox)

Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.
Smallpox-infected coat of trapper (1837)-29 may 39.

May, Charles (hobo has fraudulent career 1892)

Knights of road had life of Reilly(1892)-28 feb 38.

May, William F. (Blackfeet Agent in 1873-4)

(Fisk Ellis story) - 17 jun 35

Mayer, Bert

Sunburned noses in early Butte—17 feb 36.

Mayer, John H. (GNRR railroading family)

GNRR dispatcher retired after 52 yrs.-11 sep 39.

Mayer, Max (Butte assayer)

Sunburned noses in early Butte—17 feb 36.

Mayflower mine (Madison County)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 148 2/6/22x (1) p.4
Mayflower mine freak producer

Mayflower Mine (in Tobacco Root Range, Whitehall)

Grub is repaid by rich glory hole-31 aug 36.
Mayflower Mine discoverer dies-(Pruett)-26 dec 38.

Mayger, William

With brother Charles, in Old Marysville-10 feb 36.

Maynard, Ethel (Madison R. pioneer 1864)

(horse thieves)Battle of Rock Creek (1870s?)-21 jan 62.

McAdow, Bud (Coulson)

"Boot Hill" Cemetery near Billings—24 feb 36.

(Nye City)Stillwater's ghost town-26 apr 37.

...Built first sawmill in MT in 1863 – 1/11/32x (1) p.2

McAdow, Mrs. Perry W.

Froid Trib (Insert) 12:29 1/22/23 (2) p.3

Clever woman almost wrote equal suffrage into state constitution

McAdow, Perry W. (1) (early miner, capitalist)

"Skookum Joe," odd prospector-21 sep 36.

Cayuses powered first tram (1882)-28 sep 36.

(Coulson)-First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.

(Coulson lumber)-Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

(McAdow & Covely) Wilds receded, towns grew-14 dec 36.

Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.

First court trial in state (1862)-27 apr 36 (sic)

When high winds shook unstable shelves(1882)-11 jan 37.

Stillwater County's ghost town (Nye)-26 apr 37.

Competition in boom days of Andersonville-11 oct 37.

Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.

McAdow, Perry W. (2) (early miner, capitalist)

(Coulson)Heroic women stood beside husbands-19 jun 39.
Town of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.
(Mrs. McAdow, known as "Capt. Tom")Greatest lobbyist in Mont. history was woman-
(1889)-27 mar 41.
McAdow erected first flour mill (1861)-22 jan 42.
How Bannock Indian outshot G. Stuart(1862)-22 oct 42.
McAdow built first sawmill(1863)(career)-14 jan 32.
(Threshing machine 1865)Hardship on Mont. frontier-31 mar 32.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 32.
(Stage line)Gidley monument commemorates driver-6oct32.
Dodson tells of early massacre(1869)-20 oct 32.

McAdow, Perry W. (3) (early miner, capitalist, died Florida 1918)

Story of first schools in Yellowstone-10 nov 32.
When G. Stuart lost shooting match with Indian-9 mar 33.
McAdow built first flour mill near Bozeman-16 mar 33.
Convoying gold from mine to RR (1887)-1 mar 34.
(Virginia City sawmill)Holter exhibited ingenuity-22 mar 34.
(Coulson)Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.

McAdow, Perry (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 193 3/24/19x (1) p.1
 McAdow worked with Stuarts on gold discovery in 1861; Founded Bozeman and
 Billings and made fortune in mines
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 221 4/12/20 (2) p.1
 Coulson ghost city of Yellowstone ...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 486 5/12/24 (2) p.1
 Perry McAdow built and operated early flour mill

McAdow, William (brother of Perry; Bozeman 1864)

McAdow built first flour mill near Bozoman-16 mar 33.

McAfee, Myrtle (Cut Bank)

Cut Bank Woman, owner of hospital-6 apr 36.

McAldoon, _____ ("Fogbuster" Harlowton grave-digger)

Fogbuster used same coffin(1902)-3 may 34.

McAllister, J. Reverend (Methodist Episcopal)

Preacher's pay, \$300.-(1890)-22 mar 37.

McAllister, Phrosa (actress 1884)

Old-time Mont. actors held to tradition-26 apr 37.

McAnaney, William D. Lt. (Cheyennes in Casey's Troop)

(To Ft. Belknap)Cheyennes join U.S. Army-15 mar 37.

McArthur, George A. (Billings murder 1882)

Lax juries defeated early courts-28 sep 36.

McArthur, James (alias Fleming - murder 1899)

Son hanged for father's murder-17 jan 38.

McArthur, Neil (Bitter Root pioneer)

Hudson Bay trader brought books to Montana-15 jul 35

Had stock at Old Flathead Agency near Dixon-4 nov 35
First court trial in state (1862)—27 apr 36.
Reading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.
West's first labor trouble (1855)-29 nov 37.
Nez Perce threatened to kill Maillet-14 feb 38.
Early-day smart aleck killed sick Indian(1857)-23jan39.

McAuliffe, Charles (Butte)

Pershing tells of Butte hero – 1/19/31 (2) p.1

McBride, James

chief scout of Yellowstone Park in James Stuart story-22 apr 35

McBride, Wilbur (Bostonian loses cattle, & mind-1887)

Stockmen expecting to reap riches (1886-7)-8 mar 37.

McCall, Jack (killer)

Bullock, early-day sheriff-6 apr 36.
Casey, "Custer's Avenger" tells of hanging-9 oct 39.
Dr. Carver won shooting match(1873)-28 sep 33.

McCandless, Roy A. (Great Northern official)

Great Northern officials advanced-1 feb 37.

McCanles, David (adversary of Bill Hickok)

Hickok nearly lost life near Rock Creek-23 aug 37.
Wild Bill Hickok killed ten-13 sep 37.

McCann, _____ (was tough stage stock-tender)

Fight at 28-Mile-Springs (1875)—14 oct 35

McCarthy, Eugene (1) (Kalispell judge)

("Better than Bacon")Old Russell canvas found-11 apr 38.

McCarthy hunted buffalo when lad-(1880s)-18 jul 38.

(NW Mont.)McCarthyville 1s founder passes-27 nov 39.

McCarthyville had short but hectic life(1890s)-23 oct 41.

Pioneer days are recalled – 8/18/30x (1) p.2

McCarthy, Eugene (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2:265 5/26/19x (1) p.1

McCarthyville near Glacier park once toughest town in the world

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 111 4/27/25 (2) p.1

Famous Flathead Valley...

McCarthy, Patrick (Granite County Indian-fighter)

Old Indian fighter passes at ranch-22 may 39.

McCarthyville, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 265 5/26/19x (1) p.1

McCarthyville near Glacier park, once t town in the world

Also Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 2037/16/23 (2) p.1

McCarthyville, Montana (Missoula County ghost town)

McCarthyville had short but hectic life-(1890s)23 oct 41.

Many bustling towns have vanished - 1 oct 42.
Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.

McCarty, Marion (Nevada City miner was odd zealot)

Nevada City saw wild, days in '60s-19 jun 41.

McCaskell, E. W.

Fencing of public domain in 1880's—22 jul 35

McCauley, M. M. (Blackfeet Agent in 1870)

(Fisk Ellis story)-17 jun 35

McCauley, N. W. (Judith Basin)

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

McCausland, _____ (Virginia City merchant 1860s)

Early-day stage holdup-28 nov 38.

McClammy, Bill (early cowpoke)

(West)Old-time cowboy tells of career (1880s)-6 mar 39.
(West)Pine Ridge uprising brings employment-19 jun 39.

McClaren, _____ (Nez Perce War 1877)

Retreat of Nez Perce-18 aug 32.

McClay, Ed G. (Broadwater partner)

See Maclay.

McClellan, George B. (Civil War general)

His 1855 letter to Angus McDonald-24 dec 34.
1854 RR survey-Davis kept state off rails-21 sep 36.
Development of state opposed (1850s)-14 mar 38.
(NPRR route)Judith Basin in banana belt-18 apr 38.
(NP)Brave explorers charted 1st mountain route-30 oct 41.

McClellan, John (gave name to McClellan Gulch)

(Sun River stampede 1866)Practical jokes-24 may 37.
Sun R. gold rush(1866)-19 apr 34.

McClelland, R. P.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 380 9/1/19x (1) p.4
McClelland of Livingston is picturesque westerner

McClernand, General Edward J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 59 11/19/17 (1) p.3
Indian fighter rules Presidio

McClernand, Edward J. General (Indian Wars)

Fellows Pease established fort(1876)-29 dec 32.
Baker's fight with Indians on Yellowstone(1872) —12jan33.
(to Mont. 1870)Gen'l. McClernand assigned to 2nd Cav.-13 sep 34.

McClintock, Walter (Yale man authority on Glacier Park)

Yale professor in Glacier-18 jul 38.

McCloskey, Honest John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 128 1/14/18 (2) p.4
"Honest John" is cripple for life

McCloskey, John "Honest John" (early baseball)

(Baseball league, 1900) Sports Tales-5 jul 37.

McClure, A. K. Col. (Philadelphia Times editor)

X. Beidier pioneer peace officer(1860s)-4 feb 32.
Story of org. of Vigilantes (1863)-16 jun 32.

McClure, Charles E.

Philipsburg mine operator dies-1 apr 35
Developed Granite Mt. Mines, Philipsburg-8 jul 35
Granite, once world's largest silver camp-17 jul 39.
Montana gold (silver) aided St. Louis-6 mar 41.
Granite mines poured wealth out-8 may 41.
Montana's Granite Mountain treasure(1880s)-5 mar 42.
World's largest silver mine at Philipsburg-14 apr 32.
Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.

McComas, William R

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 308 6/28/20x (1) p.4
Helena's last livery stable gone; Passing recalls pioneer days

McComb, George (stage line in 1880s)

Maj. Whipple changed cash cache-4 oct 37.

McCone, George (1) (early stockman)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Breastworks & graves on battle site-10 aug 36.

Pierre Wibaux, cattle king (1880s)- 5 dec 38.

(Fame to county)County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.

George McCone had eventful life-5 mar 42.

Fritz, stage driver to Ft. Keogh killed(1880)-4 feb 32.

(Fritz)George McCone's narrative of Indian troubles-24 may 34.

...saw the real wild west – 9/30/29 (2) p.1

McCone, Senator George (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 69 11/26/17 (2) p.1

Pony Express riders made trips with no fear of death or danger in Indian's land

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 200 3/28/21x (1) p.1

Senator George M'Cone's narrative of Indian trouble of the early '80's

Froid Trib (Insert) 13:516 6/23/24 (2) p.1

...some of his hair raising experiences on the border

McCone, Senator George (3)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 548 8/4/24 (2) p.2

Old mail route again ridden by scout George McCone...

McConnell, Odell

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 21 10/17/21 (2) p.1

Odell M'Connell, lawyer, is dead

McCormick, Harry Victor (NPRR fireman, 1889)

State's birthday recalls woman's arrival-28 nov 38.

McCormick, Ida (taught first Plains school 1884)

Plains had first school in area(1884)-20 oct 32.

McCormick, Paul (Pioneer)

Boulder Monitor, Mar.5, 1921, Insert p 4 c 1 2/28/21 (2) p.4

When McCormick fought Indians.

Boulder Monitor, Feb.5.1931, Insert, p,l,c,3 1/31/21 (2) p.1

saw Blackfeet massacre on Marias and fought Sioux at Fort Pease.

McCormick, Paul

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 140 1/31/21 (2) p.1

M'Cormick saw Blackfeet massacre on Marias and fought Sioux at Fort Pease

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 175 2/28/21 (2) p.4

When M'Cormick fought Indians

McCormick, Paul (Junction)

First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.

Turning to Mont. Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.

Henry Booz 80-year-old Billings pioneer-18 jul 38.

Mont. stockmen were blue in '94--2 jan 39.

McCormick saw scalping of Indians(1870)-18 dec 41.

Paul McCormick's wild ride(1872)-27 sep 34.

McCormick, Walter J

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 52 11/15/20x (1) p.4

Washington J. M'Cormick, new Montana congressman, of noted pioneer family

McCormick, Washington Jay (Missoula pioneer 1868)

When Missoula was very young- 5 jan 33.(interesting story of McCormick houses in Missoula.)

Stirring events at Missoula in '70s—20 jul 33.

First issue of Missoulian(1873)-24 aug 33.

...Missoula's founder, left big fortune – 11/9/31 (2) p.2

McCormick, W. J. Mrs. (Kate Higgins)

Stagecoach ticket tells story of early travel(1873)-7 apr 32.

McCoun, Mary (dead at 92 in Helena)

News Briefs/ Helena-6 aug 42.

McCoy, Pete

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 193 3/18/18 (1) p.1

When Pete McCoy fought McDonald

Dillon Exam. Feb. 13, '24, p. 9

Fistic battle in Butte many years ago

McCoy, Peter (middleweight champ 1880s)

(Butte 1884) McDonald-McCoy fight-15 jan 42.

Alhambra Springs man trained Kid McCoy(1890s)-15 mar 26.

McCracken, Bill

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 40 11/1/20 (2) p.4

Bill M'Cracken is most elusive

McCray, Arthur H.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 300

Lays down his life in the battle of science against dread spotted fever

McCray, Frank "Montana Frank" (Scout, Rough-Rider)

Mont. Frank McCray in Salmon River wilds-18 apr 38.

McCulloh, Robert L. (Broadwater, Wilder & McCulloh)

Life at Ft. Assiniboine when Pershing there-24 sep 42.

McCullough, C. L. (Broadwater partner)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.

(See Robert L. McCulloh)

McCune, A. W. (great mining operator)

Associate of pioneer Caplice-18 nov 35

Caplice, first to explore Belts-13 jul 36.

Famous Thirteen Club of Deer Lodge(1890s)-4 sep 41.

Work great mine Cerro de Pasco 300 yrs.—16 oct 41.

McCune, Alfred Jr. (son of mining magnate)

Famous Thirteen Club of Deer Lodge(1890s)-4 sep 41.

Work great mine Cerro de Pasco 300 yrs.—16 oct 41.

McDaniels, Charles (early stockman)

Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.

McDaniels, Jack (Shields Valley massacre 1869)

Dodson tells of early massacre-20 oct 32.

McDermott, _____ (sheriff at Boulder)

Comic-opera stage holdup in 1884—9 sep 35

McDermott, William (U.S. Marshal, 1894)

Coxey's Army had brief career-1 feb 37.

Hogan's Army-Mont. delegation-10 may 26.

McDevitt, James (Longhorns to Marias 1885)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

McDonald, A. J. (Geyser rancher)

Pioneer couple observe 50th anniversary-19 dec 38.

McDonald, Angus

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 337 7/26/20x (1) p.1

Angus McDonald built Hudson's Bay fort on the Flathead in 1847; "Grubstaked"
first discoverer of gold in Montana

McDonald, Angus

1855 letter from Gen'l. George McClellan to Hudson Bay Co. man—24 dec 34
Old Flathead Agency near Dixon—4 nov 35
(Also see MacDonald.)
Angus McDonald built Hudson's Bay fort-6 feb 41.
McDonald's son discovered site of Kullyspell-24 jul 41.

McDonald, Charles S. (Choteau pioneer sheepman)

McDonald tells Teton incidents-17 jan 38.
C. S. McDonald, pioneer passes-12 jun 39.

McDonald, Duncan (1)

Was Neihart pioneer—2 sep 35
Old Flathead Agency near Dixon—4 nov 35
(Also see MacDonald.)
Angus McDonald built Hudson's Bay fort-6 feb 41.
McDonald's son discovered site of Kullyspell- 24 jul 41.
Villard's invasion in Mission Valley(1883)-10 mar 32.
Indian legend related by McDonald-9 jun 32.
Flathead Indians exhibited many relics-11 aug 32.
Duncan McDonald tried to find Salish House- 24 may 34.
Story of Mickey Hunt <Se Panama Pat(1868)-28 jun 34.
Duncan McDonald nearly lost, wounded buffalo-26 jul 34.
Adventures of Alexander Ross(1823)-16 aug 34.
Disputed points-battle of Bear Paws-26 apr 26.

McDonald, Duncan (1) (boxing 1880s)

(Butte 1884)McDonald-McCoy fight-15 jan 42.
...Knocked out J. Rollins in 119 rounds... - 10/14/29 (1) p.1

McDonald, Duncan (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 193 3/18/18/ (1) p.1
When Pete McCoy fought McDonald .
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 235 1/25/21x (1) p.4

Dune Macdonald hack In Montana
Dillon Exam. Feb. 13 '24, p. 9
Fistic battle in Butte many years ago
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 246 9/7/25 (2) p.2
...Describes trading posts where he lived ...

McDonald, Finan (in Lincoln County 1808)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
(Saleesh House) Builder of first NW trading post-10 dec 42.
...Veritable 'Paul Bunyan'... - 2/12/40x (1) p.1

McDonald, Henry "Little Mack" (Pony Express)

...Noted through-out territory... - 3/16/31x (1) p.1

McDonald, Jack (Thompson Falls cardsharp 1880s)

Murder, robbery & other activities-8 mar 37.
(MacDonald)Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times-25dec39.

M'Donald, King Muckie

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 337 7/28/19x (1) p.1
King Muckie M'Donald is denied citizenship

McDonald, M. M.

1884 hunting trip in Beartooth-24 jun 35

McDonald, Mary (Gallatin Valley negro pioneer)

(death at 100)News Briefs, Bozeman-20 feb 41.

McDonald, Montana Largey

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 273 6/2/19x (1) p.1
Daughter of Pioneer passes

McDonald, "Mucky" (Butte miner 1914)

Trial jury held on Butte street(1914)-28 mar 38.

M'Donald, Neill

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 281 6/3/18x (1) p.1
Neill M'Donald back in Gotham
Mont. News Assn, Inserts 1: 309 6/24/18 (2) p.1
Foghorn Macdonald of Philipsburg now a major in the British Army
Mont. News Assn. Insert 1: 347 7/29/18x (1) p.3
Posed as Major Neill McDonald

McDonald, Ranald (nephew of A. McDonald)

...visited Japan...a decade before Perry... - 1/29/40x (1) p.1

McDonald, Red (marked Prairie County graves)

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.

McDonald, Richard

Columbus pioneer tells of 1884 hunting trip in Beartooth - 24 jun 35

McDonnell, Anne Mrs. (Hist. Library)

Hilger picture caption (Historical Library—27 jan 36.
Ironic tombstone over (Peel) grave-24 may 37.
John B. Ritch is state librarian-15 nov 37.
Starz portrait given library-23 may 38.
Lucinda Scott named state historical librarian-29jan42.
Robert Leavens toils of outlaw mcidents-21 apr 32.
(McDonald)Hilger had fight with panther(1880)-6 nov 32.
Long overdue note paid by old pioneer-27 sep 34.

McDougal, Tom Maj. (Little Big Horn 1876)

Horror of Reno Hill (1876)- 12 sep 38.
(McDougall)Signal honor bestowed,photographer-27 sep 34.

McDowell, Craig (early Tongue River cattleman)

93-year-old cattle king-27 jul 36.
Cattle brand in use 53 years—7 dec 36.
Three orgs. of old-time range-riders-23 jan 39.
One Texas longhorn dodged roundup(1880s)-23 jan 39.
(career)Craig McDowell, cattleman, dies-24 apr 39.
Tongue River, its beauty remains-9 aug 34.
Pioneer cattlemen recall blizzard of 1887—15 feb 26.

McElrath, Thompson P.

Writes of early Miles City, Indian trial-11 nov 35

McFadden, Daniel "Bummer Dan" (Alder Gulch bum)

Bummer Dan struck rich placer in Alder Gulch-6 mar 39.
(1863 stage robbery)Leaders of Vigilantes-9 jan 41.

McFadden, E. P. (at Standing Rock 1888)

(Custer)Massacre story by eye witness-13 sep 37.

McFall, Charles

Crees menace Ft. Benton choppers—(1877)—30 dec 35.
Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton-23 aug 34.

McFarland, Carl (atty.)

(brief biog.)State lawyers aid Cummings-29 mar 37.

McFarland, E. L. (Butte engineer named streets)

Butte streets named for minerals & states-12 apr 37.

McFarland, J. H. (Helena police 1885)

Story of capture of Con Murphy (1885)-5 jul 34.

McFarlane, Thomas

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 329 7/7/22x (1) p.1
How Thomas M'Farlane, dry land farmer in northern Montana, won prosperity in the
trying drought years

McFarlin, H. F. & Charles (early Billings Gazette)

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.

McGarry, _____ Capt. (riverboat capt. 1870s)

Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.

McGee, George

Little Rockies gold mine—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.

McGee, William

Fate of Custer survivor—27 jan 36.

McGiffen, Abner (pioneer rancher of Cascade County)

Death of pioneer—9 dec 35.

McGillis, O. J.

Book of Blackfeet portraits published--26 aug 35; same 16 sep 35

McGinnis, David R. Maj. (Kalispell)

Man who plotted town of Kalispell (1891)-15 jun 36.
D.R. M'Ginns is old pioneer – 12/29/30 (2) p.1

McGinnis, Mary

Death of centenarian at Butte-8 Jul 35

McGill, Thomas (friend of Plenty Coups 1880s)

Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Montana's worst winter (1886-7)-7 dec 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.

Ferry at Huntley famous crossing(1870s)-22 aug 38.
Montana stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 32.
...Early settler and adventurer... - 10/13/30 (2) p.2 [died]

McGlaulin, Tom

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 72 11/28/21 (2) p.4
Aged prospector makes rich find

McGovern, Patrick (Alder Gulch pioneer)

McGovern had exciting trip to Treasure State(1865)-7 jan 32.
...Exciting trip...to treasure state – 1/4/32x (1) p.1

McGovern, Phil (Alder Gulch pioneer)

Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39,
(Last spike 1883)Strange characters gathered-6 nov 39.
McGovern had exciting trip to state(1865)-7 jan 32.

McGraw, James

Miles City saloon keeper-8 jul 35
Rosebud pioneer rancher is dead-8 feb 26.

McGregor, John (trapping in Clearwater 1894)

Shoveling snow saved man's life(1894)-14 mar 38.

McGuirck, M.

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

McGuire, John (actor)

Custer letter treasured—27 jan 36.

McHatton, J. J. (Butte judge)

First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37.

Statehood ended election battle (1889)-27 sep 37.

Election scandal in Butte (1889)-24 jul 39.

McHugh, Hugh (pioneer)

Veteran of N.P. building is dead – 11/25/29 (2) p.4

McIntosh, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 413 9/23/18 (2) p.1

How much fame and a small fortune came to John M'Intosh on one day

McKay, _____ (big cattleman 1880s)

Raging blizzard doomed cattle-11 jan 37.

McKay, Alex (half-breed with Hamilton 1858)

Official envelope was "big medicine"(1858)-27 mar 39.

White scout took command of Kootenai(JL858)-29 may 39.

McKay, Dan

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 349 7/29/18 (2) p.1

County splitting in Montana ...
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 60 11/24/19x (1) p.4
"Liberty" is Montana's 51st county
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 312 6/26/22 (2) p.4
Edgerton county M'Kay's latest

McKay, Dan (county splitter)

Death of county-splitter—3 feb 36.

McKee, Sam (Helena man disappears in Alaska 1898)

40-year mystery may be cleared-26 dec 38.

McKenzie, Alexander

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 415 9/25/22 (2) p.3
Death of Pioneer Boss bares secret marriage

McKenzie, Charles (Northwest Fur Co.)

McKenzie & LaRoque met Lewis & Clark-19 jan 33.

McKenzie, Donald (early fur trade 1811)

Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet (1811)-10 jan 38.

McKenzie, Kenneth (1) (American Fur Co.)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
(Indian wife)Montana's first industry-14 feb 38.
Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie (18S4)-10 apr 39.

Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.
Lisa ordered men to fire artillery(1807)-3 apr 41.
Canny Scot made Indian war profits(1830s)-16 oct 41.
Fur trade was lush business-11 dec 41.
Old Ft. Union was last outpost-31 dec 41.
How James Kipp won Blackfeet trade(1830s)-31 dec 42.
History of Mont. range; cattle here in 1832—12 may 32.
American Fur Co. in Mont.--19 may 32.

McKenzie, Kenneth (2) (American Fur Co. trader)

U. S. confronted with bootlegging(1833)-29 dec 32.
McKenzie, Montana's king at Ft. Union-7 dec 33.
Ft. Piegan built in honor of alliance(1830s)-26 jul 34.
King of fur traders ruled rich territory – 7/14/41 (2) p.1

McKenzie, Kenneth (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 9 10/11/20x (1) p.1
When old Fort Union was last outpost of civilization and Kenneth McKenzie was
overlord of Upper Missouri
Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 1215/7/23 (2) p.1
Kenneth McKenzie., held regal court at Fort Union

McKenzie, Owen (half-blood son of Kenneth, Killed 1854)

Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie (1854)-10 apr 39.

McKenzie, Sam (half-breed horse thief hung 1885)

Prairie vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.
Large-scale rustling wiped out (1884)-15 may 39.

McKenzie, W. S. (Bozeman pioneer 1860s)

John Bozeman new type frontiersman-5 jul 37.
Kelson Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.
John Bozeman, trailblazer-24 dec 42.

McKenzie, William (friend of Nelson Story)

Sunset Hills Cemetery, Bozeman-13 apr 36.

McKevitt, Thomas (Elk Creek pioneer)

Merely a memory is Reynolds City (1862)-16 may 38.

McKilligan, James (hunter rescues gunman)

Erratic Gunman cut from noose (1884)-21 dec 36.
Bad men held up Vigilnates-12 jul 34.

McKnight, _____ (wagon train 1860s)

Vaughn braved wrath of Sioux-(1860s)-3 jan 38.
Finding gold nugget in Nelson Gulch(1865)-17 jan 38.
Vaughn braved wrath of Sioux-27 mar 41.

McKnight, Abe (Abel) (freighter, Ft. Benton 1881)

George Miller, pioneer of Choteau-29 mar 34.
Hauled lumber from Benton-27 apr 36.

McKnight, J. H.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 73 12/5/21x (1) p.1
Indians nearly got Joe M'Knight
Great Falls Trib., Jan. 23, 1903, p. 7, c. 4, 5

Narrow escape for late J. H. M'Knight

McLaughlin, A. G. (YUBA City, Ca., atty.)

(NPRR)Surveyor rode astride a bear(1883)-11 jul 38.

McLaughlin, Allen (old Missoula lumberjack)

Old lumberjack mourns for past-11 jul 38.

McLaughlin, D. D. (1) (longtime athlete 1883-1917)

Early telegraph operator—25 nov 35.
Montana's iron man of sport-4 sep 39.

McLaughlin, D.D. "Little Mac" (2)

Greatest athlete state ever turned out, tennis instructor at age of 72 – 8/4/30 (2) p.1

McLaughlin, E. T. Reverend (Methodist in Helena 1865)

First church services in Helena(1865)-3 apr 39.

McLaughlin, J. W. Reverend (Helena 1865)

(4 July) 1865 celebration gala affair-7 jun 37.

McLaughlin, James Maj.

Indian agent at Wounded Knee - 22 apr 35
(Cheyennes)Indian scares for propaganda(1899)-14 feb 38.
Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes-9 feb 33.

McLean, Kenneth & Mrs. (early Custer County sheepman)

Half-century club cane to Mrs. Mallett-7 nov 38.

McLean, Sam Col. (first Mont. delegate to congress)

Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it-11 sep 41.
Stampede to Alder Gulch(1863)-12 may 32.

McLoughlin, John Dr. (Hudson's Bay Co. 1820s)

Early trappers made high sums-3 jan 38.
Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.
Joe Meek played missionary role-J.2 jun 3».
Marriage of Indian women & traders-26 mar 42.
Gov. of old Ft. Vancouver ruled Rockies(1830s)-2 apr 42.
Early-day fur traders in west- 23 jun 32.
Governor of old Ft. Vancouver(1839)-4 may 33.
Sublette's experience with Shoshones(1832)-20 dec 26.

McLure, Charles D.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 273 5/27/18 (1) p.1
Charles McLure Silver's friend
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 328 7/8/18 (2) p.4
\$40,000,000 in Montana gold poured into St Louis ...

McLure, Charles D. (Granite Mt. silver mine)

Hill of silver hidden through ages-30 nov 36.

McMillan, Angus (Fergus County rancher)

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

McMillan, Archie (early Butte alderman)

Busy alderman lived in Butte-(1880s)-27 sep 37.

McMillan, Duncan J. Reverend Dr. (President College of Mont.)

Pres, of College of Mont. in '80s dies-17 jul 39.

McMillan, James (early fur trader 1809)

Coming of the Star Man(David Thompson)-30 aug 26.

McMillan, James (Roundup pioneer)

Old timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.

Naming Roundup claimed by two (1832)-19 sep 38.

McMullen, Joe (early fur trader, Ft. Whoop-Up)

Joe McMullen, early fur trader-1 jun 33.

McNair, James (Confederate Vet. in Mont. 1865)

(Dies at 96)Bozeman pioneer dies-20 sep 26.

McNally, Henry C. (Blackfoot rancher 1880s pioneer)

McNally to Montana in 1868—1 dec 32.

Opening of the Blackfoot-8/24/31x (1) p.2

McNamara & Marlow (C.J. McNamara, Thomas A. Marlow)

(Big Sandy ranch co. buys N Bar N 1896) Herders for early-day outfit-7 feb 38.
A. Adams, early freighter, passes on-29 may 39.

McNamara, C. J. (Ft. Maginnis trader)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
(Buy N Bar N) Herders for early outfit-7 feb 38.
(Marlow) Prominent pioneer dies at Helena-4 apr 38.
Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

McNaughton, May

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 151 2/6/22 (2) p.3
May M'Naughton, Garrison, is a real poet of Montana

McNeal, E. W.

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral—6 jan 36.

McNiece, John Sgt. (Indian War vet.)

Indian war vet dies in Dakota-1 may 39.

McPhartland, "Pony" (Fergus County trading post)

Pony McPhartland's post office discontinued-8 feb 37.

McPherson, E. R. (Nat'l. Biscuit Co. Helena)

Forgey lost temper alighting from train-31 jan 38.

McQuaid, Hugh (Helena Independent editor)

1885 Mont. Press Assn. meet—19 aug 35
Pallbearer in 1890 for X. Beidler—6 jan 36.
Montana census fifty years ago (1880) 1 mar 37.
(McQuade)Mark Twain toured Treasure State-6 feb 41.

McQuire, James W. (Highland rancher, Gt. Falls 1891)

James McQuire passes-7 aug 39.

McShane, James

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 101 12/24/17 (2) p.1
Built telegraph line to Helena

McTague, Tommy (warden of state penitentiary)

Random shot, pioneer twice in jail (1880s) 3 aug 36.
(Appointed Col.)Kentucky colonel-maker-3 may 37.
Frank Conley, last of three brothers-10 jul 39.
Last Helena-Deer Lodge stage holdup(1883)-18 may 33.
Story of capture of Con Murphy(1885)-5 jul 34.
(Deer Lodge pioneer)Col. McTague dies-12 jul 26.

McWhorter, L. V. (History of Nez Perce Indians)

(Big Hole)Mont.'s forgotten battleground-2 may 38.

Mead, James & Mrs. Nora (Valley County sheepman)

Old Scobey seat of sheep range-21 dec 36.

Meader, C. T. ("Father of copper mining" 1878)

Copper miner's hobby cooking-22 mar 37.

First smelter in Butte (1865)- 26 dec 38.

Meaderville, Montana (Butte suburb)

Copper miner's hobby cooking-(1878)-22 mar 37.

First smelter in Butte (1865)-26 dec 38.

Meagher County

Horse stealing caused battle (1883)-12 jul 37.

Boom on upper Musselshell-25 apr 38.

Owes name to Irish patriot-9 oct 39.

Meagher, Thomas Francis (1) (Governor)

Farewell at St. Louis Hotel, Helena-24 jun 35 (Bose story)

Review of his career—5 aug 35

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

(Capitol statue)Blue blood of ancient royalty-5 oct 36.

Odd situations in territorial days-19 oct 36.

Meagher made all the speeches-23 nov 36.

(Death)\$6000. offered to Quinn-22 feb 37.

Montana terr. governors brilliant lot-3 may 37.

(Moves capital)Owns papers of old-time-23 aug 37.

Early judges men of character (1860s)-11 apr 38.

Meagher, Thomas Francis (2) (acting-gov., Mont. Terr.)

Thomas Meagher acting gov. of Montana(career)-13 jun 38.

Vigilantes loth to give up power (1860s)-4 jul 38.

Only copy of Mont. Constitution lost (1866)-17 jul 39.

Meagher County owes name to patriot-9 oct 39,
Daniels thought reprieve was license(1866)-9 jan 41.
Thomas Meagher left imprint on region-24 jul 41.(career)
(career)Orator, soldier earned honors from Mont.-14aug41
Malcolm Clark, interpreter extraordinary(1860s)-6 nov 41
Thomas Meagher stormy regime as governor(1865)-4 dec 41.
Thomas Meagher died pauper letter reveals-15 jan 42.
History of old portrait given-26 mar 42.

Meagher, Thomas Francis (3) (acting gov.)

Judge Hosmer's greatest liking literature-26 mar 42.
Thomas Meagher had small love of rugged life-7 jan 43.
Valuable book of Thomas Meagher found in Ontario-24 mar 32.
Thomas Meagher destitute at death (1867)-30 nov 33.
Meagher one of first to suggest Yellowstone Park-19apr34.
(Harper's Monthly)Meagher's last mag. story-20 sep 34.
"Col. O'Keefe", cosmopolitan was second governor-21jun26
(Early Indian treaties)Poor Lo, the Redman-6 sep 26.
(Fort T. F. Meagher)The Military-coming of soldier-13 sep 26.
...Now state library relic – 3/17/30x (1) p.1

Meagher, Thomas F. (4)

...Death not a suicide – 10/28/40x (1) p.3

Meagher, Thomas Francis (5)

Mont. Assn. News. Inserts 1: 72 11/26/17 (2) p.4
Meagher, who met death in Missouri, would take no gift from Indians for doing duty
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 301 6/17/18 (2) p.1
Was understudy to Gov. Meagher
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 65 12/2/18x (1) p.1
Death of Frank Diamond recalls sensation caused by his false confession of killing of
Thomas Francis Meagher

Meagher, Thomas Francis (6)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 380 1/21/24 (2) p.4
Life of Meagher was filled with dangerous adventures
Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 404 2/11/24 (2) p.1
...destitute on day of death
Dillon Exam Aug. 29, 1923, p. 9
.. anniversary of birth...

Meagher, Thomas Francis (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 213 4/7/19 (2) p.1
When Governor Meagher and Judge Munson clashed, Vigilantes stepped in and
executed (James) B. Daniels
Monti. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 221 4/14/19 (2) p.1
How Governor Meagher acquired much of Montana from the Indians ...
Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 231 8/27/23x (1) p.1
Anniversary of Meagher's death

Meany, Elizabeth (pioneer born in Alder Gulch)

Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.

Mears, David T. (packer for Gen'l. Crook 1876)

Army pack train described-15 feb 34.

Meat packing (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 286 6/3/18 (2) p.2
Large packing plant, with capital of five millions, to be established at Great Falls

Medary, Charles S. Maj. (Flathead agent before Ronan)

Peter Ronan, Flathead agent, won respect-6 feb 39.

Medicine men

Had odd cures for ailments-27 dec 37.
Medicine men helped prolong Indian wars-27 nov 39.
...Hair was 25 feet long... - 11/30/31x (1) p.1
Power of Medicine men broken... - 8/26/40x (1) p.1

Medicine Rock (Indian sacred place on Marias)

Assiniboine had first experience—23 nov 36.

Medicine Rocks (1) (odd formations S. of Baker)

Tourists travel to Mont. to see wonders-21 feb 38.

Medicine Rocks (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 255 5/9/21 (2) p.4
Medicine rocks of Carter unadvertised marvels
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 315 11/9/25 (2) p.1
Legend of "smoking Rock"

Medicine wheel

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 261 5/15/22 (2) p.1
Age-old medicine wheel in Big horns may have been made by prehistoric men who
inhabited Montana before Indians

Medicine Wheel (in Big Horns of Wyo. 1902)

(Neolithic?)Wheel on mountain erected before Indians-10 apr 41.
Historic medicine wheel in Big Horns-14 dec 33.

Medora, North Dakota

1886 press report resented—18 nov 35
Great Expectations aroused by de Mores--30 mar 36.
Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.
Pierre Wibaux, cattle king (1880s)-5 dec 38.
Marquis *e Mores, spectacular cattleman-5 jun 39.
(Chateau)Custodian of Dakota landmark dies-6 nov 39.
French marquis sought fortune at Medora(1883)-10 apr 41.

Meek, Jake (in Beaverhead, 1857)

Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36.

Meek, Joseph (1) (mountain man settled Oregon 1840)

Visited Yellowstone Park area in 1829—26 aug 35, same 2 sep 35
Friendly visit of trappers(Madison R. 1835)-28 feb 38.
(Career of mountain-man)joe Meek would have made success-16 may 38.
Indian maiden saved Sublette (1832)-12 sep 38, 11dec39.
Joe Meek played missionary role (1830s)-12 jun 39.
Trapper's trails led to danger(1830s)-16 oct 41.
How Jim Bridger saved life of Joe Meek-13 nov 41.
Joe Meek went to Washington without funds(1840s)14may42.
How missionary was saved by Meek(1837)-25 jun 42.
Meek overcame hazards of winter, Indians(1848)-31dec42.
Jos. Meek, pioneer was Mont. trapper(1830s)-22 feb 34.

Meek, Joseph (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13 : 444 3/31/24 (2) p.1
.. was Montana trapper
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 155 6/1/25 (2) p.1
.. transcontinental trip

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 158 6/8/25 (2) p.2
.. in Washington, after famous trip

Meiklejohn, Dave (dep. US marshal 1890s)

(Also see Miekeljohn, Dave – might be same person)
Doubt of guilt shadows death-21 dec 36.

Meldrum, John (commissioner in Yellowstone)

Death of aged commissioner-9 mar 36.

Meidrum, Robert

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 73 12/9/18x (1) p.1
Meldrum one of first "white Indians" glued long black braids to his head
Also Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 161 6/11/23 (2) p.1
Dillon Exam Apr. 2 1924 p. 9 (Same?)

Meldrum, Robert (fur trader died 1865)

Early fur trader-10 jun 35.
Pioneer lived with Crow Indians-(1832)-4 may 36.
Meldrum a mystery man-1 nov 37.
Reynolds didn't regard Indians in high esteem-21may42.
"Round Iron" Bob Meldrum, fur aristocrat-29 mar 34.

Mellen, S. A.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 364 8/12/18x (1) p.4
Montana poet of Riley school has been everything from "pearl diver" to clown

Mellen, William F.

Pioneer arrived 1860—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Melrose, Montana

Only avalanche rider in Mont. (1886)- 7 jun 37.

Melugin, Wilbur John (early Helena band 1880s)

Member of Helen's first band passes away-23 jan 39.

Menard, Pierre (very early trader, trapper 1810)

Greatest gold bonanza in west-29 jun 36.

Indian scares at Three Forks (1810)-11 oct 37.

(Severe winter 1810)Old-time weather sharks-30 may 38.

Henry Vanderburgh's death (1832)-9 jan 39.

Fate of Cheek, trapper with Menard-21 sep 33.

Blazers of trails-18 jan 26.

Mendenhall, Cyrus B.

Hunter's Hot Springs (1880s) - 10 jun 35

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.

(sheep) Miles' early experiences in Mont.-14 jul 32.

Menetrey, Father (St. Peter's Mission)

Founding of St. Peter's Mission(1860s)-24 may 26.

Mengarine, _____ Father (Bitter Root Valley)

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

Mennonites

Religious colony west of Lewistown-6 jan 36.

Merchandise

Early records pioneer costs – 9/30/29x (1) p.2

Merchant Tea Co. (Butte's biggest swindle 1886)

Butte biggest swindle- 15 feb 37.

Merk, Frederick R. (Broadwater Mines at Silver Star)

Tim. Merk, pioneer, fatally injured-21 aug 39.

Merriam, Harold G. (Professor, editor)

Writers' Project-See Grace Coates-13 jan 36.

Montana Guide nearly finished-6 jul 36.

Mrs. Coates returns from writers' job-6 jul 36.

Rhodes scholarships loom-23 nov 36.

(Linderman) Old west tales charm audience-8 mar 37.

(Frontier & Midland)Mag. relates history-12 apr 37.

Frontier & Midland Mag. honors Linderman-27 mar 39.

Dr. Doubleday succeeds Dr. Merriam at University-16 oct 39.

Frontier lauded by noted writer-24 mar 32.

Northwest Verse will be published—21 apr 32.

Merrill, Josiah M. Dr. (Philipsburg mines)

(Merrell) Assayer to Philipsburg mines-8 jul 35

Hill of silver hidden through ages—30 nov 36.
Granite mines poured wealth out-8 may 41.
World's largest silver mine at Philipsburg-14 apr 32.
Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.

Merrill, Thomas G

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 357 8/5/18 (2) p.1
Recalls work of Thomas Merrill

Merrill, T. G. (Mont. City 1860s)

Montana City once thriving placer camp-2 mar 33.

Merritt, _____ (Plains, Mont. justice of peace 1882)

Vigilantes cleaned out gang of murderers(1882)-14 apr 32,

Merritt, Fred Charles Jr. (University of Montana student)

303 are seeking University of Montana degree(Sociology)-3 apr 41.

Merritt, Orson (Cattle “rep” 1880s)

One Texas longhorn dodged roundup (1880s)-23 jan 39.

Merritt, Wesley General (commands Dakota, dept. 1890s)

Cheyennes join U.S. Army (1893)-15 mar 37.
Miles’ campaign against Sitting Bull(1876)-18 dec 39.

Merry-Go-Round (big hit in early Butte)

Show hit Butte, Butte hit back-10 jan 38.

Mesarvey, George Mrs. (Vaughn)

Mrs. Mesarvey is centenarian – 3/30/31 (2) p.2

Messiah Craze of 1890

Cheyenne reservation (Miles City story) 8 jul 35
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Wounded Knee fight repercussions (1890)-9 aug 37.
Ghost dance inaugurated by Sitting Bull-20 dec 37.
Last search for Indian messiah (1900)-7 mar 38.
Sitting Bull, champion hater of whites-6 nov 41.

Meteorites

Mines Museum gets specimens – 9/22/30x (1) p.2
'Burning Airplane' incident may disclose meteor path – 12/2/40x (1) p.4

Methodist Church

Parsons helped win wilderness(Bitter Root)-18 apr 38.
First church services in Helena(1865)-3 apr 39.
Sunday just another day in Bannack(1860s)-13 jot 41.
Riggin, pioneer minister had eventful life-5 feb 42.
(Hoskins)Preacher was paid m gold dust-24 mar 32.
Missionaries & preachers first settlers-15 dec 32.
(Virginia City 1864)-Capt. Fielding shot-7 sep 33.
(missions)Ft. Peck Res. m 1882—2 nov 33.
Minister pioneers...in early days – 5/12/30x (1) p.2
(See Stateler, L.B. Reverend)

Methodist Episcopal Church

Preacher's pay, \$300. per annum (1890)-22 mar 37.
First Methodist ministers in Mont.-25 sep 41.
Riggin, pioneer minister had eventful life-5 feb 42.

Metis (mixed-breed people in Canada revolt 1880s)

Louis Riel-John Brown of the Metis-11 oct 26.

Metien, David (Beaverhead County pioneer)

B. Joe Metien, stockgrower is dead-10 jul 39.

Metager, T. M.

Helena rebuilds after 1935 earthquake—4 nov 35

Mexicans

(farm labor)Work or get out, strike orders-28 jun 34. (Billings sugar beet fields)

“Mexican John” J. U. Salatar

Musselshell Valley pioneer - 7 jan 35

Meyendorff, _____ (Polish Count)

Exiled Polish prince...at Helena.... – 8/5/29 (2) p.2

Meyer, Eugene (Helena)

Nez Perce War veteran dies – 3/2/31x (1) p.4

Meyer, Eugene (Helena fire dept. 1880s)

Early fire-fighting different from present-9may 38.
Old news story to aid veteran – 4/22/29x (1) p.1

Meyer, Flora Mrs. (pioneer Butte)

Wealthiest women of Butte; leaves near million dollars – 4/7/30 (2) p.3

Meyer, Henry (Red Lodge senator 1890s)

Red Lodge founded in 1888 as coal camp-2 oct 39.

Meyers, Dutch Louie

1884 gold rush to Little Rookies-1 jul 35

Meyers, George W. (Townsend man, cowboy for TR)

One of Teddy's cowhands dies-21 nov 38.

Meyers, Henry L. (U.S. Senator; Mont. Supreme Court)

Meyers named associate judge-27 dec 26.

Meyers, Ira (Gt. Falls pioneer was Alder miner 1860s)

Ira Meyers came in early days-6 sep 34.

Michaux, Andre (failed as explorer)

Death, oblivion or dishonor-30 nov 36.

Michelle (Chief of Pend Oreille Indians 1870s)

19 homesick Nez Perce caused panic (1878)-12 dec 38.

Midasburg, Mont. (28 miles from Virginia City)

Dunraven visited Mont. in 1873—13 jul 33.

Middleton, Austin (pen. warden 1930s)

Miles City football (1900s)-Sports Tales-21 dec 36.

Miekeljohn, Dave (Butte sheriff 1885)

(Also see Meiklejohn, Dave – might be same person)

Murder-suicide corner in Butte-19 apr 37.

Milburn, George R. (Judge)

Miles City party attacked by stallion (1889) 28 oct 35

Lax juries defeated courts-28 sep 36.

Miles, Arthur W. (nephew of Gen'l., pioneer)

Early Livingston businessman-29 jul 35

Wilds receded & towns took root- 14 dec 36.

Petrified man recognized as "Antelope Charley"-6 jun 38.

Miles' early experiences in Montana(1880s)-14 jul 52.

...Came to Montana 50 years ago – 12/8/30 (2) p.2

Miles, Billy (brothers, early in Livingston)

Early Livingston businessmen-10 jun 35.
Early Mont. was kindly country-18 oct 37.

Miles City, Montana (1)

Was magnet for adventurers-8 jul 35
Indian trials in 1879— 11 nov 35
Miles City pioneer recalls-16 mar 36 (many names)
Old Miles City recalled-6 apr 36.
Social life of old Miles City (1880s)-4 may 36.
Remittance men of 19th Century-11 may 36.
Armitage & NPRR (1880s)-25 may 36.
Raging blizzard doomed cattle (1887)-11 jan 37.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.
Once rated as second wildest town-(1870s)-15 feb 37.
Pioneer society of eastern Montana-29 mar 37.
Nervy arrests by peace officers (1880s)-12 jul 37.
Cheyenne Indians escorted(to Keogh) (1891)—26 jul 37.

Miles City, Montana (2)

Ft. Keogh (1877) important military station-20 sep 37.
Establishment of Tongue R. Cantonment(1876-7)-27 jun 38.
(Spanish-American War 1898)Cowboys first to join-27 jun 38.
Miles City tent theater smashed(Snow, 1908)-18 jul 38.
Social diversions in old Milestown-22 aug 38.
Half-Century Club came to Mrs. Mallett-7 nov 38.
Derivation of names given for E. Mont. creeks-2 jan 39.
(in 1880s)Rigney had neck broken by Vigilantes-20 mar 41.
Custer massacre caused birth of Miles City-14 may 42.
First timber building erected in Miles-14 jan 32.

Miles City, Montana (3)

First Baptist Church, Miles City, 50 yrs. old-25 feb 32.
A.W. Miles' early experiences in Mont. (1880s)-14jul32.
L. A. Huffman, pioneer photographer-11 aug 32.
First Mont. company formed m 1878—25 aug 32.
Old bell will be used again-29 dec 32.
M. Cahn, Miles City merchant lost money-9 mar 33.
T. Roosevelt at Miles City (1886j-3 aug 33.
Story of Rigney at Miles City(1883J-28 sep 33.
Golden jubilee of Mont. Stockgrowers Assn.-12 apr 34.
Tragic death of Chinnick, Miles City(1883)-17 may 34.
Success of golden jubilee, Mont. Stockgrowers-14 jun 34.

Miles City, Montana (4)

Calamity Jane took shack in Miles City(1894)-28 jun 34.
Coal beds exploited early(1880)-28 jun 34.
Old Milestown named for Miles-28 jun 34.
(Mrs. Daly)Came to Miles yrs. ago(1880)-5 jul 34.
Shipping cattle from Miles City(1880s)-12 jul 34.
Old horse sale yards at Miles City-9 aug 34.
History repeated at old Milestcwn-6 sep 34.
Account of hanging of Rigney(1883)-6 sep 34.
Journey from Missouri to Mont.(1880)-13 sep 34.
(pic.)Among Miles City's first "arms of the law"-6sep34.
Mark old camp of General Miles-2 aug 26.
Got first sheep in fall of 1876--8 nov 26.

Miles City, Montana (5)

Live 54 years in Miles City – 8/18/30x (1) p.3
Rodeo...will recall early frontier days – 6/22/31x (1) p.1

Miles City, Montana (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 285 6/3/18 (2) p.1
 Early days of Miles City as told of by Colonel Sam Gordon, veteran editor
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 412 9/23/18x (1) p.4
 Miles City was founded as result of extermination of Custer's command

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 268 5/24/20x (1) p.4

When Miles City and Glendive were ports for early days steamers

Miles City area

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 306 6/24/18x (1) p.2

Days on the Range

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 181 3/6/22 (2) p.1

Pioneer who killed ghost buffalo of Sioux ...

First herds...suffered...during frigid weather – 2/25/29 (2) p.1

Law and Order... ‘Stranglers’ – 3/25/29x (1) p.1

Miles, Frank (1) (loggers send corpse down chute)

Corpse given fastest ride in history-2 oct 41.

Miles, Frank (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 367 8/14/22 (2) p.3

When corpse of woodsman was given fast ride to cemetery in wood chute

Miles, George M.

obit. of General's nephew - 28 jan 35

(sheep to eastern Mont.) Turning to Mont. camps-16 nov 36.

Prospectors closely followed by sheepmen-2 apr 42.

A.W. Miles' early experiences in Mont. (1880s)-14jul32.

First Mont. company formed 1878—25 aug 32.

Got first sheep in fall of 1876—8 nov 26.

Kin of...is planning memorial – 10/26/31x (1) p.1

Miles, Nelson A. Col. (1)

Indian Wars of 1870s – 21 jan 35

Pursuit of Sitting Bull, 1876-6 may 35

Treaty with Cheyennes (Miles City story)-8 jul 35
Battle of Bear's Paw marked-10 jun 35 Livingston story-29 jul 35
Campaign of 1876-7 against Sitting Bull—7 oct 35
Battle with Lame Deer (1877)--18 nov 35
Indian massacre stopped (1879)—9 dec 35.
Death of Chief Lame Deer-(1877)-30 dec 35.
Surrender of Gall & hostiles (1881)—30 dec 35.
Cow Creek fight with Nez Perce-(1877)-6 jan 36.
Willow Park on Clark's Fork-13 jan 36.
Mile8 vs. Lame Deer—9 mar 36.

Miles, Nelson A. Col. (2)

Miles City Pioneer recalls—16 mar 36.
Henry C. Thompson death—30 mar 36.
Old Miles City recalled-6 apr 36.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Cooke City (1877)-Scenic highway opens-6 jul 36.
Chief Joseph Noblest Redman-17 aug 36.
Cheyennes paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.
Norris missed on few brushes with Redmen-28 sep 36.
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Early-day officers enthusiastic over Mont.-19 jul 37.
Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.
Wounded Knee fight repercussions(1890)-9 aug 37.

Miles, Nelson A. General (3)

Gen'l. Pershing Indian fighter in Mont.-16 aug 37.
Milk River region hunting ground(1870s)-13 sep 37.
(Lame Deer)Indians recall battle (1878)-13 sep 37.
Ft. Keogh (1877)important military station-20 sep 37.
Col. Miles captured Bannocks (1878)-27 sep 37.
Survivor of Bear's Paw battle-18 oct 37.
Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet-(1879)-25 oct 37.
Sitting Bull a clever warrior (1876)-8 nov 37.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
Hundreds of hostile Reds (1880s)-3 jan 38.
Effort to give Sitting Bull clean health bill-30 may 38.

Miles, Nelson A. General (4)

Establishment of Tongue River Cantonment (1876-7)-27 jun 38.
61st anniversary of Battle of Bear's paw-10 oct 38.
19 homesick Nez Perce caused panic (1878)-12 dec 38.
Miles troops beat Indians 62 yrs. ago(1877)-16 jan 39.
Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."(1874)-23 jan 39.
Wilkinson last survivor of Big Hole (1877) - 10 apr 39.
Frank Conley last of three brothers-10 jul 39.
Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24jul39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
How Liver-Eating Johnson got name-27 nov 39.

Miles, Nelson A. General (5)

Miles' campaign against Sitting Bull(1876)-18 dec 39.
Chief Joseph made fools of troops(1877)-4 sep 41.
Miles no dashing fighter tamed Indians-30 oct 41.
Sitting Bull, champion hater of whites-6 nov 41.
Gen'l, Pershing started toward top(1895)-22 jan 42.
How E. M. Locke saved Capt. Clark command(1879)-29jan42.
Custer Massacre caused birth of Miles City-14 may 42.
Telegraph kept Nez Perce from Canadian goal-17 sep 42.
(Cheyennes)St. Labre Mission-7 jan 32.
Story of Indian battle m Bear Paws-3 mar 32.
Hazards encountered at Keogh in 1870s—14 apr 32.
A.W. Miles' early experiences in Mont.-14 jul 32.

Miles, Nelson A. General (6)

L. A. Huffman, pioneer photographer-11 aug 32.
Custer's foes later Miles' scouts-25 aug 32.
First Mont. company formed in 1878—25 aug 32.
Sitting Bull was clever warrior-29 sep 32.
(Sitting Bull)Writers argue about chieftain-29 sep 32
Gen'l. Sherman visited Montana(1877)-10 nov 32.
Gen'l. Miles' kind treatment of Indians-8 dec 32.

Col. Miles' campaign against hostiles-26 jan 33.
Miles advocated Indians be taught farming-26 jan 33.
Milk R. once hunters' mecca-9 feb 33.
When Tommy Tucker & G. Stuart met on range-20 apr 33.
Conflicting details of Bear Paw fight(1877)-15 jun 33
Chief Joseph in Wash. D. C. - 22 jun 33.

Miles, Nelson A. General (7)

Interesting sidelights about Cheyennes-6 jul 33.
Chief Lame Deer killed in 1878—13 jul 33.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33.
Ft. Benton residents fought Chief Joseph-26 oct 33.
Cypress Hill Massacre of 200 Indians(1873)-23 nov 33.
Miles wrote of encounter with Bannocks(1878)-14 jun 34.
Miles expedition against Sitting Bull(1879)-28 jun 34.
Disappearance of Pvt. White, Ft. Keogh (1881)-28 jun 34.
Organize Miles history society-26 apr 26.
Disputed points-Battle of Bear Paws-26 apr 26.
(Nat'l. Monument?)Study Bearpaw battleground-9 aug 26.

Miles, Nelson A. General (8)

Mark old camp of General Miles-2 aug 26.
The Plainsman-on frontier with Yellowstone Kelly-13sep26
Matt Elgin's wild ride(1877)-8 nov 26.
Wolf Mountains...Col. Nelson A. Miles... - 2/18/29x (1) p.1
...Saved Tobacco Jake's life... - 5/4/31x (1) p.1
Final route of tribes effected... - 10/14/40x (1) p.1

Miles, Nelson A. (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 155 2/11/18 (1) p.3
Nelson A. Miles in Indian wars

Miles, Thomas O. "Tommy" (Livingston livery; brother of "Billy")

Early Montana was kindly country-18 oct 37.
Early Livingston businessmen-10 jun 35.

Milk River valley

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 129 1/26/20x (1) p.1
Early cattle days in the Milk River valley after hard winter of 1886-87

Milk River & Valley

Resettlement (1936)Project farms choosing-7 sep 36.
How Montana rivers were named-9 nov 36.
Milk River hunting ground (1870s)-13 sep 37.
Travel guide for Milk River FSA project-29 may 39.
Milk R. once hunters' mecca-y fob 33.
Gigantic Chain of Lakes project(irrigation)-14 sep 33.
Cattle days in Milk R. country(1880s)-21 jun 34.

Millard, _____ (mine mgr.)

1903 fire disaster at Kearsarge Mine—11 nov 35

Millard, J. H.

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 164 2/23/20x (1) p.4
Man who established first bank in Montana writes of his experiences

Millard, J. H. (early Virginia City banker 1864)

First bank in Mont.-(Allen & Millard)-24 may 34.

Millard, Joe (first school at Virginia City 1860s)

Montana's first public school-(1863)-30 oct 39.

Millener & Boardman Cattle Co.

(early stockmen story)-8 apr 35

Miller, _____ Mrs. (white Mormon, early in state 1859)

Mrs. Tom Brown first white woman in state-27 feb 41.

Miller, A. B. (Pony Express 1859)

Wager started Pony Express-17 may 37.

Miller, "Broncho Charlie"

...Friend of Chief Joseph... - 1/1/40 (2) p.1

Broncho Charlie as stage driver – 1/22/40 (@) p.4

When Broncho Carlie got his man near Pony in '78 – 2/5/40 (2) p.3

Miller, Burley Dr. (University of Montana dean of men)

(Pic.)Dean of men-2 oct 39.

Miller, D. J.

Discovery of Last Chance Gulch in 1864—2 sep 35

Miller, Dr. C. B.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 249 5/6/18x (1) p.1

Is only Montana Civil War doctor

Miller, George (Choteau pioneer 1881)

G. Miller, pioneer settler of Choteau-29 mar 34.

Miller, H. J. (Livingston atty.)

Montana unit of Coxe's Army had brief career-1 feb 37.

Miller, "Handsome" (ugliest man at Ft. Keogh 1878)

Miles City, second wildest town-(1870s)-15 feb 37.

Miller, Henry & Minnie

Flathead Agency near Dixon in 1850s--4 nov 35

Miller, Horne (prospector, Cooke City area 1870)

Willow Park on Clark's Fork-13 jan 36.

85-year-old pioneer saw boom-14 jun 37.

Miller, Ignatius

Pioneer arrived 1863 } see X, Beidler-6 jan 36.

(Pic. Mont. Society. of Pioneers-1884) Empire Builder-26 jul 26.

Miller, J. H. (Helmville pioneer)

Early fires of Butte recalled—27 jan 36.

Miller, Jesse K. (pioneer)

Montana lawyer tells of state's early days – 12/14/31x (1) p.2

Miller, Joaquin (Poet wrote Mont. history 1894)

(Gertrude Atherton)Novelist tells of Miller-5 may 32.

Miller, Joseph (Hunt Party, 1811)

Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet (1811)-10 jan 38.

Miller, Justin (jurist, educator)

College life deters crime-18 jan 37.

(Brief biog.)State lawyers aid Cummings-29 mar 37.

Milligan, Wallace

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 304 6/17/18 (2) p.4

Milligan was bunkmate of W. A. Clark when they worked in mines together

Mills (gristmills etc.)

(Also see Flour.)

Early-day relic found-Missoula(1866 millstone)-11 feb 32.

Recalls early visit to(quartz) mill(1860s)-18 feb 32.

McAdow built first flour mill near Bozeman-16 mar 33.

(Union mills at Springhill, Gallatin Valley, 1860s)

M. W. Penwell dies at Gallatin home-11 jan 26.

Millstones are historic relics – 5/18/31x (1) p.1

Early day relic found; Missoula – 2/8/32x (1) p.2

Mills (reduction)

...Methods of gold refining... - 9/2/29 (2) p.2

Mills, Jacob Reverend (Methodist)

(Gift to Deaconess Hosp.)Woman boasts nurse service-2 jul 42.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.

Mills, James Hamilton

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 33 10/29/17 (1) p.1
Miner, who arrived in Virginia City with only ten cents, became noted editor and
father of Montana journalism

Mills, James H. (Virginia City journalist, also Deer Lodge)

1885 president of Mont. Press Assn.—19 aug 35
Newspapers had Hardships—25 nov 35.
Newsmen in floral emblem campaign (1894)-6 jul 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Early day publishers' "hot news"-13 mar 41.

Mills, John Scott (early Bozeman editor)

First newspapermen in Mont. led daring life-21 aug 41.

Mills, T. T. (State Nursery, Helena)

Montana's Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19 sep 38.

Mills, Thomas E.

pioneer Helena nurseryman - 25 feb 35
Merchant of Helena visits in England-21 sep 36.
State Nursery is pioneer firm(1890)-7 jan 32.

Milner, M. E. (Milton) (Milner Livestock Co.)

Ability to eat dog wins Indian-7 mar 38.
(Jaycox)Sees dependence on livestock-30 jan 39.
M. E. Milner had large holdings(1880s)-11 feb 32.
William Jones last victim of Indian troubles-11 feb 32.
Stranahan tells of old Milner Livestock Co.-26 jul 34.

Milner, Moses (was "California Joe"; killed 1876)

Killing of California Joe recalled- 22 may 39. (career)
California Joe-(three-part series)18 oct 26, 25 oct and 1 nov 26.
Early day plainsman...his death... - 2/24/30x (1) p.1

Milton, D. H.

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 65 12/1/19x (1) p.1
Like bread cast upon the waters

Milwaukee Railroad (Electrification)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 204 3/29/20x (1) p.4
Electric system to the Pacific

Milwaukee Road (Railroad)

RR History published—2 dec 35.
(Jawbone RR) Winter snows, spring floods-1 mar 37.
(Worst wreck-50 killed,1938)21 were killed in 1908 wreck—4 jul 38.
North Fork rail survey(1909)-11 feb 32.
Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR.(i8yUs;-V apr 32.

D. J. "Pickhandle" Burke dies-6 dec 34.
Steel Rails-(3-part series)20, 27 dec 26; jan 27.
...Coming of the Milwaukee line – 3/23/31x (1) p.2
...Towns of M.R.R. were named; origin – 3/23/31 (2) p.1
Origin of names on Milwaukee [R.R.] – 8/26/40x (1) p.3

Miner, Charles Capt. (Ft. Keogh (1870s))

Hazards encountered at Keogh in 1870s—14 apr 32.

Miner, George A. (NP ticket agent, Helena)

Ticket agent's sales total 7 million-16 nov 36.
(Career)George Miner dies at St.Paul-26 dec 38.

Miner, Joseph (Miles City)

Old Miles City recalled-6 apr 36.
Social life of old Miles City (1880s)-4 may 36.

Miner [a worker]

See Mining Industry.

Mineral County, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 399 9/13/20 (2) p.3
Mineral county is prospering

Mineral County, Montana

Early gold camps shifted fast-3 aug 36.

Mineral resources (Montana)

Froid Trib (Inserts) 12: 55 2/12/23 (2) p.3

Montana's many rare minerals

Dillon Exam Dec. 10, 1924, p. 12

Montana's mountains storehouse of mineral

Froid Trib 14: 742 (Insert) 12/6/26 (2) p.2

The Treasure State: Montana's vast wealth (Plassman)

Mines

See Mining Industry.

Miners' Union

Formed at Butte (1878)-Two Southerners-20 Jul 36.

Miners lost lives in beer bottle battle-17 may 37.

Granite, once world's largest silver camp-17 jul 39.

(Collapse of Butte Minors' Hall) Shoeing oxen tough job-24 aug 33.

Mines (Lost)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 329 7/15/18x (1) p.1

Mystery of the Lost Kies gold mine; secret died with man who found riches

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 287 6/9/19 (2) p.3

Secret of the mysterious Musselshell sapphire mine disappeared with finer

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1

Incidents of early day life in the state: Discoverer of Emigrant Gulch seeks lost gold mine

Mines (Lost)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 384 9/5/21 (2) p.1

Adventures of Henry Burmeister; how he found and lost a gold mine; his version of killing of "Wild Bill."

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 103 12/26/21 (2) p.3
Missoula had its "Lost mines" too

Mines (Lost)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 21 10/18/20 (2) p.1
Lost gold mine of little Rockies Indians knew of it but kept secret well
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 25 10/25/20x (1) p.1
Massacre blotted out all knowledge of John Day's rich placer diggings
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 216 4/11/21x (1) p.1
Stories of some famous Montana "lost gold mines"

Mines (Lost)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 112 1/5/20 (2) p.4
Hunt for loot of old highwaymen
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 12 10/13/19x (1) p.4
Did prospector find lost mine
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 149 2/9/20 (2) p.1
Lost marble mine is an old time mystery
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 392 9/6/20 (2) p.4
Secret of lost gold mine dies with an aged squaw

Ming, James (last of pioneer Helena family)

Gives early day picture to library—9 sep 35

Ming, John H. (wealthy Helena pioneer, Ming Opera House)

Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.
Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
Thomas Meagher died pauper letter reveals-15 jan 42.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.
Thomas Meagher destitute at death-30 nov 33.

Ming, John H. Jr.

Helena youth was in Mandolin Club, in early-day picture—9 sep 35

Ming, John O. (Powder River stockman)

Stockgrowers organize—(1884)—3 feb 36.

Ming Opera House (Helena)

Scene of funeral of X. Beidler (1890)-6 jan 36.

Francesca da Rimini (1883)gave Rimini name-19 oct 36.

(Burge-Lewis boxing bout, 1893)Sports Tales-12 jul 37.

Riot guns finish joke (1891)-19 jul 37.

(Duncan MacDonald fights Rollins, 1884)Treasure State loses Duncan MacDonald-25 oct 37.

(Helena Theater, formerly Ming-1901)-George Miner dies at St. Paul-26 dec 38.

Chronology reveals first events in Last Chance-22 jun 33.

Mingusville, Montana (re-named Wibaux, 1898)

Pierre Wibaux, cattle king (1880s)-5 dec 38.

Mining laws

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 377 8/26/18x (1) p.1

Unwritten miner's laws governed title to ground worth hundreds of millions

Mining swindles

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 408 9/22/19 (2) p.4

When big bonanza mine was salted

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 20 10/18/20x (1) p.4

Golden Jack and the Jehoshaphat

Mining Industry (1)

Helena area revival in 1930s—17 jun 35.
Alva Noyes tells of boom 4 bust—18 nov 35
Missoula Lode, Silver Bow first mined (1864) 13 jan 36
Ramsdell first Butte copper miner-3 feb 36.
Old Marysville produced millions—10 feb 36.
Montana mines aid employment (1930s)-20 apr 36.
Blood-curdling tales of Butte (1860s)-1 jun 36.
Mining stirs again around Helena-24 aug 36.
Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
(1936)No winter halt in mining-5 oct 36.
(Beaverhead)-Discovery of rich quartz-9 nov 36.
(Granite)Hill of silver hidden through ages-30 nov 36.
Lesser known minerals abound in state-30 nov 36.

Mining Industry (2)

(Great Activity)Prospector has no rest-28 dec 36.
State has mined 2 billion ore-11 jan 37.
Bear Creek prospectors ignored jail (1867)-22 mar 37
1936 mineral production higher than '35-12 apr 37.
(claims)New road recalls Parrot Flat job-10 may 37
Zortman miners protect rats-17 may 37.
Silverthorne first gold miner (1856)-21 jun 37.
Man who discovered copper water process-12 jul 37.
Smallest mining claim at Butte-19 jul 37.
(Claim Jumpers' Night 31 Dec.)-Butte merchants in overall war-(1880s)-16 aug 37.
Thunder Mountain Gold Excitement(1902)-24 jan 38.

Mining Industry (3)

Early-day coal camps now memories (1890s)-9 may 38.
(Code of miners' laws 1865)Merely a memory is Reynolds City-16 may 38.
Fate of George Chubb (Drumlummon)-4 jul 38.
Importance of mining industry, historical review-11 jul 38.
Pony Region(& Glendale) rich mining district-22 aug 38.

Era of overnight riches in mining gone-24 oct 38.
(E. Helena smelter)Mining activity speeded up-14 nov 38.
(Deer Lodge & other lost mines)Prospector guiding friends was killed-21 nov 38.
History of Montana mining-20 mar 39.

Mining Industry (4)

Butte geologist outlines history of Mont. ores-27 mar 39.
Much mining in Helena area-15 may 39.
Granite, once world's largest silver camp-17 jul 39.
Silver mining received slight attention-14 aug 39.
Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
Miners of pioneer camps had own commandments-18 sep 39.
Common Sense guided miners making claim laws-9 jan 41.
Lawyer could have bought Butte for \$500.—22 may 41.
Gold miners followed explorers-14 aug 41.
Esler developed quartz mining in early days-26 feb 42.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.

Mining Industry (5)

Henry Buck had narrow escape(1870)-28 jul 32.
Gold discoveries in Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.
Tom Moore describes early placer mining-17 nov 32.
Old placer mines of state being reworked-24 nov 32.
Keyes' account of gold rush of '60s—8 dec 32.
Many lived in Montana in 1870—12 jan 33.
(pic.)Scene in Confederate Gulch(1867)-2 mar 33.
Journalist tells trip to sunrise Mountain-16 mar 33.
Fur traders relinquished Mont. to cattie-1 jun 33.
Falls had early stock exchange(1890s)-22 jun 33.
Brown kept Cruse in money to seek DrumLummon-7 dec 33.
Esler was first quartz miner (1860s)-7 dec 33.

Mining Industry (6)

Montana mine values given(1875)-4 jan 34.
Big stampede at Butte (1870s)-5 apr 34.

Perseverance wins-sometimes rich rewards-3 may 26.
When silver dropped(1894)-3 may 26.
Cordwood jugglers in early mining-2 aug 26.
The Treasure State-Mont. wealth in metals & gems-6dec26.
Brings back old history – 3/18/29x (1) p.1
Libby zonolite deposit... - 12/30/29x (1) p.1 [vermiculite]
John Kitto, Butte miner... - 3/31/30x (1) p.1
Monte Christo mine to open – 6/9/30x (1) p.1

Mining Industry (7)

Sylvanite...mines showed base ore... - 2/2/31 (2) p.1
Bannack, a ghost mining camp... - 2/2/31 (2) p.2
Recalls early visit to mill – 12/21/31x (1) p.2
When men grew rich overnight – 2/12/40x (1) p.3
Placer-quartz pony's [MT] history – 9/16/40x (1) p.1
Common sense in making miners claims... - 12/30/40 (2) p.2

Mining Industry (8)

Mont News Assn. Inserts 5: 36 10/31/21x (1) p.4
Sheep uncover rich ore vein

Minneapolis Smelting & Refining Co. (Nye)

Stillwater's only ghost town-26 apr 37.

Minnesota & Montana Land Improvement Co. (Billings)

Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.
Billings lifted railroad-7 dec 36.
Town of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.

Minnetaree

Capture Sacajawea (1800)Indian heroine of Lewis and Clark-25 may 36.
Scuffle with Lewis & Clark (1806)-Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

Minnigerode, Meade (author)

Judith Basin in "Banana Belt"-18 apr 38.

Mintzer, O. W. Reverend Dr. (to Mont. in 1881)

Old-time parson was gun-toter-17 aug 33.

Minugh, "Dad"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 365 8/16/20 (2) p.1
Bottle lost 23 years ago found

Mirrielees, Bessie H. (teacher)

Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Mirrielees, James (Big Timber pioneer 1880s)

Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Mirrielees, Lucia B. Dr. (English professor, MSU)

(Pic.)Professor-15 may 39.

Mishen

Indian Agency near Livingston (Thorpe story)-28 oct 35

Mission Range & Valley

Villard's invasion of scenic Mission Valley(1883)-10 mar 32.

Missions

...Civilizing the Indians... - 12/9/29 (2) p.2

Missoula & Cedar Creek Pioneer (early newspaper 1870)

Cedar Creek in hectic aays-29 jun 33.

Missoula County (created 1860 by Washington Terr.)

First court trial in state (1862)-27 apr 36.

Odd situations in territorial days-19 oct 36.

How Montana counties were named-23 nov 36.

(Hellgate)Ranch located in three states-14 jun 37.

Sheriff Bill Houston's big roundups-13 jun 38.

(Name)Meagher County owes name to patriot-9 oct 39.

First counties formed in state-23 jun 32.

(1870)Cedar Creek in hectic days-29 jun 33.

Missoula County (notes)

"First court trial" 27 apr 36

says County of Missoula was created by assembly of Terr. of Washington on 14 dec 1860. Idaho Terr. was created in 1863 & Missoula County was part of it. When Montana Terr. was created in 1864, Missoula County became part of Montana.

George P. White had an early ranch below Hellgate. His three sons, all born at the ranch, because of their birthdates, were born in three different territories.

(Jail) Lafrinire had record of many jail breaks-25feb32.

Missoula Mercantile Co.

Old Demersville founder passes- 30 nov 36.

Missoula Mining Co.

Missoula Lode, first mine in Silver Bow-13, 20 jan 36.

Ramsdell first Butte copper miner-3 feb 36.

Missoula, Montana (1)

Florence Hotel burns (1936)Bellboy is hero-5 oct 36.

Hotel fire debris removed from site-9 nov 36.

Vigilantes braved rigors of winter (1864)-7 dec 36.

(Red-light dist.)Early-day Mont. sheriffs-(1890s)-28 jun 37.

(1890 Missoula Gazette described)Stick games at mouth of Jocko-2 aug 37.

(Dickinson)Youth stood off 4 mounted Sioux-7 feb 38.

Cavalry troop infantry first (1898)-27 jun 38.

(Pete Lambros)Immigrant lad wins to wealth-11 jul 38.

(Theatre, 1890s)Mont. dwarf looks back-19 sep 38.

Ft. Missoula quelled threats of Indian wars-26 feb 42.

Treasure State romance in names-21 may 42.

Missoula, Montana (2)

(Hanging Indians 1890)When Mont. acted on Indian liquor problem-21 may 42.

Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.

Early-day relic found-Missoula(1866 millstone)-11feb32.

(Matthew Joyce)Montanan is now federal judge-11 feb 32.

(Streetcars)Last passenger also first(1900-32)-11feb32.

(Public Library)First public library in Mont. at Helena-21 apr 32.

(1870)Henry Buck had narrow escape-28 jul 32.

(1870)Neptune Lynch, pioneer of Plains-4 aug 32.

Logging war between Thompson & Hammond(1886)-10nov32.

(Methodists)Missionaries & preachers first settlers-15 dec 32.

Missoula, Montana (3)

Dr. Frederick Ellis was early dentist-5 jan 53.
(Story of W. J. McCormick/When Missoula was very young-5 jan 33.
Jay Cooke reconnaissance of NPRR route(1869)-27 apr 33.
Missoula street improvement(1893)-18 may 33.
Vigilantes saved Worden's riches(1864)-25 may 33.
(Assorted firsts) Happenings at university city-1 jun 33.
500 Chinese at funeral(1891)-15 jun 33.
(Missoulian)Pioneer days recalled in files-15 jun 33.
Cedar Creek in hectic days(1869)-29 jun 33.
Mullan's letters describe early trailblazing-13 jul 33.
Stirring events at Missoula in '70s—20 jul 33.

Missoula, Montana (4)

Eight hangings in news events-10 aug 33.
First issue of Missoulian(1873j-24 aug 33.
(Traffic lights)Missoula purchases signals-28 dec 33.
Lone pine on Mt. Jumbo 360 yrs. old(Missoula)-24 may 34.
Missoula RR is 290 feet long-3 may 26.
'Missoula' (ship)...to be scrapped... - 11/3/30x (1) p.1

Missoula, Montana (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 77 12/6/20 (2) p.1
Montana before 1860; coming of civilization to the Bitter Root; how the city of
Missoula was founded
Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 325 7/8/18 (2) p.1
Fourth of July in early days
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 385 9/4/22x (1) p.1
Hell Gate's story as told by Brown
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 129 5/11/25 (2) p.1
Sentinel Pine ... has witnessed western Montana history

Missoula, Montana (Schools)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 85 12/13/20 (2) p.1

Missoula's first school teacher celebrates her 82nd birthday; nursed wounded on field after Gettysburg

Missoula Women's Club

(University Art Museum) Women's club makes gift-7 dec 36.

Missoulian (Missoula newspaper)

Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.
(Keim, first printer ;Mont. pioneer dies in Missoula-24 mar 32.
(Assorted firsts)Happenings at university city- 1 jun 33.
Pioneer days recalled in files-(1870s)-15 jun 33.
(Woody first editor)Pioneer editor arrived 1356-6jul33.
Stirring events at Missoula in '70s—20 jul 33.
Eight hangings in news events-10 aug 33.
First issue of Missoulian(1873j-24 aug 33.
The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.

Missouri (State of)

Missouri figured vitally in history of Mont.-30 nov 33.

Missouri Fur Co. (1) (Lisa Co.)

Hostility of Indians incurred by Lewis-21 sep 56.
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
Lisa had 2 wives, white & squaw-13 sep 37.
Blackfeet hostility, Three Forks area(1810)-3 jan 38.
Montana's first important industry-14 feb 38.
Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous-23 may 38.
Bradley states Bridger Creek place(1819)-6 feb 39.
Dougherty won big Indian job(1820)-2 jan 41.
Lisa ordered men to fire artillery(1807)-3 apr 41.
Edward Rose, power among Crows-(1820s)-11 feb 42.
Manuel Lisa founded first business (1807)-24 sep 42.

Crow country first visited by Colter(1806)-1 dec 32.
Grace Coates writes of early fur trade-31 may 34.

Missouri River (1)

Steamboat traffic-see Steamboats.
1881 flood described-10, 17 jun 35.
PWA survey on watershed for irrigation (1936)-14 sep36.
How Montana rivers were named-9 nov 36.
Jokes to divert passengers up Big Muddy-4 jan 37.
(River traffic ending 1888)Ice floes, changing channels made short season-11 jan 37
Runoff would irrigate 1,500,000 acres-8 mar 37.
Marooned on Missouri (1881)-15 mar 37.
Cabin motor cruiser race on Big Muddy-10 may 37.
(Ft. Peck)Silt fills dam in 8600 years-17 may 37.
Steamboat salvage exciting job-31 may 37.
(Ft. Benton 1870s)Shell out or drive in steer-16 aug 37.

Missouri River (2)

Who went farthest up the Missouri?-23 aug 37.
Falls sportsmen floated down Missouri (1901)-30 aug 37.
(Bismarck)Half-million Mont. gold in river-8 nov 37.
Steamboat races of early days-29 nov 37.
Navigation of Missouri from Helena (1878)-6 dec 37.
(Baker)Last of Mont. Steamboat promoters-14 feb 38.
Ft. Benton head of navigation-28 feb 38,
Dangers of early-day freighting (1877)-7 mar 38.
Eleven steamers sank in Missouri-2 may 38.
(Steamer built at Benton 1909)"Baby Rose" now rotting timbers-2 may 38.
(Collapse of Hauser Dam 1908) Biggest flood man-made-30 may 38.

Missouri River (3)

Floods of 1892 & 1908 (& 1867) recalled-13 jun 38.
Benton's navigation dream faded in 1909--4 jul 38.
Mont.'s scenic beauties attracted artist(1875)22 aug 38.
(Sapphires near Helena)Precious gems found in Montana's gravel-19 sep 38.

Missouri R. Capt. held up boat for scalping-10 oct 38.
River boats offered luxury (1870s)-14 nov 38.
River traffic rules rigid in old days-14 nov 38.
Four towns founded along Missouri(1860s,70s)-6 mar 39.
Rafted lumber to Great Falls (1887)-13 mar 39.

Missouri River (4)

Pioneers' efforts at Musselshell's mouth(1868)-17apr39.
Missouri watery death trail for pioneers-26 jun 39.
Mackinaw voyages on Missouri in sixties-26 jun 39.
Improvement of Missouri R. waterway(1880s)-21 aug 39.
Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.
Steamboat registers reveal river fight-11 sep 39.
Tales of Missouri R. steamboat days(1870s)-11 dec 39.
(Lost boats) Missouri holds buried treasure-18 dec 39.
Steamer "Yellowstone" lifted barrier (1831)-23 jan 41.
Missouri R. source is basin in old volcano-27 mar 41.

Missouri River (5)

(Fur trade)Lisa order men to fire artillery-3 apr 41.
Early traders arrived before Lewis 4 Clark-31 jul 41.
(Missouri R. portage)Mont. gave monopoly away-30 oct 41.
Missouri offered broad highway-25 dec 41.
Water routes led voyageurs to Montana-31 dec 41.
(Canyon Ferry dam 1898)Banauet for Hauser-23 apr 42.
Story of trip to Ft. Benton(1852)-3 sep 42.
Missouri R. principal shaper of history-8 oct 42.
Railroads' coming ended steamboat era-22 oct 42.
Carroll Atkins was river pilot(1860sj)-11 feb 32.
Pioneers lived in fear of Indians along Missouri-31mar32
River transportation heavy in 1880—2 jun 32.
Early travel on Missouri- 25 aug 32.

Missouri River (6)

Development of river navigation-25 aug 32.

Gibson saw opportunities in waterpower-8 sep 32.
Missouri R. graveyard for early steamers-6 oct 32.
Hazardous journey down Missouri(1864)-2 mar 33.
Lt. Drover surveyed Missouri R. (1853)-5 oct 33.
Missouri figured vitally in history of Mont.-30 nov 33.
Date of Mountains among famous places-31 may 34.
Gold Dust lost in 1863, prospectors massacred-27 sep 34.
Missouri R., waterway to Mont.-4 jan 26.
A Steamboat trip on the Missouri-4 jan 26.
Would bring old riverboat to Ft. Benton»3 may 26.
(Maximilian of Wied-1833)A river trip-28 jun 26.

Missouri River (7)

Whites triumphant-story of Sioux nation-13 sep 26.
Upper Missouri-seen by Maximilian of Wied(1833)23aug26.
Steamboating on Missouri was heroic...in days of fur traders – 1/21/29x (1) p.1
...Names from source to...the gulf – 12/16/29 (2) p.2
Wood choppers...seven young men... - 7/28/30x (1) p.1
Peck reservoir aids navigation – 8/12/40 (2) p.3

Missouri River (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 241 5/1/22x (1) p.1
Missouri river banks form a continuous graveyard for early day adventurers and
trail-blazers of the West
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 341 7/24/22 (2) p.1
Old days along the turbulent Missouri filled with frontier tragedy and fun
Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 105 4/9/23 (2) p.1
Missouri River, waterway to Montana, changed history of human race...

Missouri River (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 269 5/26/19 (2) p.1
Missouri River's banks for 3,000 miles continuous graveyard for white men
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 285 6/9/19x (1) p.4
Steamboating days on the Missouri

Missouri River (10) (Roberts report)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 17 10/15/17 (1) p.1

Steamboats on Missouri from Fort Benton to Three Forks vision of Engineer in 1872; found matchless river scenery

Missouri River (11) (Source)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 268 5/22/22x (1) p.4

Real source of Missouri is mystic basin in mountains of Beaverhead county; says explorer who found it in 1895

Missouri River (12) (Upper)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 340 11/12/23 (2) p.4

Steamboating on the Missouri above Great Fall before the railroad came

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 469 4/21/24 (2) p.1

Early use of as a means of transportation

Missouri River (13)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 57 11/21/21x (1) p.1

Powerful organization back of movement to deepen the channels and restore navigation on upper Missouri

Dillon Exam Apr 11, 1923, p. 9

Steamer came to Great Falls

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 259 9/21/25 (2) p.1

Cordelling a flat boat to Fort Benton from Fort Union

Froid Trib 14: 377 (Insert) 1/4/26 (2) p.1

Missouri River: Waterway to Montana

Missouri River Portage & RR Co. (1860s plan)

Montana gave monopoly away in early days-30 oct 41.

Mitchell, A. H. Dr. (opened Warm Springs asylum 1877)

Warm Springs institution is a town-23 aug 37.
(Armistead Hughes Mitchell)Dr. Mitchell served state well-13 dec 37.
(3 sons in Deer Lodge Overland or Tallyho Club-1890s)
Famous Thirteen Club of Deer Lodge-4 sep 41.

Mitchell, Bill (cottonwood shack on Missouri 1870s?)

Tucker tells of winter ride from Keogh(1870s?)-31mar32.

Mitchell, Charles (Butte taxicabs, 1910)

First motor-driven taxicabs-12 apr 37.

Mitchell, Charley (early gambler)

Climaxing poker session, winner took \$15,000-23 nov 36.

Mitchell, Daniel (pioneer Poplar)

...Scout to be retired – 5/4/31x (1) p.2

Mitchell, David D. (built Ft. McKenzie 1832)

Ft. Benton named on holiday (1850)-2 aug 37.
Maximilian saw Indians battle (1833)-25 oct 37.
Canny Scot made Indian war profits(1830s)-16 oct 41.
Story of old Ft. McKenzie-12 jul 26.

Mitchell, Frank N. (Poplar educator helped Indians)

Mitchell adopted by Sioux-26 apr 37.
Frank Mitchell, famous leader-20 sep 37.

Mitchell, George (lived in pioneer Gilpatrick cabin, Helena)

Small fortune in old cabin-17 apr 39.

Mitchell, J. Paul (son of asylum doctor)

Famous Thirteen Club of Deer Lodge(1890s)-4 sep 41.
Work great mine Cerro do Pasco 300 yrs.—16 oct 41.

Mitchell, John (Madison County man shot 1885)

Last flares of Vigilante spirit (1885)-9 aug 37.

Mitchell, Montana (mouth of Prickly Pear Canyon)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 275 10/5/25 (2) p.2
Hilger objects to name change

Mitchell, Thomas (Am. Fur Co. 1862)

John Largent escaped Indians (1862)-16 may 38.

Mitchell, Thomas J. "Maj." (Agent, Ft. Peck 1875)

Hilger gives history of Ft. Peck-19 jul 34.

Mitchell, William "Billy" (Livingston pioneer)

Livingston pioneer recalls cattle days-13 may 35.

Holidays at Livingston 50 years ago- 4 jan 37.
Pioneer relates early incidents(1870s)-20 sep 37.
Theft of gold watch (1874)- 20 sep 37.
Livingston resident fireman (1892)-21 feb 38.
(NPRR building 1881)"Limerock" Wilson headed away-25jul38.
Billy Mitchell shared momentous events(1870s)-20 nov 39.

Mitten, Dennis (1880s murders, west of Drummond)

Random shot put pioneer twice in jail-3 aug 36.

Moale, _____ Col. (Ft. Benton commander, 1870s)

Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.

Moberly, Charles F.

Death of former sheriff, customs collector-8 jul 35

Moelchert, William Sgt.

Cow Island battle (1877)--16 sep 35

Moffit, John

Pioneer arrived 1864; see X. Beidler-6 jan 36.

Moiese (Flathead chief)

Chariot's return to Bitter Root Valley(1911)-6 apr 33.

Moiese, Montana (National Bison Range)

See National Bison Range.

Money

Wampum was Indian money (also horses, furs, guns, shells etc.)-30 aug 37.

Monk, Hank (old stage driver)

Acid letter from Horace Greeley—9 dec 35.

Monkey Union RR. (to Anaconda)

see Montana Union RR.

Monroe, Hugh (first in Marias Valley)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

(He joined Piegan tribe, was named “Rising Wolf” & Rising Wolf mountain in Glacier is memorial)

Monroe was white Blackfoot-1 mar 37.

(in Glacier Park 1846)Glacier-Waterton Peace Park dedicated-23 jun 32.

J. Doty’s diary tells of survey(1854)-4 may 33.

Monroe, Jack (Sweet Grass Hills 1880s)

Monroe's life bridges glamorous gap-6 aug 42.

Monroney, John G.

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 198 7/16/23 (2) p.4

Monroney estate to Lalor heirs

Montague, J. W. (first settler, Prairie County 1877)

Some of Mont. best ranch land in Prairie-17 sep 42.

Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 75 12/3/17 (1) p.3

Growth of Montana during past decade marvelous record

Montana (Capital)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 185 3/13/22x (1) p.1

Meanderings of capital of Montana; once, in territorial days statehouse and executive mansion were on a ranch

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 213 4/3/22 (2) p.1

When the capitol of Montana was removed from old Virginia City to Helena...

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 137 1/30/22x (1) p.1

Recalls days of capitol fight

Montana (Description and travel – 1869)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 161 2/23/20x (1) p.1

Montana in 1869 described by officer commanding early troops in territory

Montana (Economic conditions)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 532 7/7/24 (2) p.2

Abused West fast coming into own

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 545 8/4/24 (2) p.3

Garet Garrett tours Montana ...

Froid Trib (Insert) 13. 481 5/5/24 (2) p.1

Bargain day in Montana: boom is over and real farmers are welcome

Montana (Governors)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 341 7/28/19 (2) p.1

The five Governors of Montana, Toole, Rickards, Smith, Norris and Stewart

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 69 11/29/20 (2) p.1

Governors of Montana ...

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 15 1/8/23 (2) p.1

One hundred and three governors have ruled Montana

Montana (History)

Boulder Monitor ,Dec .11,1920. Insert p.l. 12/6/20 (2) p.1

Montana before 1860;coming of civilization to the Bitter Root; How the City of Missoula was founded.

Montana (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 404 9/16/18x (1) p.4

Sanders' report to pioneer society a resume of historical incidents

Montana (History - Bibliography)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 389 9/2/18 (2) p.1

Many historians have written story of Montana; none has written all of it.

Montana (Laws, Queer)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 314?

Montana has had some queer laws

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 405 9/16/18 (2) p.1

Laws enacted by the early Montana legislature reflect life of times

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 45 11/10/19 (2) p.1

Search of Montana statutes reveals queer laws passed by the pioneers

Montana (Legislature)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 61 11/25/18 (2) p.1

Seth Bullock writes of an early day session of the territorial legislature
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 93 12/20/20 (2) p.1
Stormy days of first Montana legislature,,
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 105 4/13/25 (2) p.1
First session of the legislative Assembly of Montana

Montana (Name)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4:61 11/22/20 (2) p.1
Idaho almost got name of Montana
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 665 11/17/24 (2) p.3
How Montana received her name...
Dillon Exam Jan. 31, 1925, p.9
Christening of Montana
Dillon Exam Oct. 18, 1922 p. 9
How Montana was named
Montana's name... - 8/5/29x (1) p.1

Montana (Organization of)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 284 6/6/21 (2) p.1
How the suggestion of a pugilist brought about the creation of Montana out of the
territory of Idaho

Montana (Political history)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 23 1/5/25 (2) p.3
Naming and seating of state's first delegate sent to a national convention at
Baltimore in 1864

Montana (Publicity)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 96 12/20/20 (2) p.4
Gloomy rumors of 1919 were dispelled by optimistic publicity from Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 97 12/27/20x (1) p.1
Tell world about Montana climate

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 615 9/29/24x (1) p.2
Railroad officials present program...

Montana (Resources)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 351 7/31/22 (2) p.3
Harry R. Cunningham on the resources of Montana
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 693 12/1/24 to 12/22/24 (2)
Dec. 1924 - special issue, on Montana's resources
Dillon Examiner, Dec.10 and Dec. 31, issue; Froid Trib 14: 573 (insert) 7/5/26 (2) p.1
Fifty years of progress

Montana (Seal)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 582 9/1/24 (2) p.2
When Francis M. Thompson designed the Great Seal

Montana (Sovereignty)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 193 3/20/22x (1) p.1
How the rich Oregon Country came under the sovereignty of the United States
through the discovery of the Columbia River by Captain Gray

Montana (Supreme Court)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 369 8/25/19x (1) p.1
Montana's Supreme court bench and the eminent men who have sat on it
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 355 8/7/22x (1) p.3
State Supreme court; little known in Montana, but nationally famous

Montana (Territorial Fair)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 391 9/5/21x (1) p.4
Cowboy tells of 1870 state fair
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 376 8/21/22 (2) p.4

First Montana Fair held in 1870

Montana (Territorial organization)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 439 3/17/24 (2) p.1

When the Territorial government was being organized...

Montana (weather)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 97 12/30/18x (1) p.1

This winter much like that of 1869 says Conrad Kohrs pioneer of 1861

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 8: 265 5/26/19x (1) p.1

May snowstorm of 16 years ago

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 404 9/20/20x (1) p.4

Montana climate is much maligned

Montana (World War I)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 17 10/17/21x (1) p.1

Colors of 362nd regiment which broke Kriemhilde line in the Argonne, once more
flown at reunion held in Butte

Montana (World War I)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 392 9/12/21x (1) p.1

Montana soldiers who have written history from the time of the hostile red man to
the great world war

Montana

New territory named (1864)—18 feb 35.

Winter of 1864 compared-Edgerton acts—23 mar 36.

First Mont. census found-27 apr 36.

Treasure State name steeped in antiquity-14 aug 39.

Ashley named state "Montana" (1864)-2 jan 41.

Red-hot politics when Mont. was part of Dakota-16jan41.
Name of Montana went begging in congress-27 mar 41.
(Freedom)J. Barrows relates Ingersoll speech-5 apr 34.
(Historical roundup story)The Treasure State-8 nov 26.
(History)23 outstanding Mont. dates-15 nov 26.

Montana Association (state-wide Chamber of Commerce)

...To exploit state's resources – 2/9/31x (1) p.1
Association to develop state – 4/6/31x (1) p.1

Montana (Capital)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 412 9/23/18x (1) p.4
When Missoula was the capital
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 229 4/17/22 (2) p.1
When seven cities fought for the location of the permanent capitol of Montana...
Froid Trib 14: 409 (Insert) 2/1/26 (2) p.1
A tale of two cities: Helena and Anaconda

Montana Capitol Building (1)

Montana's Capitol building completed 36 yrs. ago-21nov38.
(GAR Room) March to sea recalled by vet(Rieche)-12jun39.
(H.L. Frank, builder)Silver mining received slight attn. - 14 aug 39.
(Charles Pedretti did art work)(death)State Shorts, Helena-11 jun 42.
Old acquaintance visits buffalo at capitol rotunda-(shot 1908)-15 oct 42.
Statue on dome is again secure-3 mar 32.
Smith it his early campaign(1890s)-3 mar 32.
(Rehabilitation)Estimates of Capitol costs-30 nov 33.
(ACM) Gives Copper for capitol done-4 jan 34.

Montana Capitol Building (2)

(Cruse buys bonds)When seven cities fought for capital-15 feb 34.
(Historical Society wants more room)3 cities dropped-7 jun 26.

Governor Erickson-'Economy' Address-(Picture) – 1/12/31x (1) p.2

Montana Cattle Co. (1880)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Montana Central Railroad (Broadwater enterprise)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.

Trip to Great Falls (from Helena) (1888)-9 aug 37.

Old directory of Great Falls (1887)-3 jan 38.

(Gt. Falls line flooded 1908)Floods of 1892 & 1908 recalled-13 jun 38.

GNRR dispatcher retired after 52 yrs.-11 sep 39.

Col. Broadwater saved man's life-25 sep 41.

Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Cook got start skinning mules-15 sep 32.

Chas. Broadwater, name to conjure with-1 mar 34.

Montana City, Montana (1)

Montana City is just signboard-25 sep 41.

Many bustling mining towns vanished-I oct 42.

Montana City once thriving placer camp-(1860s)-2mar33.

Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.

Montana City, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 145 2/4/18 (1) p.1

Is a ghost town of Montana

Dillon Exam Apr. 9, 1924, p. 9

...now but a memory

Montana Club (in Helena)

Mark Twain toured Treasure State(1895)-6 feb 41.

Banquet honoring Sam Hauser (1908)-23 apr 42.

Montane Collegiate Institute (Deer Lodge 1878)

(Later College of Montana)Mont. first college-9 jan 39.

Montana Constitution

Only copy of Mont. constitution lost(1866)-17 jul 39.

Greatest lobbyist in Mont. history(1889)-27 mar 41.

Montana Constitutional Convention (1884 only)

(William H. Hunt) Hunt last of early solons-22 dec 32.

Montana Constitutional Convention (1889)

But five delegates remain-31 aug 36.

Range riders roundup plans-13 mar 39.

Only copy of Mont. Constitution lost(1866)-17 jul 39

Greatest lobbyist in Mont. history(1889)-27 mar 41.

Judge D. M. Durfee, forefront citizen-14 may 42.

(Ramsdell dies, 8 members left)Hilger hears of pioneer death-31 mar 32.

Gov. Carpenter wrote code of Montana laws-1 dec 32.

Goddard recites events of convention(1889)-21 dec 33.

Constitutional days recalled-16 aug 26.

Montana Cowboy Association

...Cowhands couldn't carry a tune... - 3/18/40 (2) p.1

Montana Daily Record (early Helena newspaper)

First telegraph into state-29 mar 37.

Montana Deaconess Hospital (Great Falls)

Woman toasts nurse service of 50 yrs.-(Ariss)-2 jul 42.
Reverend Chirgwin dies on coast – 4/1/29x (1) p.1

Montana Democrat (Virginia City paper 1865)

First newspaper published (1864)-6 jul 36.

Montana Development Association

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 173 3/1/20 (2) p.1
Montana expert to aid merchants
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 201 3/20/20x (1) p.1
Tiny Montana publication is read by thirty thousand

Montana Education Assn.

(History)Pioneer teachers will be honored-25 sep 39.

Montana Farming Corporation

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 292 6/10/18x (1) p.4
Will grow wheat on Indian lands
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 324 7/8/18x (1) p.4
J. P. Morgan Is Montana farmer
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 137 2/3/19x (1) p.1
Story of the biggest farming project in the world in Montana..
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 209 4/4/21x (1) p.2
Montana Farming Corporation will have 30,000 acres in crop

Montana Fruitgrowers' Assn.

Organized by Harlan—12 aug 35

Montana Gazette (early Helena newspaper)

(Crops in 1869)Early pioneers sought wealth-14 jun 37.

Montana Girls Vocational School

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 227 4/18/21x (1) p.4
Vocational school for girls is the state's latest progressive movement

Montana Hide & Fur Co. (efforts at Musselshell 1868)

Pioneers' efforts at Musselshell's mouth-17apr39.

Montana Historical Library

See [Montana Historical Society & Library](#).

Montana Historical Society & Library (1)

Library building proposed by pioneers-19 aug 35.
Big Hole History prepared by A. J. Noyes-28 oct 35.
Gets portrait of Richard Grant-2, 9 dec 35.
Cooney's portrait in state library-23 mar 36.
Pioneer's Diary, written 1855—20 apr 36.
First Mont, census found-27 apr 36.
Pioneer retraces trail-11 may 36.
Library gets relics (of John T. Murphy) 17 aug 36.
So passes glory-in state museum-12 oct 36.
(Meagher letters)Odd situations, trying days-19 oct 36.
Branson Stevenson art at University-15 feb 37.
(Peel grave-marker)Desperado of Last Chance-17 may 37.

Montana Historical Society & Library (2)

Picture of old Ft. Peck-24 may 37.
Ironic tombstone erected over grave (Peel 1867)-24may37.
Society has picture of Chief Gall-4 oct 37.
(Duncan MacDonald papers)Treasure State loses MacDonald-25 oct 37.
(Andrew Weikert journal)Two tourists killed (1877)-8 nov 37.
John B. Ritch is state librarian-15 nov 37.
(David Weaver paper on Emigrant Gulch)Doubt exists that Emigrant Gulch-22 nov 37.
(Hilger)Brass band subdued hostile Indians-27 dec 37.
John B. Ritch becomes "Gros Ventres Johnny"-17 jan 38.

Montana Historical Society & Library (3)

(Maillet paper)Maillet & Pambrum met pies-31 jan 38.
(Librarian W. Y. Pemberton)Mont. Grand Old pioneers-31 jan 38.
(Diamond City)Ritch receives old photo (1889)-31 jan 38.
(Incorporated)Widow of Slade(1860s)-7 feb 38.
(“A Trip to the States” by Hosmer 1860s)-Mont. volume sells for \$400.-4 apr 38.
(Mont. Post)Old papers give glimpse of past-25 apr 38.
(Emil)Starz portrait given historical library-23 may 38.
(Incorporation 1865)First legislators far-sighted-22aug38.
(History of Presbyterians)Preaches sermon at 83—3 oct 38.

Montana Historical Society & Library (4)

Lewis & Clark's wagons Mont. first says Ritch-26 dec 38.
(Ritch reports)Library needs greater space-6 feb 39.
(Helena Jubilee meet) Early styles being studied-15may39.
(Daniels' skull)Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.
(to Helena)Old fire bell going home-22 may 39.
(Martin Barrett)Defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28aug39
Steamboat registers reveal river fight-11 sep 39.
(Tepee to Historical Society) News Briefs, Helena-6 nov 39.
(Keene)Helena hanging caused roughs to leave-19 jun 41.
(James Bradley)Indians killed scribe in fight-10 jul 41.

Montana Historical Society & Library (5)

(Chambers Diary)1855 Diary tells how men lived-9 oct 41.
State Library adds 500 books-6 nov 41.
Judge Pemberton played daring part(1860s)-25 dec 41.
Judge Callaway portrait given state-22 jan 42.
Lucinda Scott named state hist. librarian-29 jan 42.
Circumstances of state seal's drafting(1864)-5 feb 42.
(Chambers Diary)Comforts few at Ft. Sarpy-19 feb 42.
(Meagher) History of old portrait given-26 mar 42,
Copy of Plummer's handwriting given library-26 mar 42.
Montanans mourn passing of John Ritch-11 jun 42.
(Purported)Slade picture given Library-6 aug 42.
Origin of names of Montana counties-8 oct 42.

Montana Historical Society & Library (6)

(Proposed building)Artist desires sculpture work-3 mar 32.
Old picture given to state(hist. lib.)-19 may 32.
(Faro)Library has old gambling outfit-4 aug 32.
(Buffalo chair)Hunting buffalo, frontier days-6 oct 32.
State Library is treasure house-20 oct 32.
Hilger had fight with panther(1880)-3 nov 32.
(DeSmet map of Mont. 1851)Report made on grazing-8dec32.
Old Chardon book tells of plague(1830s)-29 dec 32.
Records from old days at fort(Sarpy 1855)-9 mar 33.
(Vigilantes)Stories reveal unknown facts-17 aug 33.
First newspaper press in state(1863)-24 aug 33.
Historical Library building urged-14 sep 33.

Montana Historical Society & Library (7)

(Thomas Carter)Gives collection to library-14 dec 33.
Judge Pemberton was historic character-1 mar 34.
First legal act done in Mont.(1853)-1 mar34.
(J. Stuart)First gold nugget belongs to state-12 apr 34.
Clagett(sic.)picture given state-24 may 26.
(Officers & location)3 cities dropped-7 jun 26.

Ox yoke given to state library-6 dec 26.
State historical library assured – 3/18/29x (1) p.4
Scissors with war record – 3/25/29 (2) p.2
...Treasure House...of pioneer times... - 1/27/30x (1) p.4

Montana Historical Society & Library (8)

State Library is overcrowded – 1/5/31x (1) p.1
M.H.S. is 67 years old.... – 2/22/32 (2) p.2
Rare guns kept in State Library – 9/16/40 (2) p.3

Montana Hotel (Anaconda showplace 1888)

Replica of noted bar still stands-3 aug 36, 10 aug 36.
Colored waiter goes back home-2 jan 41.

Montana Hunting Club (exclusive group 1880s)

(Clubhouse at Red Rock Lake)Brown's Lake near Melrose-9 aug 37.

'Montana Kaimin' (Univ. newspaper)

University paper has big coverage – 12/1/30 (1) p.4

Montana Life Insurance Co.

Growth of Helena co.-23 sep 35

Montana Mining Association

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 24 10/17/21 (2) p.4
Muffley describes work of Montana Mining Association
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 33 10/31/21x (1) p.1

Give mining industry a fair chance ...

Montana National Bank (Broadwater bank in Helena 1883)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
(Marlow)Prominent pioneer dies at Helena-4 apr 38.

Montana National Guard (1)

(Some history)Summer encampment of nat'l. guard-25 jul 38.
Mont. supplied more men for World War-31 oct 38.
Veteran officers in state guard-3 jul 39.
Guard artillery unit possible-10 jul 39.
Col. Sheridan traces military history-27 feb 41.
Military history of Montana... - 6/24/29 (2) p.1
Second Montana Infantry... - 3/23/31 (2) p.1
2nd MT Volunteers-Mexican Border, '16 - 3/30/31 (2) p.1

Montana National Guard (2)

When the Second Montana Infantry, National Guard, became part of regular army; was
cited for efficiency - 4/27/31x (1) p.1
Montana guards rally to defense of nation - 10/7/40 (2) p.3

Montana National Guard (3)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 149 2/10/19 (2) p.1
Tells story of state regiment (163rd Montana Infantry)
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 301 6/23/19 (2) p.1
First and second Montana regiments: their fighting records in two wars

Montana Newspaper Assn.

(President dies)Mont. loses beloved editor-10 apr 39.
(O.F. Wadsworth) Passing of... - 6/9/30x (1) p.2

Montana Post (1) (early newspaper)

Move to Helena-See Mine discoverer pauper-1 jun 36.
Virginia City (1864)Greatest gold bonansa-29 jun 36.
First newspaper published (1864)-6 jul 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Dimsdale, cultured, timid-24 aug 36.
(Helena distribution,1860s)Miners munched-2 nov 36.
Grasshoppers ate most of wheat crop (1865)-15 feb 37.
(4 July) 1865 celebration gala affair-7 jun 37.
Montana observed Thanksgiving (1865)-8 nov 37.
Slade, one of toughest of Alder Gulch-20 dec 37.
Sheriff stopped early-day duel (1864)-10 jan 38.

Montana Post (2)

Widow of Slade beautiful girl (1860s)-7 feb 38.
Old papers give glimpse of past-25 apr 38.
Mont. editors of early days had imagination-24 jul 41.
Wild reckless Virginia City days(1860s)-13 nov 41.
First Mont. reporter mixed with desperado-4 dec 41.
Laws of Mont. first assembly(1864)brief-16 apr 42.
State Library is treasure house-20 oct 32.
First newspaper press m state(1863)-24 aug 33.
Capt. Fielding shot by Indians(1864)-7 sep 33.
Letters in Post about massacre on Marias-28 sep 33.
Tom Baker, first news writer in state-14 jun 34.
The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.

Montana Power Company

Santa brings electricity to Elliston-4 jan 37.
New Mont. Power Co. Dam near Polson-20 sep 37.
Work of constructing gas lines from Cut Bank-Dry Creek fields progresses – 6/29/31x (1)
p.2

Montana Press Assn.

First meet (1885) in Butte—19 aug 35

Old editor, Yerkes, recalls early days—26 aug 35

The Newspaper-modest beginnings of press(good history) 9 aug 26.

(G. Carlton)Old journalist awaits meet-23 aug 26.

Montana Railroad ("Jawbone"-Lombard to Lewistown 1890s)

See "Jawbone" Railroad.

Montana Record (Helena paper)

(controlled by Lanstrum)Early mining camp physician-28 mar 38.

(Mont. Record-Herald)(Reifenrath)Helena newspaperman dies-23 aug 34.

Chas. D. Greenfield, former editor passes-6 dec 34.

Montana School of Minas (1) (Butte)

(Charles Bowman)Former school of Mines head-23 apr 42.

Here is young Montana at Washington (D.C.) (Picture – Seniors with President Hoover – 4/7/30x (1) p.1

School of Mines is outstanding of mining colleges in the United States – 12/29/30x (1) p.1

(Gallagher Mineral Collection) Rare collection of gold donated – 6/15/31x (1) p.2

Montana School of Mines (2) (Butte)

Display recalls early mines – 8/17/31x (1) p.2

Montana Seal (State Seal)

Circumstances of state seal's drafting(1864)-5 feb 42.

Montana Society of Pioneers

See Society of Montana Pioneers.

Montana Southern

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 416 9/29/19 (2) p.4
Railroad will penetrate fertile Big Hole basin

Montana Standard (Butte daily newspaper)

Was consolidation of Clark's Butte Miner & Daly's Anaconda Standard-see Early Newspapers Colored by Tides-17 aug 36.

Montana State College (Bozeman)

See Montana State University (Bozeman)

Montana State Guide (prepared by Fed. Writers' Project)

Montana Guide nearly finished-6 jul 36.
Editing under way on state's guide book-26 oct 36.
Tourist used to watch for wood,water-13 sep 37.

Montana State Industrial School (Miles City)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 301 6/17/18 (2) p.1
Where wayward youths are made over into men of character and integrity

Montana State Insane Asylum

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 59 11/21/21x (1) p.3
Are no chess players at Warm Springs; facts about the state insane asylum

Montana State Nursery

See State Nursery and Seed Co.

Montana, State of (1)

Highway Comm. building okay (At the State House)-20 apr 36.
Two score seven years ago, Attained statehood-16 nov 36.
Seven Mont. governors born in old south-12 jul 37.
Statehood ended election battle (1889)-27 sep 37.
(Described in NY paper)Montana classed wealthy empire (1890)-11 oct 37.
Recalls state's first election (1889)-14- feb 38
Bitter Root, state flower chosen by ballot-24 oct 38.
Mont. supplied more men for World War-31 oct 38.

Montana, State of (2)

Montana passed 49th birthday-21 nov 38.
Helena celebrates statehood 1889)State's birthday recalls woman's arrival-28 nov 38.
Butte planning anniversary celebration(Mont. 50th)-19 dec 38.
(Mont, 50th anniversary)Butte prepares gala event-13 feb 39.
Mont. will observe golden annivrsary-27 feb 39.
(Treloar)His band whooped it up for statehood-10 jul 39.
Only copy of Mont. Constitution lost (1866)-17 jul 39.
Election scandal in Butte (1889)-24 jul 39.
Butte pioneer describes day Mont. became state-27nov39.

Montana, State of (3)

Mrs. M.W. Alderson tells how state flower chosen through newspapers aid – 8/18/30 (2) p.2

Montana State University (Bozeman) (1) (formerly Montana State College)

Band director given ovation (Lou Howard)-1 feb 37.

Mont. College Bobcat Band tour-22 mar 37.
(Agricultural Experiment Station)Linfield resigns-26 apr 37.
Professor Atkinson accepts offer-24 may 37.
Fifth president takes over-13 sep 37.
(Death of former President Reid)-Treasure State News, Bozeman-27 dec 37.
(Football 1890s)-Sports Tales-4 apr 38.
(Lucy Stafford Peck)Sole 1896 class survivor-20 jun 38.
(Ryon, 1893)First president of MSC returns-6 nov 39.
WPA to survey church archives(across state)-11 dec 39.

Montana State University (Bozeman) (2)

(William Brewer)Hansen succeeds Brewer-15 oct 42.
(Phelps)College start recalled by widow of first prof-10 dec 42.
Mont. State College observed 40th anniversary-4 may 33.
(L. Foster)First president of college dies-10 aug 33.
(Story gave campus land)Nelson Story, real pioneer-22 mar 26.
Education-training of farmers-3 may 26.
157 will graduate from MT State College – 6/1/31 (2) p.4
...Installs seismograph to record temblors – 6/22/31 (1) p.4

Montana State University (Missoula)

See University of Montana (Missoula)

Montana Stockgrowers' Assn. (1)

Canadian Stockgrowers approached in 1886—26 aug 35
Branding rules in 1880s—14 oct 35
Formation in 1884;laws, members etc.-21.oct 35
Organized 1884 at Miles City-3 feb 36. (many names)
Mavericking was universal—17 feb 36.
Mustache Maude betrayed—24 feb 36.
Militant men ran affairs—(1880s)—30 mar 36.
Old Miles City recalled-6 apr 36.
Diplomacy marked stockmen's refusal (1886)-4 may 36.
93-year-old cattle king-27 jul 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.

While dispute waged. Red rustled (1892)-1 mar 37.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.

Montana Stockgrowers' Assn. (2)

46 leading stockmen of Mont. at St. Louis (1884)-23 aug 37.
1886 speech by James J. Hill-30 aug 37.
Wolves threatened livestock (1890s)-19 doc 38.
Montana stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.
Three orgs. of old-time range riders-23 jan 39.
Craig McDowell, cattleman, dies-24 apr 39.
(Golden jubilee)N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"-31 jul 39.
(1886 brand book)Teddy Roosevelt once rode range-10apr41.
Story of Stockmen's convention of 1887—5 may 32.
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.
Capt. Sanderson's cattle order(1886)-18 may 33.

Montana Stockgrowers' Assn. (3)

Mont. Stockgrowers' Assn. old org.-18 may 33.
State Stockgrowers' Assn. org. in '80s—25 may 33.
T. Roosevelt at Miles City (1886;-3 aug 33.
T. Roosevelt advised peace on range(1880s)-14 sep 33.
Golden Jubilee of Mont. stockgrowers' assn.-12 apr 34.
Success of golden jubilee, Mont. Stockgrowers-14 jun 34.
Old invitation of assn.(1905)-5 jul 34.
Write history of range days-2 aug 26.
Chinook winds...part of Montana stock men... - 3/17/30 (2) p.1

Montana Stockgrowers' Assn. (4)

M.S.A. will hold 56th meeting in may – 4/22/40 (2) p.1

Montana Stockgrowers' Association (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 181 3/4/18 (2) p.1

Historic Montana organization is marshalling its forces for mighty drive to help smash the Kaiser and his armies

Montana Stockman & Farmer (Helena newspaper)

(Pace)Pioneer editor of state passes-10 may 26.

Montana, Territory of (1)

Part of Dakota Territory 1861-1863.(eastern Mont.)

Part of Idaho Territory-1863-4.

Territory of Montana created 1864.

See Red Hot Politics, Mont. part of Dakota-8 jun 36.

Mormons, Civil War & 59ers-10 aug 36.

Forming of state due to pugilist-24 aug 36.

Mont. Directory of 1879, good picture-15 mar 37.

Law probes held decades ago (1866)-5 apr 37.

(Mont. in 1886-list of towns)Ghost towns are listed in guide-26 apr 37.

Mont. Territorial governors brilliant lot-3 may 37. same- 12 jul 37.

Montana, Territory of (2)

Statehood ended election battle (1889)-27 sep 37.

(Jeff Davis)Development of state opposed(1850s)-14mar38.

Treasure State was wilderness (1860s)-11 apr 38.

Mont.'s scenic beauties attracted artist(1875)-22aug38.

Mont. governed from 14 capitals(starting with Biloxi, Miss., as part of La. Terr. 1699)-26 dec 38.

Barrage of oratory in 1876—20 feb 39.

(Good summary of history)Mont. will observe golden anniversary-27 feb 39.

Dictator's ambition brought sale of Louisiana-22 may 39,

Only copy of Mont. Constitution lost (1866)-17 jul 39.

Treasure State name steeped antiquity-14 aug 39.

Montana, Territory of (3)

Legislative defeat of early RR subsidy bills-28 aug 39.
Red-hot politics when Mont. was part of Dakota-16 jan 41
(Good outline of early political designations from 1382 on)France & Spain once owned E.
Mont.-9 oct 41.
Montana chosen as name for territory(1864)-6 nov 41.
When Edgerton made trip to Washington(1863)-13 nov 41.
Judge Hosmer's greatest liking literature-26 mar 42.
Laws of Montana's first assembly brief(1864)-16 apr 42.
Inaccuracies in Mont. history pointed out-10 feb 32.
Officials called carpetbaggers(1860s)—26 may 32.
Many claims for Oregon region-30 jun 32.
Thomas Meagher destitute at death (1867)-30 nov 33.

Montana, Territory of (4)

(Ashley)The man who named Montana-18 jan 34.
(Bill Boast-Butte)...Citizen when MT became state – 11/25/29x (1) p.1
...Once was included in Nebraska – 12/9/29x (1) p.4
...Delegate threatened secession... - 4/14/30x (1) p.2
(S. Sol: Auditor for T. of MT – 1875) Ancient report Montana Finance – 4/21/30x (1) p.1

Montana, Territory of (5)

...Western development – 4/28/30 (2) p.2
Western Montana once part of Spokane County... - 5/26/30 (2) p.3
...Once part...of Nebraska... - 7/21/30x (1) p.2
Montana once in Nebraska – 7/29/40x (1) p.4

Montana Union RR (to Anaconda)

See First RR Train—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35.
RR known as Monkey Union-(1890s)-29 dec 52.

Montana State University (Bozeman)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 140 2/10/19 (2) p.1

Bozeman agricultural college has a new chemistry building worth while

Montana Volunteers (Spanish-American War)

See First Montana Regiment (Volunteers)

Montana Woolgrowers' Assn.

Founded 1883—25 nov 35.

Missoula student is new field man-20 apr 36.

C.H. Williams connected with sheep industry-5 apr 37.

Gibson first chief of woolgrowers(1883)-3 jan 38.

Woolgrowers' Assn. will meet(org. 1883)-26 dec 38.

Montheath, James H. (Blackfeet agent 1900)

State loses pioneer-26 oct 36.

Montgomery, David "Flat Wheel" (stage shotgun messenger)

"Flat Wheel" Dave story told by pioneer-4 jan 34.

Montgomery, Joe (Lewistown, Spanish-Am. War vet.)

Planning reunion of First Mont. Regiment-15 may 39.

Sec. Woodring invited to reunion of First Mont.-5jun39.

Montgomery, William "Bill" (Big Hole rancher 1880s)

Bill Montgomery early cattleman(1680s)-29 aug 38. same-5 jun 39.

Monument Mine

Old Beaverhead County mine hid dead Indians-6 jan 36.

Monuments

Chief Joseph surrenders to Miles – 10/26/31x (1) p.2 (picture)
...in Blackfoot Valley honors pioneer – 12/7/31 (2) p.2

Mood, H. H. (early Bozeman miller 1861)

McAdow erected first flour mill E. of Rockies-22 jan 42.
McAdow built first flour mill near Bozeman-16 mar 33.

Moody, Guy (and Gay) (in Sheridan County in 1897)

Sheridan County created (1913)—6 jul 36.

Moody, Milton (warned by road agent 1860s)

Bloodthirsty member of Plummer's gang saved friend-26 jun 41.

Moog, Albert

...Born at Silver Bow in 1866... - 4/8/40 (2) p.3

Moon, Henry B. Lt. (Ft. Assiniboine 1887)

Great Northern passenger of 1887-7 feb 38.

Mooney, Thomas G. "T. G." (Glasgow pioneer)

Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.

Tom Mooney is doorkeeper – 1/28/29x (1) p.1

...Led arduous life as trapper, miner, & deck hand – 4/29/29 (2) p.1

Moore, Augustus (1863 trial in Bannack)

Bannack citizens fumbled ball(1863)-3 jan 38.

Charley Forbes violated crime code(1860s)-15 jan 42.

Road agent's warning helped Broadwater(1860s)-9 apr 42.

Moore, Bill (Virginia City, 1860s)

One man Plummer could not scare-14 sep 36.

While Ives bent over the griddle (1860s) 50 nov 36.

Death pursued Broadwater from Bannack(1864)-21 feb 38.

Broadwater ran to save his life-9 jan 41.

Col. Broadwater saved man's life(1860s)-25 sep 41.

(Also called Gad Moore, Augustus Moore.)

(Gad Moore)Chas. Broadwater Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Moore, Billy (N Bar N cowboy 1895)

(Blizzard) Terrible experience of 3 cowboys-27 aug 42.

Moore, Clinton H

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 190 3/14/21 (2) p.3

Clinton H. Moore to private life

Moore, Clinton H. Professor (Deer Lodge college 1878)

Montana's first college in log cabin-(1878)-9 jan 39.

Moore, Ealy (XIT Cowboy 1880s)

Mont. Bill Roberts recalls XIT drives(1890s)-26 sep 38.

Moore, Horace (killed by lightning)

How sheriff lost reward—9 mar 36.

Moore, Jack (Miles City cowboy knifed 1888)

Miles City pioneer recalls—16 mar 36.

Moore, James (riverboat capt. 1864)

Promoter's dream, Ophir a second Benton-26 oct 36.

Moore, Mark A. (Alder Gulch Masons 1863)

Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.

Moore, Peter (prospected Cooke City 1864)

85-year-old pioneer saw boom-14 jun 37.

Moore, Pike

Willow Park on Clark's Fork—13 jan 36.

Moore, S. L. (NPRR Gen'l. freight agent 1894)

Mont. stockmen were blue in '94--2 jan 39.

Moore, Sam (Shields Valley massacre 1869)

Dodson tells of early massacre-20 oct 32.

Moore, Sanford (pioneer Bozeman)

..Early settler in Musselshell County – 2/10/30 (2) p.1

Moore, Thomas R. (Judith Basin pioneer 1868)

500 present at old-timers' meet-1 nov 37.

Radersburg in heyday recalled(1860s-70s) —18 feb 32.

Moors, Tom (early minor in Pioneer, Deer Lodge)

Moors describes early placer mining-17 nov 32.

Moorehouse, Charlie (old prospector in Bitter Root)

Journalist tells trip to Sunrise Mountam-16 mar 33.

Mooring, William (Kalispell old-timer)

Trial recalls chase for slayer (1890)-24 may 37.

Moran, A.P. "Niche" (Townsend cowpoke shot capitol buffalo 1908)

Old acquaintance visits Buffalo at capitol rotunda-15 oct 42.

Moran, Thomas (artist early in Yellowstone Park)

Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 41.

Moreland, George (Gold at Pony, Mont.)

Placer quartz Pony's history-20 sep 37.

Mores, Marquis de Mores (1) (cattleman)

Eastern Mont. Livestock Assn. (1880s)—21 oct 35

1886 press report resented—18 nov 35

Great Expectations for Medora-30 mar 36.

Militant men ran stockmen affairs (1880s)-30 mar 36.

Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.

Prairie Vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.

Stockmen recall hardest winter(1886-7)-29 aug 38.

Marquis de Mores, spectacular eattleman-5 jun 39.

(Medora chateau)Custodian of Dakota landmark-6 nov 39.

French marquis sought fortune at Medora(1883)10 apr 41.

North Dakota badlands draw tounsts-27 aug 42.

T. Roosevelt at Miles City(1886)-3 aug 33.

Range feuds... - 1/6/30 (2) p.1

Mores, Marquis De (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 37 1/29/23 (2) p.3

Medora and the Marquis de Mores

Morgan, _____ Gen'l. (Comm. of Indian Affairs 1891)

Effort to disarm Indians (1890s) fizzled-24 apr 39.

Morgan, Abram M

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1

Some stories of the early days of Montana: Morgan came to Montana in wagon train of Jim Bridger

Morgan, Frank (cowboy 1880s)

(Near Chester)Prairie fire in 1889 thrilling-14 mar 38.

Morgan, J. P. (financier)

(Owned Russell statue)Pioneer recalls Russell incident-17 jul 39.

Morgan, John Capt. (war with Blackfeet 1860s)

Malcolm Clark, interpreter extraordinary-6 nov 41.

Morgan, Tom (ranch foreman murdered)

Vigilante justice revenged brutal murder-10 apr 33.

Morgan, Weckford (early in Gallatin Valley)

(Grandfather of Mrs. John Mahan)Third generation of family at State College-28 nov 38.

Morley, James Henry (Civil engineer in Bannack 1862)

James Morley, early pioneer-19 jan 33.

...Noted engineer... - 9/16/29 (2) p.3

...Gold Creek...Journal-1862- 1/13/30 (2) p.2

Morley, John (first cabin in Bannack 1862)

Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.

Mormons

Handcart squads crossed plains(1856)-6 nov 39.
Mormons scared Montana in 1858—25 dec 39.
Kelsey, stage driver in good old days(1880s)-19 mar 42.
Lander's Cutoff-northern overland route to coast-29mar26.
Mormon trains of early sixties-10 may 26.
New colony on Campbell Ranch – 4/6/31x (1) p.4

"Morning Capital" (Helena newspaper 1880s)

Hilger had fight with panther-5 nov 32.

Moroney, John D. (Montana Power Co.)

First Nat'l. Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.

Morris, Abraham

One more pioneer goes long trail – 6/17/29 (2) p.1

Morris, Harry J. (murdered in Big Horn 1877)

Sixty snows have fallen since-13 dec 37.
(For another version, see Harry J. Norris)

Morris, Joe (cowpoke 1880s)

When Tommy Tucker & G. Stuart met on range-20 apr 33.

Morris, Lewis R. Dr. (Corcoran Art Gallery)

Son-in-law of Senator Clark dead-21 dec 36.

Morris, Moses (Helena pioneer arrived 1864)

Friend of X. Beidler—6 jan 36.

(Gamer neighbor) Woman pioneer making trip-31 oct 38.

Matron came to Montana m 1864-3 nov 32.

Morris, W. W. (Boss Tweed mines at Pony)

From stock of goods Elling made stake-28 sep 36.

Placer quartz Pony's history-20 sep 37.

Henry Elling was financial wizard-6 feb 41.

Pony named in honor of miner-2 nov 33.

Morrison, Allan (developed Morrison Cave)

"Hell's Half Acre" found at Morrison-2 aug 37.

Morrison Cave

Morrison Cave attracts many – 8/24/31x (1) p.2

Morrison Cave given publicity – 4/1/40x (1)

...Peek inside of Morrison Cave – 7/22/40 (2) p.1

Morrison Cave (E. of Whitehall; now Lewis & Clark Cavern)

Also see Lewis & Clark Cavern.

Morrison, Daniel A. (Surveyor finds cave 1902)

Gov. Holt at Morrison Cave—10 feb 36.

"Hell's half acre" found at Morrison-2 aug 37.
Morrison Cave now open-16 oct 39.
D. A. Morrison called by death-19 may 32.

Morrison, John

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 91 12/19/21x (1) p.3
Montana red man is rich from oil

Morrison, John (Crow Indian is oil-rich 1921)

Looking back 20 years-8 may 41.

Morrison, John W. (Bannack Masons 1862)

Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.

Morrison, R. E. (Helena aviator)

Six Montanans in plane crash- 11 jan 37.

Morrison, William H. "Slippery Bill" (Summit squatter)

Bronze tablet honors prospector-21 jul 32.
...Remained the longest – 11/25/29x (1) p.1

Morrow, Malcolm (pioneer, Alder to Benton)

Denver trip cost Morrow gold mine (1864)-22 nov 37.

Morse, George W. Col. (Granite County)

'Famed Montanan to his reward' – 12/18/22x (1) p.4

Morse, John (Nez Perces meeting)

Cordial welcome given warriors - 5/6/29 (2) p.3

Morton, John (Dillon businessman 1890s)

Six gay young blades of 1890s—25 dec 39.

Mortson, O. C. Professor (Ft. Benton)

Playing cards made of skin (1893)-8 feb 37.

Mosby Oil Field (1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 110 1/3/21 (2) p.2

Freidell will have ten rings

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 119 1/10/21 (2) p.4

When Mitchell went to Mosby

Mosby Oil Field (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 68 11/29/20x (1) p.4

The Mosby oil fields, and some of the men who are prominent in developing the state's new industry

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 84 12/13/20x (1) p.4

Ten producers in Mosby field

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 85 12/13/20 (2) p.1

New pipe line for Mosby field

Mosby Oil Field (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 24 10/18/20 (2) p.4
Montana's first refinery of oil
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 47 11/8/20 (2) p.3
Wealth comes in twinkling of eye
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 56 11/15/20 (2) p.4
Mosby field is big producer
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 63 11/22/20 (2) p.3
Winnett field is oil bonanza
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 72 11/29/20 (2) p.4
Hover prominent in new oil fields

Mosby Oil Field (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 369 8/23/20x (1) p.1
Frantz Gusher called greatest high grade oil well in world by experts
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 376 8/23/20 (2) p.4
Frantz well no. 2 blows in a gusher
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 388 9/6/20x (1) p.4
Two great oil gushers ...
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 389 9/6/20 (2) p.1
Big Frantz oil interest in Montana taken over

Mosby Oil Field (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 193 3/22/20x (1) p.1
The rush to the Mosby oil fields of Fergus county and the truth about the strike in the
Frantz well
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 265 5/24/20x (1) p.1
Big oil strike in Mosby field
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 273 5/31/20x (1) p.1
Another great Montana industry in travail

Moses, John (Nez Perce fights for tribal lands)

61st anniversary of Battle of Bear's Paw-10 oct 38.

Mosney, John (killed negro at Wolf Creek 1907)

Helena deputy clears up old Mont. killing-12 mar 42.
Killer of negro given freedom-2 apr 42.

Moss Agate

Moss agate formation puzzle to scientists-12 oct 36.

Moss, James A. Lt. (Ft. Missoula cyclist 1890s)

Bicycle fans took sport with labor-4 jan 37.
Early bicycle use by troops(1897)-9 jul 42.

Mosser, Joseph (Blaine pioneer to state 1864)

Blaine pioneer dies at Chinook-22 mar 26.

Motion Pictures

("Where Rivers Rise")Burning of famous Talbot mansion recalls first movie studio in
Mont.-20 feb 41.
Merle Davis is new movie head – 12/18/22x (1) p.1
Many Montanans in Cinemaland... - 7/29/29 (2) p.3
(Standish, J.K.) MT. writer will create film stories – 11/30/31x (1) p.2

Motorcycles (& Racing)

(1900s)Sports Tales-27 jun 38.
Billings Motorcycle Club has thrived since 1913 – 6/17/40 (2) p.1

Mouat, M. W. (Nye City mining)

Stillwater's Ghost mining town-26 apr 37.

Mount Aqua, Montana (on Cooke City Highway)

Mineral water discovered by West—7 oct 35

Mount Cannon (near Going-To-The-Sun Highway, Glacier)

Honeymooners named mountain (1901)-11 jul 38.

Mount Jumbo (Missoula)

Lone pine on Mt. Jumbo 360 yrs. old-24 may 34.

Mount Helena, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 327 7/11/21 (2) p.4
On Mount Helena is found glacial day insect life

Mount Jackson

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 397 9/15/19 (2) p.1
Mt. Jackson towers as monument to Blackfeet hero of the Custer fight

Mount Inabnit (Fred Inabnit)

...Named as tribute to explorer... - 11/11/29 (2) p.1

Mount Pollock

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 357 8/9/20x (1) p.1
Thousands of easterners escape from summer's heat...

Mountain

Triple Divide Mountain-drains to three oceans
(Glacier Park) How Mont. Mts. named-9 nov 36.

Mountain Chief (Blackfeet chief)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
(Malcolm Clarke)Slew four bears-5 jul 37.
Fierce Blackfeet warriors bravely fought-17 apr 41.
Friendly Indians slain by troops-31 jul 41.
McCormick saw scalping of Indians (1870)-18 dec 41.
(career) Mountain Chief's death at Browning-19 feb 42.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42
John Bozeman, trailblazer-24 dec 42.
(aged & blind)Blackfeet given much aid-28 jan 32.
Baker's Massacre on Marias River(1870)-31 mar 32.
Cypress Hill Massacre of 200 Indians-(1873)-23 nov 33.
John M. Bozeman, unveiling of monument-14 jun 26.
The interpreter-task not simple-19 jul 26.

Mountain Lion

One tamed in 1888 by Wittich—28 oct 35; 4 nov 35.
Hunter slew six lions in day-31 jan 38.
Hilger had fight with panther(1880)-3 nov 32.

Mountain Sheep

See Rocky Mountain Sheep.

Mountain States Telephone Company

Better Service in Montana is program... - 12/15/30x (1) p.2

Mounts, Frank (prospector, Emigrant inn-keeper)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

Mounts, Sy (Bozeman saloon keeper 1870s)

Livingston resident co-discoverer of claims-19 jul 37.
(Keeney)Livingston resident nonagenarian-26 jul 37.

Moustache, Madame (gambler)

See Eleonore Dumont.

Moving pictures (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5:49 11/14/21x (1) p.1
Filming a Montana play; Flathead has first moving picture studio in state

Mowing Machines

\$6000. offered for first machines (1864)-22 feb 37.

Mueller, Frederick (Copper water process)

Man who discovered copper water process-12 jul 37.

Mueller, Henry (Butte mayor 1890s)

(Opposes open-air roasting)First smelter in Butte (1865)-26 dec 38.
(Roasting>Returns to Virginia home-6 feb 39.

Muffly, Charles (at Chico school, 1877)

Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37.

Mules

A mule's instinct (1886)-19 apr 37.
Trappers, traders rode mules-25 oct 37.
Runaway hoodoo trailed Deaton-31 jan 38.
Bull team days again recalled-4 aug 32.
Army pack train described(1876)-15 feb 34.
Instinct of a mule discussed (1885)-19 jul 34.
...Military formations...on mules – 5/27/29x (1) p.1
Faith may move mountains but – 1/29/40 (2) p.1

Mulkey, Cy (rancher)

Indians buried in mine shaft—6 jan 36.

Mullan, John Capt. (1) (road builder 1850s, 60s)

Sees Bonneville Creek-10 jun 35.
Myth of Yellowstone Park-7 oct 35.
Cantonment Stevens (1853)-First court trial in state-27 apr 36.
Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.
Old guide book for Mullan Road-9 nov 36.
(Guide book)Tourist watched for wood, grass-13 sep 37.
(BitterRoot)Ft. Owen built in 1840-9 may 38.
Ft. Shaw (1867) to guard Mullan Trail-30 may 38.
Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train (1861)-15 aug 38.
(Career)Mullan Rd. from Benton to Walla Walla-3 apr 39.
(Peter)Capt. Mullan's son dies in Idaho-3 apr 39.
Water routes led voyageurs to Montana-31 dec 41.

Mullan, John Capt. (2) (road-builder)

Lt. John Mullan, pathfinder to Pacific(1850s)-15 jan 42.
Beginning of the road by Mullan(1850s)-21 apr 32.
Capt. Mullan to make peace pacts(1853)-6 oct 32.
Ft. Union (really Hall) on western route to gold-10 nov32
Many traveled over army road-15 dec 32.
First schools at St. Ignatius-26 jan 33.
Mullan's letters describe early trailblazing-13 jul 33.
Sun R. Valley scene of historical events-7 sep 33.
Many claimed to discover gold-20 sep 34.
Guide for travelers...written by Capt. – 2/25/29x (1) p.3
...As fighter as civil engineer – 7/29/29 (2) p.2

Mullan expedition (Incidents)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 380 8/28/22x (1) p.4
First legal arrest made in what is now Montana

Mullan, Captain John

Froid Trib (Inserts) 13 : 404 2/11/24 (2) p.1
Remarkable work of Lieut. Mullan...

Mullan Pass (west of Helena)

First crossed by Mullan with wagon 22 mar 1854-See Old Guide Book for Mullan Road-9
nov 36.
Mullan Rd. from Benton to Walla Walla-3 apr 39
May build road in Mullan Pass-19 apr 26.

Mullan, Peter (son of Capt. John Mullan)

Capt. Mullan's son dies in Idaho- 3 apr 39.

Mullan Road (1) (construction - Ft. Benton to Walla Walla)

See Hell Gate Canyon story-18 feb 35 Fisk Ellis story-17 jun 35
W. A. Clark on road circa 1864-Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.
Mineral County camps shifted fast-3 aug 36.
Old Guide book for Mullan Road-9 nov 36.
Vigilantes braved rigors of winter (1863)-7 dec 36.
First state map made by DeLacey (1864)-1 mar 37.
(Guide book)Tourist watched for wood,grass-13 sep 37.
Ft. Shaw to guard Mullan Trail 1867—30 may 38.
Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train(1861)-15 aug 38.
Mullan Rd. from Benton to Walla Walla(1859)-3 apr 39.
Water routes led voyageurs to Montana-31 dec 41.

Mullan Road (2)

Lt. John Mullan, pathfinder to Pacific(1850s)-15 jan 42.
Beginning of the road by Mullan (1850s)-21 apr 32.
(Gold Creek 1860s)-Some mines not profitable-19 may 32.
(Ft. Benton)Indian trade on upper Missouri-2 jun 32.
Early military report about state(1879)-4 aug 32.
Many traveled over army road-15 dec 32.
Mullan's letters describe early trailblazing-13 jul 33.
Road building-beginning of highways-26 apr 26.
Building...army troop for 7 years – 9/1/30x (1) p.1
Ore has hauled over the old Mullan Trail – 9/21/31 (2) p.3

Mullan Tunnel (NPRR west of Helena)

Early Day Rivalries tell of falling rock-20 jan 36.
Cave-in of Mullan Tunnel (1887)-14 nov 38.

Mullery & Cannon (owned Sieben Ranch in 1880s)

Mrs. Wealthy Palmer to Mont. in 1880s—27 mar 39.

Mullins, Patrick (Irish mayor of Butte 1900s)

Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.

Munn, Curtis E. (asst. surgeon, US Army 1876)

Travois, Indian device used by army(1876)-7 dec 33.

Mumby, Bill

Fairview Tribune--19 aug 35

Mund, H. H. (early Billings banker)

Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.

Munro, Hugh (alternate spelling Monroe)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 225 4/19/20x (1) p.1

Hugh Monroe first white man to see splendid scenery of Glacier park in 1815 buried on two Medicine River in 1896

Dillon Exam Sept. 24, 1924, p. 9

Story of Hugh Muncoe

Munroe, Jack

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1:332 7/15/18 (1) p.4

Jack Munroe, former Butte miner, one of few survivors of "Princess Pats"

Munroe, Jack (Butte miner)

Fights James Jeffries (1902)—25 nov 35.

Munson, Lyman E. (1) (early judge)

First trial at Helena (1865)-4 oct 37.

Greeted by necktie act (1865)-29 nov 37.

(Career)Early judges men of character-11 apr 38.

Vigilantes loth to give up power (1860s)-4 jul 38. same 18 sep 39.

Daniels thought reprieve was license(1866)-9 jan 41.

Mont. legislature fought judges-21 aug 41.

Thomas Meagher, stormy regime as governor(1865)-4 dec 41.

Chief Justice Hosmer, brave pioneer(1860s)-4 dec 41.

Man banged with pardon in pocket(1860s)-27 aug 42.

When Vigilantes of Mont. stepped aside-25 jan 34.

(Early Indian treaties)Poor Lo. the Redman-6 sep 26.

Munson, Lyman E. (2) (judge)

First Montana Territorial Judges... - 7/8/29x (1) p.1

First trial in Munson's court - 4/25/32x (1) p.2

Munson, Lyman E. (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 133 1/21/18 (2) p.1

First murderer to be tried in legal court in Montana was lynched with pardon from Governor in his pocket
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 213 4/7/19 (2) p.1
When Gov. Meagher and Judge Munson clashed..
Dillon Exam Apr 18, 1923, p. 12
First murderer tried in legal court

Murch, Charlie (1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 209 4/5/20x (1) p.1
Experiences of a Neihart miner

Murch, Charlie (2) (Neihart miner 1870s)

Charlie Murch, early Neihart miner-6 jul 36.

Murder (1)

Fiendish Brandt murder in Custer County (1893)-9 dec 35.
Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.
(Billings 1882)-Lax juries defeated courts-28 sep 36.
(Big Nick shoots Overlander, Hellgate 1862)Judgment of \$40. won-11 jan 37.
Many early-day crimes in Butte unavenged-12 apr 37.
(Seachriest)No remorse at bandit death-10 may 37.
(Indians kill white, Kalispell 1890)-Trial recalls chase for slayer-24 may 37.
(Bozeman)Old N. P. Hotel saw gunplay-7 jun 37.
Last flares of Vigilante spirit (1885)-9 aug 37.

Murder (2)

Billings police look back-9 aug 37.
Sixty snows have fallen since (1877)-13 dec 37.
(Dotson & Cullinane murders 1899, 1901)-Son hanged for father's murder-17 jan 38.
(Earp)Unarmed citizen arrested Gallatin killer-24 jan 38
(List)Gallows add name to list of killers-24 jan 38.
Penrose murder(1891)Butte unsolved crime-7 feb 38.
(Ft. Union 1823)Marksmanship of Horthwest-14 feb 38.
Feud caused by plot to murder(1902)-14 feb 38.
4 Indians mounted gallows in 1890-21 feb 38.
(Ft. Benton 1870s)Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff-8 aug 38.

Murder (3)

Old-time sheriff captured Park County killer(Martin Zidmair-1903)-22 aug 38.
(Chinese Mary, Helena 1867)Chinese funeral-22 aug 38.
(Helena 1870)Broadwater pioneer recalls hangings-5sep38.
Hat murder clue solves crime in Meagher-17, 24 apr 39.
(Lewistown 1905) Strange murder of S. Studzinski-3 jul39.
(Part II.) Strange murder of S. Studzinski-10 jul 39.
Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.
(Daniels kills Gartley, Helena 1860s)Vigilantes loth to give up ower-18 sep 39.
Slade Montana's greatest killer(1860s)-2 jan 41.
Two swung from prison gallows for slaying-13 feb 41.

Murder (4)

(Helena-Deer Lodge)Describes ghost of dead woman who was killed-26 jun 41.
(Danner killed Sprouses - 1920)Pair of fiendish murders shock Mont.-7 aug 41.
(Jessrang 1882)Lynched killer of aged friend-25 sep 41.
Teton murderer paid in hurry for crime(1882)-11 feb 4.
Frontier hotel at Bozeman had rugged histoy-2 apr 42.
Boone Helm responsible for murders-25 jun 42.
(Davidson)Dillon' s first & only lynching(1885)-10mar32.
George Ives shot & killed gambler(1863)-5 may 32.
(Kurtz)Old, picture given to state(hist. lib.)-19 may 32.
Vigilante justice revenged brutal murder-13 apr 33.

Murder (5)

Finding of gold watch on Pike's Peak Creek-25 may 33.
John Harvey killed traveler(1874)-17 aug 33.
(Osborne 1882)Love of same Indian maid-3 may 34.
(Caldwell-1882)Story of 2 lynchings,Ft.Benton-23 aug 34.
Armstrong murder described(1882)-7 jun 26.
The bad men I never met-12 .jul 26.
...Murder at Vontobel Springs... - 5/27/40 (2) p.1
(Helena) John Hancock murder mystery... - 9/9/40 (2) p.3

Murders (Cullinane)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 52 11/15/20x (1) p.4
 Son swung for father's murder
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 131 1/24/21x (1) p.4
 Deer Lodge tragedy recalls Washington gulch killings of 1890

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 288 6/9/19 (2) p.4
Four tragic deaths ...

Murgittroyd, W. H. (Marysville druggist 1890s)

(Lanstrum)Early-day mining camp physician-28 mar 38.

Murphy, Andrew M.

Death of pioneer Indian fighter-15 jul 35

Murphy, Con

1884 desperado and horse thief - 11 feb 35 same, 20 may 35
(Hung 1885)-Judge & jury in stage holdup-9 nov 36.
Con Murphy hanged by Vigilantes(1885)-17 oct 38.
Con Murphy last hanged by Vigilantes(1885)-15 oct 42.
Story of capture of Con Murphy(1885)-5 jul 34.
Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.
Murphy, 'Red' Con (Real name Henry Redman) – 2/25/29 (2) p.1

Murphy, Con

Froid Trib 14: 445 (Insert) 3/1/26 (2) p.1
...last work of the Vigilantes

Murphy, Jere J. (Butte chief of police)

Killed in scuffle—30 sep 35

Murphy, John P. "Swede" (Butte 1889 election)

Election scandal in Butte (1889)-24 jul 39.

Murphy, Swede

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 360 8/7/22 (2) p.4
Here's a new one on Swede Murphy

Murphy, John T. (1) (Helena)

Friend of X. Beidler--6 jan 36.
Militant men ran stockmen affairs-30 mar 36.
State Library gets relics-17 aug 36.
Sim Roberts was quick on draw-7 sep 36.
(Desk in state museum)-So passes glory-12 oct 36.
Early Montanans meet telephone (1876)-26 sep 38.
Montana stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.
(1886 brand book)Teddy Roosevelt rode range-10 apr 41.
Story of stockmen's convention of 1887- 5 may 32.
(Moses Rider) Helena man Teddy's friend-5 jan 33.
Mont. Stockgrowers' Assn. old org.-18 may 33.
State stockgrowers' assn. org. m '80s—25 may 33.
T. Roosevelt at Miles City in '80s—3 aug 33.

Murphy, John T. (2) (wealthy Helena stockgrower)

Spurgeon drove old pool wagon-6 sep 34.
(Mont. Pioneers-1884)-Empire builders-26 jul 26.

Murphy, John T. & Co.

Helena store run by Gourley—12 aug 35

Murphy, Joseph (uncle of John T. Murphy)

Sim Roberts was quick on draw (1890s)-7 sep 36.

Murphy, Matt (Flying F Ranch)

Miles City pioneer recalls—16 mar 36.
Joseph Proctor, pioneer passes-22 aug 38.
(M.H. Murphy)Mont. stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.

Murphy-McClay (early Great Falls merchants)

Fall area dotted with landmarks-2 nov 36.
Frontier Days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.

Murphy, Neel & Co. (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 317 7/7/19 (2) p.1
Merchant princes of pioneer times; How one house served Northwest

Murphy, Neal & Co. (2)

early Ft. Benton - 10 jun 35; same on 17 jun 35
Were at Carrol, Mont. in 1874—9 sep 35

Murphy, Nick (old Butte miner)

Old timer tells of gambling days-13 jan 36.

Murphy, Tom (miner wins at Tonapah)

Now 4 Then, Ox teams etc.-4 may 36.

Murray, Andrew (Musselshell rancher)

A Mule's Instinct (1886)-19 apr 37.

Murray, Idaho

Montana gambler stopped 10-man battle-18 jan 37.

Murray, J. Duke (theater advance man 1891)

Riot guns finish joke (Helena 1891)- 19 jul 37.

Murray, James A. (1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 376 8/29/21x (1) p.1
Fight for Murray millions is on

Murray, James A (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 405 9/22/19 (2) p.1
Another tale of "fat Jack" and James A Murray Butte millionaire
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 267 5/23/21x (1) p.4
Late James A. Murray was second richest citizen of Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 278 5/30/21 (2) p.3
Murray will may stir up contest
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 311 6/27/21 (2) p.4
Murray will is forgery, is claim

Murray, James A. (3) (early Butte banker, mines)

Man on dock to greet Daly- 4 jan 37.
Hunter's Hot Springs Indian resort-28 jun 37.
Jim Murray fond of cinch wagers-20 dec 37.
Looking back twenty yrs.—22 may 41.
Millionaire Jim Murray fond of cinch bets-7 sep 33.
"Fat Jack" cab driver would gamble on anything-6dec34.

Murray, James E. (U.S. Senator, Butte atty.)

Looking1 back twenty yrs.-22 may 41.

Murray, Roy

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 141 2/2/20 (2) p.1
A human dynamo is Roy Murray

Murray, Tommy (of Judith Basin)

Was early miner-(Ghost town story) 29 jul 35

Museums

Museum of Plains Indians(Browning)-13 nov 39.
(Browning)Indian Museum open to public-16 apr 42.
Museum at Ekalaka finest in country-25 jun 42.
(Pryor)Chief Plenty Coups museum requested-31 may 34.
Blackfeet Indian Museum draws tourist interest – 8/19/40 (2) p.3

Musselshell City (1)

see Ft. Peck story 11 mar 35
Sold mummy of father-in-law-(1879)--11 may 36.
Four towns founded along Missouri(1860s)-6 mar 39.
(Sioux)Indian skulls at Musselshell City(1870)-20 mar 39.
Pioneers' efforts at Musselshell's mouth(1868)-17apr39.
How "Liver-Eating" Johnson got his name-27 nov 39.
Story of lost cemetery-2 nov 33.
Norris told how woman lost scalp(1869)-28 dec 33.

Musselshell City (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 8 10/4/20 (2) p.4
Few survivors left today in Montana of desperate fight with Sioux at the mouth of
the Musselshell river in 1869

Musselshell Valley, County etc. (1)

Some history- 25 mar 35.
Old-timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.
Willis Sanderson, freighter, did shopping for all (1880s)-30 jan 39.
(County names)Meagher County owes name to patriot-9 oct 39
Fight with hostile Indians(1866)-20 oct 32.
Range days recalled by Barrows-28 dec 33.
Keeping the peace on the M. River – 10/13/30 (2) p.1
Settlement...gave up trying after 5 years... - 8/5/40x (1) p.1

Musselshell Valley (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 32 10/25/20 (2) p.4
When Round Butte, on the Musselshell, was hostiles' rendezvous
Dillon Exam July 30, 1924 p. 10
Exciting days in late sixties

Mussigbrod, C. F. Dr. (Butte 1870s)

Some Butte firsts-5 jul 37.
(State asylum 1877)-Warm Springs institution is a town-23 aug 37.
Dr. A. H. Mitchell served state well-13 dec 37.
Story of Peter Haelstrom who killed bear(1881) - 31 may 34.
Empire builders-Ft. Benton conv. recalls org.(1884)-26 jul 26.

Mustache Maude

Mont. News. Assn. Insert 3: 48 11/10/19 (2) p.4
Queen of cattle rustlers, in revenge betrays male comrades all are jailed

Muth, William

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 64 3/9/25 (2) p.1
... early settler

Myers, _____ Col. (St. Regis House, Saltese)

Work & play risky pursuits in Saltese-18 jan 37.

Myers, Alfred

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 296 6/14/20 (2) p.4
Old-time cattle man passes away

Myers, Alfred (Stockgrowers)

Militant men ran affairs (1880s)—30 mar 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886) 18 jan 37.

Myers, Benjamin F. (Shields Valley rancher 1880s)

Shields Valley rancher hated buffalo hunters-13 may 35.

Gallatin Stockgrowers' Union (1886)28 oct 36.
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
Pioneer relates early incidents-20 sep 37.

Myers, George W. (Miles City)

Journey from Missouri to Mont(1880,steamboat)-13 sep 34.

Myers, Ira

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 332 7/18/21 (2) p.1
Ira Meyers, pioneer; brought first cats into Montana in old gold days; William Bole
writes of catastrophe
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 187 3/14/21x (1) p.4
Ira Myers talks of early days...
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 73 12/5/21x (1) p.1
Ira Myers one of few living men who knew Jim Bridger...
Dillon Exam June 18, 1924 p. 9
...came in early days

Myers, Ira (Great Falls sawmill 1884)

Log jam gave Electric City first sawmill(1884)-10 dec 42.

Myers, Robert B. (Corvallis pioneers 1880s)

Trapped mouse mistaken for Indian drum-16 jan 39.

Myers, W. H. (Civil War vet.)

(Harlan story)-1 apr 35

Mystic Lake

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 123 8/6/23x (1) p.4
Southern Montana's summer playground
Dillon Exam July 25, 1923, p. 6
Rosebud Lake country

Mystic Lake power project

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 619 10/6/24 (2) p.3

Remarkable feat of engineering...

Dillon Exam July 25, 1923, p. 9

Rosebud Lake country

Dillon Exam Nov. 22, 1922 p. 12

Hydraulic drop of 1100 feet...

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 99 3/30/25 (2) p.3

Mystic Lake power plant is started

Nabor, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 274 5/29/22x (1) p.2

John Nabor of Hill county, successful dryland farmer through good and bad years

Nabors, Jim "The Bluffer" (Ft. Benton 1870s)

Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff(1876)-8 aug 38.

Names

See Place Names.

Many colorful nicknames enliven early annals-11 dec 39.

Nangle, Thomas (killed in C.B. Power Jr. auto accident 1931)

Jury returns \$10,000 verdict-13 jul 33.

Napoleon Bonaparte (Emperor of the French)

State's destiny decided in tub-3 aug 36.

French dictator's ambition brought sale of Louisiana-22 may 39.

Napton, W. B.

steamboat up Missouri in 1858 - 15 apr 35
Napton described trip to Benton(1858)-1 jun 33.

Nash, Willis Gifford Professor (Music teacher)

Sunset Hills Cemetery, Bozeman-13 apr 36.

Nathan, A. (pioneer merchant, Benton, Butte, Gt. Falls)

Moses Kaufman, pioneer dies-2 jan 39.
(Mrs. Arge Nathan)called by death-8 may 41.
(partner)Jos. Hirschberg passes in south-27 dec 26.

National Bison Range (at Moiese, N. of Missoula)

White bison is rarity-3 aug 36.
(History)5000 visitors at Bison Range-19 sep 38.
Only white bison treasured at national zoo-14 nov 38.
National Bison Range history-29 may 39.
Indian Woman's suspicion cost US buffalo herd-20 nov 39.
...Pend D'Orielle Indians founded U.S. herd – 7/15/29 (2) p.1

National Indian War Veterans

Many early settlers took part in the Indian wars in Montana – 5/11/31x (1) p.1

Natural History, Montana Society of

(Organized) Society fosters natural history-31 aug 36.
Statewide natural history group- 7 dec 36.
Why go east to view prehistoric prizes-21 dec 36.
Mont. Society plans program-30 may 38.

Nault, Napoleon

...Cousin of Riel – rebellion chief, dies [Havre] – 4/20/31x (1) p.4

Navigation

See Steamboats.

N-Bar Ranch (near Lewistown)

Death of Wright recalls Fergus water right case-26 jun 39.

N Bar N (N-N) Ranch (1) (Big eastern Mont. spread 1880s)

Stockmen expecting to reap riches-8 mar 37.

Schulz recalls incident(1890)-31 jan 38.

Herders for early day outfit(1883)-7 feb 38.(ranch history)

"Long Henry" Thompson fast man on draw-(1890s)18 jul 38

(Was Home Land & Cattle Co.)

Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising (1891)-13 feb 39.

(Harry Rutter, foreman)Old stockman dies-20 feb 39.

(West)old-time cowboy tells of career-6 mar 39.

(West)Old-time cowboy tells of career-(1880s)-6 mar 39.

(Teddy Blue)Tribute to Harry Rutter-20 mar 39.

Blocker West, old cowboy tells story-12 jun 39.

(West)Pine Ridge uprising brings employment-19 jun 39.

N Bar N (N-N) Ranch (2)

N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"-31 jul 39.

West's ranges being restored-28 may 42.

Terrible experience of three cowboys(1895)-27 aug 42.

Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.

Neal, Henry S. (pioneer)

Cleveland's cousin, Confederate Army vet, pioneer, dies – 2/10/30 (2) p.1

Neff, Jacob H. (Beaverhead sheepman, stage-driver)

Stages hauled queer baggage-27 dec 37.

Negroes (1)

Unidentified black meets stallion (1889)-28 oct 35.
Death of pioneer Negro, Randall Reed-9 dec 35.
Black is lynched-(1913)Sheridan County-6 jul 36.
"Smokey," famous Crow, dies (former slave) 3 aug 36.
(10th Cavalry unit at Ft. Custer 1892-8) see Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
(Only negro in Townsend) Old mammy aint no worse off than Calamity Jane-7 dec 36.
(Helena negro murdered 1867) In his zeal to promote hanging party-28 dec 36.
Glamour of stage coach dimmed by Dunraven-(1874)-4 jan 37.

Negroes (2)

Mont. unit of Coxe's Army had brief career-1 feb 37. (Jess Leonard, black, sang Coxe songs)
(Fannie French, mulatto)Miles City, wildest town-15 feb 37.
(Black troops at Livingston during 1894 strike)
1894 railway strike-5 apr 37.
(Cheyenne, Wyo., 1872)Old-time Mont. actors-26 apr 37.
(Steamboat roustabouts)Western travel-10 may 37.
Billings police look back-9 aug 37.
Sitting Bull's son knifed by negro (1874)-25 oct 37.
(Ben Stone, Helena tourist 1877)-Two tourists killed, two wounded-8 nov 37.

Negroes (3)

(Baseball, Ft. Harrison 1900s)Sports Tales-7 feb 38.
(Cowboy)Joseph Proctor, pioneer passes-22 aug 38.
(Moses Hunter)Miles City's Civil War vet. born in slavery-13 feb 39.
(Riot in Harlowtown)Hat murder clue in Meagher-17apr39.
(Cascade)"Nigger Mary" Fields noted character-5 jun 39.
(Alex Branson, Civil War vet.)Strange murder of S. Studzinski (1905)-10 jul 39.
"Black Mary" labored long at old St. Peter's(1880s)
(Former slave is midwife) Aunt Adeline, near 100, is "Doc" to early miners-7 aug 39.

Negroes (4)

(Ed Johnson, black)Helena man knew Zane Grey-30 oct 39.
(Ridley) Colored waiter goes back home-2 jan 41.
(Mary McDonald death at 100)News Briefs, Bozemar-20feb41.
("Nigger Bob" at Ekalaka)Nameless sleep in lonely graves-10 apt 41.
(Blackfeet kill negro 1843)Harvey, worst hoodlum-6 nov41.
(Ft. Sarpy 1855)Comforts few at Ft. Sarpy-19 feb 42.

(Robert Holmes killed 1907) Helena deputy clears up old Mont. killing-12 mar 42.
(Robert Logan) Mont. negro, once slave, fine singer-16apr42.
Early bicycle use by troops (1897)-9 jul 42.
Blackfeet had cause to hate, white nan (1840s)-16 jul 42.

Negroes (5)

(Moses Hunter, 102) News Briefs, Miles City-10 sep 42.
(J.W. White) School janitor was once slave-19 may 32.
Chas. "Smoky" Wilson, negro member of Crow tribe-6oct32.
Christmas at Bannack(1868)-28 dec 33.
When thieves stole G. Stuart's stallion-22 mar 34.
(Helena school segregation-1860s?) First schools in Mont.-5 apr 34.
(Coombs) Former slave prefers to shine shoes-19 apr 34.
(Arnett in Helena) Negro character dies-17 may 34.
(Racial barriers in gambling) "Knights of the green cloth"-19 jul 26.
(Bickford - Negress owns Virginia City water) Negress appeals hydrant dispute-13 sep 26.

Negroes (6)

(10th Cavalry)...with General Pershing in Montana- 4/14/30x (1) p.1
(Charles 'Smoky' Wilson) Lives in Crow Tribe 60 years - 9/1/30 (2) p.3
Guide tells of early negroes - 11/9/31 (2) p.2

Neidringham Brothers

Probably Niedringhaus.

Neihart, James L. & Mrs. (Sarah)

Death story-8 jul 35
His career, locates mine—2 sep 35
Rich old mines—30 dec 35.
(Queen Mine) Neihart miner optimistic-11 feb 32.
J. L. Neihart, early day prospector(1881)-29 mar 34.

Neihart, John G.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 336 7/21/19 (2) p.4
Strange tale of murder and vengeance told in epic poem of upper Missouri

Neihardt, John G. (poet)

Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.

Neihart, Montana (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 163 2/18/18 (1) p.3

To open famous Neihart mines

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 388 9/2/18x (1) p.4

Hubbard and his war-bride townsite; the story of how Neihart came back

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 137 2/2/20x (1) p.1

Silver City of Neihart growing

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 1 10/4/20x (1) p.1

The "Combination" famous old-time Neihart resort

Neihart, Montana (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 398 9/12/21 (2) p.3

Big silver strike is made in Neihart camp

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 579 9/1/24 (2) p.3

Broadwater group of mines

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 86 3/9/25 (2) p.4

Clark interests look at Neihart

Neihart, Montana (3)

Named for mining man-8 jul 35

Prevails over Barker in 1880's—26 aug 35

Good story of 1880's activities—2 sep 35

Rich old mines—30 dec 35.

Broadwater Mine revived (Montana Yesteryears)-20 apr 36.

Charlie Murch, early Neihart miner-6 jul 36.

Mid ride tales around in west-16 aug 37.

Col. Broadwater saved man's life-(1860s)-25 sep 41.

Silver miners saw hard times in nineties-31 dec 42.

(Queen Mine) Neihart miner optimistic-11 feb 32.

Wolf Pt. judge recalls holdup-11 aug 32.

Panic of '93 closed silver, mines-25 may 33.

Neihart, Montana (4) (Silver boom)

J. L. Neihart, early day prospector(1881)-29 mar 34.
When silver dropped (1894)-3 may 26.

Neilson, "Bud"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 12 10/13/19x (1) p.4
Did prospector find lost mine

Nelson Gulch

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 249 5/6/18x (1) p.1
First big nugget found in Montana valued at \$2,073

Nelson Gulch (west of Helena)

Finding gold nugget in Nelson Gulch (1865)-17 jan 38.

Nelson, Henry (pioneer Little Belt)

Bullet glances from dog's skull, fatally wounds ranchman – 7/14/30x (1) p.1

Nelson, Marsh

Early pupil in Gallatin county—28 oct 35

Nelson, Peter W. (Livingston pioneer)

Recalls 1880s—21 oct 35
Yankee Jim called champion liar-7 mar 38.

Nepee (Indian knew of Little Rockies gold 1860s)

Indians knew of lost gold mine-20 feb 41.

Nesbit, Sidney A.

Collector of arrowheads—9 sep 35

Nevada City, Montana (1)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 131 5/14/23 (2) p.1
Nevada City.. ghost town

Nevada City, Montana (2) (was in Alder Gulch)

Horses, Guns, Food gone-28 dec 36.
Accidental discharge saved Sanders (1863)-2 aug 37.
(First Mont, public school 1865)First schools were missions-8 nov 37.
Nevada City saw wild days in '60s-19 jun 41.
Orem-Dwyer bout, first in Mont. (1867)-31 dec 41.

Neville, Henry (youth fought horse thieves)

Battle of Rock Creek fought with rustlers-21 jan 32.

Nevin, C. P. (Butte mayor 1910)

Underground Butte banquet in 1910-27 sep 37.

New Departure mine

Froid Trib 14: 509 (Insert) 5/3/26 (2) p.1
Story of New Departure mine

Newcom, W. H. "Wirt" (old Miles City cowpuncher)

Calamity Jane took shack in Miles City(1894)-28 jun 34.

Newcomb, Thomas F. (Gardiner)

Custer courier tells of ambush(1860s)-26 jul 26.

Newcombe, Tom (killed California Joe 1876)

Killing of California Joe recalled-22 may 39.

Newkirk, George "Pocatello George"

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 217 4/10/22x (1) p.1
Success comes when life ends

Newkirk, George (Butte Mining)

Bloodcurdling tales of Butte (1860s)-1 jun 36.

Newman, C. C. (Dillon old-timer)

Paul McCormick's wild ride(1872)-27 sep 34.

Newman, Ed (early Yellowstone rancher 1878)

Story of first Yellowstone schools-10 nov 32.

Newman, E. S. (Niobrara Cattle Co. 1880s)

Troubles arose over crowded range-11 jan 37.

Newman, O. N.

1880 diary of Billings-area pioneer—12 aug 35
Pioneer stockman's trip to coast(1869)-6 mar 32.

Newnes, Sam

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.

Newspapers (1)

early territorial newspapers -22 apr 35
Territorial newspapers quoted-10 Jun 35
Newspapers had hardships—25 nov 35.
Early Day Rivalries—20 jan 36.
First newspaper published (1864)-6 jul 36.
Newspapermen in floral emblem campaign (1894)-6 jul 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Miners munched ton of peanuts (1860s)-2 nov 36.
(Billings) Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.
(Telegraphic news)First telegraph in state-29 mar 37.
Butte printers (Evening News) tapped pipes-31 may 37.
(Helena)Historic Helena building collapses-25 jul 38.

Newspapers (2)

Early day publishers "hot news" --13 mar 41.
(Jeffy Johns)Editor of 1923 ready for battle-26 jun 41.
Mont. editors of early days had imagination-24 jul 41
(Helena Herald)Capt. James Fisk lad. party-7 aug 41.
First newspapermen in Mont. led daring life-21 aug 41.
Wild reckless Virginia City days(1860s)-13 nov 41.
(Missoulian)Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.
J. R. Faulds, vet. newspaper man passes-29 oct 42.
Sutherlin Mont. pioneer in journalism-3 dec 42.
Life rough in state in 1871—31 mar 32.
Old-time editor is J. R. Faulds-7 apr 32.
Chinook Opinion enters 43rd year-26 may 32.
(Helena 1860s)Pioneer matron tells-2 jun 32.

Newspapers (3)

State Library is treasure house-20 oct 32.
("Missoula & Cedar Creek Pioneer"-1870)Cedar Creek in hectic days-29 jun 33.
First newspaper press in state(1863)-24 aug 33.
Sutherlin, dean of editors dies-12 apr 26.
50 yrs. an editor-Rocky Mountain Husbandman-12 apr 26
(Pace)Pioneer editor of state passes-10 may 26.
(Ft. Union, 1860s)"Frontier Scout-26 jul 26.
(good roundup of early papers)The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.
First printing press... Virginia City... - 12/30/29 (2) p.2

Pick and Plow old-time paper – 4/7/30x (1) p.1 (Bozeman first pub.)

Newspapers (4)

(New Northwest – Deer Lodge) Old war extra of 1877 found – 4/7/30 (2) p.1
Glasgow Courier is held best weekly newspaper in state – 11/3/30 (1) p.1
(Montana Kaimin) University paper has big coverage – 12/1/30x (1) p.4
Newspaper publishing was precarious... - 12/22/30 (2) p.1
Sun River Sun became Tribune – 7/13/31x (1) p.3
\$22 yearly was price of paper – 9/14/31x (1) p.1

Newspapers (5)

Deer Lodge paper of 1872 is discovered – 9/14/31x (1) p.1
(New Northwest – Aug 3, 1877) Special issued warning – 11/9/31x (1) p.2
156 papers are in Montana list – 11/9/31 (2) p.1
Printing in the frontier days – 1/1/40x (1) p.3
Pioneer papers full of laughs – 3/4/40x (1)
Alder Gulch stampede put end to Bannack newspaper – 3/4/40 (2) p.2

Newspapers (6)

“The Frontier Index” (Butte) – 5/6/40x (1) p.1
...Tales behind the news... - 5/27/40x (1) p.1
First publisher was press agent – 10/14/40x (1) p.2

Newspapers (7)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 243 8/27/23 (2) p.1
First gathering Montana editors

Newspapers (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 223 4/12/20 (2) p.3
Tom O'Brien talks of old days of Butte newspapers and of old time reporters
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 339 7/24/22x (1) p.3
Montana newspapers loyal to interests of people ...
Dillon Exam. Jan. 3}., 1923, p. 9
Printing in the frontier days
Froid Trib 14: 617 (Insert) 8/9/26 (2) p.1

The newspaper (Conway)

Newton, J. W. (Musselshell Valley)

Hunts Billings jail break fugitives—27 jan 36.

Old-timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.

New Year's Day

(Bannack, Virginia City, Helena)New Year's was early holiday-(1860s) -3 jan 38.

New Year's Day in Bannack (&Helena)-27 dec 26.

Nez Perce Indians (1)

Battle of Bear's Paw marked-10 jun 35

Death of Chief, Peo-peo-tal-ikt-22 jul 35

Cannon Creek battle, 7th Cavalry—26 aug 35

Chiefs in 1935 retrace trail of Joseph—26 aug 35; same 2 sep 35.

Mrs. Ennis story—1 apr 35

Prince Otto was marksman—2 sep 35

Capture Cowans in geyserland—2 sep 35

Cow Island Battle (1877)—16 sep 35

Newspapers had hardships—25 nov 35.

Cow Creek fight (1877)-6 jan 36.

In Yellowstone Park (1877)—13 jan 36.

Willow Park on Clark's Fork—13 jan 36.

Hamilton man early pioneer—3 feb 36.

Nez Perce Indians (2)

Greatest Gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

W. A. Clark (1877)-see Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.

Yellowstone's rediscovered trees-27 jul 36.

Chief Joseph noblest redman-17 aug 36.

Norris missed on few brushes with Redmen-28 sep 36.

Lives of hapless campers-26 oct 36.

Parade of events missed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.

First homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.

Before heirloom rings recovered-4 jan 37.

First restaurant proprietor of Butte-8 mar 37.

(1877)Milk River region hunting ground-13 sep 37.

Survivor of Bear's Paw battle-18 oct 37.

Nez Perce Indians (3)

Cowan shot three times (1877)-25 oct 37.
Treasure State loses Duncan MacDonald-25 oct 37.
(Yellowstone, 1877)Two tourists killed-8 nov 37.
Threatened to kill Maillet (1861)-14 feb 38.
Dangers of early-day freighting (1877)-7 mar 38.
(Attn: many errors)State had few honest Indians-21mar38.
(Big Hole)Montana's forgotten battleground-2 may 38.
(War, 1877)Joseph Wall was Mont. pioneer-9 may 38.
Brother Van was active(1877)-12 sep 38.
61st anniversary of Battle of Bear's Paw-10 oct 38.

Nez Perce Indians (4)

19 homesick Nez Perce caused panic (1878)-12 dec 38.
Mrs. Emma Cowan, famous pioneer dies-2 jan 39.
(Haines)Former Helena man author of book-16 jan 39.
Peter Ronan, Flathead agent, won respect(1870s)-6feb39.
Wilkinson last survivor of Big Hole(1877)-10 apr 39.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877)-15 may 39.
Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.
Joe Meek played missionary role (1830s)-12 jun 39.
(1877)Heroic women stood beside husbands-19 jun 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
(Smallpox)Mormons scared Montana in 1858-25 dec 39.

Nez Perce Indians (5)

(1877 militia)Col. Sheridan traces military history-27 feb 41.
Early day publishers' "hot news"-13 mar 41.
Warriors found whisky in wagons(1877)-24 apr 41.
Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.
Did explorer Clark marry Indian girl?-16 oct 41.
Miles no dashing fighter tamed Indians-30 oct 41.
Sitting Bull, champion hater of whites-6 nov 41.
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 41
Big Hole Battle remarkable(1877)-31 dec 41.
Ten whites withstood Nez Perce on Cow Island-8 jan 42.

Nez Perce Indians (6)

Indian women helped battle whites(1877)-5 feb 42.
White soldiers humiliated at Ft. Fizzle(1877)-26 feb 42.
Arrival of the "Beaver" at Columbia R.(1812)7 may 42.
When Bonneville passed winter with Nez Perce-20 aug 42.
Telegraph kept Nez Perce from Canadian goal-17 sep 42.
Nez Perce Jones won nickname in Indian fight(1878)-29 oct 42.
Story of Indian battle in Bear Paws-3 mar 32.
Horse Prairie pioneers recall Indian scare(1877)-7apr32.
Chariot went to Jocko in 1891—5 may 32.
"Liver-Eating" Johnson was noted scout-2 jun 32.
Story of Andrew Garcia, frontiersman-(1870s)-16 jun 32.

Nez Perce Indians (7)

Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous-16 jun 32.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.
Retreat of Nez Perce (1877)-18 aug 32.
Aboriginals expert horsetraders-8 sep 32.
Kipp farm is at old post site(Cow Creek)-29 sep 32
Beaverhead County boasts large valley-20 oct 32.
Jos. Wall in army in hectic days-3 nov 32.
Gen'l. Sherman visited Montana(1877)-10 nov 32.
Claimed kinship to (Capt. William) Clark-22 dec 32.
Milk R. once hunters' mecca-9 feb 33.
Ada Darn recalls flight from Nez Perce-16 feb 33.
Wilkins recalls hectic days on frontier-16 feb 33

Nez Perce Indians (8)

Pioneers came to Mont. in covered wagon(1877)-16 feb 33.
Col. Redington was pioneer scout(1870s)-30 mar 33.
History of Indian treaty goes back to 1855- 4 may 33.
Conflicting details of Bear Paw fight(1877)-15 jun 33
Chief Joseph in Wash. D. C.-22 jun 33.
(rich Indian 1893)Buried treasure in Jocko-29 jun 33.
Ft. Benton residents fought Chief Joseph-26 oct 33.
Too much West Point for Boni-1 mar 34.
Ft. Fizzle now reduced to ashes-6 dec 34.
Disputed Points-Battle of Bear Paws-26 apr 26.
(Nat'l. Monument?)Study Bear Paw Battleground-9 aug 26.
Broken Promises-Selish Indians of BitterRoot-20 sep 26.

Nez Perce Indians (9)

...Liquor to Nez Perce... - 9/23/29x (1) p.2
(Book-Dickson, A.J.) 'Covered Wagon Days' - 11/4/29 (2) p.2
...Flatboat trip when prisoners... - 1/20/30x (1) p.2
Canyon Creek Battle...7th Cavalry... - 2/17/30x (1) p.1
Yellowstone raid...death of settlers... - 2/24/30 (2) p.1
New light is thrown upon retreat of Perce tribe through the Bitter Root - 9/8/30x (1) p.1

Nez Perce Indians (Wars - McKay Gulch massacre)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 412 9/23/18x (1) p.4
Nez Perces massacre of M'Kay gulch; artist Paxton warned other settlers, by Frank
D. Brown

Nez Perce Indians (Wars - Rock Creek massacre)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 49 11/18/18x (1) p.1
"Nez Perce" Jones sole survivor of Rock Creek massacre....

Nible, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 69 11/29/20 (2) p.1
Board to pick site for town

Nicholas, Harold G. (newspaperman settled in Fergus County)

Balky Horse schoolhouse (1913)-2 aug 37.

Nichols, Erastus (judge)

Beloved native of Butte passes-25 dec 39.

Nichols, Gertrude (Butte librarian, war nurse)

Beloved native of Butte passes-25 dec 39.

Nichols, Sam H. (Great Falls Townsite Co.)

Old directory of Greet Falls (1887)-3 jan 38.

Nichols, W. M. (President, Yellowstone Park Co.)

Six new springs at Mammoth-20 jul 36.
Old hotel at Mammoth giving way-24 aug 36.
Famed "CA" brand will be revived- 30 aug 37.

Nicholson, Sigh (horse thief)

Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.

Nicholson Trading Post (at mouth of Marias)

Bought by D. G. Wilkins (1874) see Mont. pioneer tells of first Christmas-27 apr 36.

Niedringham Brothers (N Bar N Ranch 1880s)

Stockmen expecting to reap riches-8 mar 37.
See Niedringhaus.

Niedringhaus Brothers (N Bar N Ranch 1880s) (William F. & F. G.)

Big cattle outfit (N-N) near Ft. Keogh-7 jan 35.
Herders for early-day outfit (1880s)-7 feb 38.
Stockmen expected to reap riches-8 mar 37.(Niedringham)
"Long Henry" Thompson fast man on draw(1890s)-18 jul 38.
(K.L. Niedringhaus)Mont. stockmen blue in '94—2 jan 39.
West's ranges being restored.-28 may 42.

Nilan, John M. (Sun River, Helena stockman)

Woman pioneer at four-score-3 apr 39.
Pioneer matron toils of coming to Virginia City—2 jun 32.

Ninety First Wild West Division

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 295 6/16/19 (2) p.3
Powder River let 'er buck wild west division slogan (Cry of 91st Wild West
Division)

Nissler, Chris (Silver Bow brewery 1883)

Butte never "bone dry" but one day (1883)-4 oct 37.

Nitrogen Gas

Well reported in Madison Valley—10 feb 36.

Noble, Carl

Doughboy has book published-3 aug 36.
Veteran leaves memoirs of war-30 nov 36.

Noell, Horace (Shields Valley massacre 1869)

Dodson tells of early massacre-20 oct 32.

Nomads (Militaire, Charles)

...Old time rover... - 8/11/30 (2) p.1
...Wandering band (Hinsdale) - 8/25/30 (2) p.1

Non-Partisan League

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 45 11/5/17 (2) p.1
Non-Partisan league and Equity society will work together in state in future

Normal College (Dillon)

See Western Montana College (Dillon).

Norris, Gilman R. "Bill" Col. (old scout)

Missed out on few brushes with Redmen-28 sep 36.

Norris, Alexander

Discovered rich gold mine—30 sep 35
Founder of town of Norris—23 mar 36

Norris, Edwin L. (Governor 1908-13)

Seven Mont, governors born in south-12 jul 37.
Six gay young blades of 1890s—25 dec 39.
Mrs. E.L. Norris dies-4 jun 42.

Norris, G. H. "Bill" Col. (scout, Indian fighter)

When Norris made perilous trip(1881)-6 aug 42.
Norris told how woman lost scalp(1869)-28 dec 33.

Norris, Harry J. (murdered)

Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.
(Different version see Harry J. Morris.)

Norris, James E. (Helenan heads Pioneers' Society.)

Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.
Veteran mail clerk retires – 9/8/30x (1) p.1

Norris, Montana

Was rich mining town—30 sep 35
Dick Landis owned Stuart Mine—14 oct 35

Norris, Philetus W. Col. (Yellowstone supt.)

Yellowstone Park Supt. in 1877—9 sep 35
Found 1819 carving on tree in park—26 aug 35
Early fur-traders in Yellowstone-13 jan 36.
Early days in Yellowstone-20 nov 39.

Norris, Col. William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 155 2/14/21x (1) p.4
Colonel Norris tells of how woman lost scalp and lived
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 256 5/16/21x (1) p.1
Norris one of few survivors of Stanley's expedition to the Yellowstone....
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 276 5/30/21 (2) p.1
Colonel Norris will make river trip

Norris, William R

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 8 10/4/20 (2) p.4
Few survivors left today in Montana of desperate fight with Sioux at the mouth of
the Musselshell river in 1869
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 153 2/13/22x (1) p.1
...Newspaper man who took his life in his hands ... was guided by "Bill" Norris
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 142 5/28/23 (2) p.4
Victims of war against Sioux

Norse explorers

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 610 9/29/24 (2) p.2
Claims Norse explorers first colonized Pacific Northwest

Norsemen

(Pictographs S. of Gt. Falls)Trace Vikings into Mont.-9 aug 26.

North Dakota State Historical Society

Ft. Union to be restored by Dakota Body-20 jun 38.

Northern Lights

Northern Lights cause of (Indian) defeat(1836)-28mar38. same 2 may 38.

Northern Pacific Hotel (Bozeman, was Guy House 1868)

Old N.P. Hotel at Bozeman saw gunplay-7 jun 37.

Frontier hotel at Bozeman had rugged history-2 apr 42.

Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman-9 mar 33.

Northern Pacific Railroad (1)

Near Missoula (1882)—18 feb 35.

Emigrant trains in 1880s (Dailey story)-23 sep 35.

1883 completion hurt Ft. Benton-10 jun, 17 jun 35.

Last spike at Gold Creek (1883)—30 sep 35.

At Bozeman (First Whites in Gallatin) 18 nov 35.

First RR Train—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35.

Early telegraph operator story—25 nov 35.

Early Day Rivalries tell of Mullan Tunnel-20 jan 36.

"Boot Hill" Cemetery near Billings-24 feb 36.

Founding of Forsyth—9 mar 36.

Want land for Morrison Cave park (At the state house)-27 apr 36.

N.P trademark is Chinese symbol-27 apr 36.

Northern Pacific Railroad (2)

Kipling visited Yankee Jim (1890) (Yellowstone Park branch)—11 may 36.

Cooper passed 90th birthday—18 may 36.

Armitage & NP arrived together (1880s)-25 may 36.

Give land for Morrison Park-At State House-1 jun 36.

RR Donates more land-1 jun 36.

Right-of-way, Crow Reservation-Absarokee Pioneer,-22 jun 36.

NP struggle to build-13 jul 36.

(Surveyors in 1872) Red Lodge (1889)Buffalo Bill & others-20 jul 36.

Pullman Strike (1894) at Livingston-3 aug 36.

Mineral County, early gold camps-3 aug 36.

Glendive-Breastworks & Graves-10 aug 36.

Northern Pacific Railway (3)

George Cook cut ties (1880s)Big Timber has Centenarian—17 aug 36.
Pieigans stole their horses (1880s)-21 sep 36.
Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.
Gold seekers hacked trail to Cooke City-12 oct 36.
(Livingston)-Resenting rowdyism-19 oct 36.
(Wibaux buys land)Rejecting wealth in France-16 nov 36
Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.
Giant engines to speed hauls-30 nov 36.
Billings lifted railroad (1880s)-7 dec 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.
Holidays Livingston 50 years ago-4 jan 37.

Northern Pacific Railway (4)

Western cities of fifty years ago-11 jan 37.
Villard's interest in rail building- 11 jan 37.
When high winds shook unstable shelves-11 jan 37.
(Coeur d'Alene branch 1891)Work & play in Saltese-18 jan 37.
(Bozeman 1883)Gallatin's new courthouse-25 jan 37.
Coxey's Army had brief career (1894)-1 feb 37.
(Clark Fork 1870s-1880s)Murder, robbery etc.-8 mar 37.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
Pioneer society of eastern Montana-29 mar 37.
First telegraph into state (1866)-29 mar 37.
1894 strike tied up NPRR for 13 days-5 apr 37.

Northern Pacific Railway (5)

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary- 3 may 37.
Old N. P. Hotel at Bozeman- 7 jun 37.
(Gold spike 1883)Borrowed light from president-14 jun 37.
Livingston depot robbery (Teller)(1883)-21 jun 37.
Discover gold ore in Cooke City-16 aug 37.
Pioneer relates early incidents-20 sep 37.
Col. Miles captured Bannocks (1878)-27 sep 37.
(Good story of last spike)Butte never “bone dry” but one day (1883)-4 oct 37.
First Mont. train robbery, Livingston(1888)-25 oct 37.
Mont. railroader retires after 48 years-8 nov 37.

Northern Pacific Railroad (6)

Livingston man world's oldest 33rd degree Mason-6 dec 37.
Millions raised by Villard to buy NP (1880s)-31 jan 38.
Forgey lost temper alighting from train-31 jan 38.
(Train robbery 1892)Livingston resident fireman-21feb38.
Hauling circus train tough job (1897)-28 feb 38.
(Reed Point wreck 1896)Wreck caused by bull-21 mar 38.
First east-west Butte train (1890)-11 apr 38.
(Financing RR)Judith Basin in banana belt-18 apr 38.
Cinnabar was nation's capital (1903)-25 apr 38.
Flood of thirty years ago (1908)-2 may 38.
Northern Pacific Railroad (7),
(Between Billings k Columbus)21 were killed in 1908 wreck—4 jul 38.
Surveyor rode astride a bear (1883)-11 jul 38.
Cave in of Mullan Tunnel (1887)-14 nov 38.
(Ex-con in dynamite attack(1903)State's biggest manhunt-28 nov 38.
History of steamboat “Josephine” (1873)-19 dec 38.
First locomotive of NPRR(1870) at fair-13 mar 39.
Prairie fires pioneer danger-29 may 39.
NPRR denied acreage on Crow Reservation-10 jul 39.
Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.

Northern Pacific Railroad (8)

Red Lodge founded in 1888 as coal camp-2 oct 39.
(Golden spike 1883)Strange characters gathered-6 nov 39.
(Survey)Early days in Yellowstone-20 nov 39.
Town of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.
Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1880s)-25 dec 39.
(Gravelle)Dynamiter terrorized state(1903-4)-3 apr 41.
French marquis sought fortune at Medora(1883)-10 apr 41.
Cowboys drove cattle hundreds of miles-24 apr 41.
Drove gold RR spike then lost faith in west-22 may 41.
(Evaro)Perry hated engines-5 jun 41.
Yankee Jim toll system to Yellowstone-14 aug 41.
First newspapermen in Mont. led daring life – 21 aug 41.

Northern Pacific Railroad (9)

Brave explorers charted 1st mountain route-30 oct 41.
Influx of early settlers taxed railroads-18 dec 41.
NPRR gave territory first east link-22 jan 42.
(Arrives in Helena 1883)Helena named at gathering-19 feb 42.
Custer massacre caused birth of Miles City-14 may 42.
(last spike)Gold Creek linked with 2 events-2 jul 42.
Mont. delegation tried to follow Coxey's Army(1894)-7 jan 43.

McAdow built first sawmill(1863)-14 jan 32.
Piegan Indians worried m 1872-18 feb 32.
Villard's invasion m Mission Valley(1883)-10 mar 32.
Story of "Jawbone" railroad(1890s)-7 apr 32.

Northern Pacific Railroad (10)

(Weeksville 1882)Vigilantes cleaned out murderers-14 apr 32.
River transportation heavy in 1880—2 jun 32.
Tucker was scout for Northern Pacific-2 jun 32.
M. Barrett among first farmers of YJ. Mont.-30 jun 32.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-2i jul 32.
Cook got start skinning muies-15 sep 32.
Golden spikes not real(1883)-6 oct 32.
(Hospitals)N.P. Hospitals rank best in country-6 oct 32.
(Robbery)Big loot found in buried trunk-15 dec 32.
Baker's fight with Indians on Yellowstone(1872)-12jan33.
Jay Cooke reconnaissance of' NPRR route(1869)- 27 apr 33.

Northern Pacific Railroad (11)

State Stockgrowers' Assn. org. in '80s—25 may 33.
Mullan's letters describe early trailblazing-13jul 33.
50th anniversary of Northwest's first RR--10 aug 33.
Recall driving of golden spike(1883)-7 sep 33.
Livingston celebrates golden anniversary-19 oct 33.
Six men saved state millions-2 nov 33.
How Maj. Ronan quelled trouble-14 dec 33.
Contractor escaped death in 1881—1 war 34.
(P. Perry)Cabin of man who battle NPRR burns-29 mar 34.
(Logo)Trade mark old Chinese emblem-5 jul 34.
Yankee Jim built toll road(1870s)-23 aug 34.
(Early surveys, 1870s)Gen'l. McClermand was assigned-13 sep 34.

Northern Pacific Railroad (12)

Diary of Abraham Wiley(1883)(4 parts)-20 sep 34.
Helena elated when first trains arrived(1883)-20 sep 34.
The lumberjack-getting timber along streams-19 jul 26.
(McFatridge)Track bomber's nemesis gone-20 sep 26.
Steel Rails-(3-part series) 20, 27 dec 26; jan 27.
N.P. Manual of 1884... - 7/28/30 (2) p.3
Veteran cook on N.P. retires – 9/8/30 (2) p.3

(Brunker, Joe) Veteran N.P. Engineer... - 12/29/30 (2) p.2
(Tinling, Alexander) Pioneer railroad man came to state in '80s - 2/23/31 (2) p.2

Northern Pacific Railroad (13)

Northern Pacific vets recall... - 6/15/31 (2) p.2
...Shows fast development - 12/21/31x (1) p.1 (pictures)
Northern Pacific is exploiting Western Montana -(pic.) - 5/23/32 (2) p.4

Northern Pacific Railroad (14)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 271 5/23/21 (2) p.4
Northern Pacific pioneer history
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 415 9/26/21 (2) p.4
Building of Northern Pacific through Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 263 5/15/22 (2) p.3
Battle of giants for Northern Pacific that brought about panic of 1901 is told

Northey, Mary (Butte 1881)

Woman pioneer arrived 1881—15 aug 38.

North Fork of Flathead R.

Hazardous trip on N. Fork of steamer "Oakes" (1892)-16 jul 42.
North Fork rail survey (1909)-11 feb 32.

North Overland Expedition (Fisk Expedition 1860s)

See Capt. James Liberty Fisk.

Northwest Airlines

(First Indian)is new airline hostess-5 apr 37.
Air hostess prefers prairie dog to lobster-3 may 37.

Northwest Fur Co.

Greatest one-man trek in history (Thompson)-3 aug 36.
1812 post near Libby-Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Selish Indians requested priests(1831)-1 aug 38.
McDonald's son discovered site of Kullyspell-24 jul 41.
Builder of first Mont. NW trading post(1809)-10 dec 42.
McKenzie & LaRoque met Lewis & Clark-19 jan 33.
Coming of the Star Man(David Thompson-1809)-30 aug 26.
Fur trade competition into MT region – 8/19/29 p.4

Norton, Bill

Fortunes Won—Ophir Gulch in 1865--13 jan 36.

Norway & Norwegians

(Crown Prince Olaf)Royalty plans Mont. visit-6 mar 39.
Montana cities plan welcomes-17 apr 39.
Welcomed prince to Norway,19u5, Montana 1939—12 jun 39.
Crown prince adopted by Blackfeet-12 jun 39.
Mrs. Reinig dead in Helena-5 jul 34.

Northwest Tribune (Stevensville newspaper)

Old-time editor is J. R. Faulds-7 apr 32.

Norwood, Randolph Capt. (Nez Perce War 1877)

Chief Joseph made fools of troops-(1877)-4 sep 41.

Novak, Joe (golfer Butte)

Mont. Sport Tales-20 jul 36.

Noyes, Alva J. (& Mrs. Hattie Noyes)

Big Hole settler lists many firsts—28 oct 35 (includes his family history)
Big Hole adventures in 1880s (second story same date) 28 oct 35. same 11 nov 35 Mining
business boom & bust—18 nov 35.
Early events of Big Hole area—16 dec 35.
Early-day fun on 1866 Fisk Expedition—10 feb 36.
Groom victorious in court battle-5 oct 36.
Woman pioneer (Harriet) returns for visit-26 oct 36.
(Pic. of "Ajax" Noyes)-19 sep 38.

Noyes, George R.

To southwest Montana in 1864—(Big Hole) 28 oct 35

Noyes, John (Butte pioneer)

(Largey) Prominent early Butte figure-3 may 37.
Mistaken for newcomer, Noyes grasped opportunity-(1866)-24 jan 38.
(Society 1870s)Early Butte sociable place-14 mar 38.
(Militia 1877)Col. Sheridan traces military history-27 feb 41.
Daly saw riches in hill-20 mar 41.

Nunn, Joseph

arrived in Montana in 1881-24 jun 35;same 12 aug 35

Nuttal, Thomas (English scientist, Hunt party-1811)

Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet(1811)-10 jan 38.

Nutting, L. A. (Laurel pioneer 1879)

Birthday party at Nutting's home-10 apr 39.

Nye, Edgar W. "Bill" (humorous writer)

Cyclone prevented Nye joining Yellowstone Journal-(1884)-21 jun 34.

Nye, Jack (discover copper on Stillwater)

"Skookum Joe", odd prospector-21 sep 36.
Stillwater's only ghost town (Nye)-26 apr 37.

Nye, John (Kinna & Nye store, Virginia City 1860s)

Story of org. of Vigilantes of Mont.-16 jun 32.

Nye, Montana

Early mines located by Skookum Joe-5 aug 35
"Skookum Joe," odd prospector-21 sep 36.
Stillwater County's only ghost town- 26 apr 37.
...Short life as a mining camp... - 6/3/29 (2) p.1

Nye, Ward H. (Billings schools)

His flock promised new minister-30 nov 36.

"Oakes" (Talbot steamer wreck, North Fork 1892)

Hazardous trip on North Fork of Flathead (1892)-16 jul 42.

O'Bannon, Orville B

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 236 4/26/20x (1) p.4
Judge O'Bannon crosses divide

O'Bannon, O.B. (Deer Lodge judge)

Pioneer lawyer friend of Mark Twain-7 sep 36.

Obie, Matt

1903 fire disaster at Kearsarge Mine—11 nov 35

O'Donnell, I. D. (dances at Reed's Fort 1870s)

"Old Grip" Reynolds, stage coacher-26 oct 36.
(Hesper Farm) His flock promised-30 nov 36.
(Daddy of irrigation)World beating path to Randall's door-16 jan 39.
Birthday party at Nutting's Laurel home-10 apr 39.
Missionary Billings area initial farmer-29 oct 42.
Burkman's experiences with Custer-31 mar 32.
...Introduced alfalfa...irrigated farm '87 – 4/13/31x (1) p.4
Birthday party (79th) at Billings... - 1/1/40 (2) p.1

O'Donnell, I. D. "Bud" (early cowpoke)

Helped Skookum Joe, early prospector-5 aug 35
Pioneer came up Missouri-18 may 36.
Teddy Blue, typical cowboy-17 aug 36.
"Skookum Joe," odd prospector-21 sep 36.

O'Brien, Dave (Sheridan pioneer)

Unarmed citizen arrested Gallatin killer(1881)24jan38.

O'Brien, Frank (kills Witzkowsky at Emigrant 1870s)

Sneezes drown out music at Emigrant(1878)-28 nov 38.

Obsidian (cliff of arrow-head material at head of Yellowstone River)

(Blackfeet)Hugh Monroe was white Blackfoot-1 mar 37.

Ochabee (aged Flathead squaw 1890)

Recalls Lewis & Clark-Descendants of Capt. Clark-22 jun 36.

O'Connell, Andrew

Pioneer arrived 1863—see X. Beidler—6 jan 36.

O'Connell, Jeff (early sheriff at Helena)

23 sheriffs served since 1870—1 jun 36.

O'Connor, John E. (pioneer Helena druggist)

Pioneer state druggist dies-15 aug 38.

O'Connor, William (mine mgr., murdered 1898)

John Dunn, Carbon County sheriff-22 feb 34.

O'Dell, James B. "Doc" (old time freighter)

Early freighter visits Montana-1 jun 36.

O'Donnell, "Bud" (Custer memories of Billings man)

"Miss Libby" wife of Gen'l. Custer-21 mar 38.
Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.

O'Donnell, George "Bruin" (Billings football star 1920)

Sports Tales- 25 jan 37.

O'Fallon, Benjamin Maj. (name to Fallon County)

County names of Mont.-2 oct 39.
Made 1826 Treaty with Crow Nation-19 aug 35.
Larpenteur-Frenchman at Ft. Union-5 jul 26.

O'Farrell, P. A. (Butte editor 1890s)

Butte "Copper War" editor revisits-8 aug 38.

Ogden, George

Owens land near Cooke city with boot of gold-28 oct 35, same 4 nov 35.

Ogden, Peter (early fur trade 1820s)

Early trappers made huge sums - 3 jan 38.
Pioneer trappers had trouble-17 jan 38.
Indian maiden saved Sublette(1832)-11 dec 39.
Work contributed much to early posts(1830s)-16 jan 41.
Marriage of Indian women & traders-26 mar 42.
Peter Ogden one of youngest traders-21 jul 32.

Ogle, _____ Lord (titled Englishman in Mont. 1880s)

Lord Ogle had hectic life in Mont.-3 mar 32.

O'Gorman, Thomas "Peg Leg" (Ft. Benton 1882-bum)

Benton cleanup tough on bums (1882)-9 oct 39.

O'Hanion, Thomas (early Chinook businessman)

Chinook Opinion enters 43rd year-26 may 32.

Ohland, Fred

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1
Wanderer finds state changed

Oil and Gas (1)

Montana's first oil excitement... - 7/29/40x (1) p.1

Oil and Gas (2) (Montana – History)

- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 142 1/31/21 (2) p.3
Pioneer tells of first oil strike
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 203 3/28/21x (1) p.4
When Tommy Cruse drilled first oil well in Montana
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 368 8/22/21x (1) p.1
Montana oil; a story of spectacular development
- Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 197 12/11/22 (2) p.2
Montana second in mountain oil

Oil and Gas (3) (Montana - Hill county)

- Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 259 5/17/20x (1) p.3
Hill county oil structure good

Oil and Gas (4) (Montana - Dawson county)

- Lavina Ind. 13: 115 (Insert) 10/2/22 (2) p.3
Dawson well is best in North
- Glendive daily ranger, Apr. 24, 1955, p. 2:
Gives background of oil well brought in by Shell on Friday: Geologist made report in 1917.
- Dawson-Merkle Gusher is premier well of all the Rocky Mountain District – 6/4/23 (2) p.1

Oil and Gas (5) (Montana)

- Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 163 2/18/18 (1) p.3
Montana may be great oil state
- Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 215 4/5/20 (2) p.4
Weekly review of the oil situation
- Mont News AS3n Inserts 3: 244 5/3/20x (1) p.4
Weather hampers oil field work
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 115 1/10/21x (1) p.4
Amazing development of Montana's oil fields
- Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 142 1/31/21 (2) p.3
Pioneer tells of first oil strike

Oil and Gas (6) (Montana - Cut Bank area)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 332 7/19/20x (1) p.4
Oil discovered in 1910 at Cut Bank

Oil and Gas (7) (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 158 2/14/21 (2) p.3
Oil stampede coming to Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 308 6/26/22x (1) p.4
Great profits are paid already by leases in North. Montana oil fields
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 356 8/7/22x (1) p.4
General survey oil development

Oil and Gas (8) (Montana – History)

Froid Trib (insert Shelf)12: 2 1/1/23 (2) p.4
History of petroleum development in Montana

Oil and Gas (9) (Montana - pipeline rates)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 32 10/24/21 (2) p.4
Ask reopening of pipe line rates

Oil and Gas (10) (Montana – Refineries)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 32 10/24/21 (2) p.4
Billings plant makes gasoline

O'Keefe, Cornelius C. "Baron" (early Hellgate)

First trial in state (1862)-27 apr 36.
Judgment of \$40. Won by defendant-11 jan 37.
How Micky Finn was buried (1870)-1 mar 37.
Mining camps "live places"(1860s)-18 dec 41. (O'Keeffe)
Baron O'Keeffe...1st Territorial Legislature – 3/11/29 (2) p.1

O'Keefe, Dave (Hellgate pioneer)

Judgment of \$40 won by defendant-11 jan 37.

Mining camps "live places" (1860s)-18 dec 41.(O'Keefe)

O'Keefe, David

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 208 4/4/21x (1) p.1

David O'Keefe pioneer of western Montana talks of frontier times

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 393 9/11/22x (1) p.1

"Uncle Dave" O'Keefe was at Fort Benton in early '60's

O'Kelly, Mike

1868 boxing match at Bannack—9 mar 36.

Olafson, Jim (prospector, Bannack, 1860s)

Makes rich find, goes insane-See Mormons, Civil War, start trek to gold-10 aug 36.

Old Coyote (Crow scout)

Old Coyote was army scout-19 may 32.

(family)Indians regret St. Xavier store fire-22 mar 34.

Old Coyote, army scout is dead-17 may 34.

Old Crow (Crow chief)

Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.

(Attempts to buy Dr. Hunter's daughter) Hunter's Hot Springs Indian resort-28 jun 37.

Old Faithful Inn (Yellowstone Park)

Construction circa 1904-See Sports Tales-27 apr 36.

Old Man Froze (aged Crow Indian)

Tucker was scout for Northern Pacific-2 jun 32.

O'Leary, Arthur T

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 121 1/14/18 (1) p.1
Young Butte genius invents airplane which will stand stationary in the air

Old Settlers' Assn. of Yellowstone Valley (1882)

Pioneer Society of eastern Montana-29 mar 37.

Old Sport Kelly

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 202 3/28/21x (1) p.3
Old sport Kelly bluffed bad man

Old Travels Trail

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 405 9/22/19 (2) p.1
Dimming trail across Montana led from Mexico to Arctic; Highway of forgotten
races centuries before the redmen

O'Leary, Maurice J. (veteran Helena barber)

Vet. Helena barber worked gold camps-24 nov 32.

Oliver, A. J. Dr.

1863 letter express to Salt Lake Mormons, Civil War started trek to gold-10 aug 36. (coach
in Bannack)Mont. chosen as name-6 nov 41.
Early-day stage travel in state-3 may 34.

Oliver, Bill (captured by Bloods-1862)

Largent escaped from Indians (1862)-16 may 38.

Oliver, Sam L. (Butte mines)

Returns to Virginia home after 50 yrs. in Butte-6 feb 39.

Oliver Stage Line (Virginia City to Helena 1865)

Old way book of Oliver Stage Line(1865)-7 may 42.

Olsen, Alex (or Hans) (miner killed in avalanche 1886)

Only avalanche rider in Mont.(1886)-7 jun 37.

Olsen, Anton K. "Kid" (Ft. Custer bugler 1880s)

Bugler at Ft. Custer-18, 25 feb 35.
Veteran bugler answers to taps-6 jun 38.

Olson, W. A. (Arlee)

Cree canoe, fort chair to University museum- 30 nov 36.

O'Malley, D. J. (1) (N-N Kid)

Miles City pioneer recalls—16 mar 36.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Cowboys dedicated creek to lonely death-11 jan 37.
(Crow Rock)Landmark named for Crows-1 feb 37.
Miles City, second wildest town-(1870s)-15 feb 37.
Stockmen expecting to reap riches (1886)-8 mar 37.
Pioneer society of eastern Montana-29 mar 37.
Ed Starr, gunman-killer, was inspector-10 may 37.
Nervy arrests by peace officers-12 jul 37,
Ft. Keogh (1877) important military station-20 sep 37.
Jim Mansker, rustler, shot & killed-4 oct 37.

O'Malley, D. J. (1) (N-N Kid)

Herders for early-day outfit (1880s)-7 feb 38.

"Long Henry" Thompson fast man on draw(1890s)-18 jul 38.
Derivation of Names given for E. Mont. creeks-2 jan 39.
Pine Ridge uprising, brings employment-19 jun 39.
Frank Conley last of three brothers-10 jul 39.
Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24 jul 39.
N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"- 31 jul 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
(Cromwell)Man who helped build Keogh taken-20 nov 39.
Peculiar Gun Play-nervy arrest of Roberts(1889)27sep26.

Omohondro, Jack "Texas Jack" (scout, guide 1870s)

Glamour of stage coach dimmed by Dunraven-4 jan 37.
Lord Dunraven bought theater-(1870s)-21 jun 37.
(Omonhondro)Dunraven visited Mont. in 1873-13 jul 33.

Onarheim, O. T. "Col." (Anaconda, Glasgow)

Col. Onarheim dies in Calif.-3 apr 39.

O'Neil, _____ Pvt. (Little Big Horn 1876)

Thrilling escape of Custer officer-10 sep 42.

O'Neil, _____ Lt. (RR Strike, Livingston 1894)

1894 strike tied up NPRR-5 apr 37.

O'Neil, Charles (story of RR immigration 1890s)

Influx of settlers taxed early railroads-18 dec 41.

O'Neil, Louis B. "Tip" (driller & refiner, petroleum)

Cut Bank becomes the gas capital of Montana – 9/21/31x (1) p.1

O'Neill, Jack (Butte mining)

Now & Then, ox teams etc.-4 may 36.

O'Neill, John (pioneer hardware man, Deer Lodge)

Prospecting experiences-(1880s)-10 jan 38.

O'Neill, Johnny (Winston rancher 1880s)

Con Murphy last hanged by Vigilantes-(1885)-15 oct 42.

Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.

O'Neill, Joseph

Pioneer arrived 1864—see X, Beidler—6 jan 36.

O'Neill, Will H. Dr. (Deer Lodge gold-seeker)

Prospecting Experiences (1880s)-10 jan 38.

Ophir, Montana (at mouth of Marias 1864)

Promoter's dream, Ophir a second Benton-26 oct 36.

(Massacre kills Ophir)(1865)Four towns along Missouri-6 mar 39.

Letters in Mont. Post about massacre(1864)-28 sep 33.

No gold at Ophir – 11/25/40 (2) p.1

Ophir, Montana

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 48 11/5/17 (2) p.4

Reprisals of Blood Indians blotted out Ophir; river town of early days which aspired to Benton's place.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 308 6/24/18x (1) p.4

Indians blocked the building of Ophir, paper metropolis of half century ago

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 292 6/16/19x (1) p.4

Historic spot where Ophir City and Fort Piegan stood

Opheim, Montana

Froid Trib 14: 644 (Insert) 9/6/26 (2) p.2
Freight service begun at Opheim

Ophir City, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 407 9/22/19 (2) p.3
Search by heirs recalls massacre

Ophir Gulch (Blackfoot City)

Fortunes Won—Hunt discovers gulch-13 jan 36.
Many who found rich diggings profited little-29 jan 42.

Opie, Howard (Butte lightweight boxer 1900s)

Mont. Sports Tales-13 jul 36.
In 1900-Mont. Sport Tales-20 jul 36.

Opp, Jacob (Helena mortician arrived 1883)

Adopted son & daughter have anniversary-8 feb 37.
Jacob Opp, 80, dies in Helena-(career)-2 jan 39.

Oppenheimer, J. E. (early Butte businessman)

Louis Cohn, pioneer businessman dies-26 jun 39.

Order of Eastern Star

See Eastern Star, Order of.

Ordway, John (Sgt. Lewis & Clark exp.)

Lewis & Clark's wagons Mont. first says Ritch-26 dec 38.
Ordway wrote meaty journal of expedition-11 feb 42.
Sgt. Ordway's journal found-23 nov 33.

Oregon Steam Navigation Co. (on Clark Fork 1866)

Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.

Oregon Territory

Joe Meek would have made success(1848)-16 may 38,
Meek went to Washington without funds(1840s)-14 may 42.
Many claims for Oregon region-30 jun 32.

Orem, Con (1) (Bannack pugilist, Dillon blacksmith)

Forming of state due to pugilist-24 aug 36.
Orem-Dwyer bout, first in Mont. (1867)-31 dec 41.
...Never admitted defeat... - 12/2/29 (2) p.2
Territory idea urged by boxer – 12/2/40x (1) p.4

Orem, Con (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 40 10/29/17 (2) p.4
Con Orem, pioneer pugilist of Montana, lost one championship battle through pistol
pointed at head of the referee

Orem, William (Beaverhead silver mine) (son of Con)

Farmer dug for cash if needed-26 oct 36
...Death = 12/2/29 (2) p.2

Oriet, Alex (Meagher County murder case 1904)

Hat murder clue solves crime(1904)-17, 24 apr 39.

Ormon, E. (whisky smuggler 1880s)

Smuggling whisky into Canada (1886)-19 jul 37.

O'Rourke, Michael J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 25 10/28/18 (1) p.1

O'Rourke fighting Irishman of Butte wears the "V.C." and other medals

Orr, George (miner, Alder Gulch 1863)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.

Crows turned back prospectors (1863)-10 jul 39.

Orr, James B. (to Mont. & Deer Lodge 1864)

Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.

Orr, William C. (early livestock man)

Chinese waif made fortune-3 may 37.

Death of Bert Orr recalls pioneer days-13 mar 41.

(Haw) White Chinaman of Beaverhead-11 dec 41.

Poindexter & Orr pioneers m Beaverhead-17 nov 32.

Ada Dart recalls frontier expenences-2 mar 33.

Tommy Haw(died 1913)adopted by William Orr-7 jun 34.

Orschel, Leo (clothing store in Miles City 1880s)

Author tells of range days-12 sep 38.

Orton, Al (early Butte musical firm)

4th of July storm at Philipsburg(1878)-9 aug 37.

"Orton Brothers" – music & musical instruments (Al, Will, Fred, Walter, Jim & Van)

Orton, A1

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 153 2/16/20x (1) p.1
Orton oldest living printer in State; Has a violin made four centuries ago

Orton, W. C. (pioneer Butte music firm – 6 brothers)

Butte man tells of 75 yrs. in Montana-17 apr 39.
Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.
...First money playing for dances – 8/17/31x (1) p.2
Montana pioneer got start with dance band in 1893

Osborne, Brian “Briney” (killed at Marias R. 1882)

Love of same Indian maid resulted in death-3 may 34.

Osborne, John Dr. (lynching of Big Hose George 1880s)

Big Hose George's hide went to tanyard-12 jul 34.

Osnes, John H

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 172 2/28/21 (2) p.1
Broken piece of chalk fixed guilt on early day Chouteau county killer; an historical picture

Osten, Billy (woodchopper shot by Sioux 1874)

Pioneer tells of early freighters-21 feb 38.

Otis, E. S. Col. (Sioux attack 1876)

Sitting Bull a clever warrior (1876)-8 nov 37.
Miles' campaign against Sitting Bull-(1876)-18 dec 39.
Sitting Bull was clever warrior-29 sep 32.
Story of old Ft. Assiniboine(1879)-3 may 34.

Otis, Hileman W. (early in Sidney)

Sidney marks 50th birthday-31 oct 38.

Ottawa, George A. (early prospector)

Gold rush to Little Rockies-1884--1 jul 35

Otter Creek & Valley (near Ashland, Mont.)

Encounter of cattlemen & sheepmen at Otter Creek(1880s)-6 apr 33.

Otter Woman (other wife of Charboneau)

Indian heroine of Lewis & Clark-25 may 36.

Ottman, _____ Dr. (early in Butte)

Ramsdell broke corner in flour-(1865)-22 mar 37.

Outhwait, George (buffalo hunter 1880s)

Describes frontier life 50 yrs. ago-18 feb 32.

Ovando, Montana

McNally came to Montana in 1868--1 dec 32.

Overalls

Butte merchants in overall war (1880s)-16 aug 37.

Overholser, Joel F. (Ft. Benton)

Receives relics of riverboats-23 jan 39.

Overland mail

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 321 7/10/22x (1) p.1

Overland mail route of 60's spanned the wilderness and was mighty influence in pushing back frontiers

Overland Stagecoaches

Early Montana travel-5 aug 35

Stage Coaches traveled 125 miles for \$2.50-29 jun 36.

Holladay, operator of Overland Stage-22 feb 37.

Nat Stein was romantic figure (1864)-11 apr 38.

Early day stage war recalled(1860s)-4 feb 32.

Overland travel (1)

Early...travelers to Montana carved their names on Chimney Rock – 8/31/31 (2) p.2

Overland trip from Ft. Benton to Maginnis in '81 – 9/14/31 (2) p.2

Overland travel (2)

Dillon Exam Sept. 10, 1924, p. 10

There's a story in every one of them

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 372 12/28/25 (2) p.2

How pioneer women amused themselves while crossing the Plains

Froid Trib 14: 628, 640 (Insert) 8/30/26x (1) p.2

Bruffey's plains journey to Montana in 1863

Froid Trib 14: 709(Insert) 11/8/26 (2) p.1

Matt Elgin's wild ride

Overland travel (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 194 3/21/21x (1) p.3

When Mrs. Allen crossed plains

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 548 8/4/24 (2) p.2

.. "The covered wagon" ...

Dillon Exam Sept. 3, 1924, p. 11

.. salt gathered by Edgerton overland train in 1863

Dillon Exam Aug 20, 1924 p. 10
Leaving for Far West in early sixties
Dillon Exam Sept. 3(designated Sept.17)1924p.10
Off hours on the plains

Overlander, _____ (killed at Hellgate 1860s)

Judgment of \$40 won by defendant-11 jan 37.

Overstreet, Charles W. (to Montana 1879)

Charles Overstreet one of nine young men-30 jun 32.

Owen, John, Maj. (1)

Bitter Root pioneer had Shoshone wife 18 feb 35, also 29 apr 35 (with picture)
Flathead Agency was near Dixon—4 nov 35
Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36
Cree canoe, fort chair to University Museum- 30 nov 36.
(Buys Mission)Mont. first real estate transaction-(1850)-8 mar 37.
Beading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.
(School at fort 1861)-First schools were missions-8 nov 37.
West's first labor trouble (1855)-29 nov 37.
Ft. Owen built in 1840—9 may 38.

Owen, Major John

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 586 9/8/24 (2) p.2
Famous historian completing work on diary..
Daily Missoulian, Mar. 16, 1955, p. 7:
Maj. John Owen's part in history told by Phillips.

Owen, John Maj. (2) (BitterRoot pioneer)

(Historical Society 1865)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.
Jesuit fathers early-day labors(1841)-16 jan 39.
James Garfield's trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.
Mormons scared Montana in 1858--25 dec 39.
(Ft. Benton)Indian trade on upper Missouri-2 jun 32.
Christmas fetes in early days(1854)-7 jul 32.

Ft. Union(really Hall) on western route to gold-10nov32.
Jay Cookie reconnaissance of NPRR route(1869)-27 apr 33.

Owens, “Rattlesnake Jake”

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 233 4/28/10x (1) p.1
Some more about Rattlesnake JAKE
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 209 4/7/19x (1) p.1
How "Rattlesnake" Jake and Charlie Fallon killed...
Mineral Argus 1884 July 10, p.1
Perforated Them!

Owens, Charles (horse thief shot 1884) (pal of “Rattlesnake Jake”)

Lewistown setting stage to "shoot-up"-30 may 38.
(Long-haired Owens)Large scale rustling wiped out(1884)-15 may 39.
(Owen)pioneer who killed outlaw at Lewistown (1884)dies-7 aug 39.
(Owens was "Rattlesnake Jake")Why did Jake stage shooting spree in Lewistown(1884)-11
feb 42.

Owens, John (early rancher, Helena, Sun River)

Woman pioneer at four-score-3 apr 39.
Pioneer matron tells of coming to Virginia City—2 jun 32.

Owens, Richard (Yellowstone City prospector 1865)

Washakie receiving news of Lincoln's death(1865)-21nov38.

Owings, J. H. Dr. (Deer Lodge 1880s)

(Oregon Grape Root Bitters)Early druggists made medicine (1880s)-1 nov 37.
(Buys Stuart claim)Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.

Owsley, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 189 3/11/18 (2) p.1
How fortune played at hide-and-seek with the pioneers of Butte District

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 233 4/28/19x (1) p.1
William Owsley Butte founder
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 237 4/28/19 (2) p.1
William Owsley, founder of Butte
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 4 10/4/20x (1) p.4
Red Mountain City ...
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 212 4/4/21 (2) p.1
Charles Carver talks of pioneer days in Montana

Owsley, William "Bill" (won land in poker game 1870)

"Jacks up" won Butte property (1870)-1 mar 37.
Ramsdell broke corner in flour (1865)-22 mar 37.
First school in Butte (1865)-19 jul 37.

Oxen

(Bull train freighting) Wilds receded & towns took root-14 dec 36.
Oxen used by emigrants (1860s)-1 feb 37.
Early freighting outfits in west-4 aug 32.
Shoeing oxen was tough job-24 aug 33.
Bullwhacker early character who disappeared-7 jun 34.
Ox yoke given to state library-6 dec 26.
Relics of pioneer days discovered – 6/17/29x (1) p.1
Trip across the plains by ox team in 1863 is related by Mrs. Plassmann – 8/4/30 (2) p.1
Old ox yoke is given to state – 6/1/31 (2) p.2

Pablo-Allard (had domestic buffalo herd, 1873-1901)

(National Bison Range)5000 visitors at range-19 sep 38.
Walking Coyote saving buffalo-16 oct 41.

Pablo, Michael (wealthy Indian cowman had Russell art)

Old Russell canvas found-11 apr 38.
Walking Coyote saving buffalo-16 oct 41.
Indian romance gave buffalo to Canada-4 jun 42.
Flathead Indians exhibited many relics-11 aug 32.
(Good history)Flathead founded buffalo herd-12 jan 33.
History of Conrad buffalo herd-8 mar 34.
(See Michel Pablo also.)

Pablo, Michel (sold buffalo herd to Canadians 1908)

Wm, Irvine, stockman's thrilling career-27 mar 39.
Indian woman's suspicion cost US buffalo herd- 20 nov 39
(See Michael Pablo also.)
Widow Michel Pablo is dead-20 oct 32.

Pablos, _____ (part Indian rancher, buffalo herd)

Modern Buffalo Bill thins herd- 14 dec 36.

Pace, John (Libby Miner – newspaper - 1892)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
Pioneer editor of state passes-10 may 26.

Pacific Fur Co. (early Astor Co.)

Hostility of Indians incurred by Lewis-21 sep 36.
Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet (1811)-10 jan 38.

Packard, Lawrence S. Dr.

Whitehall physician Football kept pioneer Dr. at studies(1890s)-24 sep 42.

Padbury, George W. (Helena judge)

Golden wedding day observed-30 jan 39.

Padbury, George W. Jr. Judge (Helena)

Indian quarry is near Helena-10 jul 39.

Paddock, Edward S. Col. (Civil War vet. Jordan)

Civil War vet. dies at Miles City-16 jan 39.

Paget, Helen

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 352 7/29/18 (2) p.4
Age-old mystery is cleared away

Paget, Nellie (Bannack dancehall girl)

Dancehall girl slain by suitor (1864)-12 oct 36.

Paget, Sydney

Englishman owned race horses 22 apr 35
Tongue River, its beauty remains-9 aug 34.

Paint

When Mont. Indians fought for war paint-3 mar 32.

Painted Robe Creek (near Lavina, Mont)

History of Painted Robe Creek-18 feb 32.

Pale, George John (residuary legatee of Clark Jr.)

Added tax on W. A. Clark Jr. estate-4 jan 37.

Paleontology

Evidence of pre-historic times near Crazy Mountains-18 oct 37.
Tourists will be repaid for visit to Wheatland-1 nov 37.
(Malts)Find prehistoric fireplace here-12 sep 38.
Pre-historic pony bones found(20,000 yrs. old)-27 feb 39.
(Havre)Beds of fossils win attention-22 may 39.
(Ft. Peck)May push back age of mammals-12 jun 39.

Palladino, Lawrence B. Reverend (Billings Catholics 1880s)

His flock promised new minister-30 nov 36.
Bear in confessional)Mont. Past, amusing incidents-23 aug 37.
Jesuit helped make history-6 nov 41.
Indians called Flatheads really saiish-9 jul 42.
Conversion of Blackfeet dangerous task-7 jan 43.
Stevens & the Flathead treaty(1852)-25 feb 32.

Palliser, John (had dog with travels 1847)

Dog deserted master, taking travois-18 oct 37.

Palmer, Hank (miner 1866, dumped in Lemhi River)

Early practical jokers played stern pranks-28 feb 38.

Palmer, Wealthy (to Mont. in 1880s, Cascade)

Mrs. Wealthy Palmer to Mont. in 1880s-27 mar 39.

Pambrun Family

Family of Pambrun famous in history of Northwest – 5/18/31x (1) p.2

Pambrum, Thomas (frontiersman)

Maillet & Pambrum met pies (1859)-31 jan 38.

Panama Pat (lived at Thompson Prairie 1868)

Story of Mickey Hunt & Panama Pat(1868)-28 jun 34.

Pang Way Jack

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 99 4/6/25 (2) p.3
Pang Way Jack leaves America

Panton, S. P. (early surveyor for NPRR)

Early days in Yellowstone(1880s)-20 nov 39

Pantzar, Robert (University student, later president University of Montana)

Pantzer will not lose his pants-31 oct 38.
(University student president)Treasure State News, Missoula-15 may 39.

Paper mills (Montana)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 159 2/17/19 (2) p.3
Paper mill for western Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 353 8/9/20 (2) p.1
Montana wood pulp supply could give state paper supply for over century

Parberry, William Dr.

White Sulphur Springs pioneer-8 apr 35
(White Sulphur)Old documents found-12 apr 26.

Parchen, Henry H

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 199 3/21/21 (2) p.4
Montana's first druggist sells out after 54 years

Parchen, Henry M. (pioneer Helena druggist)

Friend of X. Beidler(arrived 1860s)-6 jan 36.
(Walker) Early official passes- 5 oct 36.
Montana's grand old pioneers-(career)-28 feb 38.
Helena's Public Library 70 years old- 3 oct 38.
(Starz) Oldest druggist will be honored-21 apr- 32.

Paris, Daniel F. (Indian farm)

Govt. Indian farm (1850s)-11 may 36.

Park City (west of Billings)

(Arrival of Ripon colony-1882) Early-day army officers enthusiastic-19 jul 37.

Park County

Wilkins tells of Canyon near Livingston--2 sept 35
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Want addition to courthouse- 1 mar 37.
Golden Anniversary of park County-1 mar 37.
Park County has 50th anniversary (many names)-3 may 37
Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37.
Beauty, historic lore in Park County-5 nov 42.

Park Hotel (Great Falls 1887)

Start of hotels in Great Falls-24 jul 39.

Park, William

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 212 4/4/21 (2) p.1
William Park of old time Butte

Parker, _____ Col. ("Gatling Gun" 362nd Inf. WWI.)

362nd Inf. Log compiled-25 oct 37.

Parker, Frank J

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 272 5/30/21x (1) p.1

War correspondent who trailed hostile Nez Perces over Montana with General O.O. Howard in 1877 is still living

Parker, George (early stockman)

Death of George & Samuel Parker—see Stockgrowers Organize (1884)—3 feb 36.

Parker, James (Madison County gold 1870s)

Spot off death-ridden Bone Ridge Trail-21 dec 36.

Parkison, W. H. Capt. (river capt.)

(Career of Helena pioneer)
Navigation of Missouri from Helena (1878)-6 dec 37.

Parkman, Francis (historical)

(the Verendryes)-Rich historical heritage-31 aug 36.

Parks, John (in Lincoln county area 1810)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Parks, S. M. (Livingston postmaster 1890s)

Straight whisky for official-3 aug 36.

Parks, S. W. Mrs.

See Lucia Darling.

Parks, William (Butte)

William Parks was pioneer prospector-4 may 36.

(Early smelter)First school in Butte (1865)-19 jul 37.

Parr, C. M. (Butte atty. 1900s)

Mont. criminal forged name of president-18 oct 37.

Parrent, Henry (Fergus County, mines, lumber)

Rafted lumber to Great Falls(1887)-13 mar 39.

Parrent, James Major (Fergus County pioneer)

Pioneer school principal dies-18 may 36.

Parrish, Frank (road agent hung 1864)

Peccavi marks Virginia City grave-13 dec 37.

Parrish, Leo (N Bar N cowboy 1895)

(Blizzard)Terrible experience of 3 cowboys-27 aug 42.

Parrot Lode (great Butte discovery)

Bloodcurdling tales of Butte (1860s)-1 jun 36.
Colusa-Parrot litigation (1901) William Parks-4 may 36.
Ramsdell broke corner in flour (1865)-22 mar 37.
New road recalls Parrot Flat job-10 may 37.
(Smelter)(1881)First smelter in Butte(1865)-26dec38.
Returns to Virginia home after 50 yrs. in Butte-6 feb 39.

Parrott, George (outlaw)

See Big Nose George.

Parrotte, Harry J. (Abraham Lincoln Brigade)

(1938)Montana man dies in Spain-13 feb 39.

Partello, J. M. T. (Adjutant, Indian wars 1880)

Gall's version of Custer massacre-5 may 32.

Partoll, Albert (journalism)

(Indian Treaty of 1855)Magazine story relates history-12 apr 37.

Partridge, William Ordway (sculptor does Gibson statue)

Will Complete Statue-25 jan 26.

Pascale (Indian hung at Missoula, 1890)

4 Indians mounted gallows in 1890-21 feb 38.

Passaman River (“Water of the Cottonwood Groves”)

See Ruby River.

Patee, _____ (employee of Maj. John Owen 1858)

Mormons scared Montana in 1858—25 dec 39.

Patent Medicine

(Oregon Grape Root Bitters)Early druggists made medicine(1880s)-1 nov 37.

Patrick, John W. (Plains Valley pioneer rancher)

Neptune Lynch, pioneer of Plains Valley-4 aug 32.

Patten, Frank C. (Helena librarian 1890s)

Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.

Patten, John M

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 220 4/11/21 (2) p.1

"Pat" Patten foreman of the Great Falls tribune for quarter of century is dead

Patten, W. H. (Ives trial 1863)

Accidental discharge saved Sanders (1863)- 2 aug 37.

Patterson, Alexandar

foolhardy prospector loses life in 1868 plunge over Great Falls of Missouri - 13 may 35

Paul, Pierre (Kootenai slayer hung 1890)

Trial recalls chase for slayer-24 may 37.

Stick games held recently at Jocko-2 aug 37.

4 Indians mounted gallows in 1890-21 feb 38.

(Four hung)When Mont. acted on Indian liquor problem-21 may 42.

Pauly, Peter (Woolgrower)

C. H. Williams connected with sheep industry-5 apr 37.

..., Shepherder, new leader in industry – 1/22/40 (2) p.3

Pauwellyn, Reverend Cyr

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 135 1/24/21 (2) p.4

Reverend Pauwellyn goes to Belgium

Pawnee Indians

Indian romance of young Pawnee—20 jan 36.

Paxson, Edgar S. (1)

friendship with Charles Russell 8 apr 35 same article-22 apr 35
Paxson' s career recalled by passing of widow-20 nov 39.
Paxson's story of how Smith became lost-8 jun 33.
(Painting) Chevalier do la Verendrye first white-21 sep 33
MT history vividly portrayed by...E.S. Paxson – 12/28/31 (2) p.1

Paxson, E. S. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 412 9/23/18x (1) p.4
Nez Perce massacre at M'Kay gulch: artist Paxson warned other settlers
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 61 11/24/19 (2) p.1
Passing of Paxson, Montana artist
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 217 4/12/20x (1) p.1
Paxson the painter: his great picture, Custer last stand

Paxton, Samuel (killed in 1867)

Piegan & Blackfeet were troublesome (1867)-13 apr 36.
Siege of Tural freight train (1867)-1 feb 37.

Payette, Louis (Miles City confectionary 1880s)

Came to Miles yrs. ago(1880)-5 jul 34.

Payne, E. W.

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Payne's Hotel (Park Ave. at Sixth, Helena 1870-1900)

New post office on famous site (1900)-7 mar 38.

Paynter, W. S.

Pioneer arrived 1862-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Peace Commission, 1866

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 97 12/29/19x (1) p.1

Notorious "peace commission" of 1866 stirred hatred of Montana Indians; Four men spent \$30,000 on Steamer fare

Peale, Farmer

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 93 12/17/17 (2) p.1

Quantrell's men steamed up the Missouri to Fort Benton from the Gulf of Mexico on mission of revenge and death

Peale, Parmer (old Quantrell raider, desperado)

(Killed in Helena 1867)Sinister crew,Benton-2 nov 36.

Pearce, C. E. Maj. (Chairman, Cheyenne commission)

Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.

Pease, Ben (Crow Indian, Lodge Grass)

Goes-To-the-Right Pease is new airline hostess-5 apr 37.

Pease, _____ "Dad" (Virginia City jeweler)

Few comforts on early railroads (1880)-19 jul 37.

Passengers on first train into Mont.(1880)-31 may 26.

Pease, Major F. D.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 309 6/28/20 (2) p.1

Major Pease whose defense of Fort Pease on Yellowstone 44 years ago made history;
is now a member of Crow tribe

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 65 11/29/20x (1) p.1

Major F. D. Pease last surviving Missouri river fur trader...

Pease, Fellows D. (F.D.) Major (Crow agent at Mission Creek 1870)

Absarokee pioneer recalls—22 jun 36.

Oxen used by first emigrants (1864)-1 feb 37.

(Sells ranch)Early-day army officers enthusiastic-19 jul 37.

Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."(1874)-23 jan 39.

First Crow Agency near Livingston-(1870)-3 nov 32.

Fellows Pease established fort(Pease 1876)-29 dec 32.

Pease, George D.

Gourley reminiscence 4 feb 35

Pease, Goes-To-the-Right (Crow girl)

Is new airline hostess-5 apr 37.

Air hostess prefers prairie dog to lobster-3 may 37.

Peck, A. D. (State Capitol Commission 1897)

Montana's capitol building completed (1902)-21 nov 38.

Peck, Campbell Kennedy Col. (contractor gave name to fort)

Picture of old Ft. Peck-24 may 37.

Peck, Elizabeth Mrs. (helped Whitefish Japanese)

Continue recognition of woman's kindness-5 sep 38.

Peck, Lucy Stafford (MSC graduate 1896)

Sole 1896 survivor honored at college-20 jun 38.

Pedretti, Charles A. (did art work in Capitol building)

(Death)State Shorts, Helena-11 jun 42.

Peek, Tate W. (Helena High School teacher)

Helena Teacher's license plates stolen-6 jul 36.

Peel, Langford (1) (career of gunman)

Met his end at Helena (1867)-4 may 36.
Story of desperado of Last Chance Gulch-17 may 37.
Ironic tombstone over grave-24 may 37.
(Pic. of tombstone)Nameless sleep in lonely graves-10 apr 41.
Langford Peel became feared gunman(1867)-11 jun 42.
Noted pistolier slain at Helena – 9/2/40 (2) p.3

Peel, Langford (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 413 9/23/18 (2) p.1
Langford Peel, noted gun-fighter of the West, met his finish in Helena

Peel, Martin (Madison Valley pioneers)

Richard Peel, Native Montanan, dies-21 aug 39.

Peeler, Dick (Kalispell banker backed auto-maker)

First auto show one-car affair(1900s?)-4 apr 38.

Pelkey, _____

Murderer captured in 1880-22 jul 35

Pemberton, George (TA Ranch, Powder River)

Powder River last of great cattle lands-10 aug 36.

Pemberton, John (early Broadwater associate 1860s)

Chas. Broadwater was early Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Pemberton, Judge W.Y. (1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 129 1/27/19x (1) p.1

Dean of Montana lawyers tells of his first case, by Matt W. Alderson

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 391 9/8/19 (2) p.3

When Judge Pemberton went broke in the placer mines

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 73 12/6/20x (1) p.1

Judge W. Y. Pemberton, dean of Montana bar

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 389 9/4/22 (2) p.1

Judge Pemberton, historic character of Montana dead

Pemberton, Judge W. Y. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 396 9/11/22x (1) p.4

Pemberton one of brilliant galaxy of pioneer lawyers of early days in Montana

Pemberton, William Y. (1) (early-day judge)

Reprisal threat after Ives hung-31 aug 36.

While Ives bent over the griddle (1860s)-30 nov 36.

Law probes held decades ago (1866)-5 apr 37.

Accidental discharge saved Sanders (1863)-2 aug 37.

Montana's grand old pioneers-31 jan 38.

Death pursued Broadwater from Bannack(1864)-21 feb 38.

Vigilantes loth to give up power (1860s)-4 jul 38, 18 sep 39.

Mont. legislature fought judges-21 aug 41.

(John)Col. Broadwater saved man's life-25 sep 41.

Judge Pemberton played daring part (1860s)-25 dec 41.
Judge Pemberton was historic character-1 mar 34.

Pemmican

Pemmican valuable food among Indians-13 jan 33.

Pence, A. W. (discovery of Ophir Gulch 1865)

Many who found rich diggings profited little-29 jan 42.

Pend Oreille Indians

(also see Flathead Indians)

Early-day smart aleck killed sick Indian-(1857)-23jan39.

Penitentiary (1) (Deer Lodge)

Random shot put pioneer in jail-3 aug 36.

(Built by Dr. Mitchell, 1869-71)Dr. Mitchell served state well-13 dec 37.

Bloody try for freedom at prison(1908)-14 mar 38.

Frank Conley, last of three brothers-10 jul 39.

(Prisoners cut firewood)60-mile horse race in Deer Lodge (1870s)-24 jul 39.

Two swung from prison gallows for slaying-13 feb 41.

Convicts made dash for liberty-14 sep 33.

Territorial Prison riot(1883)-24 may 34.

(Former warden)Col. McTague dies-12 jul 26.

Penitentiary (2)

Montana's most original jail – 4/22/40x (1) p.3

Pennell Station

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 200 3/28/21x (1) p.1

Senator George M'Cone's narrative of Indian troubles of the early '80's

Pennell Station (near Pennell Creek, on Keogh to Bismarck route, stage)

Fritz, stage driver on Ft. Lincoln-Keogh route-4feb32.
(Fritz)George McCone's narrative(1880)-24 may 34.

Pennoyer, John (in stage holdup 1883)

Last Helena-Deer Lodge stage holdup(1883)-18 may 33.

Penobscot (1) (mine)

Old Marysville produced millions—10 feb 36.
World's largest gold brick... - 7/22/40 (2) p.1

Penobscot Mining Company (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 173 2/25/18 (2) p.1
He owned richest mine of its day

Penrose, W. J.

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 131 1/23/22x (1) p.3
Recalls murder of W. J. Penrose

Penrose, William J. (Butte editor murdered 1891)

(J.W. Penrose)Many early crimes unavenged-12 apr 37.
Penrose murder Butte unsolved crime-7 feb 38.

Penwell, Lewis (State Fair Bd. 1911)

(First flight over Rockies 1911)Plan to move aviation plaque-19 sep 38.
(San Francisco 1939)Penwell praises state's exhibit-10 apr 39.
(brief biog.)Penwell named to revenue board-19 jun 33.

Penwell, Merritt W

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 1733/3/19 (2) p.1
Penwell at 78 member of legislature; One of Montana's first wheat growers

Penwell, Merritt William (M.W.) (Gallatin Valley wheat 1865)

First wheat crop in Gallatin Valley-24 mar 32,
Hardships on Montana frontier-31 mar 32.
M. W. Penwell dies at Gallatin home-11 jan 26; 18jan26.

Penwell, Oscar E

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 56 11/15/20 (2) p.4
Oscar E. Penwell first mill man

Peo-Peo-tal-ikt

Death of Nez Perce chief-22 jul 35
His death recalls Prince Otto—2 sep 35

Pepin, Simon (Diamond R wagon boss)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
(ranch)Schulz recalls incident(1890)-31 jan 38.
(large estate)Squaw of Pepin will get dower-11 oct 26.

Pepo, William (hung at Chateau)

Choteau has old cemetery-8 dec 32.

Perham, Wallace T. & Mrs. (Glendive contractor, athlete)

Half-Century Club cane to Mrs. Mallett-7 nov 38.

Perkins, George (Virginia City 1860s)

One man Plummer could not scare-14 sep 36.

Perkins, Jeff (Bannack 1860s)

Rivalry over girl turned Plummer henchman-28 dec 36.

Perkins, W. P. "Si" (reporter, Helena Independent)

Perkins was star news reporter-5 oct 33.

Perlman, Margaret Ellen

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 234 4/25/21x (1) p.3
Drove ox team across prairie

Perry, Caleb (Madison county deadbeat 1864)

Deadbeat Caleb Perry forced creditors to dig-13 mar 41.

Perry, Charles (Ft. Belknap farmer)

Feud caused by plot to murder(1902)-14 feb 38.

Perry, Peter (old Evaro settler fought NPRR)

Perry hated engines- 5 jun 41.
Cabin of man who battled NP burns--29 mar 34.
Caused Northern Pacific much trouble years ago – 9/14/31 (1) p.1

Pershing, General J. J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 185 3/17/19x (1) p.1
Pershing gained friendship of Miles, which helped him advance, in Montana
Froid Trib (Insert) 13 : 603 9/22/24 (2) p.1
When stationed at Fort Assiniboine...
Great Falls Tribune, July 26, 1896, "Cries from Missoula..." p.3/2b

(Missoula) Daily Missoulian, July 23, 1896 "Bound for Canada" p.1/6

Pershing, John J. General

Pershing Indian fighter in Montana (1895)-16 aug 37.
(Assiniboine in 1890s)Lewistown vet. in 2 wars-15 nov 37.
(Assiniboine)Great Northern passenger of '87—7feb38.
Ushered at Great Falls wedding (1896)-21 mar 38.
Mont. supplied more men for World War-31 oct 38.
Gen'l. Pershing started toward top(1895)-22 jan 42.
Rocky Boy Indians long poverty stricken-23 jul 42.
Life at Ft. Assiniboine when Pershing there-24 sep 42.
(Crees)Story of Little Bear-30 jun 32.
Pershing great lover of horses-31 may 34.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

Peters, W. P. H. (also known as Bob Preston) (Miles City pioneer)

Old-timers recall early incidents-27 sep 37.

Peterson, Andrew (Park County stockman)

Livingston Man, early pioneer—13 jan 36.

Peterson, Carl H. (second farm extension agent-1913)

46 counties have full-time agents-5 apr 37.

Peterson, Charles (Bannock chief)

Indians in Yellowstone Park-13 jan 36.

Peterson, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 88 12/16/18 (2) p.4
Peterson last survivor of three who discovered Yellowstone Park in 1869

Peterson, William

1860s visit to Yellowstone-People scoffed-20 apr 36.

Petrified man

(Discovered 1899)Recognized as "Antelope Charley"-6 jun 38.

Petrified wood

Huge stump reigns in Three Forks County – 7/13/31 (2) p.1

Petroleum

See also Oil and Gas

State's oil areas store wealth-30 nov 36.

(First discovery) Browning store, Cowboys' rendezvous-4 jan 37.

Gordon Campbell told of Mont. oil discovery-6 jun 38.

(Cut Bank)Fortune for owners of Indian leases- 5 dec 38.

(Cut Bank)Oil land suit filed-17 apr 39.

(Crow Indian is oil-rich)Looking back 20 yrs.-8 may 41.

Story of Cut Bank, major oil field- 22 dec 32.

Cut Bank becomes the gas capital of MT – 9/21/31x (1) p.1

When Butte turned on natural gas – 9/21/31 (2) p.2

O'Neil brings in another gasser – 10/5/31x (1) p.1

Petrolia, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 13 10/11/20 (2) p.1

New oil town planned to be called Petrolia

Petter, Rodolphe Dr. (missionary to Cheyennes)

Indian agent gives missionary's family picture-16apr42.

(English-Cheyenne Dictionary)Reverend R. Petter of Lame Deer--see State Briefs-8 mar 26.

Cheyenne bible nearing finish – 3/25/29 (2) p.2

Pettingill, George ("Wild Man" of Wise River-1860s)

Mind turned by loss of sweetie-28 mar 38.

Petty, Bill (in Story cattle drive 1866)

Story sent Ives to eternity-25 apr 38.

Petsold, William A. Reverend (alternate spelling Petzoldt)

Baptist missionary at Crow Reservation- 19 aug 35

Peyote

(Crow Indians) Prospective legislation, No Peyote Beans-6 feb 39.

Pfouts, Billy (Butte grocer 1870s)

Flour mart glugged by load (1870)-15 nov 37.

Pfouts, Paris S. (Vigilante President had store 1864)

Execution recalls hanging of bad men (186r)-3 jan 38.

74th anniversary of Plummer's death-17 jan 38.

(Mayor)Widow of Slade (1860s)-7 feb 38.

Story of org. of Vigilantes(1863)-16 jun 32.

Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-4 jan 34.

Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.

Pharmacy

(Starz) Oldest druggist will be honored- 21 apr 32

(Campbell, E.H.) Oldest Montana druggist... - 11/18/29x (1) p.1

Phelan, B. W. (WPA archeology project)

(Glenaire)Ancient Indian relics found- 29 may 39.

Phelan, J. E. (Ft. Benton man finds old Ft. McKenzie)

Relocators of site of old Ft. McKenzie-10 may 26.

Phelps, Homer G. (first professor at MSC 1893)

Start of college recalled by professor's widow-10 dec 42.

Phelps, Jess (early cowpoke)

Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.

Phelps, L.G. (Bank mgr. 1886)

First National Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.

Philbrick, Freeman & Mrs. (Forsyth pioneers)

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.

Philbrick, Henry (mining man 1870s)

Livingston resident co-discoverer-19 jul 37.

Philippine Insurrection

Mont. troops stood firm when Aguinaldo sought their death-13 mar 41.
Filipinos punctured Old Glory at Caloocan-24 jul 41.

Phillips, B. D. "Ben" (1) (Rockies miner)

Ruby Gulch Mining Co, in Little Rockies—23 sep 35
Little Rockies & Ruby gulch gold mines—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.
Charles Whitcomb passes-25 may 36.

Whitcomb genius in mining field-21 sep 36.
(Name to county)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.
Ryan's money spurned by men(1906)-28 jun 34.
Gold Mining in Little Rockies-4 jan 26.
Operation fatal to Ben Phillips-15 nov 26.

Phillips, Ben D (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 393 9/9/18x (1) p.1
Ben Phillips is at his old home

Phillips County (Agriculture)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 154 6/4/23 (2) p.1
How farmers of Phillips county are making great corn country

Phillips, H. R. (mgr. Phillips Cattle co.)

Last buffalo hunt (1886)—14 oct 35
Mont. stockmen blue in '94—3 jan 39.
Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising (1891)-13 feb 39.

Phillips, James (auditor for W. A. Clark)

W. A. Clark's last gold panning trip-28 sep 33.

Phillips, James E. (Dillon pioneer)

James Phillips, Dillon man real winner-2 apr 42.
Grandfather...served under Washington – 9/23/40 (2) p.3

Phillips, John "Portugee" (Christmas ride 1866)

Phillips dash through Indians (1866)-28 feb 38.(career)
Two Johns—Phillips & Colter, tough hombres-28 may 42.

Phillips Land & Cattle Co.

Big eastern Mont. outfit in 1880s—14 oct 35 (buffalo hunt)

Phillips, Paul C. Dr. (history professor)

John Lewis Indian relics given University-15 jun 36.
Magazine prints Calamity Jane's story-6 jul 36.
Fine relics in University treasure room-17 aug 36
Society fosters natural history-31 aug 36.
(Frontier & Midland)Mag. relates history-12 apr 37.
Skulls donated to university-12 jul 37,
State bd. refuses to reinstate Phillips-3 oct 38.

Phillips, William Hallett

Myth of Yellowstone Park—7 oct 35

Philipsburg, Montana (1)

Some mining history (Charles McClure story) - 1 apr 35
More mining history-8 jul 35
Hill of silver hidden through ages--30 nov 36.
Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
Fourth of July storm (1878)-9 aug 37.
Granite, once world's largest silver camp-17 jul 39.
Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
Montana gold (silver) aided St. Louis-6 mar 41.
Montana's Granite Mountain treasure(1880s)-5 mar 42.
Judge D. M. Durfeo, forefront citizen-14 may 42.
World's largest silver mine at Philipsburg-14 apr 32.
Panic of '93 closed silver mines-25 may 33.
Buggy race to three-Mile - 5 oct 33.

Philipsburg, Montana (2)

Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.
Pioneers...formed an association in 1866; unique by-laws – 9/1/30 (2) p.2

Philipsburg, Montana (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 328 7/8/18 (2) p.4
\$40,000,000 in Montana gold poured into St. Louis, building a great city there
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 333 7/18/21 (2) p.2
Old Philipsburg better than ever

Photographs & Photography (1)

Montana History shown in pictures-6 jul 36.
(Smithers collection)Photos preserve scenes-16 nov 36.
(John B. Taylor)Montanan first aerial mapper-14 nov 38.
(Gt. Falls)Culver took first pic. of Falls-7 jan 32.
L. A. Huffman, pioneer photographer-11 aug 32.
(David Barry)Scanlan presides at Barry dedication-13jul 33.
David Barry, photographer passes away-22 mar 34.
Booen employed by Huffman(1882)-19 jul 34.
(William H.)Jackson visits old-time scene-6 sep 26.
Taylor, William H. "Billy" – 1/6/30 (2) p.1 (Helena)
Monarchs of Montana forests – 2/16/31x (1) p.1 (Pictures W.M. Rush)
Montana's mountain sheep – 2/23/31x (1) p.1 (Picture W.M. Rush)

Photographs & Photography (2)

(W.M. Rush) Remnants of thundering herds – 4/27/31 (2) p.1
At Montana's game farm – 5/18/31 (2) p.2 (MT. wild life)
Old pictures found in Fort Benton newspaper office – 3/11/40x (1) p.1
Man who first photographed Yellowstone '97, still working [W.H. Jackson] – 8/12/40 (2)
p.3

Pickett, Dave (stage station near Bannack 1860s)

Doubt of guilt shadows death-21 dec 36.

Pictographs

Indian chronology based on winter snows-9 aug 37.
When Mont. Indians fought for war paint-3 mar 32.
Indian writings at Flagstaff(Little Belts)-3 nov 32.
An artist of yesterday-2 mar 33.
(S. of Gt. Falls)Trace Vikings into Mont.-9 aug 26.

Pictography

Crow dog described with Indian pictures... - 12/9/29 (2) p.1

Pie-biter ("Great American pie-biter" 1860s)

See George Hilderman.

Pie-eating contests (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 409 9/23/18x (1) p.1
"Great American Pie-Biter" was one of road' agent gang

Piegans Indians (1)

Threat at Dearborn Ford-11 feb 35
Also in Grant story, 11 feb 35, 18 feb 35.
Crow attempt capture Ft. McKenzie—30 sep 35.
Rustling trip of Bad Belly- 30 sep 35.
Prince in Indian fight (1833)—11 nov 35.
Marias River battle of 1869 (Early Settlers) 2 dec 35.
Chief Little Dog hid brass buttons (gold)-30 dec 35.
Troublesome in 1867—13 apr 36.
Govt. Indian farm (1860s)—11 may 36.
Sold mummy of father-in-law-(1879)—11 may 36.
(Baker's Massacre)1870-Marias River Country-31 aug 36.
Piegons stole their horses-21 sep 36.
Over-zealous Indians in nark area-9 nov 36.

Piegans Indians (2)

Siege of Tural Freight train (1867)-1 feb 37.
(Called Blackfeet)Hugh Monroe was white Blackfoot-1 mar 37,
(Baker massacre)Error by scout-17 may 37.
(Yellowstone)White trappers battled Piegons-14 jun 37.
(Clarke)Slew four bears-5 jul 37.
Bloody battle fought by reds (1869)-11 oct 37.
Trappers, traders rode mules (1858)-25 oct 37.
Maximilian saw Indians battle (1833)-25 oct 37.
Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.
Horse stealing & war caused by play(1880)-24 jan 38.

Piegans Indians (3)

Indians scorned gold coin store (1845)-7 feb 38.
Ability to eat dog wins Indian-7 mar 38.
Horse stealing caused trouble(1870s-80s)-9 may 38.
When Indians stole Red's horses it was crime-20 jun 38.
Legend of Blackfeet origin, Bloods & Piegans-24 oct 38.
(Malcolm Clarke)Gen'l. Sherman on Mont. visit(1877)-13 mar 39.
Official envelope was "big medicine"(1858)-27 mar 39.
Ft. Benton given name Christmas 1850—8 may 39.
Fortune hidden along Snake River (1845)-18 sep 39.
Pioneer trader sold mummy of relative(1879)-27 nov 39.

Piegans Indians (4)

Malcolm Clark's daughter, Mont, heroine-11 dec 39.
Fierce Blackfeet warriors bravely fought-17 apr 41.
(Early Indian battles)Sioux killed 5000 Crows-1 may 41.
Canny Scot made Indian war profits(1830s)-16 oct 41.
Malcolm Clark, interpreter extraordinary(1860s)-6 nov 41.
Pike Landusky's battle with Indians(1880)-31 dec 41.
Mountain Chief's death at Browning-19 feb 42.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.
Isabell Tabor lives near old mission-5 nov 42.
Piegans Indians worried in 1872(NPRR)-18 feb 32.
Story of Pat "Tommy" Tucker in Indian war-25 feb 32.
Baker's Massacre on Marias River (1870)-31 mar 32.

Piegans Indians (5)

Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.
Piegans in unfavorable light in history-30 mar 33.
Mrs. Doane's story of Hunter's Hot Springs-29 jun 33.
How Two Turtle saved chieftaincy with camel-4 jan 34.
Sold mummy of father-in-law-(1879)-15 mar 34.
Indian depredations in N. Mont. in 1860s—12 jul 34.
Ft. Piegans built in honor of alliance(1830s)-26 jul 34.
Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton-23 aug 34.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.
Ft. Piegans(1831)Kipp outwitted Hudson's Bay Co.-17may26.
Enter the princess-latent talents of Piegans-24 may 26.
Founding of St. Peter's Mission(1860s)-24 may 26.
(Early treaties)Poor Lo, the Redman-6 sep 26.

Piegan pass

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 277 6/2/19 (2) p.1
Where nature did her best in Montana

Pierce, _____ Col. (Independence mines)

Livingston resident co-discoverer-19 jul 37.

Pierre, Peter Paul (Flathead stabs older Indian)

Stick games held recently- 2 aug 37.

Pierre's Hole (Wyoming)

Threat halted Indian battle (1832)-4 apr 38.
Battle of Pierre's Hole (1832)-6 jul 33.

Pierse, Allan (stage driver, rancher, miner)

Hamilton man recalls early days-3 feb 36.
Mont. pioneer taken by death(career)-13 nov 39.
...Trip...Deer Lodge Pass...60 below - 2/4/29x (1) p.1

Pierson, Mrs. Carl

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 89 12/22/19 (2) p.1
First woman to fly is Montanan

Pigeon's-Egg-Head (Assiniboine visits Washington 1831)

See Wijunjon.

Pigs

Pigs high-priced in early days-7 sep 63.

Pilcher, Joshua (Ft. Benton on Big Horn 1821)

Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
Edward Rose, outlaw had power with Crows (1820s)-2 aug 37.
Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous(1823)-23 may 38.
(Rose)White man who became Indian chief-15 aug 38.

Pillon, Alexis (fur trader)

Killed (1832) Greatest gold bonanza-29 jun 36.

Pim, Bedford Capt. (English seek western cattle)

Cattle shipping project of 1884—19 jul 37.

Pinchot, Gifford (forest expert began work 1892)

Forest experts to visit state-21 jun 37.
Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42.

Pine Ridge Reservation (South Dakota)

Cheyennes escorted to Pine Ridge (1891)-26 jul 37. [from?]
Wounded Knee repercussions(1890)-9 aug 37.
Pine Ridge uprising brings employment-19 jun 39.

Pinney, George M. (Montana Post)

First newspaper published (1864)-6 jul 36.
(4 July) 1865 celebration gala affair-7 jun 37.

Pioneer Cattle Co. (Kohrs outfit)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.
Butte man exposed bunk about cowboys-7 sep 36.

Pioneer life (1)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 154 6/1/25 (2) p.2
 Little old log houses of the pioneer days
Froid Trib (Insert) 14 180 7/13/25 (2) p.2
 The old fashioned pioneer mother
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 362 12/21/25 (2) p.2
 ... lacked today's social advantages
Froid Trib 14: 552 (Insert) 6/14/26 (2) p.2
 Recreation of early days
The funny side of life... - 7/15/29x (1) p.1

Pioneer life (2)

(Councilman, A [Mrs.]...girlhood... - 11/4/29 (2) p.1
(Clark, R.W. -Yellowstone Co.)...Early days... - 11/25/29 (1) p.1
(Lochray, Charles & Maria) Belt pioneers wed 50 years - 2/23/31 (2) p.3
(4 matrons) Pioneer women recall events - 5/11/31 (2) p.2

Pioneer, Montana (1)

still has gold-13 may 35
Wake of Mike Flynn in 1860's-Bose story-24 jun 35
Early gold discovery—6 jan 36.
Legend tells of gold discovery-31 jan 38.
Tom Moore describes early placer mining-17 nov 32.
Finding of gold watch on Pike's Peak Creek-25 may 33.
Gold dredges to wipe out town of Pioneer-25 nov 33.
...A ghost town - buried gold... - 12/21/31x (1) p.1
...One of most famous ghost towns - 4/25/32 (2) p.1

Pioneer, Montana (2)

Dillon Exam Oct. 1, 1924, p. 5
 Montana first gold prospectors meet ending at Pioneer
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 14 1/2/25 (2) p.2
 A Pioneer Creek in Beaverhead county...
[Both articles are identical in content]

Pioneer Society of Eastern Montana (1910)

Organized 1910- 29 mar 37.
Eastern Mont. Pioneers elect-18 apr 38.

Pipes (smoking)

Cheyennes use big bone pipes-9 feb 33.

Pipestone Springs

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 341 7/22/18 (2) p.1
Finlen the finisher would bring sea to mountain

Pipestone Springs (East of Butte)

Pipestone Springs, natural -wonder of state-16 aug 34.

Pirogue

Missouri R., waterway to Mont.-4 jan 26.

Pitamakan (Blackfeet Indian war chief)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 269 5/24/20 (2) p.1
Woman war chief of the Blackfeet is remembered by beautiful waterfalls

Pitamakah (Blackfeet woman warrior)

Waterfall in Glacier named for woman-7 sep 36.

Pitcher, John Maj. (Supt. of Yellowstone 1903)

Millions have passed under Roosevelt Arch-29 aug 38.

Pitzer, W. S.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 378 8/26/18x (1) p.2

Ate their horses and carried fire in a kettle for months in Muskeg country

Pizantia, Joe (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 97 12/24/17 (1) p.1

How Vigilantes used cannon to take stronghold of one of Plummer's bandits

Pizantia, Joe "The Greaser" (2) (killed by Vigilantes 1864)

Last male link with Vigilantes-27 jul 36.

Place Names (1)

(good list of Montana place names)How Mont. Rivers and mountains were named-9 nov 36.

How Montana counties were named-23 nov 36.

How towns of Montana were named (good list) 28 dec 36.

Ghost towns are listed in guide (1886)-26 apr 37.

(Helena)Names of creeks confuse anglers-14 feb 38.

(Origin of many names)Mont. Landmarks names studied by Forestry officials-2 jan 39.

Derivation given for names of E. Mont. creeks-2 jan 39.

(Montana)Treasure State name steeped in antiquity-14 aug 39.

County names of Mont. honor citizens etc.-2 oct 39.

(Part II. County Names)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.

Place Names (2)

Name of Montana went begging in congress-27 mar 41.

Montana chosen as name for territory(1864)-6 nov 41.

"Varina" rechristened Virginia City-13 nov 41.

Helena named 77 yrs. ago (1864) 19 feb 42.

Treasure State romance in names-21 may 42.

Pronunciation of capital city was Heleena- 11 Jun 42.

City of Lewistown named for Maj. of 7th Inf.-25 jun 42.

How some state rivers derived names-23 jul 42.

Origin of names of Montana counties-8 oct 42.

How Two Medicine derived name-25 nov 42.

Absaroka peaks get new names- 31 mar 32.

Gold discoveries in Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.

Place Names (3)

(Ashley)The man who named Montana-18 jan 34.
(Martinsdale)Maginnis was old trailhlazer-18 jan 34.
Facts about origin of names of Mont. towns-21 jun 34.
(W. of Cut Bank)Change 19 names of G.N. stations-1feb26.
Board to place historic names – 11/25/29 (2) p.1
Sheepherders...names given streams – 5/26/30x (1) p.1
Town named for Martin Maginnis – 4/13/31x (1) p.4
Study of names of state towns – 5/18/31x (1) p.2
How many towns got their names – 6/8/31x (1) p.1
Origin of state names revealed – 6/8/31x (1) p.1

Place Names (4)

How places got names revealed – 6/29/31x (1) p.2
How many towns were named – 6/29/31x (1) p.3
More names of places in state – 7/6/31x (1) p.3
How many towns were named – 7/13/31x (1) p.3
How Libby was named at first – 8/24/31x (1) p.2
Study of more Montana names – 8/31/31 (1) p.2
...Name to creek in Miles City section – 8/31/31x (1) p.2
Tracing origin of state names – 12/7/31x (1) p.1
...Naming of Montana – proponents...won – 5/13/40x (1) p.1
...Naming of town “OKA” – 7/29/40x (1) p.1

Place Names (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 99 12/26/21x (1) p.3
 Get right on geographic nomenclature of Montana; government tells you how
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 116 1/9/22x (1) p.4
 Names in Montana tell stuff of which the pioneers of state were molded
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 565 8/18/24 (2) p.1
 Seek to change the names of two Montana creeks

Plains, Montana

Plains had first school in area(1884)-20 oct 32.
Neptune Lynch, pioneer of Plains Valley-4 aug 32.

Plante, Joseph (Wyoming storekeeper 1861)

Aiding slain man's widow, Slade was hero-2 nov 36.

Plassmann, M. E. Mrs. (1) (Martha Edgerton)

Life of trappers and early settlers—23 sep 35
Pioneer compares winter of 1864—23 mar 36
First governor attacked by bear—11 may 36.
Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Mrs. Martha Plassmann passes-5 oct 36.
(Overland Stage)Nat Stein romantic figure-11 apr 38.
(Found stolen gold, Bannack)Gold dust hard to conceal-2 may 38.
Vigilantes loth to give up power (1860s)-4 jul 38.
(Gt. Falls Women's Club)Woman pioneer dies-31 oct 38.
Malcolm Clark(e) killed McKenzie (1854)-10 apr 39.
Sunday just another day in Bannack(1860s)-13 nov 41.

Plassmann, M. E. Mrs. (2) (Edgerton daughter)

Thomas Meagher, stormy regime as governor(1865)-4 dec 41.
Mrs. Plummer married again after leaving Bannack-19feb42.
(Edgerton party 1863)Covered wagon travel-26 feb 42.
Railroads' coming ended steamboat era-22 oct 42.
Bannack lively in early days(1860s)-28 jan 32.
Inaccuracies in Mont. history pointed out-18 feb 32.
Recalls early visit to (quartz) mill(1860s)-18 feb 32.
First public library in Montana (Helena)—21 apr 32.
Officials called carpetbaggers(1860s)-26 may 32.
Early freighting outfits in west-4 aug 32.
Capt. Crawford, poet & editor-4 aug 32.
Hunting buffalo in frontier days(1880s)-6 oct 32.
State Library is treasure house-20 oct 32.

Plassmann, M. E. Mrs. (3) (Edgerton daughter)

Elite of Ft. Shaw revelled in drama(1870s)-23 mar 33.
Pioneer experience at Bannack-29 jun 33.
Concealing gold big problem for early miners-13 jul 33.
Fisk's expedition into Mont. (1862)-24 aug 33.
First census of state-(1864)-7 sep 33.
When Vigilantes of Mont. stepped aside-25 jan 34.

First schools in Mont. in private homes-5 apr 34.
No fashions among women of early camps-21 jun 34.
New lights on Custer battle-5 jul 34.
(NPRR)Helena elated when first trains arrived-20 sep 34.
A steamboat trip on the Missouri-4 jan 26.
How pioneers dressed in early days-11 jan 26.

Plassmann, M. E. Mrs. (4) (Edgerton daughter)

Development of communications in Old West-1 feb 26.
(1863)How Argonauts fared on trek-1 feb 26.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.
Lander's Cutoff-overland route to coast-29 mar 26.
Reminiscences-trials of housewife at Bannack-19 apr 26.
Mormon trains of early sixties-10 may 26.
"Col. O'Keefe" (Meagher), second governor-21 jun 26.
Memories of the U. P. (1873)-28 jun 26.
James Austin, aged pioneer meets girl-9 aug 26.
Famous Giant Springs little changed-2 aug 26.
(Meets Riel)Louis Riel-John Brown of the Metis-11 oct 26.
Christmas-festive day celebrated by pioneers-13 dec 26.
With our Women-books for the children-13 dec 26.

Plassmann, Martha E. Mrs. (5) (Edgerton daughter)

New Year's Day in Bannack (& Helena)1860s--27 dec 26.
Trip across the plains by ox team in 1863 is related by Mrs. Plassmann – 8/4/30 (2) p.1
Hoffman Birney's story of Montana's vigilante days is pronounced by Mrs. M.E. Plassmann
most interesting yet written of efforts to establish law in Montana – 11/10/30 (2) p.1

Plattner, M. D. (Madison County sheriff 1879)

Tong war in Alder Gulch (1879)-31 jan 38.
Chink war of 3000 shots, 2 die(1880)-27 nov 39.

Plenty Coups (1)

Chief of the Crow nation - 4 mar 35
Rejects alliance with Sioux against whites-24 jun 35, same 19 aug 35 ("Smoky" story) Good
story of his career—2 sep 35 (pictures)
Tells of arrowheads—9 sep 35
Flying Bird, his first love—16 dec 35.

Dr. Allen & Plenty Coups were brothers-18 may 36.
Absarokee pioneer, NFRR council (1881)-22 jun 36.
(Material in home from Ft. Custer)-see Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine (1887)-16 nov 36.
Drama in saddle overshadowed stage shows-23 nov 36.
Buffalo hunter killed 200 animals (1873)-4 jan 37.

Plenty Coups (2) (Chief of Crow Nation)

Horse stealing & war caused by play(1880)-24 jan 38.
Nelson Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.
Billings resident saw horse-race(1880s)-9 may 38.
Horse stealing caused trouble (1870s-80s)-9 may 38.
Henry Booz 80-year-old pioneer-18 jul 38.
Plenty Coups saved Dr. Allen's life (1881)-5 sep 38.
Plenty Coups' first scalp-23 oct 39.
Crows honored Foch after war (1920)-20 mar 41.
(Plenty Coups Peak)Absaroka peaks get new names-31mar32.
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26 may 32.
Tucker was scout for Northern Pacific-2 jun 32.
Chief had cabin for friends-21 jul 32.

Plenty Coups (3) (Chief of Crow Nation)

Crow Indians wanted friendship of whites-14 aug 32.
Tucker was friend of Plenty Coups-18 aug 32.
Raids made on Indian graves-5 jan 33.
(Bell Rock) Chief obeys old tribal custom-19 jan 33.
Crows became rich on land rentals(1880s)-20 apr 33.
(Teeples)Pioneer driver knew Bridger-13 jul 33.
(Glendolin Wagner)Writer gives new data about chief-7 sep 33.
Plenty Coups visited Helena (1908)-9 nov 33.
Chief Plenty Coups museum requested-31 may 34.
Arapoosh, great Crow chief-15 feb 26.

Plenty Coups (4) (Chief)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 409 9/29/19x (1) p.1
Gov. Stewart in tribal dance
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 85 12/12/21 (2) p.1
Plenty Coups, doughty chieftain of the River Crows
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 505 5/19/24 (2) p.1

Chief Plenty Coups

Plenty Horses (Sioux kills Lt. Casey about 1890)

Cheyennes joined U.S. Army (1893)-15 mar 37.
Wounded Knee fight had repercussions(1890)-9 aug 37.
Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising(1891)-13 feb 39.

Plentywood, Montana

Sheridan County created in 1913—6 jul 36.
WPA-built Sheridan County courthouse(pics.)-27 mar 39.
(George Bolster)Couple honored on anniversary-9 apr 42.

Plow (First in state)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 408 9/20/20 (2) p.4
Thomas Thexton made first plow in state

Plow

(One ordered by Maj. Owen from east but acquired by Stuart brothers at Gold Creek 1860)
Montana's first real estate transaction-8 mar 37.

Plumley, Harvey

Mont News Assn Inserts 3 : 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1
Many of Montana's best peace officers have been killed by desperadoes

Plummer, Henry (1) (sheriff, road agent)

Thibadeau recollection of road agent—7 jan 35.
Wanted to become Freemason—26 aug 35.
Tin pies defeat pie-eater henchman—11 nov 35.
Winter of 1864 compared—23 mar 36.
See Founder of town of Norris—23 mar 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Vigilantes tracked robbers-13 jul 36.

Last male link with Vigilantes-27 jul 36.
Reprisal threat after Ives hung-31 aug 36.
One man Plummer couldn't scare-14 sep 36.
So passes glory-in state museum-12 oct 36.
(Gang pursued to Hellgate 1864)-Vigilantes braved rigors of winter-7 dec 36.

Plummer, Henry (2) (Sheriff, road agent 1860s)

Murders helped elect Plummer-(1863)-21 dec 36.
(Married Eliza Bryan)
Rivalry over girl turned henchman to enemy-28 dec 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.
Plummer feasted his executioners (1863)-4 jan 37.
Two pioneers conveying gold-4 jan 37.
Man who executed Plummer dead of laudanum-15 mar 37.
Quantrill men joined Plummer-12 jul 37.
(Hangout)Robbers1 Roost restored-16 aug 37.
Bill Hunter hanged 1863—13 sep 37.
(Thanksgiving 1863)Mont. observed Thanksgiving-8 nov 37.

Plummer, Henry (3) (Sheriff, road agent 1860s)

Bannack citizens "fumbled ball"-(1863)-3 jan 38.
Christmas turkeys brought \$50. (1863)-10 jan 38.
74th anniversary of Plummer's death-17 jan 38.
Death pursued Broadwater from Bannack(1864)-21 feb 38.
(Bullock)Pioneer sheriff hard-rider(1870s)-4 apr 38.
(Bannack)Scattered shacks & ruined foundations-9 may 38.
Haze Lyons of Plummer gang vicious criminal-13 jun 38.
Boone Helm, killer hanged by Vigilantes(1864)-7 nov 38.
(Bannack 1863)High cost of living in gold camps-26dec38.
(Orton)Butte man tells of 75 yrs. in Montana-17 apr 39.
(loot)Renew gold hunt on old trail-21 aug 39.
Historical area project planned-4 sep 39.

Plummer, Henry (4) (Sheriff, road agent 1860s)

Leaders of Vigilantes-9 jan 41.
Bloodthirsty member of Plummer's gang-26 jun 41.
Plummer's spy missed hanging-4 sep 41.
Sarah Howard saw Plummer pay for crimes-9 oct 41.
When Edgerton made trip to Washington(1863)-13 nov 41.
Plummer was gracious turkey-day host(1863)-27 nov 41.

Judge Pemberton played daring part (1860s)-25 dec 41.
Charley Forbes violated crime code(1860s)-15 jan 42.
Sanders outnerved Jack Gallagher (1863)-15 jan 42.
Mrs. Plummer married again after leaving Bannack-19feb42.
Copy of Plummer's handwriting given library-26 mar 42.
Crimes of Plummer's gang in Idaho (1863)-30 jul 42.

Plummer, Henry (5) (Sheriff, road agent 1860s)

George Ives shot & killed gambler(1863)-5 may 32.
(Plumer?)Name of road agent disputed-23 jun 32.
Mystery of Plummer wife solved after 6u yrs.-7 jul 32.
Vigilante days recounted-16 mar 33.
Pioneer experience at Bannack-29 jun 33.
Stories reveal unknown facts-17 aug 33.
Sun R. Valley scene of historical events-7 sep 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-21 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-4 jan 34.
Capt. Williams is 8-part series-2liec33 to 8feb34,
New Year's Day in Bannack(1860s)-27 dec 26.
Is...cache...buried near...robbers roost? – 7/15/29x (1) p.2

Plummer, Henry (6)

Unwritten chapters in the life... - 1/20/30x (1) p.1
Henry Plummer's buried treasure – 5/5/30x (1) p.4
Cold hand...stops dance... - 9/15/30 (2) p.2
...Sought U.S. marshalship – 7/29/40 (2) p.3
How Plummer became sheriff – 9/23/40x (1) p.2
...Banquet of Doom... - 10/7/40x (1) p.1
Ive & Helm most terrible of gang... - 11/18/40x (1) p.1

Plummer, Henry (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 145 2/4/18 (1) p.1
How Plummer the outlaw got the office of sheriff
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 281 6/3/18x (1) p.1
When Plummer the bandit chieftain came to Montana
Mont. News. Assn. Insert 1: 419 9/30/18 (2) p.3
When the highwaymen of Montana named their chieftain as first peace officer

Plummer, Henry (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 49 11/12/17 (1) p.1

Plummer was arch criminal before he became chief of Montana highwaymen

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 85 12/10/17 (2) p.1

Plummer, in shadow of the gallows, gave a brilliant dinner to Governor of Montana and Vigilante chiefs

Plummer, Henry (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 348 8/1/21 (2) p.1

William F. Bartlett, Montana's oldest pioneer dead at 98; he saw Henry Plummer, noted road agent chief, hanged

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 413 9/25/22 (2) p.1

Henry Plummer ... was sheriff while he planned murders ...

Froid Trib (Insert) 13. 425 3/3/24 (2) p.1

When Henry Plummer killed Jack Cleveland

Plummer, Henry (10)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 8 10/6/19 (2) p.4

Feared bandit chief who rode many miles to guard gold-laden prospectors

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 264 5/19/19 (2) p.4

Godd helped build Sun River post in 1862 when Plummer won bride

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 80 12/6/20 (2) p.4

Was for Plummer for sheriff in '63

Plummer, Henry (1) (Gang)

Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 419 9/30/18 (2) p.3

When the highwaymen of Montana named their chieftain as first peace officer

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 17 10/21/18x (1) p.1

How the Plummer gang of bandits was organized in an Idaho mining camp, by N.P. Langford

Mont News Assn Inserts 8: 29 10/28/18 (2) p.1

Colonel Sanders and the roughs

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 116 1/13/19x (1) p.4

Life in Bannack in 1862

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 257 5/17/20x (1) p.1

Some early day trial

Plummer, Henry (2) (Gang)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 345 8/2/20x (1) p.1

Vigilante trail leading to Virginia City traverses most historic ground

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 109 1/3/21 (2) p.1

Turkey dinner saved when Crow war party and bandits fought to death...

Plunkett, Horace (Mgr., Powder River Ranch Co.)

Foreign capitalists invested (1880s)—16 mar 36.

Poad, Elisha (brought first water supply to Helena 1860s)

Observe their golden wedding-28 nov 38.

Poad, Joseph (Helena pioneer)

Observe their golden wedding-28 nov 38.

Poeock, L. Rodney (Masons in Helena 1865)

Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.

Poe, O. M. Col. (Sherman visits Yellowstone 1877)

Sherman wrote of trip in park(1877)-12 jul 34.

Poetry

("Song of Montana") Montana song made in 1867-3 aug 33.

Poet Jason Jared Jones of Missoula... - 12/23/29 (1) p.1

Poindexter, Joseph (Mont. man, gov. of Hawaii)

Fortunate Camp formally opened (Armstead)-20 sep 37.

Famed governor of Hawaiian islands-8 feb 34.

Poindexter, Phillip H. (early livestock man)

Chinese waif made fortune- 3 may 37.
(Tommy Haw)White Chinaman of Beaverhead-11 dec 41.
Poindexter & Orr pioneers in Beaverhead-17 nov 32.
Ada Dart recalls frontier experiences-2 mar 33.

Point, Nicholas Father (St. Mary's Mission 1840)

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.
Frontiersmen found bruin unpredictable-26 oct 36.
(St. Joseph)Jesuits taught Indians farming-14 mar 38.
Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.
Conversion of Blackfeet dangerous task-7 jan 43.
Ft. Piegan built in honor of alliance(1830s)-26 jul 34.
Founding of St. Peter's Mission(1860s)-24 may 26.
Jesuit priest was historian – 6/1/31x (1) p.2

Point of Rocks Stage Station (Dillon-Twin Bridges Road)

Historic painting taken from cabin—21 apr 32.

Poker Joe (Nez Perce Indian)

Newspapers had hardships--25 nov 35.
Lives of hapless campers, Joseph's decision-26 oct 36.
Cowan shot three times (1877)-25 oct 37.

Pollinger, E. M.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 285 6/7/20 (2) p.1
In stage war of '66 three outfits ran coaches at Gallop 125 miles between Virginia
and Helena for fare of \$2.50

Pollinger, E. M. "Gov." or "Governor" (Overland Stages; Note: He was not Governor of Montana, this was only a title of endearment.)

Stage coaches traveled 125 miles for \$2.50-29 jun 36.
Siege of Tural freight train (1867)-1 feb 37.

Whitehall's first building stage station(1867)-1 aug 38.
From bull teams to luxury liners-27 feb 41.
Old way book of Oliver Stage Line(1865)-7 may 42.
Early day stage war recalled(1860s)-4 feb 32.

Polly, William Mrs. (remembers Calamity Jane)

Film-makers had sleepless nights-2 aug 37.

Poison Dam

See Kerr Dam.

Polson, Montana (1)

New Poison Park-8 jun 36.
Story of Angelique begins with Poison Ferry (1864)-8 may 39.
(Lake steamboats)Pioneer capt. dies at Polson-16 aug
Dream of 20 years...taking form – 2/9/31 (2) p.2
Longest highway bridge...Polson – 5/26/31x (1) p.1
Work...on Polson Power Project... - 6/15/31x (1) p.1 (pic)
Portal...Tunnel at new Polson dam – 7/6/31x (1) p.1

Polson, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 328 7/12/20 (2) p.4
Poison sitting at Foot of Flathead may become Niagara of all the west

Polutnik, Frank Sr. (Belt pioneer)

Polutnik, pioneer passes at Gt. Falls-9 jan 39.

Pomeroy, _____ (Kansas senator)

First suggestion of Yellowstone Park-27 apr 36.

Pompey's Pillar, Montana (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 69 11/29/20 (2) p.1

Board to pick site for town

Great Falls tribune, Montana parade, Dec. 12, 1954, p. 2-5:

State's first historic landmark again in news. Billings family to develop Pompey's tower.

Pompey's Pillar, Montana (2)

Wild horse drive—9 dec 35.

How Montana rivers, gulches etc. were named-9 nov 36.

Lewis & Clark plate dedicated-18 jul 38.

Bradley's journal describes Gibbon's march-1 may 39

Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved(1875)-4sep39.

Pompey's Pillar mark restored-25 oct 26.

Pond, Henry S. (early miner, merchant, Deer Lodge County)

Owens papers of old-time-23 aug 37.

Pondera County

(County names)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.

Ponsford, James (Bozeman)

Pallbearer for X. Beidler (1890)—6 jan 36.

Northern Pacific hindered by Redmen-13 jul 36.

Pony Bill

Early Bronc busting—24 feb 36.

Pony Express (1)

Express riders were unafraid- 3 may 37.

Wager started Pony Express-17 may 37.

(John Edwards)Pony Express rider now 95-7 nov 38.
State had brief counterpart o pony express-30 oct 39.
Story of Joe Sarish, prospector- 9 jun 32.
Story of original Pony Express-13 jul 33.
Development of communications in Old West-1 feb 26.
...Riders of the plains...mail carriers... - 12/9/29x (1) p.2
...Route to Ft. Benton...mail never arrived – 7/14/30 (2) p.2
(‘Fate of the Mail Carrier’) Billings artist’s mural... - 2/26/40x (1) p.3

Pony Express (2)

Tells history of pony express – 10/28/40x (1) p.3

Pony Express (3)

Mont, News. Assn. Inserts 2: 372 8/25/19x (1) p.4
Pony expressman is reminiscent
Mont News Assn Inserts 5 : 385 9/4/22x (1) p.1
Story of Pony Express..
Dillon Exam Aug 6, 1924, p. 9
Alexander Majers...
Dillon Exam Sept. 3, 1924, p. 9
Story of the original Pony Express

Pony, Fergus County, Montana (discontinued post office)

Pony McPhartland's post office discontinued-8 feb 37.

Pony, Madison County, Montana (existing post office)

Pony McPhartland’s post office discontinued-8 feb 37.
Placer quartz Pony’s history-20 sep 37. (Named for Tecumseh “Pony” Smith)
Bryan fishing in Mont. when nominated(1920)-25 oct 37.
Pony region rich early mining district-22 aug 38.
Pony named in honor of miner-2 nov 33.
Placer-quartz Pony’s history (1860) – 9/16/40x (1) p.1

Pool, Francis Wright Reverend (Havre Presbyterian 1900)

Ministers slept in box car (1892)-10 oct 38.

Pool, Thomas

Badman shot by saloonkeeper-24 jun 35, same 12 aug 35

Poole, Francis D.

early ranch foreman & poet-7 jan 35, also 11 mar 35

Pope, Richard (old Quaker)

Gold dust lost in Missouri-(1865)—2 dec 35.
Half-million Mont. gold lost in Missouri-8 nov 37.

Poplar, Montana (1)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 691 12/15/24x (1) p.1
Poplar ... center of one of Montana's great farm acres

Poplar, Montana (2)

Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Frank Mitchell adopted by Sioux-26 apr 37.
Frank Mitchell, famous leader-20 sep 37.
Ft. Peck Res. in 1882—2 nov 33.
(Poplar R. Expedition 1880-1)Truscott recalls expedition-9 nov 33.

Porcupine (Cheyenne Indian 1890s)

Cheyenne leader of Messiah craze-(Miles City story)-8 jul 35
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Last search for Indian messiah (1900)-7 mar 38.
Interesting sidelights about Cheyennes-6 jul 33.

Porter Brothers (Butte mining)

Bloodcurdling tales of Butte (1860s)-1 jun 36.
(Gold dredge)Helena preparing for jubilee-31 oct 38.

Porter, David (coal miners freeze 1887)

Montana's worst winter-7 dec 36.

Porter, Elliott

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 343 7/25/21 (2) p.4
Montana fighting parson candidate

Porter, George P. (Butte pioneer)

First Yuletide in Butte (1876)-22 nov 37.
Garden hose & blankets saved Butte(1889)-21 feb 38.
Porter recalls days when Butte was in making-16 jan 39.
Trip to Yellowstone Park nearly half century ago – 1/29/40x (1) p.4

Porter, W. (agent at Ft. Peck Res. 1882)

Ft. Peck Reservation in 1882 large-2 nov 33.

Porter, T. J. (atty.)

Teaching Indians right from wrong (1899)-28 feb 38.
Last search for Indian messiah (1900)-7 mar 38.

Porter, Tom (early in Butte 1864)

Ramsdell broke corner in flour (1865)-22 mar 37.
(Taught)First school in Butte (1865)-19 jul 37.

Porter, William (early in Butte)

First Yuletide in Butte (1876)-22 nov 37.

(Butte 1870s)George Porter recalls days-16 jan 39.

Port Neuf Canyon (on Virginia City-Salt Lake Rd., South of Pocatello)

Port Neuf Canyon danger for stage passengers-11 sep 41.

Portuguese House (at forks of Powder River 1830s)

Earliest fur traders centered on Big Horn-2 nov 36.

Post Office

Site of Lewistown post office...marked...by...D.A.R. – 9/21/31x (1) p.1

Potatoes

Treasure State potato kings-1 nov 37.

Mining camps “live places”(1860s)-18 dec 41.

Potter, Chandler

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 33 11/3/19x (1) p.1

Gold seeker of fifty nine is still mining

Potter, Herbert G. (pioneer, Montana ‘Yellowstone Journal’ editor)

Pioneer Montana editor passes on – 11/4/29x (1) p.1

Potter, Peter Dr. (Butte physician, oilman)

Fortune in sight for owners of Indian leases-5 dec 38.

Potter, P. L. “Dick”

Stage drivers, freighters, cowboys-1 jun 36.

Pottery

(Glendive)Ancient Indian relics found-29 may 39.

(Glendive)Pottery shows high culture of Indians-6 aug 42.

Potts, _____ Sgt. (killed 1807)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

Potts, _____ (employee of Am. Fur Co. 1840)

(killed)-State's first Badman at fur post-14 sep 36.

Potts, Benjamin F. Gen. (Terr. Gov. 1870-1883)

Militant men ran stockmen affairs (1880s)-30 mar 36.

Mont. Terr. governors brilliant lot-3 may 37.

Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.

(Stockgrowers) T. Roosevelt at Miles City(1886)-3 aug 33.

Potts, Benjamin F

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 409 9/29/19x (1) p.1

Governor Potts led advance brigade of Sherman on battlefields of Georgia

Poultry (1)

With our women--poultry industry- 30 aug 26.

Pondera pioneer has chicks—6 jan 36.

Poultry (2)

Froid Trib 14: 637 (Insert) 8/30/26 (2) p.2

With our women – how poultry industry was revolutionized

Powder

See Gunpowder.

Powder River & Valley

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.
Lutheran mission to Reds was failure(1859)-19 sep 38.
"Powder River, Let 'er Buck" (Battle cry)-2 jan 41.
Capt. Palmer's journal describes army life(1865)-5oct33.
Powder River yell has story-25 jan 34.
Roundup in 1884 had 22 wagons-16 aug 34.
Hardships of old frontier(1880s)-6 sep 34.
Powder River expedition...unsuccessful... - 12/22/30x (1) p.1
(1876) Battle of Powder River...Aug. 2, 1876... - 10/26/31 (2) p.1
(1863) Battle of Powder River...1863... - 11/2/31 (2) p.1

Powder River Cattle Co.

Foreign capitalists invested (1880s)—16 mar 36.

Powder River County

Powder River Last of great cattle lands-10 aug 36.

"Powder River" yell

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 76 12/9/18x (1) p.4
"Powder River" yell of Montanans in charge through Hell to take Gesnes
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 245 5/5/19x (1) p.1
Powder River yell has story

Powell, C. W. "Puck" (rancher, businessman)

Death removes old cowhand-17 dec 42.

Powell, Henry (trapper on Marias R. 1880s)

James Martin family first on upper Manas-17 nov 22.

Powell, James Capt.

Wagon Box Fight-(Wyoming, 1867)—9 mar 36.
Bloody Bozeman Trail holds records of deeds-6 mar 41.

Powell, John

Boulder Monitor Mar. 36, 1931 Insert p. 1. c. l. 3/21/21 (2) p.1
With mountains of wealth about him fortune ever eluded the man who first found
gold in Montana.

Powell, John W. (Deer Lodge pioneer)

Powell, pioneer with Stuarts, widely beloved-20 mar 39.
(Name to county)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.

Powell County

John Powell, pioneer with Stuarts (1860s)-20 mar 39.
(County name)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.
Powell County has rich store of minerals-26 oct 33.

Power, Charles B. & Margaret (Son of T. C.)

Little Rockies gold mine—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.
Perry Kline of old cattle days is dead-13 feb 39.
(Helena jubilee)Early styles being studied-15 may 39.
(Sheep ranch) John B. Holiday dies on coast- 19 jun 39.
Pioneer store at Utica closing-13 jul 33.
Mantle tells of meeting Sanders-24 may 34.
Ft. Benton club relocates forts (McKenzie)-29 mar 26.
Would bring old riverboat to Ft. Eenton-3 may 26.
(Mont. Pioneers)Empire builders-26 jul 26.
Transportation-T.C. Power line of river steamers-2aug26.

Power, Charles Benton Jr. (suicide after auto accident 1932)

Power's Estate valued at \$162,755—25 may 33.
Jury returns \$10,000 verdict-13 jul 33.
Power estate taxes figured-28 sep 33.
(Admitted to Sons & Daughters of Pioneers) Empire Builders-Ft. Benton Conv.-26 jul 26.

Power, Jane Elizabeth (granddaughter of T.C. Power)

(Admitted to Sons & Daughters of Mont. Pioneers) Empire Builders-Ft. Benton Conv.-26 jul 26.

Power, John Merlin (son of John, nephew of T.C.)

Benton's navigation dream faded in 1909--4 jul 38.
Pioneer store at Utica closing-13 jul 33.

Power, John W. (brother of Thomas C.)

(Benton Trans. Co. 1879) Last of Montana's steamboat promoters-14 feb 38.
Benton's navigation dream faded in 1909—4 jul 38.
T. C. Power benefactor to Mont.-26 oct 33.

Power, Thomas C. (1) (Senator, Helena capitalist)

Estate summary-1 apr 35.
On Benton stage (1878)-10 jun 35.
(Store at Ft. Benton)-8-Mile Springs story-1 jul 35.
Billings to Benton stagecoaches-5 aug 35.
Rich Barker mines-9 sep 35.
Friend of X. Beidler- 6 jan 36.
H. P. Brooks, Fergus County settler-16 mar 36.
Turning to Mont., Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.
(Last days of riverboats)-Cabin motor cruiser race on Big Muddy-10 may 37.
(Clark to senate, 1901)-Wildest night in Helena-5 jul 37.

Power, Thomas C. (2) (Helena capitalist)

(Ft. Benton in '70s)-Shell out or drive in steer-16 aug 37.

Navigation of Missouri from Helena (1878)-6 dec 37.
(Baker)Last of Mont. steamboat promoters-14 feb 38.
Pioneer tells experiences of early freighters-21 feb 38.
Montana once had four senators(1890)-21 mar 38.
(Power Block P steamship line)Eleven steamers sank in Missouri-2 may 38.
Benton's navigation dream faded in 1909—4 jul 38.
Buffalo hides big business (1870s)-8 aug 38.
Early Montanans meet telephone (1876)-26 sep 38.

Power, Thomas C. (3) (Helena capitalist)

(Block P riverboat line)History of steamboat "Josephine" (1873)-19 dec 38.
Perry Kline of old cattle days is dead-13 feb 39.
(Sheep ranch) John B. Holiday dies on coast-19 jun 39.
(Block P Line)Steamboat registers reveal fight-11 sep 39.
(Ft. Benton storekeeper 1860s)-Hanscom was Indian fighter-9 jun 32.
(Wolf Point trader 1885)Pioneer of Wolf Point succumbs-30 jun 32.
(stage lines)Gidley monument commemorates dnver-6oct32.
(Res. Contractor)Belknap large domain(1883)-4 may 33.
State Stockgrowers' Assn. organized in '80s—25 may 33.

Power, Thomas C. (4) (Helena capitalist, senator)

Pioneer store at Utica closmg-13 jul 33.
(good biog.)T.C. Power benefactor to Montana-26 oct 33.
Missouri figured vitally in history of Mont.-30 nov 33.
Mantle tells of meeting Sanders-24 may 34.
"Frontier Scout" recalls Sully Expedition(1864)-26jul26.
Transportation-T.C. Power line of river steamers-2aug26.
Empire builder...wilderness to treasure... - 7/14/41x (1) p.1

Power, T. C. Senator (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 285 6/3/18 (2) p.1
Senator Power has a birthday
Dillon Exam Mar 28, 1923 p. 9
... Empire Builder
Froid Trib 14: 597 (Insert) 8/2/26x (1) p.1
.. with Sully expedition

Power, T. C. & Brother Co. (1)

Wilkins hauls freight in 1879—26 aug 35
Wilkins has their freight (1875) at 28-Mile-Springs-14 oct 35
Rustlers always pursued--21 oct 35
Pioneer tells of first Christmas (1874)-27 apr 36.
(Baker)Last of Mont. Steamboat promoters-14 feb 38.
Pioneer tells experiences of early freighters-21 feb 38.
Benton crowd used "Liver-eating" Johnson(1872)28 feb 38.
(Benton Trail to Canada)Dim traces of old trail-16may38.
(Lewistown 1884)Lewistown setting stage-30 may 38.
Helena rich in historical lore-30 may 38.
(Ft. Benton flood 1881)What I see looking back-26sep38.

Power, T. C. & Brother Co. (2)

Whisky was cheap "food" (1870s)-30 jan 39.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.
Missouri R. principal shaper of history-8 oct 42.
(pic.) Old Ft. Claggett-12 nov 42.
I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
Living conditions at Ft. Benton in 1870's-7 jan 43.
(Block-P Line)River transportation heavy in 1880-2 jun 32.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.
I.G. Baker Co., Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.
Transportation-T.C. Power line of river steamers-2 aug26.

Powers, James (Lincoln County miner)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Powers, Joseph H. (convict escaped prison 1923)

Convicts made dash for liberty-(1908)-14 sep 33.

Powers, Patrick (early sheriff at Helena)

23 sheriffs have served since 1870-1 jun 36.

Prairie County

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.
Some of Mont. best ranch land in Prairie-17 sep 42.
Boundary war accompanied birth of... - 2/19/40 (2) p.1

Prairie fires

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 199 3/22/20 (2) p.3
Prairie fire in 1835 disastrous

Prando, _____ (Father founds St. Xavier)

His flock promised-30 nov 36.

Pratt, Barnard Capt. (riverboat capt. 1837)

Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.

Pratt, Chouteau & Co. (fur traders)

State's first Badman was at fur post-14 sep 36.

Pratt, W. R.

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1
Incidents of early day life in the state: Drummond pioneer captured by the Indians
three times

Prehistoric Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 247 5/5/19x (1) p.3
Montana in its prehistoric age
Mont. News Assn Inserts 3: 73 12/8/19x (1) p.1
Ancient Montana was inland sea
Mont. News Assn Inserts 3: 197 3/22/20 (2) p.1
"Terrible-tooth" prehistoric king
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 93 4/6/25 (2) p.1
Prehistoric Montana
Geologist find Coryphodon jaw – 9/29/30 (2) p.1

...Reptiles & fish found in Eagle Mine – 8/17/31 (2) p.1

Presbyterian Church

(Butte)Winning wager started church (1888)-9 may 38.
Preaches sermon at 83(George Edwards)-3 oct 38.
(Havre 1893)Ministers slept in box car-10 oct 38.
Butte pastor quits after 50 years—10 oct 38.
(missions) Ft. Peck Res. in 1882—2 nov 53.
Church relic is preserved – 6/2/30 (2) p.2

Prescott, Clarence Col.

(1879)Maginnis Gulch gold stampede-18 feb 32.

Prest, Mrs. George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 137 2/2/20x (1) p.1
Mrs. George Prest, Montana's aviatrix writes of her air experiences.

Preston, Billy (early murder)

"Boot Hill" Cemetery—24 feb 36.
All buried in Boot Hill (cemetery)-14 may 42.

Pretty Bear (Sioux chief)

Miles campaign (1876-7)—7 oct 35

Pretty Eagle (Crow chief)

Alliance with Sioux rejected-("Smoky" story) 24 jun 35, same 19 aug 35
Recounts great battle at Pryor Creek—12 aug 35
Was important chief in 19th Century—2 sep 35 1887
Swordbearer troubles; Flying Bird--16 dec 35.
Tells of Sacrifice Cliff smallpox—24 feb 36.
Dr. Allen & Plenty Coups were brothers-18 may 36.
(Picture only)-Pieigans stole their horses-21 sep 36.

Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine (1887)-16 nov 36.
Plenty Coups' first scalp-23 oct 39.

Pretty Shield (Crow Nation)

Smallpox at Sacrifice Cliff—24 feb 36.
(Picture only)-Pieigans stole their horses-21 sep 36.
Where did general Custer die?-10 nov 32.

Pruett, G. W. (discovers Mayflower Mine)

See Pruett, J.

Pruett, W. G. (Mont. Stockgrowers' Assn 1894)

Mont. stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.

Price, P. M. (old cowpoke)

Death removes three old-timers- 27 feb 39.
(West)Old-time cowboy tells of career (1880s)-6 mar 39.

Price, Robert "Shouting Bob" (Father of Labor Day)

Montana man won holiday – 9/15/30x (1) p.2

Price, Tom (aged Cut Bank man is Mason)

Cut Bank men oldest Masons in country-17 may 34.

Price's canyon

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 68 11/26/17 (1) p.4
Find oxen shoes of pioneer days

Prices (Mining camps)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 167 2/24/19 (2) p.3
Profiteering in the early days
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 392 9/8/19 (2) p.4
High cost of living in Montana in 1865
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 19 10/18/20x (1) p.3
Cost of living in Alder Gulch

Prickly Pear Canyon

Snowfall saved Langford party (1862)-27 dec 37.
(Toll Rd. 1865)Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train-15 aug 38.
(blast highway through canyon) Sunshine trail work mapped-10 nov 32.
(Pic. of early freight teams)-16 feb 33.
Bad men held up two Vigilantes(1884)-12 jul 34.

Prickly Pear Creek & Valley

(Early days) see Gourley story-4 feb 35.
1874 wagon trip in winter-17, 24 jun 35,
(Malcolm Clarke, 1860s)Slew four bears-5 jul 37.
(Severe winter 1871-2)Old-time weather sharks-30 may 38,
Great Explosion in Prickly Pear(1881)-30 sep 35.
Explosion of a powder train-24 nov 32.

Priest, Mrs. George

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 137 2/2/20x (1) p.1
Mrs. John Priest, Montana's premier aviatrix
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 408 9/20/20 (2) p.4
Mrs. George Priest ... first woman aviator to fly at the Helena state fair

Priest Pass

See also [Priest, Valentine Thomas](#)
Two pioneer sisters recall when they collected toll; Priest pass – 11/16/31x (1) p.2

Priest, Valentine Thomas (Priest's Pass road, Helena)

(Alice Priest Duff) Woman pioneer passes-13 jun 38.
First legal hanging in Mont.(Helena 1875)-14 jun 34.

Prince Otto (was Nez Perce marksman)

Boy chieftain was best rifle shot—2 sep 35

Prineau, Louis (Standing Rock Agency)

Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.

Prison (Deer Lodge)

See Penitentiary.

Pritchette, _____ (find Everts, 1870)

Globe-wandering nomad, silent on past-29 mar 37.

Prizefighting (1)

Story of 1923 bout, Dempsey-Gibbons at Shelby, Mont.-9 sep 35
Young Wallace-Steve Ketchel bout of 1914—16 sep 35
Championship bouts in Butte (1903)—23 sep 35;30 sep 35
Welterweights Maber vs. Needham, Butte 1893-4 nov 35.
Middleweights Dillon vs. Moha-Butte 1914-18 nov 35.
James Jeffries-Jack Munroe, Butte, 1902- 25 nov 35.
Young Corbett-Maurice Thompson, Butte, 1905—2 dec 35.
Melody-Okeefe; Herrera-Yanger, Butte 1904-16 dec 35.
Battling Ortega-Mickey King; Deer Lodge (1918)-6 jan 36.
Gardner-Jeffords; LaFontise-McCarthy-Butte (1904)-13 jan 36, 20 jan 36.
Tally Johns-Jimmy Fox; Butte 1914.—20 jan 36.

Prizefighting (2)

Jimmy Fox-Kid Jackson-Helena, 1914--20 jan 36.

Honey Mellody-Jerry McCarthy-Butte 1905—27 jan 36.
Jimmy Potts-Billy Morse; Miles City (1909) 3 feb 36.
Jack Dillon-Sailor Petroskey (1913)Butte-10 feb 36.
Battling Ortega-Soldier Bartfield (1919) Butte-17 feb 36.
Dune McDonald-Pete McCoy (1884) Butte-24 feb 36.
Joe Simonich-Kid Herman et al (1924)Butte—2 mar 36.
Mike O'Kelly-Bob Higgins (1868) Bannack-9 mar 36.
Aurelio Herrera-Louie Long (1904)Anaconda-16 mar 36.
Stanley Ketchel-Paddy Hall et al (1906) 23 mar 36.
Jack Waite-Billy Lynn (1883) Butte-30 mar 36.

Prizefighting (3)

Aurelio Herrera-Charles Neary-(1905)Butte-6apr 36.
(Correction)Ketchell-Sid LaFontise-6 apr 36.
Mose Lafontise-Charley Johnson (1901) Billings-20 apr 36.
Mont. Jack Sullivan-Bud Johnson-Helena, (1904)-27 apr 36.
Mont. Jack Sullivan-Eddie McGoorty-Billings (1908)-4 may 36.
Edward Rodda-J.A. McDonald-Butte (1884)-11 may 36.
Mose Lafontise-Tom Tracy, Butte (1901)-18 may 36.
Dixie Lahood-Georgie Marks-Butte (1926)-25 may 36.
Howard Opie-Jack Wade, Butte,(1906-)-13 jul 36.

Prizefighting (4)

Sullivan-Corbett (1892)Sports tales-14 sep 36.
In 1900s-Mont. Sports Tales-26 oct 36.
Jim Barry born in Culbertson-Sports Tales-9 nov 36.
Sorrenson-Grenier (1883) Butte-Sports Tales-1 feb 37.
(Jack Sullivan; Joe Simonich)Sports Tales-8 mar 37.
(Herrera-Clifford, Butte 1903)Sports Tales-10 may 37.
Last rounds of heavyweight fights-24 may 37.
Dempsey-Gibbons 1923)Sports Tales-31 may 37.
Burge-Lewis, 1893 Helena)Sports Tales-12 jul 37.
(Benz-Allard, 1913, Butte)Sport Tales-20 sep 37.
(Duncan MacDonald vs. Rollins, Helena 1884)-Treasure State loses Duncan MacDonald-25 oct 37.
(Murphy-Carlson;- Anaconda 1897)Sports Tales-25 oct 37.

Prizefighting (5)

(Helena, 1890s)-Sports Tales-13 dec 37.
(1900s, 1910s)Sports Tales-21 feb 38.

(19th Century)Sports Tales-7 mar 38.
(Ketchel-Johnson 1909)-Sports Tales-28 mar 38.
(Ketchel-Sullivan, Thompson 1900s)Sports Tales-11 apr 38.
Orem-Marley prizefight recalled (1865)-Helena-13 jun 38.
(Dempsey 1923)James Johnson of Shelby dies-5 dec 38.
(Dempsey)Shelby fight recalled-12 jun 39.
Miner fights 57 rounds with broken arm(1889)-11 dec 39.
Orem-Dwyer bout 1st in Mont. (1867)-31 dec 41.
(Butte)McDonald-McCoy fight(1884)-15 jan 42.
(Virginia City 1867) X. Beidler peace officer- 4 feb 32.

Prize fighting (6)

Yankee Jack, champion fighter of river(1860s)-12 apr 34.
Ketchel's first battle in Butte-1 feb 26.
Alhambra Hot Springs man trained Kid McCoy(1890s)- 15mar26

Prize fighting (7)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 372 8/19/18x (1) p.4
Tommy Simpson tells of fights in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 373 8/21/22 (2) p.1
Recalls fight of ancient day

Prize fighting (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 59 11/19/17 (1) p.3
Byron Cooney writes of Russell picture which helped to avert tragedy

Prize fighting (9)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 569 8/11/24 (2) p.2
Damon Runyon, famous writer, lauds Montana
Dillon Exam May 12, 1923, p. 9
Loy Mollumbu, legionnaire...
Dillon Exam June 27, 1923, p. 12
Sports writers flock to state

Proctor, Joseph H. (former slave, long-time cowboy)

Joseph Proctor, pioneer passes-22 aug 38.

Prodger, Clifford B. (Great Falls test pilot, air pioneer)

War in England recalls story of Great Falls youth-20 feb 41.

Prospectors (1)

'Yellowstone wagon road & prospecting expedition'... - 8/26/29 (2) p.1

Prospector almost back of the map... - 9/9/29x (1) p.3

Pioneer perils of prospecting - 6/10/40x (1) p.3

Prospectors (2)

Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 365 12/17/23 (2) p.1

Passing of the old time placer miner

Dillon Exam Not. 7, 1923, p. 12

Passing of the prospector...(Same as above?)

Froid Trib 14: 509 (Insert) 5/3/26 (2) p.1

Perseverance wins

Prospectors (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 292 6/13/21 (2) p.1

Tragedy stalks at elbows of the men who find rich mines, prospectors say

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 196 3/21/21 (2) p.1

With mountains of wealth about him, fortune eve; alluded the man who first found gold in Montana 63 years ago

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 101 12/30/18 (2) p.1

Phil was last miner of a lonesome, memory-haunted gulch of early days

Prostitution

(Missoula)(1900s)Sheriff Bill Houston's roundups-13jun38.

Protine, Sam (1) (Butte; oldest policeman in world, 98)

Spiked big rebel cannon-6 mar 41.

Protine, Sam (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 172 2/28/21 (2) p.1
Butte veteran, 97 years of age, came to Montana with Gen. Harney in '50's
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 173 2/27/22 (2) p.1
Sam Protine of Butte
Mont News Assn Inserts 5 : 303 6/19/22 (2) p.3
Butte's "kid" policeman, 98 years old, to take a bride
Mont News Assn Inserts 5 : 328 7/10/22 (2) p.4
Oldest policeman waits for bride
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 348 7/31/22x (1) p.4
Sam attends his Lottie in court

Prouett, Frank (Judith Basin pioneer to Mont. 1860s)

Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.

Provinse, Gene (Red Lodge pioneer)

Buffalo Bill & other pioneers, Red Lodge-20 jul 36.

Provost, Etienne (early fur trade)

William Ashley made fortune in fur-30 aug 37.

Pruden, Jesse B.

Butte pioneer was in later Indian wars - 13 may 35

Pruden, John & Mrs. (Malta Indian pioneers)

Link with Riel Rebellion dies at 95—28 dec 36.
Malta woman...during Riel Rebellion... - 12/30/29x (1) p.1

Pruett, J. (discovered Mayflower Mine, Whitehall)

Mayflower Mine discoverer dies-26 dec 38.

Prutting, John F. Sgt. (Indian fighter, stockman)

Prutting helped bury Custer troops-3 dec 42.
Sgt. Prutting helped bury Custer troops-29 mar 26.

Pryor, _____ Ensign (attempts return of Big White to Mandans 1807)

Big White visited capital (1806-9)-2 may 38.
Trappers claimed Aricara tribe treacherous-23 may 38.

Pryor, G. Roger (Ft. Yellowstone 1906)

Geyser Bob turns tables(1906)-11 dec 39.

Pryor Creek (Pryor Mountains, Pryor, Mont.)

Scene of great Indian battle—12 aug 35
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36. (named for Sgt. Pryor of Lewis & Clark)
Chief Plenty Coups museum requested-31 may 34.

Puett, Coleman & William (settlers near Melville)

Big Timber had its centenarian-17 aug 36.
Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Pulitzer, Ralph (hunting in early days)

Many big game hunters from east-25 aug 32.

Pullman Strike (1894)

Business halted, West under martial law-3 aug 36.

Pumpelly, Raphael (geological survey for NPRR)

When high winds shook unstable shelves-11 jan 37.

Pushigan (champion Bannock rifleman 1862)

How Bannock Indian outshot G. Stuart(1862)-22 oct 42.
When Stuart lost shooting match with Indian-9 mar 33.

Putnam, Frank S. (Carbon County rancher)

Frank S. Putnam pioneer is dead-18 jul 38.

Putnam, Katie (actress 1870s)

(Ft. Shaw theater)Stage star of 60 years ago-27 dec 37.
(Ft. Shaw)Ft. Shaw once social center-15 may 39.

Putnam, Percy C. (Gt. Falls contractor)

(Mrs. Putnam)Woman pioneer dies at Falls-31 oct 38.

Pym, James (Medal of Honor hero killed 1893)

Hero of Custer fight killed in brawl-25 jan 37.

Pyrite

Fool's gold now has many uses – 11/23/31 (2) p.2

Quantrill, William Clark (Confederate guerrilla)

Quantrill men joined Plummer-12 jul 37.
Quantrell's men were wild – 10/14/40 (2) p.1

Quarles, W.K. (Roundup pioneer)

Old-timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.

Quarries

(Heffner Quarry)Billings scrap claims old plant-17 dec 42.

Quarternight, Fox (cowpoke drives Texas cattle to Mont.)

Texas beef for Blackfeet Indians(1882)-20 mar 39.

Queer People

See Callaway, Lew L.

Quesenberry, Joe (prison employee)

Crime wave of convict Brown(1900)—23 sep 35

Quigg, Lemuel Eli

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 332 7/21/19x (1) p.1

Quigg storm center of politics in New York was once Montana editor

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 157 2/14/21 (2) p.2

Wrote of Butte when it was wild, colorful mining camp

Quigg, Lemuel Ely (New York Trib. writer 1888)

Correspondent's story of state (1888)-19 jul 37.

Word picture of Butte (1889)-10 jan 38.

Quigley, John R. (Blackfoot City in 1870s)

Blackfoot City now ghost town-17 aug 33.

Quigley, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 56 11/15/20 (2) p.4

Quigley, one of the ghost cities of Montana 5 has but one farmer resident

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 192 3/21/21x (1) p.1

Quigley - an abandoned mining camp: Poem

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 151 2/6/22 (2) p.3

Mary McNaughton...

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 160 2/13/22 (2) p.4

Grover Cleveland victim of a wildcat mining scheme that swallowed fortune

Quilty, Andy

1903 fire disaster at Kearsarge Mine—11 nov 35

Quinn, Bernard (early Butte businessman)

\$6000. offered Quinn for mowing machines-22 feb 37.

Quinn, John

Early editor recalled by Yerkes—26 aug 35

Quirk, John A.

Pioneer arrived 1864-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Quivey, Adison M. (Yellowstone Expedition 1874)

Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."(1870s)-23 jan 39.

(Quivey)Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous-16jun32.

Crows became rich on land rentals(1880s)-20 apr 33.

Rabies

Mad wolves-harrowing experiences of trappers-31 may 26.

Racial

See Negroes, Chinese, Indians etc.

Rader, William (Sheriff White Sulphur 1890)

Stirring events on Castle Road-29 aug 38.
Old Castle saw turbulent days(1880s)-5 sep 38.
Bill Gay gave officers long chase-12 sep 38.

Radersburg, Montana (1867 gold strike)

Parade of events missed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.
Radersburg in heyday recalled(1860s-70s)-18 feb 32.
...In its hectic days... - 11/24/30x (1) p.1 (Part 1)
The Story of Radersburg... - 12/1/30x (1) p.1 (Part 2)
...Radersburg's early pioneers... - 12/1/30 (2) p.1 (Part 3)
Days of glory in Radersburg – 8/12/40 (2) p.4

Radio

University students hear wireless first time (1919) see Mont. Yesteryears, Missoula-8 jun 36.
(U.S. Wireless Corp.)Butte suckers lost \$36,000—18jan34
Amateur radio men are defense asset – 10/28/40 (2) p.2

Radium (1)

Mechanical sleuth finds Helena radium-3 apr 39.

Radium (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts.3: 373 8/23/20 (2) p.1
Doctor finds a rich radium mine

Rahmier, Henry

2nd Cavalry soldier killed by Indians 1876-29 jul 35

Rahn, John

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Railroads (1)

See specific roads.

Jeff Davis kept state off rails (1850s)-21 sep 36.

Central Montana-Only part had been completed-5 oct 36.

Billings lifted railroad (NP)-7 dec 36.

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.

(Jawbone RR, 1890s)-Winter snows, spring floods-1 mar 37.

Few comforts on early railroads (1880)-19 jul 37.

(Butte streetcars)New busses for mining center-23 aug 37.

(Butte 1888)Early-day story of streetcars-13 sep 37.

When Santa used freight wagons-4 oct 37.

Railroads (2)

Forgey lost temper alighting from train-31 jan 38.

(1850s survey)Development of state opposed-14 mar 38.

Days of Billings' first street cars(1883)-4 apr 38.

(Butte streetcars)Motormen had surprises-25 apr 38.

(Wrecks)21 were killed in 1908 wreck(NP)--4 jul 38.

Cave-in of Mullan Tunnel (1187)-14 nov 38.

(Chinese)Bummer Dan told to work or leave-6 mar 39.

(Mont. & Canada 1890)First woman on narrow gauge road-13 mar 39.

Quick action by pioneers at Dillon(1880)-20 mar 39.

(1853 survey)Much Indian warring halted in 1855—22may39.

Railroads (3)

Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.

Town of Coulson had brief career-4 dec 39.

Brave explorers charted first mountain route-30 oct 41.

Influx of settlers taxed early railroads-18 dec 41.

Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.

Wild free west thing of past after railroad-22 oct 42.

North Fork (Flathead) rail survey (1909)-11 feb 32.
(Missoula streetcars 1900-32) Last passenger also first-11 feb 32.
(NPRR)Piegan Indians worried m 1872—18 feb 32.
Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR-(1890s)-7 apr 32.
Western roads suggested 1830—5 may 32.

Railroads (4)

Cook got start skinning mules-15 sep 32.
(Mont. Union RR)RR known as Monkey Union-29 dec 32.
Efforts made to abolish reservations(1880s)-5 jan 33.
(pic.)First train in Gt. Falls-(1887)-10 aug 33.
(Subsidy) Six men saves state millions-2 nov 33.
D. J. "Pickhandle" Burke dies-6 dec 34.
(U.P.)White Conquest, coming of iron horse-11 jan 26.
Missoula RR is 290 feet long-3 may 25.
Passengers on first train into Mont.(1880)-31 may 26.
Memories of the U. P. (1873)-28 jun 26.
Steel Rails-(Three-part series)20, 27 dec 26; jan 27.
[Billings] Montana's first streetcar... - 7/15/29 (2) p.2

Railroads (5)

World's largest locomotive... - 8/5/29 (2) p.1
Montana rails are 5,422 miles – 10/28/29 (1) p.2
...Development...to serve inland empire – 10/28/29 (2) p.1
Kelly has seen both old & new – 5/12/30 (2) p.2
Transcontinental...route mapped in 1860... - 9/8/30 (2) p.2
...Northern Pacific...survey – 1/5/31 (2) p.1

Railroads (6)

North Fork rail survey story... - 2/8/32x (1) p.2
Jeff Davis kept railroad away – 9/30/40x (1) p.3

Railroads (7)

Mont. New. Assn. Inserts 1: 76 12/3/17 (1) p.4
Jim Hill couldn't hire rig for Helena trip until Benton folks fed his party

Railroads (8)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 23 10/18/20 (2) p.3
Railroad wreck of 20 years ago

Railroads (9)

Froid Trib 14: 644 (Insert9/6/26 (2) p.2
Freight services begin at Ophiem

Railroads (10)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 45 11/5/17 (2) p.1; also Dillon Exam Mar 21, 1923 p.11
How six good men, now all but forgotten, saved the State of Montana five millions
Dillon Exam Oct. 22, 1924, p. 18
Futile efforts of railroad promoters to force subsidies...

Railsback, E. O.

Pioneer arrived 1864-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.
Billings man revisits scene of battle he witnessed on Bozeman Trail in 1864 – 9/16/40 (2)
p.3

Rain-in-the-Face (Sioux at Ft. Keogh 1877)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Massacre story by eye-witness-13 sep 37.
Theft of gold watch (1874)-20 sep 37.
Effort to give Sitting Bull clean health bill-30 may 38.
Billy Mitchell shared momentous events(1870s)-20 nov 39.
Rain-in-the-Face killed two whites-13 mar 41.
Chief Gall's story of Custer fight-13 mar 41.
L. A. Huffman, pioneer photographer-11 aug 32.
Signal honor bestowed on photographer-27 sep 34.
Locate Dr. Hontsinger's grave(1873)-14 jun 23.
Gen'l. Custer-incidents in life of hero-27 nov 26.

Rain-in-the-Face (Sioux Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 336 7/25/21x (1) p.1

Rain-In-The-Face, whom history calls great warrior, really did little fighting but was
champion runner of all time
Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 151 6/4/23 (2) p.4
... is in the courts of law

Rainsford, _____ (clerk, teacher, Rosebud agency)

Oxen used by first emigrants-1 feb 37.

Raleigh, Mrs. A. C. (Jessie McCutcheon)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 249 5/12/19x (1) p.1
Mother of "Good Fairy" weds again

Raleigh, William Bailey & Medora (Helena pioneers)

Woman pioneer of Helena dies-5 jun 39.

Ralston, F. S. (Marysville pioneer)

(Town named for Mrs. Mary Ralston)Marysville, rich gold camp-27 sep 34.

Ralston, J.K. (artist)

Billings artist's mural accepted – 2/26/40x (1)

Ralston, James (hunter rescues gunman)

Erratic gunman cut from noose (1884)-21 dec 36.
Bad men held up Vigilantes-12 jul 34.

Ralston, Samuel F. (pioneer of Teton County; died 1904)

Mont. pioneer dies; Brockton- 12 jan 33.

Ralston, Silas (sheriff killed in Bozeman 1878)

Frontier Hotel at Bozeman had rugged histoy-2 apr 42.
Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman-9 mar 33.

Ralston, William R. (pioneer rancher)

Mont. pioneer dies; Brockton-12 jan 33.
...Northern Montana stockman – 11/11/29x (1) p.2
...Treked west from earliest infancy – 6/30/30 (2) p.2

Ramme, Chris

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 136 1/27/19 (2) p.4
Chris Ramme was friend of Roosevelt, General Miles, Sitting Bull and Cody

Ramme, Chris (Ekalaka pioneer rancher)

Ramme, friend of Roosevelt, Miles, Cody-3 may 34.

Rammelmeyer, Ernest (early Butte miner)

Early-day miner discusses legend-6 jul 36.

Rampou, Edouard

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 356 8/8/21 (2) p.1
Chef for Roosevelt for seven years is now proprietor of a Butte restaurant

Ramsdell, James (mining)

Bloodcurdling tales of Butte (1860s)-1 jun 36.

Ramsdell, James R. (early Butte resident)

Ramsdell broke corner in flour (1865)-22 mar 37.

Ramsdell, Joseph (early miner)

First copper miner in Butte—3 feb 36.
Bloodcurdling tales of Butte (1860s)-1 jun 36.
First school in Butte (1865)-19 jul 37.

Ramsdell, Ralph (arrested Indian killers 1880s)

4 Indians mounted gallows in 1890-21 feb 38.

Ramsdell, William R. (member, Const. Conv. 1889)

Hilger hears of pioneer's death- 31 mar 32.

Ramsey, George (Helena banker)

George L. Ramsey crosses divide-15 jun 36.

Ramsey, John (sheriff in Billings)

How sheriff lost reward—9 mar 36.
Livingston resident fireman on train (1892)-21 feb 38.

Ranches (1)

See specific names--N Bar N; DHS; XIT; etc.
Also see names of companies and owners.
Old Cross S Ranch sold to Wyo. man(SE Mont.)-8may39.
(S. of Benton)M.E. Milner had large holdings-11 feb 32.
(Two Dot)Huidekoper's American Ranch showplace-21dec33. (Milk River)

Ranches (2) (Montana)

Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 90 9/11/22 (2) p.2
Make farming pay despite drouths: Nelson Bros farm near Kremlin on G. N. Hi Line

Ranches (3) (Montana) (Conrad Circle Cattle Company)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 78 12/5/21 (2) p.2
Circle outfit a big beef concern

Ranches (4) (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 280 6/2/19 (2) p.4
Sons of Pioneer cattle man raising purebred livestock
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 74 12/8/19x (1) p.2
Big Hole ranch property is sold (property of Spokane cattle company)

Ranches (5) (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 1 10/7/18x (1) p.1
Elk Run ranch in Highwood mountains is becoming a noted Hereford farm.
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 78 12/9/18 (2) p.2
Model stock farm of Northwest big influence in dairying
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 93 12/23/18 (2) p.1
Montana ranch biggest in the world 800,000 acres farmed by Wall Street

Ranches (6) (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 259 5/13/18x (1) p.3
Biggest cattle grower in state
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 262 5/13/18 (2) p.2
Sheridan man is raising pure bred bulls and sheep
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 299 6/17/18x (1) p.3
What one man did on the Flathead: Henry Good

Ranches (7) (Montana)

Froid Trib 14: 673 (Insert) 9/27/26 (2) p.1
Hired man: ranch hand of yesterday...

Randall, Thomas (youth shot accidentally-1877)

Sixty snows have fallen since-13 dec 37.

Randall, William "Billie" (Cow Creek Gulch rancher-1885) (15 miles from old Junction City)

World beating path to Randall's door-16 jan 39.

Rankin, W. R. (Dept. of Interior)

Historic Virginia City building to be restored-13 sep 37.

Ransom, Joel (gambles valuable Butte land 1870)

"Jacks up" won Butte property-(1870) - 1 mar 37.

Rantoul, Robert (General Mgr., Jawbone RR. 1890s)

Winter snows, spring floods-1 mar 37.

Rapelje, Montana

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 135 5.21.23 (2) p.3

Rapelje reforms cattle rustlers

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 35 1/26/25 (2) p.1

Town in Montana named for him

Rapelje, J. M. (N.P. official 1890s)

(Train robbery 1892)Livingston resident fireman-21feb38.

Rapp, George William Judge (Glasgow pioneer)

Rapp is veteran bar of justice-11 aug 32.

Rash, Harry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 3167/1/18x (1) p.4

The story of Harry Rash, Montana man who fought in Riel rebellion

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 139 5/21/23 (2) p.1

Harry Rash ... on killing of

Rasmusson, Charles A. (Collector Internal Rev.)

C. A. Rasmusson taken by death-25 dec 39.

Rats

(Warn miners of impending cave ins)Zortman miners protect rats-17 may 37.

Cats more valuable than horses, fur trade days-25 sep 39.

"Rattlesnake Jake"

See Charles Owens or Charles Fallon.

Ravalli, Anthony Father (Bitter Root missionary)

Church at Stevensville-1 apr 35.

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36.

(in state museum)-So passes glory-12 oct 36.

Montana's first real estate transaction (1850)-8 mar 37.

(Cataldo Mission)Jesuits taught Indians farming-14mar38.

Ft. Owen built in 1840-9 may 38.

Indians awed by first wagon (1846)-19 dec 38.

Jesuit fathers' early-day labors (1841)-16 jan 39.

Louise Finley, 108, oldest of Selish tribe-13 mar 39.

(Name to county)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.

(Palladino)Jesuit helped make history-6 nov 41.

Ravalli County

(Mrs. Corley)Ravalli sheriff always on job-22 dec 32.

Rawn, C. Capt. (Baker's Battle 1872)

Northern Pacific hindered by Redmen-13 jul 36.
Chief Joseph, Noblest Redman-17 aug 36.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877J)-15 may 39.
White soldiers humiliated at Ft. Fizzle(1877)-26 feb 42.
Chariot went to Jocko in 1891—5 may 32.
Gen'l. Sherman visited Montana(1877)-10 nov 32.
Ft. Fizzle now reduced to ashes-6 dec 34.

Ray, Ned (Plummer deputy hanged)

Last male link with Vigilantes-27 jul 36.
Plummer feasted his executioners-4 jan 37.

Raynolds, W.F. Gen'l. (alternate spelling Reynolds) (Yellowstone Exp. 1859)

Raynolds didn't regard Indians in high esteem-21 may 42.
Early explorations of Big Horn Canyon-11 feb 32.

Rea, G. W. (to Virginia City 1865)

(Father of)Mrs. Mary Valiton, 74 yrs. in Mont.-7aug39.

Rea, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 133 1/27/19 (2) p.1
How William Rea used shot gun argument on Blinkeyed Johnson and won his point,
by Matt W. Alderson

Rea, William (Gallatin pioneer)

Bozeman pioneer helped compile History of Mont.-1 apr35.
Missourian put up best bluff-14 dec 36.
Dodson tells of massacre(Shields Valley 1869)-20oct32
Story of Rea in early Mont. (1864)-12 apr 34.

Read, Johnnie- (Butte reporter 1880s)

Butte printer, most doctored man (1880s)-4 oct 37.

Read, Opie

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 196 3/24/19x (1) p.4
Opie Read, novelist and philosopher is interviewed by a Montana writer

Real estate transactions

Mont. first real estate transaction (1850) - 8 mar 37.

Recreation

Recreations of the early days-14 jun 26.

Red Bear (Crow chief 1859)

Raynolds didn't regard Indians in high esteem-21 may 42.

Red Blanket (Santee woman 1860s)

Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.

Red Bluff, Montana

Founder of town of Norris—23 mar 36.

Red Cloud Sioux chief (1)

Allen tells of 1877 encounter--28 oct 35
Wagon Box Fight (Wyoming, 1867)—9 mar 36.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Red Cloud was whites' enemy-11 oct 37.
(Seton) Wants buffalo area returned to Indians-12 dec 38.
81 men died when officer scorned Sioux(1866)-21 aug 41.
Word of Indian doubted on Custer fight-11 feb 42.
Former cattle Icing thought Red Cloud great-3 sep 42.

Jim Bridger, greatest of plainsmen-5 nov 42, 12 nov 42.
Ft. Ellis established in 1867—12 may 32.
Ft. C. F. Smith built for outpost(1866)-21 sep 33.
Red Cloud, Sioux chief made war-19 oct 33.
Ft. C. F. Smith on Big Horn.-16 nov 33.

"Red Cloud" (steamboat sunk in Yellowstone R. 1880s)

Would salvage old boat wreck-5 apr 26.
Finds location of old steamer-28 jun 26.

Red Crow, George (rich Nez Perce leaves treasure 1893)

Buried treasure in Jocko Valley-29 jun 33.

Red Crow (Blackfeet brother of Hugh Monroe)

Hugh Monroe was white Blackfoot-1 mar 37.

Red Fox (Blackfeet Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 156 2/17/19x (1) p.4
Chief of Blackfeet thrills New York audience of 35,000 with burning words
Mont News. Assn. Inserts 1: 405 9/16/18 (2) p.1
Free red men is chieftain's plea

Red Horse (Sioux at Little Big Horn Battle)

Indian's account of Little Big Horn (1876)-31 jan 38.

Red Lodge, Montana

Remains of early-day fort at Stockade Lake-18 may 36.
Coal-Armitage & NPRR (1880s)-25 may 36.
Buffalo Bill & others, Red Lodge-20 jul 36.
Vast mountain wilds open with Cooke City Road-19 oct 36.
Red Lodge new city hall-19 dec 38.
First Red Lodge short order house(1886)-31 jul 39.

Red Lodge founded in 1888 as coal camp-2 oct 39.
John Dunn, Carbon County sheriff(1890s)-22 feb 34.
Martin first to discover rich chrome-6 dec 34.

Red Mountain City, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 4 10/4/20x (1) p.4
Red Mountain city once a populous rival of Butte camp and scene of rich placer
strikes is now but a memory

Red Mountain City (Silver Bow ghost town)

Ghost cities-forgotten centers-19 apr 26.

Red Mountain Mining District (Rimini)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 157 2/16/20 (2) p.1
Louis Hill to mine at Rimini

Red Stone (Assiniboine chief 1870s)

Jos. Culbertson, son of "King of Missouri"-15 feb 34.

Red Tomahawk

Kills Sitting Bull - 10 jun 35
Sitting Bull's slayer is dead – 8/17/31 (2) p.2

Redd, R.G. Dr. (Ft. Keogh doctor)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Cowboys dedicated creek to lonely death- 11 jan 37.

Redd, Solomon (Polson Civil War vet.)

Civil War widow is ninety-29 mar 37.

Redding Brothers (shingle mill near Clancy 1871)

Early flumes money losers-8 nov 37.

Redding, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 301 6/23/19 (2) p.1

First and second Montana regiments; Their fighting records in two wars

Redding, Wilson (Boulder)

...Founder of the Alhambra Springs... - 11/3/30x (1) p.2

Redington, J. W. Col. (Nez Perce War 1877)

Col. Redington was pioneer scout(1870s)-30 mar 33.

Redmond, Joe (early murder)

"Boot Hill" Cemetery--24 feb 36.

Redmond, John (outlaw hung by Vigilantes 1885)

Con Murphy (alias)hanged by Vigilantes-17 oct 38.

Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.

Redwater

Honyoeker days when all classes homesteaded-10 may 34.

Reece, Tom

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 404 9/18/22x (1) p.4

Ox shoe recalls pioneer times

Reed, _____ (acting sheriff, Yellowstone 1888)

Mont. sheriff captured Teton Jack (1888)-14 jul 32.

Reed, _____ (Squawman killed, Musselshell, 1885)

Lax juries defeated courts-28 sep 36.

Reed, _____ (trader at Reed's Crossing)

Sold mummy of father-in-law-(1879)—11 may 256.
Norris missed on few brushes with Redmen-28 sep 36.
"Old Grip" Reynolds stage coacher-26 oct 36.
Pioneer trader sold mummy of relative(1879)-27nov39.
Goliath slain by Indian David-20 mar 41.
David-Goliath bout re-enacted. Indian fight-20 nov 41.
Buffalo hunt, plains wedding described(1874)-19 mar 42
Sold mummy of father-in-law (1879)-15 mar 34.

Reed and Bowles

Trading post near Lewistown (1877)—Cow Island fight—16 sep 35
Old timer tells of altercation--30 dec 35.
Goliath slain by Indian David-20 mar 41,
David-Goliath bout re-enacted, Indian fight-20 nov 41.

Reed, Dallas (author)

Missoula writes novel – 8/3/31 (2) p.2

Reed, J. A. (steals merchant's goods 1862)

John Vanderbilt kin of financier-21 jun 37.

Reed, James & Alice (to Montana 1877- Coulson)

Heroic women stood beside husbands -19 jun 39.
Story of Alice McCleary Reed Schock-11 aug 32.

Reed, John (clerk with Hunt party 1811)

Detouring Mont. to avoid Blackfeet(1811)-10 jan 38.
Mme. Dorion, Indian wife, great heroine(1812)-15 aug 38.

Reed, John

Early editor of Intermountain recalled by Yerkes-26 aug 35

Reed, Randall

Death of pioneer Negro- 9 dec 35

Reed, S. R. Capt. (Chicago livestock man)

Caricatures of early stockmen-18 jan 37.

Reed, Walter Dr. (conquered yellow fever 1900)

Soldiers' pact is carried out-5 jun 39.

Reed's Crossing, Montana

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 232 4/21/19 (2) p.4
Sold mummy of father-in-law

Reed's Crossing (on Musselshell R.)

Sold mummy of father-in-law-(1879)—11 may 36.
Sold mummy of father-in-law (1879)-15 mar 34.

Reed's Fort, Montana (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 361 8/12/18x (1) p.1

Reed's Fort, last Montana trading post of consequence, scene of bloody fight between Major Reed and Jim Bowles

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 112 1/2/22 (2) p.4

How a tribal war was settled by a duel between Blackfeet and Crow chieftains

Reed's Fort (2) (trading post near Lewistown)

Old timer tells of altercation—30 dec 35.

"Old Grip" Reynolds, stage coacher-26 oct 36.

...On present site of Lewistown... - 12/28/31 (2) p.1

Reel, Bill

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 35 10/31/21x (1) p.3

Sterling, ghost city of the past: "Bill" Reel...has turned townsite into farm.

Reese, _____ (negro fur trader killed 1842)

State's first Badman was at fur post-14 sep 36.

Reese, Bill (shot in Miles City 1878)

Miles City, second wildest town-15 feb 37.

Reese, George (expressman, Emigrant 1870s)

(Writes "Pepper Song")Sneezes drown out music at Emigrant (1878)—28 nov 38.

Reese, Tom (negro killed by Indians 1844)

Blackfeet had cause to hate white men(1840s)-16 jul 42.

Reeves, A. I. "Daddy" (Helena Santa Claus)

Helena man is Santa Claus for 41 years-3 jan 38.

Reeves, Charlie (Virginia City 1860s)

One man Plummer could not scare-14 sep 36.
While Ives bent over the griddle (1860s) - 30 nov 36.
Rivalry over girl turned Plummer henchman-28 dec 36.
Bannack citizens fumbled ball (1863)-3 jan 38.
Road agent's warning helped Broadwater(1860s)-9 apr 42.

Reform Movements

Rich bartenders had long nails-14 sep 36.

Rehan, Ada (1) (Silver statue)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 217 4/14/19x (1) p.1
Age old mystery of Rehan statue

Rehan, Ada (2) (actress posed for silver statue 1892)

Statue of silver turned to wood-14 dec 36.
Statue mystery of early days-2 jan 41.

Reiche, G. I. Col. (last Helena GAR vet.)

Only one GAR member at meet-27 jun 38.
Also see Richie.
(Rieche)March to sea recalled by vet-12 jun 39.
Old war trails are recalled – 6/30/30x (1) p.1

Reid, B. B. (Judith Basin pioneer 1866)

500 present at old-timers' meet-1 nov 37.

Reid, James Dr. (president, Mont. State College 1894-1904)

(Death)Treasure State News, Bozeman-27 dec 37.

Reid, P.V. (Brother) (Butte Central High School)

Butte man has first knowledge of Gibraltar – 6/24/40 (2) p.4

Reid, Russell (N.D. Historical Society)

Sitting Bull's grave is found (Standing Rock)-20 sep 37.

Reider, George (Lincoln County mine)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Reider, George (sawmill wan murdered in Park County 1901)

Old-time sheriff admits he was scared(1903)-22 aug 38.

Reighly, A. C.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 33 10/29/17 (1) p.1

Friend of last man hanged by Vigilantes at Bannack still living, declares victim did not deserve death

Reilly, Joe (challenges Bean in Virginia City-1864)

Sheriff stopped early-day duel (1864)-10 jan 38.

Reilly, Tom

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 295 6/12/22 (2) p.3

Tom Reilly, 1864, pioneer is dead

Reinig, Michael (pioneer Helena grocer)

Mrs. Michael Reinig dead in Helena-5 jul 34.

Reiss, Winold (artist)

Paints Blackfeet Indians-22 jul 35

"Blackfeet Indians" book published—26 aug 35; 16 sep 36

Religion (1)

Also see specific denominations

Life rough in state in 1870—31 mar 32.

Missionaries & preachers first settlers -15 dec 32.

Religious customs of Indian resemble those of Japanese-18 jan 26.

(Crow)In the Beginning...the Great Spirit-25 jan 26.

Dying religions of American Indians... - 9/16/29 (2) p.1

...Indian story of the creation... - 2/3/30x (1) p.1

Porcupine: Cheyenne Indian... - 3/3/30 (2) p.1

...White man's 'Big Medicine' god - 3/17/30 (2) p.2

Religion in Montana...is revealed - 8/31/31 (2) p.1

Religion (2)

Preacher was paid \$45 in dust - 3/21/32x (1) p.1

Rem, Jack (half-breed family, Ft. Union, 1830s)

Ft. Union in boom days of fur trade-23 jul 42.

Remi, Jules (murdered)

Julesburg, Colorado named for him-24 dec 34

(Remey) Driver of stage to Butte-6 feb 41.

Remington, Frederick (artist)

...Wrote his own epitaph - 6/15/31x (1) p.1

Remington, J. H. (Mgr., Ming Opera House 1890s)

Riot guns finish joke (Helena 1891)-19 jul 37.

Remittance Men

Remittance men of 19th Century-11 may 36.

Remnant Club (survivors of 362nd Inf., WWI)

Remnant Club hears old chief(Helena)-3 oct 38.

Rendezvous (early meets, traders, trappers)

1832 Rendezvous-Greatest gold bonanza-29 jun 36.
How missionary was saved by Meek(1837)-25 jun 42.
Initial experiences of Capt. Bonneville(1832)-9 jul 42.

Renick, W. L. Dr. (Butte pioneer)

Man on dock to greet Daly- 4 jan 37.

Reno, Marcus A

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 129 1/23/22x (1) p.1
Was Reno a coward? Man who helped bury dead on Custer field says not
Froid Trib (Insert)L3: 520 6/30/24 (2) p.1 (part 1), 521 7/7/24 (1) p.1 (part 2),
527 7/14/24 (2) p.1 (part 3)
With Reno on the Little Big Horn, by Brininstool

Reno, Marcus Maj. (Indian wars 1870s)

William McGee at Custer battle-27 jan 36,
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
Horror of Reno hill (1876)-12 sep 38.
What saved Reno's force (1876)-25 dec 41.
Thrilling escape of Custer officer(1876)-10 sep 42.

Custer Battle story as told to missionary-7 jan 43.
Burkman's experiences with Custer-31 mar 32.
Varnum's story of Little Big Horn(2 parts)21, 28 jul 32.
(Sitting Bull) Writers argue about chieftain-29 sep 32.
Custer soldiers had scanty burials-8 jun 33.
Historian says Custer lacked vital support-15 jun 33.
(Reno-Benteen-1876)Battle monument sought-10 may 26.

Reno, Marcus Maj. (2) (Indian Wars 1870s)

(50th anniversary)On the Little Big Horn-7 jun 26.
(Reno-Benteen)Coolidge signs monument hill-7 jun 26.
(Henry Rice)Aided discovery of Custer dead-5 jul 26.

Repleg, Bert (Lewistown WWI hero)

Looking Back 20 yrs.-War Hero honored-6 mar 41.

Reservations

See Indians
Also see specific tribe

Resurrection, Sam (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 401 9/22/19x (1) p.1
Flathead Chief asks president Wilson to right old wrongs done his people

Resurrection, Sam (2) (Flathead chief gave petition to Woodrow Wilson at Marlow Theatre-Helena 1919)

Broken Promises-Selish Indians of the EitterRoot-20sep26

Revere, Joe (Fur Trade 1887)

Boulder R. rancher went to Arctic(1887)-12 sep 38.

Reynolds, Charlie

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 295 10/15/23 (2) p.1
...one of greatest of Montana scouts

Reynolds, Charles (Scout killed with Custer)

Norris missed on few brushes with Redmen-28 sep 36.
Frontier scout bravest of men-30 aug 37.
Theft of gold watch-20 sep 37.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.
Frontier scouts bravest of men-3 nov 32.

Reynolds, George (successful miner)

Now & then, ox teams etc.-4 may 36.

Reynolds, Jack (Elk Creek placers 1865)

Merely a memory is Reynolds City(Deer Lodge County)-16 may 38.

Reynolds, James M. (Waiter was Butte boss)

Waiter rose to political boss-7 sep 36.

Reynolds, Jimmie (auto racer 1919)

Jimmie Reynolds & the car he races-1 feb 37.

Reynolds, Johnnie

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 217 4/8/18x (1) p.1
Drove stage when it was man's job

Reynolds, Johnny (Driver in Yellowstone)

Adventures of stage and bus driver—21 oct 35
Lives of hapless campers-26 oct 36.
“Old Grip” Reynolds, veteran stage coacher-26 oct 36
Terrorized for a day by Crows-14 dec 36.
Carroll residents held 50 parties (1870s)-17 may 37.
(Carroll)Every minute was struggle-11 oct 37.

Reynolds, John N.

early freighting - 14 jan 35
(Castle, 1885)Reynolds staked first town lot-14 jun 34.

Reynolds, Richard

1869 sheep drive to Montana 28 jan 35
John Bishop brought first sheep to state-13 feb 41.

Reynolds, S. G. Major (Supt. Crow Agency)

"Smokey," famous Crow, dies-3 aug 36.
(S.E. Reynolds)-Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Plenty Coups visited Helena (1908)-9 nov 33.

Reynolds, William F. Capt. (probable alternate name Raynolds)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Earliest fur traders centered on Big Horn-2 nov 36.

Reynolds City (Deer Lodge County 1865) (Now Granite County)

Merely a memory is Reynolds City(1865)-16 may 38.
Garnet, boom camp of '90s-- 13 nov 39.

Reynton, Richard (1869 sheep drive)

1869 sheep drive to Mont.-14, 28 jan 35.
Bishop brought first sheep(1869)-12 sep 38, 9 oct 39.

Rhoades, Francis Dr. (pioneer doctor in Helena 1865)

Pioneer cowboy crosses divide-12 jan 33.

Rhoads, J. P. Dr. (in Castle 1880s)

Stirring events on old Castle Road(1880s)-29 aug 38.

Rhodes Scholarships

Youths sign for Rhodes tryouts-9 nov 36.

Rhodes scholarships loom- 23 nov 36.

Thirteen participants for first hurdle- 30 nov 36.

(Robert Bates & Wallace Brooke)Leave soon for Oxford-26 jul 37.

Rhodes, W. M.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 262 5/13/18 (2) p.2

Sheridan man is raising pure bred bulls and sheep

Rhoel, George

Was German hotelkeeper of Neihart—2 sep 35

Ribble, Spencer H.

1903 fire disaster at Kearsarge Mine—11 nov 35.

Rice, Alonzo F. (founder, Butte Business college 1890)

Business college nears birthday-2 may 38.

Butte Business College is old institution-21 jan 32.

Rice, Henry G. (vet. Indian fighter)

Henry Rice was vet. Indian fighter(1870s)-13 apr 33.
Aided discovery of Custer dead-5 jul 26.

Rich, Charles V. (Rich & Co., Bozeman 1866)

Oxen used by emigrants (1860s)-1 feb 37.

Rich, Frank W. & Mrs. Lizzie (Bozeman pioneers)

Oxen used by first emigrants (1864)-1 feb 37.
Mrs. Eliz. Rich came 75 yrs. ago-16 oct 39.
Franklin W. Rich Montana pioneer – 6/3/29x (1) p.3

Richards, John (half-breed murders soldiers circa 1870)

Red Cloud, Sioux chief made relentless war-19 oct 33.

Richards, John (buried Bozeman 1867)

Bozeman new type frontiersman- 5 jul 37.

Richards, W. A. (Wyo. Gov. was buffalo hunter)

Travelers delayed by buffalo-17 may 37.

Richardson, Matthew (Belt pioneer)

Matthew Richardson dies at Armington-7 aug 39.

Richelieu, Modeste (Riel Rebellion 1885)

(Grass Range) Last rites for Riel veteran-5 may 32.

Richey, Montana (Dawson County)

Publisher of Richey Pilot on job—13 apr 36.

Richie, G. R. Col. (last GAR of Helena)

Remnant Club hears old chief-3 oct 38.

Also see Reiche.

Richter, Christian (Virginia City brewery 1863)

Mont. first brewery (1863)- 24 jan 38.

Rickard, Tex

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 296 6/20/21x (1) p.1

Tex Rickard, rival of Barnum as showman, rode Montana range and bucked blizzards during the winter of 1886-87

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 326 7/11/21 (2) p.3

Former cowboy great promoter

Rickards, John E

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 310 6/27/21 (2) p.3

Ex-governor of Montana retires

Rickards, John E. (Governor 1893)

1894 railway strike tied up NPRR-5 apr 37.

Seven Montana governors born in south-12 jul 37.

(Mont. Hunting Club)Brown's Lake near Melrose-9 aug 37.

Montana once had four senators (1890)-21 mar 38.

Montana passed 49th birthday-21 nov 38.

(Convention 1889)Constitutional days recalled-16 aug 26.

Rickett, D. W. (Clark City)

(Pic.)Early day mansion built by Rickett-11 oct 37.

Riddick, Merrill

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 308 6/27/21 (2) p.1

Merrill Riddick, Montana aviator, vagrant of the sky, makes 5,000 miles record breaking trip across country

Riddle, Dick (Div. agent, Gilmer & Salisbury Stages)

Carrying mail in early Montana (1880s) - 21 apr 32.

Rider, Moses D. (Helena man, was old cowpoke)

Helena man was Teddy's friend-5 jan 33.

...Old-timer who punched cattle with T.R. recalls early days – 9/8/30x (1) p.1

Ridge, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 105 1/2/22x (1) p.1

Wild spots still remain in Montana unchanged since the white man came

Ridley, Louis R. (black waiter 1890)

Colored waiter goes back home-2 jan 41.

Rieche, G. I. Col. (Helena GAR vet)

(Also see Reiche, Richie, etc.)

March to sea recalled by vet-12 jun 39.

Riefenrath, C. H. (Helena Record-Herald)

(Paper changes ownership)State Briefs,Helena-12 apr 26.

Rieger, Adolph (Baker, MT)

Father of Montana's champion family is successful Fallon County farmer – 12/1/30x (1) p.1

Riel, Louis (1) (leads redskin rebellion, Canada)

Link with Riel Rebellion dies at 95-28 dec 36.
Gen'l. Pershing Indian fighter in Mont. (1895)-16 aug 37.
White men took Indians' horses-21 mar 38.
Montana man led early rebellion(1880s)-2 oct 41.
Pike Landusky's battle with Indians (1880)-31 dec 41.
Rocky Boy Indians long poverty-stricken-23 jul 42.
(Richelieu)Last rites for Riel veteran-5 may 32.
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26 may 32.
Story of Little Bear-30 jun 32.
Story of old Ft. Assiniboine(1879)-3 may 34.
Louis Riel-John Brown of the Metis-11 oct 26.
Montanans in sympathy with Louis Riel... - 4/8/29 (2) p.1

Riel, Louis (2)

Hangman's noose... - 7/1/29 (2) p.1
...Activities alarmed Montana – 10/20/30 (2) p.1
Napoleon Nault, cousin of Riel... - 4/20/31x (1) p.4
...Once President of Manitoba – 10/28/40 (2) p.1

Riel, Louis (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 125 1/14/18 (2) p.1
Louis Riel, "John Brown of half breeds," who made war against Canada and was
hanged, was Montana citizen
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 336 7/19/20 (2) p.4
When Louis Riel became a citizen of Montana and United States...
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 41 2/2/25 (2) p.1
... once lived in Montana

Riel, Louis (4)

Boulder Monitor, July 24, 1920. Insert p.4. c.1. 7/19/20 (2) p.4
Taught Indian school in Sun River Valley.

Riel, Louis (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 397 9/15/19 (2) p.1

Raze house where Riel was hanged; Left Montana to war against Canada

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 139 5/21/23 (2) p.1

Harry Rash, Riel rebellion veteran

Riel, Louis (6)

Froid Trib 14: 681 (Insert) 10/11/26 (2) p.1

Louis Riel (Conway)

Riel Rebellion

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 316 7/1/18x (1) p.4

The story of Harry Rash, Montana man who fought in Riel rebellion

Stevensville Northwest Tribune Feb. 13, 1925, p.4

Some incidents of the Cree rebellion -story of Reg Beatty, Hudson's Bay Company employee

Riggin, F. A. Reverend (early Methodist)

First Methodist ministers in Montana-25 sep 41.

Riggin, pioneer minister had eventful life-5 feb 42.

Rigney, John (lynched in Miles City, 1883)

Frank Conley last of three brothers-10 jul 39.

Rigney had neck broken by Vigilantes-20 mar 41.

Story of Rigney at Miles City(1883)-28 sep 33.

Account of hanging of Rigney(1883)-6 sep 34.

Riley, Bart (Butte police)

Early-day thief—6 jan 36.

Riley, Thomas

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 158 6/11/23 (2) p.4

Thomas Riley ... has been in penitentiary 25 years

Riley, Thomas J. (murders Largey, 1898)

Prominent early-day Butte figure-3 may 37.
Largey slayer to get pardon-16 aug 37.

Rimini, Montana

Road show gave Rimini its name (1883)-19 oct 36. (Francesca da Rimini played Ming Opera House, Helena.)

Ringeling, Nicholas Berthod

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 142 5/28/23 (2) p.4
Philipsburg man premier swordsman of the world

Ringelsby, Andrew (early in Emigrant)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

Ringling Ranch (near White Sulphur Springs)

70,000 acre ranch is leased-1 apr 35.
Work's wool clip sold-18 jan 37.
Paul Ringling of circus at White Sulphur-24 jul 39.

Ringling Brothers' Circus

(Elephant drinks RR water 1897)Hauling circus train tough job-28 feb 38.
(Ranch)Paul Ringling of circus at White Sulphur-24jul39.

Ringling, John

circus man's interest in White Sulphur Springs-8 apr 35
(First flight over Rockies 1911)Plan to move aviation plaque-19 sep 38.
(Ranch)Paul Ringling of circus at White Sulphur-24jul39.

Ringling, Richard T. (1) (Ranch near White Sulphur)

Work's wool clip sold-18 jan 37.
Paul Ringling of circus at White Sulphur-24 jul 39.
Passing...circus owner and Montana stockman – 9/17/31x (1) p.1

Ringling, Richard T (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 412 9/26/21 (2) p.1
Richard T. Ringling, who prefers life in Montana to management of circus
Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 134 5/21/23 (2) p.4
Story of Ringling circus...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 319 11/5/23 (2) p.3
Ringling to aid vocational plans
Dillon Exam Apr. 25, 1923, p. 9
Will make rain for Montana
Dillon Exam Oct. 4, 1922 p. 9
.. becomes factor in dairying

Ringling, Richard T (3)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 64 3/9/25 (2) p.1
Farmers for Smith River Valley

Riplinger, John (American Fur Co. 1860s)

(Potato contract)Mining camps "live places"-18 dec 41.

Ripon Colony (West of Billings 1880s)

Founders of Billings chose site- 23 nov 36.

Rising Wolf mountain

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 41 11/10/19x (1) p.1
Rising Wolf mountain is a monument to first white brother of Blackfeet

Rising Wolf (Rising Wolf Mountain)
See Hugh Monroe. (This is his Indian name)

Risken, Law (journalist)

Ring Tales-Simonich vs. Herman—2 mar 36.
(Editor of Helena Independent)Treasure State News, Helena-11 jul 38.
Former boss writes tribute to Vera. Haugiand-15 oct 42.

Ritch, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 5 10/6/19 (2) p.1
When John Ritch borrowed cigarette from King Albert
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 224 4/18/21x (1) p.1
Johnny Ritch, the poet of the Judith

Ritch, John B. (1) (Lewistown man, state librarian)

Hurt in accident-8 jun 36.
John Ritch is state librarian-15 nov 37.
John B. Ritch becomes "Gros Ventres Johnny"-17 jan 38.
(Diamond City)Ritch receives rare photo(1889)-31 jan 38.
Lewis & Clark's wagons Mont. first says Ritch-26 dec 38.
(Historical)Library needs greater space-6 feb 39.
Second annual cowboys' meet honors Russell-6 feb 39.
(Capitol painting)Ritch calls on legislature-6 feb 39.
Old time cowpokes reunions-13 feb 39.
Riders and "Liars" reunion-6 mar 39.
(Helena jubilee)Early styles being studied-15 may 39.

Ritch, John B. (2) (State Librarian & radio historian)

Teddy Blue's life story wins praise-15 may 39.
Aunt Adeline, near 100, "Doc" to early miners-7 aug 39.
(Tepee to Historical Society)News Briefs, Helena-6 nov 39.
State Library adds 500 books-6 nov 41.
Lucinda Scott named historical librarian-29 jan 42.
Montanans mourn passing of John Ritch-11 jun 42.
Many listened to radio historian – 12/29/30 (2) p.4
John Ritch tells fish stories – 7/13/31x (1) p.2

Ritchie, Samuel (Garnet 1890s, Nancy Hanks Mine)

Garnet, boom camp of '90s--13 nov 39.

River Boats & Travel

See Steamboats.

Rivers

(also see specific names)

How some state rivers derived names-23 jul 42.

Shepherd...names given streams... - 5/26/30x (1) p.1

Riverside, Ravalli County, Montana

End of sawmill town—25 nov 35.

Road agents & Bandits (1)

Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.

(Highland Trail from Alder)At spot off death-ridden bone ridge-21 dec 36.

Murders helped elect Plummer (1863)-21 dec 36.

Rivalry over girl turned henchman to enemy-28 dec 36.

Plummer feasted his executioners-(1863)-4 jan 37.

Two pioneers conveying gold-4 jan 37.

(Beidler) Terror of road agents-19 apr 37.

(Seachriest) No remorse at bandit death-10 may 37.

Nervy arrests by peace officers (1880s)-12 jul 37.

(Ives trial)Accidental discharge (1863)-2 aug 37.

Robbers' Roost restored (Plummer hangout)-16 aug 37.

First Mont. train robbery-Livingston (1888)-25 oct 37.

Road agents & Bandits (2)

Stage driver aid to outlaw gang (1865)-3 jan 38.

Bannack citizens "fumbled ball"-(1863)-3 jan 38.

74th anniversary of Plummer's death-17 jan 38.
(Big Nose George, Sun River 1880s)Whisky, cigars saved payroll-21 feb 38.
(Train robbery 1892)Livingston resident fireman-21feb38.
Death pursued Broadwater from Bannack(1864)-21 feb 38.
Attempted bank robbery failed(Butte 1895)-21 mar 38.
(Black Hills 1877)Details of stage holdup-28 mar 38.
(Ives)Nelson Story first cattleman(1860s)-18 apr 38.
Life of the late A. M. Holter-6 jun 38.

Road agents & Bandits (3)

Haze Lyons of Plummer gang -vicious criminal-13 jun 38.
Boone Helm, killer hanged by Vigilantes(1864)-7 nov 38.
Early stage holdup described by Beidler(1871)-28 nov 38.
(Orton)Butte man tells of 75 yrs. in Montana-17 apr 39.
Robbers' Roost project planned-14 aug 39.
(Plummer loot)Renew gold hunt on old trail-21 aug 39.
Marking of Virginia City's Boot Hill-18 sep 39.
Carter planned stage robbery (1880s)-16 jan 41.
Bloodthirsty member of Plummer's gang-26 jun 41.
Port Neuf Canyon danger for stage passengers-11 sep 41.
Col. Broadwater saved man's life-25 sep 41.

Road agents & Bandits (4)

Charley Forbes violated crime code(1860s)-15 jan 42.
Road agent's warning helped Broadwater(1860s)-9 apr 42.
X. Beidler, rough tough & brave-16 apr 42.
Boone Heim responsible for murders-25 jun 42.
Crimes of Plummer's gang in Idaho(1863)-30 jul 42.
X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.
Beidler prominent peace officer-4 feb 32.
(Billings-Benton 1882)-History of Robe Creek-18 feb 32.
Carrying U. S. Mail in early Montana—21 apr 32.
George Ives shot & killed gambler(1863)-5 may 32.
(Tram robbery)Big loot found in trunk-15 dec 32.
(Frankhouser 1907)Train holdup recalled-22 dec 32.

Road agents & Bandits (5)

Former Helena trainman gives version of holdup-5 jan 33.
Ada Dart recalls frontier experiences(1860s)-2 mar 33.
Big Nose George notorious outlaw-9 mar 53.

M. Cahn, Miles City merchant lost money-9 mar 33.
Last Helena-Deer Lodge stage holdup(1883)-18 may 33.
Concealing gold big problem for early miners-13 jul 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-21 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, leader-28 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, org. of Vigilantes-4 jan 34.
Capt. Williams is 8-part series—21dec33—8feb34.
(Deadwood stage 1878)Time--worn stagecoaches-1 feb 34.
Early-day stage travel in state-3 may 34.

Road agents & Bandits (6)

(Prickly Pear Canyon-1884)Bad men held up Vigilantes-12 jul 34.
Big Nose George's hide went to tanyard(1880s)-12 jul 34.
Tongue River, its beauty remains-9 aug 34.
Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.
The bad men I never met-12 jul 26.
...Stage holdup; robber makes speech – 5/20/29x (1) p.2

Road agents & Bandits (7)

Diamond Dick novels...hold up... - 6/24/29x (1) p.1
...Numerous stage holdups... - 5/12/30x (1) p.1
...Bank bandits captured... - 3/9/31 (2) p.1
Robbery of gold-laden stage coach... - 3/16/31 (2) p.1
...Three road agents... - 4/6/31 (2) p.1
Major Whipple saved the payroll... - 4/27/31x (1) p.1
(First stage coach robbery story) “Bummer Dan” McFadden...holdup in early days –
5/25/31x (1) p.1
X. Beidler first to use Helena’s hangman’s tree... - 1/25/32 (2) p.1

Road agents & Bandits (8)

Holdup...North Coast Limited... in 1907 – 1/1/40x (1) p.1
Early-day road agents cowards... - 7/1/40x (1) p.1
Road agent gold excites seekers – 9/2/40
Stern sentences decreed by Judge Galbraith... - 12/2/40x (1) p.1

Road agents & Bandits (9)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 188 7/6/25 (2) p.2
So-called bad men of the early day West

Road agents & Bandits (10)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 392 9/2/18 (2) p.4

Part Senator Carter played in stage holdup in order to capture robber

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 225 4/21/19x (1) p.1

How Tom Carter planned holdup . .

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1

Many of Montana's best peace officers have been killed by desperadoes

Roadhouses

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 151 2/7/21 (2) p.5

Passing of Butte's roadhouses where high revel was held in the old days

Roads & Trails (1)

1865 road Nebraska-Virginia City (Sawyer Exp.)-4 feb 35.

Propose first concrete rural highway, Anaconda-Butte-(1919) Mont. Yesteryears, Anaconda-28 sep 36.

(Lavina trail) Stage line opened -14 dec 36.

(Highland Trail from Alder 1860s) At spot off death-ridden Bone Ridge-21 dec 36.

(Montana Trail, Texas to Mont. cattle Trail 1870s-80s) Montana's first cattle-15 mar 37.

(trail-driving)

Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.

(Texas trail to Canada)Cattle shipping project (1884)-19 jul 37.

(Carrol Trail)Ft. Howie (1868) safeguard against Blackfeet-16 aug 37.

Roads & Trails (2)

(Texas trail to Canada)46 Mont. stockmen at St. Louis-(1884)-23 aug 37.

(Old Benton or Old Canadian Trail-north from Benton) Dim traces now remain of old trail-16 may 38.

(Priest's Pass Road W. of Helena)Woman pioneer passes-13 jun 38.

Stirring events on old Castle Road(1880s)-29 aug 38.

(Texas to Mont.)Mont. Bill Roberts recalls XIT drives-(1890s)-26 sep 38.

Ft. Benton-Macleod Trail historic path-26 dec 38.

(Texas)Beef for Blackfeet in Montana-(1882)-20 mar 39.

(Texas) First XIT herd trailed from Texas-11 sep 39.

Roads & Trails (3)

(Historical)Mont. Highway markers lauded-25 sep 39.
Cowboys drove cattle hundreds of miles-24 apr 41.
(Helena Trail, from head of navigation)Pioneers lived in fear of Indians along Missouri-31
mar 32.
Binion's life, epic of early cattle trails-2 jun 52.
(Sawyer)First military road into state-15 feb 34.
(Helena-Gt. Falls)Oiling of highway to Sieben started-24 may 34,
Travois trails direct courses-16 aug 34.
(Cumberland Road in east)Road building-beginning of highways-26 apr 26.
(Mormon Trail)Mormon trains of early '60s—10 may 26

Roads & Trails (4)

(north to Canada)First road to traverse Blackfeet Res.-26 jul 26.
By wagon train from Kansas... - 4/8/29 (2) p.1
Touring Montana by automobile... - 4/15/29 (2) p.1
(O.S. Warden) Speed increases problems... - 10/28/29 (2) p.1
Lolo trail... named after beautiful mountain stream... - 12/16/29x (1) p.2
Many whites living in Emigrant road... - 7/21/30x (1) p.1

Roads & Trails (5)

Helena to Ft. Benton-Dearborn River Ford – 11 feb 35, also 18 feb 35
Mule team stage outran redskins (1868)-21 feb 38.
(Toll Rd. 1865)Gros Ventres Indians saved wagon train-15 aug 38.
...Rapid stride in its highway program... - 1/5/31x (1) p.2
...Hardships and dangers encountered.... – 2/23/31 (2) p.1
Missouri canyon highway... - 10/19/31x (1) p.1
Excellent road Helena to Butte – 10/19/31x (1) p.4

Roads & Trails (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 160 2/16/20 (2) p.4
Historical review of road legislation from pioneer days to the present time

Roads & Trails (7)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 96 4/6/25 (2) p.2
Warren G. Gillette, Montana pioneer
Froid Trib 14: 509 (Insert) 4/26/26 (2) p.2

Road building, by Mrs. Plassman

Roads & Trails (8)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 173 3/1/20 (2) p.1
Scenic Missouri River highway
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 384 8/30/20 (2) p.4
4,500-mile master road of U. S.
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 81 12/12/21x (1) p.1
New Davis grade over continental range...

Roads & Trails (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 168 2/23/20 (2) p.4
Water routes of the voyageurs and trails of the pioneers played large part in the
development of Montana
Dillon Exam. Apr. 23, 1924, p. 9
Old Montana trails
Froid Trib 14: 408(Insert) 2/1/26 (2) p.2
Development of communication in Old West

Roads & Trails (10)

Bozeman Trail-See Bozeman, John M.

Roads & Trails (11)

Mullan Road - See Mullan Road.

Roach, Bill (Yellowstone stage coaches)

“Old Grip” Reynolds stage coacher-26 oct 36.

Roach, Jeremiah (early Butte pioneer)

(Wedding 1877)Early Butte a sociable place-14 mar 38.

Roach, Michael (Nevada City schoolteacher 1860s)

Mont. first school taught by Lucy Darling-2 jun 32.

Robbers' Roost (bandit hideout near Virginia City)

Robbers' Roost project planned-14 aug 39.
Historical area project planned-4 sep 39.
Capt. James Williams, leader-28 dec 33.
...Being repaired by Aldro, owner - 4/6/31x (1) p.2
...Is moldering away... - 7/27/31x (1) p.2
...Been abated by drys... - 12/28/31x (1) p.2

Robbery

See Road agents & Bandits.

Robbins, George E. (Miles City pioneer)

Veteran official passes-31 aug 36.

Robbins, W. L. (Butte)

First school in Butte (1865)-19 jul 37.
(Butte 1870s)- George Porter recalls days-16 jan 39.

Roberts, A. J. (Helena mayor was educator, coach)

Mont. Sports Tales-10 jan 38.
(Pioneer cabin)Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 39.
Helena's first fire bell restored to tower-22 may 39.
(Helena Jubilee)Helena seeks clean-shaven-12 jun 39.
Kin of Last Chance finder at Jubilee?-26 jun 39.

Roberts, Ben R. (Helena & Cascade pioneer)

Helena scene of Russell's work(1880s)-20 oct 32.

Valley named after veteran – 2/15/32x (1) p.2

Roberts, Bill "Montana Bill" (Miles City cowpoke)

Mont. Bill Roberts recalls XIT drives(1890s)-26 sep 38.
Bill Roberts looks back to days of trail herds-8 jan 42.

Roberts, Bob (Miles City shooting 1884)

Nervy arrests by peace officers-12 jul 37.

Roberts, C. G.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 248 4/29/18 (2) p.4
Roberts new star in banking sky

Roberts, Senator C. B.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 65 11/26/17 (1) p.1
Montana rails for Jap roads

Roberts, Frank (1880 murder or 1877?)

Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.
Sixty snows have fallen since (1877)-13 dec 37

Roberts, Fred (early Mont. theater)

Old-time Mont. actors held to tradition-26 apr 37.

Roberts, Sim B. (quick on draw 1890s)

Couldn't be vicious gunman-7 sep 36.
(Moses Rider)Helena man was friend of Teady-5 jan 33.

Roberts, Thomas P. (Helena man builds steamer 1872)

Who went farthest up the Missouri?-23 aug 37.

Roberts, W. K. (Lewis & Clark sheriff 1860s)

Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.

Roberts, W. Milnor (civil engineer/NPRR route 1869)

Jay Cooke & Co., reconnaissance of NPRR route-27 apr 33.

Roberts, Win (horse thief 1880s)

Nervy arrests by peace officers-12 jul 37.
Peculiar Gun Play-nervy arrest of Roberts-27 sep 26.

Robertson, Al S. (Park County sheriff 1903)

Old-time sheriff admits he was scared(1903)-22 aug 38.
Stirring events on old Castle Road (1880s)-29 aug 38.
Old Castle saw turbulent days (1880s)-5 sep 38.
Life & death ride side by side(1900s)-24 oct 38.

Robertson, Byrd A. (Sun River general store)

Pioneer of Sun River succumbs- 11 may 33.

Robertson, Frank C.

Yellowstone Valley pioneer stockman - 8 apr 35

Robinson, Anna (Castle, Mont. girl was actress)

Mont. girl awed nobility by her charm-26 jun 41.
Mont. girl was countess-22 feb 34.

Robinson, Anna

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 68 3/5/23 (2) p.4
Montana girl was countess

Robinson, Charles O.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 245 4/29/18 (2) p.1
Dave Browne and Charlie Robinson friends since the old range days
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 117 1/9/22 (2) p.1
Charles O. Robinson organizes new firm upon dissolution of Clay, Robinson & Co

Robinson, Doane (historian)

Rich historical heritage, Big Horn-31 aug 36 (Verendrye)

Robinson, John A. (Killed in prison break 1908)

Bloody try for freedom at Mont. prison(1908)-14 mar 38.
Two swung from prison gallows for slaying-13 feb 41.
Convicts made dash for liberty-14 sep 33.

Roche, J. F.

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 133 1/26/20 (2) p.1
How Jack Roche won his place

Roche, Jaune

see Yellowstone River & Valley.

Rock, Dick

Froid Trib (insert) 14: 46 2/2/25 (2) p.2
Dick Rock, famous hunter, trapper and guide...

Rock, Dick "Rocky Mountain" (hunter)

Hunter on skis caught live elk- 17 jan 38.
(Career)Killed by bison raised as pet (1902)-28 feb 38.

Rock, George

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 252 5/9/21 (2) p.1
Two swung from gallows at state penitentiary a dozen years ago for murderous
assault on warden and deputy

Rock, George (murder, prison break 1908)

Bloody try for freedom at Mont. prison (1908)-14 mar 38.
Two swung from prison gallows for slaying-13 feb 41.
Convicts made dash for liberty-14 sep 33.

Rock, John (Shepherd dies from whisky 1887)

Cowboys dedicate creek to lonely death-11 jan 37.

Rock Creek (Granite County) (find sapphires)

Precious gems found in Montana's gravel-19 sep 38.
...desperate horse thieves... - 1/18/32 (2) p.1

Rockbridge. Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 69 11/29/20 (2) p.1
Board to pick site for town

Rockefeller, John D.

X. Beidler was his guide in Yellowstone-6 jan 36.

Rocks, "Windy Jack" (old Texas cowpoke 1881)

Story or "Windy Jack" Rocks-6 jul 33.
Knights of the jingling spurs & Stetsons-26 apr 26.

Rocky Boy (Chief of indigent Cree band)

Rocky Boy Indians, long poverty stricken-23 jul 42.
Final raid of Crees in territory(1880)-11 may 33.

Rocky Boy Reservation (1)

Cree half-bloods seek allotments—6 apr 36.
Lands for Indians needed in Montana-3 apr 41.
Relief for landless Indians asked-13 nov 41.
Rocky Boy Indians long poverty-stricken-23 jul 42.
(Refuse to leave Gt. Falls)Indians would live own lives-3 mar 32.
Story of Little Bear-30 jun 32.
Final raid of Crees in territory(1880)-11 may 33.
(Linderman)Novelist visits braves-20 jul 33.
Giving the Red Man a chance-24 may 34.
Quarters wanted at Rocky Boy-13 sep 34.

Rocky Boy Reservation (2)

Rocky Boy band now prospering – 8/4/30x (1) p.1

Rocky Boy Indian Reservation (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 121 1/14/18 (1) p.1
Rocky Boy red men till soil
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 187 3/13/22x (1) p.3
Rocky Boy reds raise fine wheat
Dillon Exam May 7, p124 p. 9
.. now successful farmers
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 303 10/26/25 (2) p.1
...Indians being taught thrift
Froid Trib (Insert)14: 306 11/2/25 (2) p.2
How Rocky Boy mission is helping..

Rocky Boy Indian Reservation (4)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 557 8/11/24 (2) p.4
Rocky Boy Indians prepare for eleventh annual fair at Hays
Stevensville Northwest Trib June 26, 1925, p. 4
Indians moved to reservation

Rocky Mountain Fur Co. (1)

Competition in Snake River (Meek story) 26 aug 35, same 2 sep 35
Greatest bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
Earliest fur traders centered at Big Horn-2 nov 36.
William Ashley made fortune in fur-30 aug 37.
J.S. Smith in early-day fur trade (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Early trappers made huge sums (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.
Friendly visit of trappers (Madison R. 1835)-28 feb 38,
Threat halted Indian battle (1832)-4 apr 38.

Rocky Mountain Fur Co. (2)

Henry Vanderburgh's death dramatic episode(1832)-9jan39.
Smith first to visit (Bitterroot)Valley(1824)-21apr32.
Crow country first visited by Colter (1806)-1 dec 32.
Grace Coates writes of early fur trade-31 may 34.
Sublette's experience with Shoshones(1832)-20 dec 26.

Rocky Mountain Gazette

early Helena newspaper-22 apr 35
First newspaper published (1864)-6 jul 36.
(Crops in 1869)Early pioneers sought wealth-14 jun 37.
Peter Ronan, Indian agent won respect(1870s)-6 feb 39.

Rocky Mountain Husbandman (founded 1875)

Differences between stock papers—11 nov 35.
Early day publishers-13 mar 41.

Sutherlin was Mont, pioneer in journalism-3 dec 42.
(founded Husbandman at Diamond City 1875)
(Sutherlin)Widow of early editor passes-17 dec 42.
(Final issue, 1943)Notice to Subscribers-7 jan 43.
Sutherlin recognized agricultural auth.-29 sep 32.
Sutherlin, dean of editors dies-12 apr 26.
50 yrs. an editor-Sutherlin at Diamond City-12 apr 26.

Rocky Mountain Sheep

Rocky Mountain ram roped (Red Lodge 1894)-8 may 39.
Bighorn sheep refuge created-12 jun 39.
Early Mont. tourists took buckskin east(1848)-28 aug 41.
Battle to save bighorn sheep-19 feb 42.
First tailor shop in territory(1848)-15 mar 34.
Aristocratic army general, insubordinate guide-8 feb 26.
...Aid in preservation of mountain sheep... - 2/23/31x (1) p.1

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever

Fight...won at cost of human lives among scientists – 9/8/30x (1) p.2

Rocky Mountains

(First flight 1911)Plan to move aviation plaque-19sep38.

Rodeos (1)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 164 6/18/23 (2) p.4
 How the rodeo grew into a show
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 181 7/2/23 (2) p.3
 Ringling's big roundup
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 537 7/21/24 (2) p.3
 Lure of the roundup is lure of the West

Rodeos (2)

Hugh Cook called "He Rides 'em High-3 may 37.
Language of rodeo ring-15 aug 38
Riding, roping, early-day sport-15 aug 38.

Pro Cowboys best, is claim – 7/22/40x (1) p.3
Cowboys speak a language of own in talking rodeo – 7/22/40 (2) p.3

Rodgers, Henry (miner, Alder Gulch 1863)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

Roe, John J. & Co. (St. Louis firm of 1860s)

Diamond R, State's biggest freighter-18 jan 37.

Roe, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 69 12/1/19 (2) p.1
When starvation faced first miners of Bannack Exploit of William Roe

Roensch, Adolph (Ft. Shaw, Sun River scout)

(Blackfeet)Snows delayed treaty (1887)-28 feb 38.

Rogan, Hugh (Lewis & Clark County rancher)

Pioneer matron tells of coming to Virginia City—2 jun 32.

Rogers, Curley (Yellowstone Region)

...Outstanding hunter & trapper... - 1/12/31x (1) p.1

Rogers, Henry (Alder Gulch)

Penniless end of Gulch discoverers—7 oct 35
Crows turned back prospectors (1863)- 10 jul 39.

Rogers, John Col. (864 dispute with Confederate Col.)

Montana chosen as name for territory-(1864)-6 nov 41.
"Varina" rechristened Virginia City-13 nov 41.

Rogers, Will

Actor writes letter to Charlie Russell (in heaven)-7 oct 35

Rohkramer, Edward

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 346 7/31/22x (1) p.2
Pioneer killed under hay rack

Rolfe, Herman Percy (Herbert?) (Helena school principal 1876) (Was a husband of Martha Edgerton Plassmann.)

Mrs. Martha Plassmann passes-5 oct 36.
(Helena schools) First schools in Mont.-5 apr 34.
Frontier Days-pioneering in Ft. Benton(1879)-15 feb 26.

Roller Skating

Turn of century-Sports Tales-19 oct 36.
Thrills, Tragedy in roller rink (1884) (Miles City) – 1/1/40 (2) p.2

Rolling Thunder (Crow Warrior)

Great battle near Pryor Creek--12 aug 35

Rollins, Jack (prizefighter 1884)

(Defeated by MacDonald, Helena 1884)Treasure state loses Duncan MacDonald-25 oct 37.

Roman Nose (Cheyenne leader)

111 health made Hamilton Indian fighter(1840s)-10 jul 41.

Romey, Louis (native of Virginia City)

Historic Virginia City building to be restored-13 sep 37.

Romney, George Ottinger "Ott" (athlete, coach)

Sports Tales-15 mar 37.

Ronan, Margaret

daughter of Peter is drowned - 3 jun 35

Ronan, Peter (1) (journalist, Indian agent)

Started Rocky Mountain Gazette, Helena-22 apr 35.
Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.
Descendants of Capt. Clark-22 jun 36.
First newspaper published (1864)-6 jul 36.
Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37,
(Mont. School supt.)First schools were missions-8 nov 37.
19 homesick Fez Perce caused panic(1878)-12 dec 38.
Flathead agent won respect (1870s)-6 feb 39.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863)-10 jul 39.
Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it-11 sep 41.
Villard's invasion of Mission Valley(1883)-10 mar 32.
Chariot went to Jocko in 1891—5 may 32.

Ronan, Peter (2) (journalist, Indian agent)

Chariot's return to Bitter Root Valley(1911)-6 apr 33.
(1870s) Blackfoot City now ghost town -17 aug 33.
How Maj. Ronan quelled trouble-14 dec 33.
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.

Ronne, Albert (Milk River stockman)

Chinook pioneer stockman passes-7 jan 32.

Roosevelt County, Montana (1)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 691 12/15/24x (1) p.1
Poplar ... center of one of Montana's great farm acres
Dillon Exam Dec. 10, 1924
Wolf Point ... where the home seeker is always welcome

Roosevelt County, Montana (2)

Courthouse at Wolf Point-3 apr 39.
(Named for Teddy R.)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (president)

(In Mont.)Big guns at Ft. Peck (pic.)-11 oct 37.
President Roosevelt views Ft. Peck Dam-23 aug 34.

Roosevelt highway

Froid Trib (insert) 12: 6 1/1/23 (2) p.2
\$700,000 spent

Roosevelt, J. A. (eastern mining man)

(Unionville)Roosevelt town recalled-26 may 32.

Roosevelt, Theodore (1) (stockman, president)

1886 press report of Medora N. D. resented-18 nov 35
Cowboys were big liars—2 dec 35.
Was Montana Deputy—16 mar 36.
Loved Montana; Memorial proposed (1919)-23 mar 36.
Militant men ran stockmen affairs—30 mar 36.
Old Miles City recalled-6 apr 36.
Famous Brands-8 jun 36.
Teddy Blue, typical cowboy-17 aug 36.
(Carter County) Buffalo hunters, cowboys etc.-31 aug 36
Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.

Message to ranching pals-(1904)On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.

Roosevelt, Theodore (2) (president, stockman)

Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.
Prairie Vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.
Mont. criminal forged name of president (1901)-18 oct 37.
(Hunting in Gallatin 1886)Charley Marble & Teddy pals-22 nov 37,
(Medicine Rocks)Tourists travel to see wonders-21feb38.
(Bullock)Pioneer sheriff hard-rider-4 apr 38.
Cinnabar was nation's capital (1903)-25 apr 38.
Millions have passed under Roosevelt Arch(1903)-29aug38.

Roosevelt, Theodore (3) (president, stockman)

Mont, stockmen recall hardest winter(1886-7)-29 aug 38.
(Meyers)One of Teddy's cowhands dies-21 nov-38.
Pierre Wibaux, cattle king (1880s)-5 dec 38.
National Bison range history-29 may 39.
(Herrig)Teddy praised Fortine ranger-5 jun 39.
Indian woman's suspicion cost US buffalo herd-20 nov 39.
(1886 brand book)Roosevelt once rode range-10 apr 41.
Teddy Roosevelt called gun man (1880s)-17 apr 41.
Wibaux conquered bad lands-5 jun 41.
Story of stockmen's convention of 1887--5 may 32.
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26 may 32.

Roosevelt, Theodore (4) (president, stockman)

Jack Hawkins, a friend of Teddy-2 jun 32.
Roosevelt had experience with grizzly(1889)-23 jun 32.
(Summit memorial obelisk)Bronze tablet honors prospector-21 jul 32.
Story of Bill Jones, sheriff(1880s)-8 sep 32.
(Moses Rider)Helena man was Teddy's friend-5 jan 33.
(Abolish reservations?)Mc Laughlin's treaty-9 feb 33.
Roosevelt at Miles City(1886)-3 aug 33.
Col. Burleigh in Park (1907)-10 aug 33.
Roosevelt advised peace on range(1880s)-14 sep 33.
Hawkins was a friend of Teddy-15 mar 34.
Two Guns White Calf in happy hunting grounds-12 apr 34.

Roosevelt, Theodore (5) (president, stockman)

Teddy gives pen picture of cowboy(1888)-28 jun 34.
Yankee Jim built toll road(1870s)-23 aug 34.
(Kohrs dinner, Helena)McCormick's wild ride-27 sep 34.
A western sheriff-Seth Bullock (1870s)-6 sep 23.
(Willis, John) Made man of Roosevelt... - 8/12/29 (2) p.1
...Became a rancher of...Montana... - 12/30/29 (2) p.1
...Always had warm spot...for western friends – 9/29/30x (1) p.2
Memorial obelisk designs complete – 5/4/31 (2) p.2
Highway memorial...forest conservation advocator – 5/25/31 (2) p.2

Roosevelt, Theodore (6)

Granite obelisk to cost \$25,000 – 7/20/31 (2) p.3
Inscription for obelisk drafted – 7/27/31 (2) p.2
Roosevelt memorial is dedicated at summit on scenic highway – 11/9/31 (2) p.3 (pic.)
Theodore Roosevelt, ranch man... - 8/26/40x (1) p.1

Roosevelt, Theodore (7)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 33 11/3/19x (1) p.1
Roosevelt, as deputy sheriff, went on trail of desperadoes and got his men
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 176 3/1/20 (2) p.4
When Roosevelt rode the range
Mont News Assn Inserts 3 : 245 5/3/20 (2) p.4
When Teddy and Carter met
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 139 10/30/22 (2) p.1
.. Bill Jones .. appointed Roosevelt his deputy sheriff

Roosevelt, Theodore (8)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 318 11/5/23 (2) p.4
Some Montana incidents in the career of...
Fallon County Times Nov. 2, 1922 p.9
Theodore Roosevelt deputy sheriff
Fallon County Times Nov. 21, 1922
Teddy captured trio of desperadoes

Roosevelt, Theodore (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 265 5/20/18x (1) p.1
Colonel Roosevelt and Miles City
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 272 5/20/18 (2) p.4
Pierre Wibaux and Roosevelt
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 169 3/3/19x (1) p.1
Theodore Roosevelt and his Montana cattle partners...
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 173 3/3/19 (2) p.1
Belleay Wood a Roosevelt memorial

Roosevelt, Theodore (10)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 201 3/31/19x (1) p.1
Steer's hide with Roosevelt brands tells tale of his days on the range
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 305 6/30/19x (1) p.1
Name mountain for Roosevelt
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 13 10/13/19 (2) p.1
Seth Bullock threatened to shoot up Butte banquet to Colonel Roosevelt
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 21 10/20/19 (2) p.1
How Roosevelt loved Montana

Roosevelt, Theodore (father of President Theo. Roosevelt)

Mine discoverer pauper at death-1 jun 36.
James Whitlatch looked for ore-28 aug 41.

Roosevelt, Montana (old name of Unionville 1863-70)

Roosevelt town is recalled-26 may 32.

Root, J. (Helena man panned Bristol Hotel gold)

Another gold rush in state-11 apr 38.

Rosa, Karl & Parepa (violinist & actress wife)

Ft. Shaw once social center(1870s-80s)-15 may 39.

Rosati, _____ Bishop (mission to Flatheads 1840)

Indians ask for blackrobes(1839)-26 may 32.

Roscoe, Jessie

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 341 7/28/19 (2) p.1
Montana Portia practices law

Rose, Charles (Blackfeet Indian Yellow Fish)

Death of "pioneer" Indian—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35.
Jim Beckwourth, friend of Crows-18 oct 37.

Rose, Edward (1) (mountain man 1820s)

Meldrum lived with Crows (1832)—4 may 36.
Rose, outlaw, Power with Crows (1820s)-2 aug 37.
(Rose)White man who became Indian chief-15 aug 38.
Jim Beckwourth, champion liar(1830s)-18 dec 41.
Edward Rose, power among Crows(1820s)-11 feb 42.
Indians saved lives of Williams' men(1807)-12 mar 42.

Rose, Edward (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 25 10/22/17 (1) p.1
Mississippi Pirate of a century ago who became Crow War Chief in Montana

Rose, Frank (Missoula)

...Early days reviewed by Missoula writer – 10/12/31 (2) p.4

Rosa, Hugh A. (Brady druggist, cowpuncher)

Brady druggist veteran puncher-6 mar 39.

"Rosebud" (riverboat 1880s)

Steamboat registers reveal river fight(1880s)-11 sep 39.
Thompson of Red Lodge in Benton(1880)-24 nov 32.

Rosebud County, Montana

Buffalo hunter killed 200 (1873)-4 jan 37.
(County name)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.
Rosebud County has wide range of attractions-3 sep 42.

Rosebud Creek

Founding of Forsyth—9 mar 36.
(Battle 1876)-Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Rosebud Battle fought in 1876-1 mar 37.
How Spotted Wolf advised son for Rosebud battle-22jan42
Rosebud Expedition to hunt gold(1873)-19 mar 42.
(Goose Creek battleground 1876)Indian Battle of 1876-17 aug 33.
...Battle of the Rosebud... - 8/31/31x (1) p.1

Rosebud Lake country

Dillon Exam July 25, 1923, p. 2
Rosebud Lake country...
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 123 5/4/25 (2) p.1
Montana's summer playground

Rosebud River

Fierce Rosebud forest fire of 1898—14 may 42.
Rosebud Exp. to hunt gold(1873)-19 mar 42.

Rosecrans, William S. General (Civil War, father-in-law of Gov. Jos. Toole.)

Callaway makes prophecy good-(family history)27 dec 26.

Rosenthal, Joe (buys early Butte restaurant)

First restaurant proprietor of Butte-8 mar 37.

First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37.
Lippincott brought first typewriter(1800s)-17 sep 42.

Ross, Aaron Y

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 340 7/24/22x (1) p.4
"Dad" Ross takes last long trip

Ross, Alexander (1) (Trades with Flatheads 1823)

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father De Smet-24 aug 36.
Alex. Ross the fur trader(1820s)-21 jul 32.
Upper Bitter Root rich m scenic wonder-15 oct 33.
Story of Ross & Gordon-3 may 34.
Grace Coates writes of early fur trade-31 may 34.
Adventures of Alexander Ross(1823)-16 aug 34.
Coming of the Star Man(David Thompson)(1809)-30 aug 26.
He just wouldn't back up... - 10/28/40x (1) p.1

Ross, Alexander (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 662 11/17/24 (2) p.2
Perilous journey of Alexander Ross and party.

Ross, Jake (Radersburg bronco buster 1890s)

Belgrade bull was defeated but once-26 oct 36.

Ross, N. A.

Mining development at Barker dist.-1880—26 aug 35

Ross, Tom

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 367 8/14/22 (2) p.3
When corpse of woodsman was given fast ride to cemetery in wood chute

Ross, Tom (loggers send corpse down chute)

Corpse given fastest ride in history-2 oct 41.

Ross, William Noble (Wild Bill)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 5/11/25 (2) p.1
Wild Bill Ross

Rosslyn, Earl of (married Mont. beauty)

Mont. girl awed nobility by her charm-26 jun 41.
(Anna Robinson)Mont. girl was countess-22 feb 34.

Rothwell, Gertrude Steele (Columbus)

Glory-seeking medicine man, Crow Agency-7 sep 36.

Rotten Belly (Crow chief 1835)

Squaw saved Ft. McKenzie(1835)-1 nov 37.
Keep peace with whites-Crow chief (1834)-6 nov 39.

Roundup, Montana (1)

1885 roundup described-Miles City, Terry—4 mar 35
Roundup captain ruled range in 1880s-4 nov 35 1891
Roundup-Livingston Man story-13 jan 36.
Musselshell-Cowboys loved roundups—2 mar 36.
Old-timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.
Butte man exposed bunk about cowboys-(1900)-7 sep 36.
Lavina saw last roundup-5 oct 36.
Biggest horse roundups at VF Ranch (1890s)-11 apr 38.
Bad horses recalled by old range-riders-6 mar 39.
Roundup in 1884 had 22 wagons-16 aug 34.

Roundup, Montana (2)

Had 1936 Scarlet Fever Epidemic—6 jan 36.
Old-timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.
Naming Roundup claimed by two (1882)-19 sep 38.

Rouse, D. E. (Gallatin pioneer)

Gallatin City lived for brief spell-(1360s)-23 oct 41.
(First Bozeman house 1864)First wheat in Gallatin-24 mar 32.
Gallatin Valley's first permanent settlers-16 jun 32.

Rowe, Albert H. (central Mont. pioneer)

Albert Rowe, pioneer taken by death-7 aug 41.

Rowe, Charles (1) (brother of Bill ran hotel)

Describes 1860s Indian fights, Ft. McLeod & 28-Mile Springs—Adventures of Early Settlers—13 jan 36.
Sage brush scare was real thing (1868)-7 feb 38.
Mule team stage outran redskins (1868)-21 feb 38.
Benton crowd used "Liver-eating" Johnson(1872)-28 feb38.
Buffalo hunting was occupation(1870s)-7 mar 38.
Freighting trip meets disaster (1875)-7 mar 38.
Billy Rowe set Crow camp afoot (1868)-28 mar 38.
Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff(1876)-8 aug 38.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs. ago- 3 jul 39.
Albert H. Rowe, pioneer taken by death-7 aug 41.
Early character knew many dangers(1860s)-29 jan 42.
Got start in hotel business – 4/1/40 (2) p.1 (picture)

Rowe, J. P. Dr. (longtime geology professor at University of Montana)

Journalism school at University developed fast-17 sep 42.
Montana University shows growth in thirty years-26 apr 26.

Rowe, William “Billy” (Indian fighter, Chouteau sheriff)

Stage coaches, Helena to Ft. Benton-21 jan 35.
Sage brush scare was real thing (1868)-7 feb 38.
Billy Rowe set Crow camp afoot (1868)-28 mar 38.

Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff(1876)-8 aug 38.
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs. ago- 3 jul 39
(daughter)Mrs. Jenkinson dies at Ft. Benton-3 apr 41
The Reckless Rowes... - 4/1/40 (2) p.1

Rowland, James (Cheyenne interpreter)

Yellow Nose lost sacred shield (1876)-3 oct 38.

Rowland, Willis (Son of William) (Lame Deer)

...Scout interpreter for Gen. N.A. Miles... - 4/6/31x (1) p.1
...Sioux Indians...Robbed mail stage - 4/13/31x (1) p.1
Surrender of Rain-in-the-Face - 4/20/31x (1) p.1

Rowlands, Thomas

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 253 5/8/22 (2) p.1
Rowlands knew the real West

Rowles, Presley H.

Death of Sun River pioneer—at Great Falls—28 oct 35

Rowley, H. W. Col (early Billings)

His flock promised new minister-30 nov 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew- 14 dec 36.

Royal Northwest Mounted Police (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 333 7/21/19 (2) p.1, Also Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 215
Reign of outlawry along the Montana border was ended by Mounted Police
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 293 6/16/19 (2) p.1
Sullivan famous Montana saddler
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 409 9/29/19x (1) p.1
Mounted police organized to ward off American fur trade invasion of Canada.
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 209 4/5/20x (1) p.1

Scarlet riders now Royal Canadian Police

Royal Northwest Mounted Police (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 275 9/24/23 (2) p.1
About the red riders of the plains
Dillon Exam Nov. 12, 1924, p. 9
When whiskey smugglers invaded the Northwest
Froid Trib 14: 561 (Insert) 6/21/26 (2) p.1
Along the border (Conway): How whiskey runners...

Royce, William “Uncle Billy”

Buffalo Bill's cook, in ax murder—21 jan 35

Rubies (precious gems)

The Treasure State-Montana's wealth—6 dec 26.

Rubottom, C. V.

ranger recalls camping with Charles Russell-13 may 35

Rubottom, E. V. (painted new Northern Pacific bridges in 1883)

(forest ranger story) - 13 may 35

Ruby Gulch

Rich mines in Little Rockies—23 sep 35
Little Rockies gold mines—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.
Profit reported--30 dec 35.
Mont. mines aid employment-20 apr 36.
Mine again operating—11 may 36.
Charles Whitcomb passes at Zortman-25 may 36.
Whitcomb genius in mining field-21 sep 36.
Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
...Permanently settled by white man... - 4/28/30 (2) p.1

Ruby River (SW Mont.)

How some state rivers derived names-23 jul 42.

Rue, Frank I. (East Mont. stockman 1880s)

(Cheyennes)Show of force averted battle (1883)-9 may 38.

Ruger, Thomas General

Swordbearer's convincing medicine-16 nov 36.
(Commands garrison 1879) Ft. Assiniboine-31 may 37.

Rugg, Charles R. (Park City judge)

Birthday party at Nutting's home-10 apr 39.

Rumania, Marie, Queen of

(Montana visit)-Photos preserve pioneer scenes-16 nov 36.

Rumley, Charles

Pioneer arrived 1862—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.
Berry juice was ink for pioneers – 2/12/40x (1) p.3

Rumsey, William A. (Helena)

1890 pallbearer for X. Beidler—6 jan 36.
The road agents and 'Bummer Dan' – 9/9/40x (1) p.2

Runkel, Frank E. (finds fossils near Havre)

Beds of fossils win attention- 22 may 39.

Running Eagle (Blackfeet woman warrior)

Glacier waterfall named for woman warrior-7 sep 36.

Russell, Charles (1) (cowboy artist)

Friendship with Paxson-8 apr 35, same 22 apr 35.

Friendship with John E. Lewis—3 jun 35.

Find Joe Nunn's money in pocket-24 jun 35; 12 aug 35

Camping at Dearborn Crossing-13 may 35.

Paintings to be sold-3 jun 35.

Letter from Will Rogers—7 oct 35.

Cowboys were big liars—2 dec 35.

Stage drivers, freighters, cowboys-1 jun 36.

John Lewis Indian relics given to University-15 jun 36.

Anniversary of artist's death-20 jul 36.

Teddy Blue typical cowboy-17 aug 36.

Helped Flynn-Sports Tales-31 aug 36.

Hankered to paint pretty women-5 oct 36.

Russell, Charles (2) (cowboy artist)

So passes glory-in state museum-12 oct 36.

(Studio)-Falls area dotted with landmarks-2 nov 36.

Dashed off early drawings on walls etc.-9 nov 36.

Photos preserve pioneer scenes-16 nov 36.

Montana's worst winter (1886-7)-7 dec 36.

Early-day fort (Claggett)-picture-11 jan 37.

(Seltzer)One of west's greatest artists-11 oct 37.

(Rancher owns paintings)Tourists looking for place to go-1 nov 37.

Sheriff recalls how Russell got subject-15 nov 37.

(Mint collection)Willis sees second Russell-15 nov 37.

Schulz recalls incident in painting (1890)-31 jan 38.

Scenes from the old west-31 jan 38.

Russell, Charles (3) (Cowboy artist)

(Belden)Montana cowman helped build U.P.-28 feb 38.

(Wedding)When Pershing ushered at Great Falls(1896)-21 mar 38.

("Better than Bacon")Old Russell canvas found-11 apr 38.

(Chinook)Russell rifle found-2 may 38.

Second annual cowboys' meet honor Russell-6 feb 39.
(Capitol painting)Ritch calls on legislature-6 feb 39.
(Bus. Week)Magazine lauds Russell's Work-13 feb 39.
Old time cowpokes reunions-13 feb 39.
(William S. Hart)Bill Hart writes of Charles Russell-20feb39.
Death removes three old-timers-27 feb 39.

Russell, Charles (4) (Cowboy artist)

(Hugh Rose)Brady druggist veteran puncher-6 mar 39.
Stadler notes 90th birthday-19 jun 39.
(Switzer)Pioneer recalls Russell incident-17 jul 39.
(Jos. Ford)First to arrive at pioneer meet-28 aug 39.
Russell's work may be on sale-17 apr 41.
Stadler taken by death at 92-11 sep 41.
Passing of Phil Weinard, picturesque career-30 oct 41.
(Works to library)State Library adds 500 books-6nov41.
Montanans mourn passing of John Ritch-11 jun 42.
("Grey Wolf" given School of Mines)School given Russell picture-31 dec 42.
Tommy Tucker wasn't good roughneck for buffalo-21apr32.

Russell, Charles (5) (cowboy artist)

(Paintings)Daughters are Heitman heirs-19 may 32.
Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.
Flathead founded Pablo buffalo herd-12 jan 33.
Duncan McDonald nearly lost, wounded buffalo-26 jul 34.
"Forty yrs. on the Frontier," Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.
(in Snowy mountains cabin)Old water-color by Russell found-5 apr 26.
Russell identifies crackerbox picture as early painting-4 oct 26.
(death)A Child of the Frontier-1 nov 26.
The Pinto-Russell's story of pinto pony(1881)-1 nov 26.
(death)Sunset on the Range-1 nov 26.
Russell's letter to Brother Van Orsdel (1918)-1 nov 26.

Russell, Charles (6)

The Prospector-Jake Hoover discovered rich mines-15 nov 26,
Gt. Falls editor eulogizes Mont. cowboy artist-22 nov 26.
(First Nat'l. Bank, Lewistown)Russell painting on vault door-22 nov 26.
(Gt. Falls)Hart will help Russell Museum-6 dec 26.
(Dan)Conway to write life of Russell-27 dec 26.
Russell painting brought to light – 2/18/29 (2) p.1

(Russell/Remington)... Incomparable... - 6/17/29 (2) p.2
...His statue placed in...national capitol – 10/21/29 (2) p.1
...Statue coin to be raised – 10/28/29 (2) p.2

Russell, Charles (7)

Russell design for memorial – 11/25/29x (1) p.2
Work progresses...studio – 12/30/29 (2) p.1
De Camp restores...painting – 1/6/30x (1) p.1
Joe De Yong pays tribute... - 8/25/30 (2) p.1
There can be no second Russell... - 9/8/30 (2) p.1
C.R. picture...caused trouble – 9/15/30x (1) p.2
Russell was art school director – 9/22/30x (1) p.1
...Statue for Hall of Fame – 4/13/31 (1) p.1 (pictures)

Russell, Charles (8)

Aldermen oppose plan gain on Russell's cabin – 4/13/31 (2) p.3
(Phillips, L.E.)...saved girl from wild cattle – 4/11/31x (1) p.2
Mrs. E.L. Lincoln...& her statue... - 6/1/31x (1) p.2
Thousands visit Cowboy Artist's Cabin... - 8/24/31 (2) p.2
...Biography now in preparation... - 3/4/40x (1) p.1
...Honored by makers of Justin Boots – 7/29/40 (2) p.3
Russell will set up trust fund for art – 8/19/40 (2) p.3

Russell, Charles M. (9)

The Missoulian, May24,1925. p.1
Degree of Doctor of Laws to be conferred on C.M. Russell at State University,
Missoula, Montana. June 15, 1925.
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3:100 12/29/19x (1) p.4
Russell loses old friend.
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 289 6/16/19x (1) p.1
Russell rides real outlaw
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3:177 3/8/20x (1) p.1
Russell's great uncle was William Bent, one of the most noted frontiersmen and first
white settler in Colorado.

Russell, Charles M. (10)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5:359 8/7/22 (2) p.3
Herbert Johnson praises Montana.

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 395 9/11/22x (1) p.3
Coleman of Deer Lodge... Letter from Russell.
Lavina Ind. Nov.4-, 1921 p.7
Writes books of yarns
Mont News Assn Inserts 5:13 10/10/21 (2) p.1
Old Bull Durham will have a new bull; story of famous brand the West likes.
Mont News Assn Inserts 5:76 12/5/21x (1) p.4
Saw Russell was genius in 1885
Great Falls Tribune. Ag.16,1921.
Story of Russell memorial studio.

Russell, Charles M. (11)

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 65 2/26/23 (2) p.1
Charles M. Russell sells two pictures for \$20,000
Dillon Exam Apr. 11, 1923 p. 9
These are tough times for Charles M. Russell
Dillon Exam Aug. 22, 1924, p. 9
Glancing back at the romance of old Montana
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 151 6/1/25x (1) p.1
University of Montana to honor..
Froid Trib 14: 701 (Insert) 11/1/26 (2) p.1
Sunset on the range

Russell, David Harrison

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 57 11/24/19x (1) p.1
Picture and sketch of life of Russell

Russell, David Harrison (married Ekalaka)

Early life of Wild Charley-22 jun 36.
Buffalo hunters, cowboys & Indians-31 aug 36.
Museum at Ekalaka finest in country-25 jun 42.
Chris Ramme, friend of Roosevelt-3 may 34.

Russell, J. R. Reverend (Butte educator, librarian)

Candidate at Butte backed by gambler (1880s)-16 aug 37.
(Russel)Butte printer, most doctored man (1880s)-4 oct 37.
Butte pastor quits after 50 years—10 oct 38.

Russell, James D. (murdered in Billings 1882)

Lax juries defeated early courts-28 sep 36.

Russell, W.A. Dr.

Tells of smallpox epidemic among Crow – 23 sep 35, same 30 sep 35.

Russell, William H. (Pony Express 1859)

Wager started Pony Express-17 may 37.

Rustling (1)

Vigilantes finish rustlers (Ft. Peck) - 11 mar 35.
In 1880s on Rosebud-4 mar 35.
Across Canadian border (1886)—15 apr, 6 may 35.
More, & relations with Canadians-26 aug 35.
Rustlers always pursued—21 oct 35.
Mavericking was universal—17 feb 36.
Mustache Maude betrayed—24 feb 36.
Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.
Horse Rustlers hanged (1886)—9 mar 36.
Death uncovered wanted rustler (Ed Star)-21 dec 36.
While dispute waged, Red rustled (1892)-1 mar 37.
Ed Starr, gunman-killer was inspector(1901)-10 may 37.
Man hanged for rustling-animal returned-28 jun 37.

Rustling (2)

Prairie vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.
Brands-30 aug 37.
Jim Manskier, rustler, shot & killed-4 oct 37.
Large-scale rustling wiped out (1884)-15 may 39.
Stockmen ended rustlers' lives with gunshots-17 apr 41.
Excelbee's famous horse-thief gang(1880s)-12 mar 42.
History of Painted Robe Creek-18 feb 32.
Robert Leavens tells of outlaw incidents(1880s)-21 apr 32.
Stock stealing in '80s was problem- 29 jun 33.
The Rustler-last open range days-17 may 26.

Range feuds... - 1/6/30 (2) p.1

Rustner, Horace (thief and rustler)

Rustlers always pursued (1880s)—21 oct 35

Rutter, Harry J. (foreman, N Bar N Ranch)

Old-time stockman dies-20 feb 39.

Death removes three old-timers-27 feb 39.

(West) Old-time cowboy tells of career(1880s)-6 mar 39.

(Teddy Blue)Tribute paid to Harry Rutter-20 mar 39.

Blocker West, old cowboy tells story-12 jun 39.

(West)Pine Ridge uprising brings employment-19 jun 39.

N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"-31 jul 39.

(undersheriff)Demented criminals jailbreak(1903)-10aug33.

Ruxton, George Frederick (1) (Englishman wrote of West 1848)

Ruxton fatally hurt in Blackfeet camp-2 jan 41.

Early trappers boasted red scalps(1840s)-23 jan 41.

Free trappers invaded California (1840s)-19 jun 41.

Ruxton, George Frederick (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 109 1/5/20 (2) p.1

Ruxton youth who wrote real history of free trappers fatally hurt in Blackfeet camp on Yellowstone in 1845

Ryan, Adrian "Squint"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 1 10/6/19x (1) p.1

"Squint" Ryan in the Cavalry

Ryan, Allen A. Jr. (grandson of Thomas Fortune)

Montana mines aid employment-20 apr 36.

Ryan Brothers

Musselshell ranchers lost horses in 1886 – 23 sep 35

Ryan, Edward (pioneer Boulder sheepman)

A pioneer's story-early life on plains-4 oct 26.
Edward Ryan, pioneer, dies – 6/30/30x (1) p.2

Ryan, John (at Ft. Phil Kearny 1860s)

Ft. Phil Kearny replica completed-18 jul 38.

Ryan, John D. (1) (Anaconda Copper Mining Co.)

First Nat'l. Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.
Volta Dam rechristened to honor memory

Ryan, John D. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 265 5/20/18x (1) p.1
About a Montana man who has been picked by President Wilson to build war
winning fleet of air battleships
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 132 1/27/19x (1) p.4
When John Ryan was a salesman
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 408 9/22/19 (2) p.4
Lauds Ryan for services in war
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 411 9/29/19x (1) p.3
John D Ryan and spruce contract

Ryan, Phillip (finds dead papoose 1901)

Curry treasure intrigued many (1901)-23 aug 37.

Ryan, Thomas Fortune (capitalist)

Proposals for Little Rockies gold mines - 9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.
Entertains Uncle Bill Hamilton-6 apr 36.
Ryan's money spurned by men(1906)-28 jun 34.

Ryan, "Whack" (Daredevil American)

Early-day fun on 1866 Fisk Expedition--10 feb 36.

Ryan, Whack (W.A.C. Ryan)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 299 6/20/21x (1) p.4
General "Whack" Ryan, Montana pioneer, one of 54 Americans butchered by the
Spanish at time of Virginius incident
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 21 10/20/19 (2) p.1
Frontier joker cured over night
Spanish firing squad killed Helena patriot... - 11/11/29x (1) p.1

Ryckere, Reverend Regemius

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 389 9/2/18 (1) p.1
Pioneer priest meets mysterious death

Ryon, A. M. Dr. (first president, MSC)

First president of M.S.C. returns(1893)-6 nov 39.

Sabin, John (early Western Union in Helena)

First telegraph in state-(1866)-29 mar 37.

Sabin, Mary E. Mrs. (aged Bozeman woman)

Woman at Bozeman marks 100th birthday-20 feb 39.

Sacajawea (1) (Shoshone woman)

Hall of Fame-15 apr 35.
Indian heroine of Lewis & Clark-25 may 36.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Neither Snake nor Shoshone but Bannack-2 nov 36.
Sacajawea's aid unrewarded-21 dec 36.
(memorial park near Armstead)Treasure State News, Dillon-24 may 37.
Memorial will be built (Armstead)-31 may 37.
(Park dedicated)Treasure state news, Dillon-13sep37.
Fortunate Camp formally opened (Armstead)-20 sep 37.
Sacajawea coin turned down-1 nov 37.
(attn.: many errors)State had few honest Indians-21mar38.

Sacajawea (2) (Shoshone woman guides Lewis & Clark)

(Descendant)Boys to follow Lewis & Clark trail-18 jul 38
Lewis & Clark descendants visit Montana-22 aug 38.
Washakie receiving news of Lincoln's death-21 nov 38.
First white men crossed Big Hole in 1806—5 jun 35#.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.
Sacajawea guided for Lewis & Clark-25 sep 39.
Grave of Bird Woman aoubtful-14 jan 32.
Old Chardon book tells of plague(1830sJ-29 dec 32.
Dr. Hebard reveals new data about Bird Woman-15 jun 33.
Sacajawea's grave located in Wyommg-13 jul 33.
Sacajawea monument at Three Forks-8 mar 34.
Blazers of Trails-25 jan 26.

Sacajawea (3) (Shoshone woman guides Lewis & Clark)

Great Adventurers—Lewis & Clark-8 mar 26.
Sacagawea(sic)-heroine of Lewis & Clark exp.-6 dec 26.
Grave of Bird Woman doubtful – 1/11/32x (1) p.4
Granddaughter of Sacajawea... - 7/22/40x (1) p.1
Fate cast the die... - 11/18/40 (2) p.1

Sacajawea (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 297 6/17/18x (1) p.1
Narrative of Sacajawea Pathfinder to the coast
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 325 7/8/18 (2) p.1
Sacajawea, sweetheart of Indian brave, won as slave-wife gambler...
Mont News Assn Inserts 5 : 349 7/31/22 (2) p.1
Sacajawea, the Bird Woman Indian heroine

Dillon Exam Dec. 27, 1922 p. 9
Study of by David Hilger

Sacajawea (5)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 86 3/30/25 (2) p.1
Find Sacajawea buried in Wyoming
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 166 6/8/25 (2) p.1
[Hilger]:...Indian Bird Woman died at Fort Manuel
Stevensville Northwest Trib Jan. 30, 1925, p. 5
Seeking the grave of...

Sackett, George (prospector falls in Lemhi River)

Early practical jokers played pranks (1866)-28 feb 38.

Saco, Montana

Many 'bad-men' at Saco – 3/23/31x (1) p.1

Saddles

Stage drivers, freighters, cowboys-1 jun 36.
(Fred Kettler, Miles City)Nation's oldest saddle-maker- 16 jun 39.
(Saddlers at Benton: Sullivan, Beckman & Glassman)
Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs. ago-3 jul 39.

Safe (First in Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 407 9/18/22 (2) p.3
First safe in Montana is shown

St. Ignatius, Montana (1)

Father Taelman's fifty years with Indians—21 oct 35
First schools were missions-8 nov 37.
(Palladino)Jesuit helped make history-6 nov 41.
(in 1870)-Indian life is progressing-4 feb 32.

Indians had an early print shop (1870s)-11 feb 32.
Stevens & the Flathead Treaty(1852)-25 feb 32.
Villard's invasion of Mission Valley(1883)-10 mar 32.
First schools were missions-21 apr 32.
Flathead Indians exhibited many relics-11 aug 32.
First schools at St. Ignatius-26 jan 33.
(First orchard)History of early industries-31 may 34.
Jocko Reservation-pioneer work of Jesuits-27 nov 26.

St. Ignatius, Montana (2)

Road crew digs up Indian bones – 4/27/31x (1) p.4
Indian life is progressing – 2/1/32x (1) p.2
Indians had an early print shop – 2/8/32x (1) p.4

St. Labre Mission (Northern Cheyenne near Ashland)

Nuns honored at celebration-26 jun 39.
St. Labre Mission-7 jan 32.
How Ursuline Order made start in state(1884)-14 sep 33.
...Offering inmates education... - 1/4/32x (1) p.1

St. Louis Cattle Co.

With John Harris on old Mont. frontier-20 sep26.

St. Louis, Missouri

Ruxton fatally hurt in Blackfeet camp(1845)-2 jan 41.
Montana gold (silver) aided St. Louis-6 mar 41.
Montana's Granite Mountain treasure(1880s) 5 mar 42.

St. Mary's Lake (Glacier Nat'l Park)

Fortunes Extracted—13 jan 36.

St. Mary's Mission (1)

Story of Stevensville chapel – 1 apr 35.
Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-25 aug 36.
So passes glory-machinery in state museum-12 oct 36.
(Sold to Owen 1850)Mont. first real estate transaction-8 mar 37.
First schools were missions-8 nov 37.
Mont. cattle industry had early beginning-22 nov 37.
Jesuits taught Indians farming-14 mar 38.
Ft, Owen built in 1840--9 may 38.
Jesuit fathers' early-day labors(1841)-16 jan 39.
(Centennial)Father DeSmet paid high honors-11 sep 41.
Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.
Jesuits had first mission in northwest-11 aug 32.

St. Mary's Mission (2) (in Bitter Root)

Capt. Mullan to make peace pacts(1853)-6 oct 32.
Indians enjoyed watching missionaries make candles(1860s) - 1 dec 32.
McAdow built first flour mill near Bozeman-16 mar 33.
Chariot's return to Bitter Root Valley(1911)-6 apr 33.
First legal act done in Mont. (1853)-1 mar 34.
(First flour mill)History of early industries-31 may 34.
Tablet honors early Jesuits-23 aug 26.
Broken Promises-Selish Indians of Bitter Root-20 sep 26.

St. Patrick's Day

(Butte 1890)St. Patrick's Day celebration-28 mar 38.

St. Paul, Minnesota

(Vies for beef trade)Caricatures of early stockmen-(1886)-18 jan 37.
(Stockyards proposal) 1886 speech by James Hill-30 aug 37.

St. Paul Mission (1) (in N. Mont. - Ft. Peck Res.?)

Ft. Peck Res. in 1882 was large-2 nov 33.
Old government letter found(1893)-14 jun 34.
Pioneering in religion among Assiniboines-17 may 26
Most of St. Paul's Mission is burned... - 11/16/31 (2) p.3

St. Paul's Mission (2)

Froid Trib 14: 528 (Insert) 5/17/26 (2) p.4
...at Fort Belknap

St. Peter's Hospital (Helena)

(Cornerstone 1887)Historic papers revealed-7 aug 39.
St. Peter's Hosp. unit dedicated-4 feb 32.

St. Peters Mission

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 5 10/4/20 (2) p.1
Story of St. Peter's Mission outpost of Catholic Church among Blackfeet

St. Peter's Mission (built 1860s)

Falls area dotted with landmarks-2 nov 36.
"Nigger Mary" (Fields) noted character (1880s)-5jun39.
"Black Mary" labored long at old St. Peter's-7 aug 39.
Isabell Tabor lives near old mission-5 nov 42.
Conversion of Blackfeet dangerous task-7 jan 43.
Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Mission-24 aug 33.
(Kuppens)Meagher one of first to suggest Yellowstone Park-19 apr 34.
Pioneering in religion among Assiniboines-17 may 26.
Founding of St. Peter's Mission-24 may 26.
Sheep brought in state in 1867—13 dec 26.

St. Regis, Montana

Mineral County, early gold camps-3 aug 36.

Saint Xavier, Montana (Crow mission)

His flock promised-30 nov 36.
(Lobdell-Keough store)Indians regret fire-22 mar 34.

Salatar, J. U. "Mexican John"

Musselshell Valley pioneer - 7 jan 35

Salesmen, Travelling

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 58 3/1/25 (2) p.2
Drummers were Beau Brummels

Salisbury, Nathan (early stagecoach business)

First stage Bozeman-Miles City (1877)Allen—28 oct 35

Salisbury, Sam Mrs. (Lucy Baker) (early Yellowstone teacher)

Story of first schools in Yellowstone-10 nov 32.

Salish House

See Selish House.

Salmon

Study reveals Indian habits- 29 mar 37.(Selish fishing)

Salmon, Thomas (miner murders mine mgr. 1898)

John Dunn, Carbon County sheriff(1890s)-22 feb 34.

Saloons (1)

Opening of bullion saloon at Maiden in 1883

Saloons (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 321 7/8/18x (1) p.1
Closing of Last Saloon in Bannack recalls days of Placer Camp's glory

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 105 1/6/19x (1) p.1
Silver dollar saloon at Great Falls ...
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 1 10/4/20x (1) p.1
The "Combination" famous old-time Neihart resort

Salsbury, John Alexander (Yellowstone rancher 1879)

John Salsbury dies at Billings-13 mar 39.
Van Jackson Salsbury
Winfield Scott Salsbury
Samuel R. ?
John A. ?

Salsbury, Samuel R. (pioneer Billings drayman)

(Mrs. Lucy)Pioneer matron dies-21 jun 32.

Saltese, Montana

Mineral County early gold camps-3 aug 36.
Work & play risky pursuits in Saltese-18 jan 37.

Sam, Chief (Flathead leader)

Flathead chief crosses divide-24 apr 41.

Sammons, J. R. (Phillips County Civil War vet.)

Vet who halted Gen. Grant dies-21 sep 36.

Sampson, E. C.

Engineer investigated early soldiers' graves-29 jul 35

San Francisco Union (newspaper)

(Helena distribution 1860s)-Miners munched-2 nov 36.

Sanborn, A. H. (1) (early stockman)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Sanborn, A. H. (2) (early RR surveys, cattleman)

Early days in Yellowstone- 20 nov 39.

Sanborn & Martin (Ft. Benton merchants 1870s)

Shell out or drive in steer-16 aug 37.

Sanburn, Frank Mrs.

Early teacher of Ted Thorpe in Gallatin-28 oct 35

Sand Creek Massacre (Army slaughters Cheyennes 1864)

Cheyennes paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.

Sandenny, Michael (old tapper dies at Helena, age 90)

Old trapper dies-24 may 26.

Sanders County, Montana (named for W. F. Sanders)

Reprisal threat after Ives hung-31 aug 36.
(County name)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.

Sanders, James U. (Helena)

Pallbearer for X. Beidler (1890)—6 jan 36. (Says pioneer arrived 1863)
Vigilantes loth to give up power(1860s)-4 jul 38, same 18 sep 39.

(Bannack)Montana's first school(1863)-30 oct 39.
Helena hanging caused roughs to leave town-19 jun 41.
(Meagher)History of old portrait given-26 mar 42.
Montana's first school taught by Lucy Darling-2 jun 32.
(Francis Thompson)Pioneer experience, Bannack-29jun33.
When seven cities fought for capital(1890s)-15 feb 34.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.

Sanders, Louis P. Capt. (son of Wilbur F. Sander)

Early picture of mandolin club-9 sep 35.
(Beidler)Terror of Road agents-19 apr 37.
Oregonian states Butte not wide open-5 jul 37.
Ire of hot heads against leader (1860s)-16 aug 37.
Treasure State name steeped in antiquity-14 aug 39.

Sanders, Mary

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 205 3/29/20 (2) p.1
Col. Sanders' granddaughter is going to South America

Sanders, Mrs. Wilbur F

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 201 3/29/20x (1) p.1
First carpet in State and use it was put to

Sanders, Sarepta (sister of Wilbur; Butte, Helena teacher)

Miss Sanders, pioneer dies-14 dec 33.

Sanders, Wilbur F. (1)

trial of George Ives, early Vigilante days- 7 jan 35
Son in early-day picture—9 sep 35
Name of Grasshopper Creek (Landmarks)-18 nov 35.
Funeral of John X. Beidler (1890)—6 jan 36.
Mine discoverer pauper at death-1 jun 36.
Crow-NPRR council (1881)-Absarokee pioneer-22 jun 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Mont. Pioneer (Lockey) passed up chance-13 jul 36.
Arrived Bannack by ox train,(1863)-see Mormons,

Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Career & pic.-Fall of Stick Made Mont.-17 aug 36.
Mont. Post-Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36
Reprisal threat after Ives hung-31 aug 36.

Sanders, Wilbur Fisk Col. (2) (pioneer atty.)

Lax juries of early courts-28 sep 36.
Mrs. Martha Plassmann passes-5 oct 36.
“Old Grip” Reynolds, stage coacher-26 oct 36.
King on heels of fleeing bandits- 23 nov 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.
Plummer feasted his executioners (1863)-4 jan 37.
Slade innocent victim-8 feb 37.
(Beidler)Terror of road agents-19 apr 37.
Western travel in early days (1863)-10 may 37.
(Langford Peel)Ironic tombstone over grave-24 may 37.
(Clark senate election-1901)-Wildest night in Helena-5 jul 37.

Sanders, Wilbur Fisk Col. (3) (pioneer atty.)

Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.
Accidental discharge saved Sanders (1863)-2 aug 37.
Ire of hot heads against leader (1860s)-16 aug 37.
Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.
New Year’s was early holiday (1860s)-3 jan 38.
74th anniversary of Plummer's death-17 jan 38.
Widow of Slade beautiful girl (1860s)-7 feb 38.
Montana once had four senators(1890)-21 mar 38.
(Overland Stage)Nat Stein was romantic figure-11 apr 38.
(Ives trial 1863)Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.

Sanders, Wilbur Fisk Col. (4) (pioneer atty.)

Thomas F. Meagher, acting gov. of Montana-13 jun 38.
(Historical Society 1865)First legislators far-sighted-22 aug 38.
Helena’s Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.
(Gainer neighbor)Woman pioneer making trip-31 oct 38.
(Christmas 1863)High cost of living in gold camps-26 dec 38.
James Garfield's trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.
Treasure State name steeped in antiquity-14 aug 39.
Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.

Malcolm Clark's daughter, state heroine-11 dec 39.
Leaders of Vigilantes-9 jan 41.
Vigilantes won Montana-16 jan 41.

Sanders, Wilbur Fisk Col. (5) (pioneer atty.)

Mark Twain toured Treasure State (1895)-6 feb 41.
Mont. legislature fought judges-21 aug 41.
Plummer was gracious turkey-day host(1863)-27 nov 41.
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 41.
Judge Pemberton played daring part(1860s)-25 dec 41.
Ridicule used by Col. Sanders to avoid duel-8 jan 42.
Sanders outnerved Jack Gallagher(1863)-15 jan 42.
Lockey, one of state's foremost men-12 mar 42.
X. Beidler, rough tough & brave-16 apr 42.
Banquet honoring Sam Hauser(Helena 1908)-23 apr 42.
Old way book of Oliver Stage Line(1865)-7 may 42.
Pioneer called hanging of Slade mistake-25 jun 42.

Sanders, Wilbur Fisk Col. (6) (pioneer atty.)

Crimes of Plummer's gang in Idaho(1863)-30 jul 42.
Fairweather discovery of Alder Gulch(1863)-3 sep 42.
Early stage coach trips tough (1860s)-1 oct 42.
(Ives hanging)Nelson Story leader for 60 yrs.-25 nov 42
State's first library in capital city(1868)-14 jan 32.
Manuel Lisa the fur trader-14 jan 32.
X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.
(Mrs.)Recalls early visit to (quartz)mill-18 feb 32.
First public library in Montana-21 apr 32.
Story of stockmen's convention of 1887—5 may 32.
Story of org. of Vigilantes(1863)-16 jun 32.
(old fort at Three Forks)Blackfeet controlled immense region-20 jul 33.

Sanders, Wilbur Fisk Col. (7) (pioneer atty.)

First census of state(1864)-7 sep 33.
Cypress Hill massacre of 200 Indians(1873)-23 nov 33.
(Sarepta)Miss Sanders, pioneer dies-14 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, leader-28 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-4 jan 34.
Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.
Early-day stage travel in state-3 may 34.

Mantle tells of meeting Sanders-24 may 34.
Diary of Abraham Wiley(1883)-20 sep 34.
(1863 argonaut)How Argonauts fared on trek-1 feb 26.
An Empire Builder—career of Nelson Story-22 mar 26.
Reminiscences-trials of housewife at Bannack-19 apr 26.

Sanders, Wilbur Fisk Col. (8) (pioneer atty.)

Mormon trains of early sixties-10 may 26.
Passengers on first train into Mont.(1880)-31 may 26
(Mont. Pioneers-1884)-Empire builders-26 jul 26.
James Austin, aged pioneer meets girl-9 aug 26.
(Flour famine)George Bruffey to Mont. (1863)—23 aug 26
...Sanders held in high regard... - 12/9/40x (1) p.1

Sanders, Colonel Wilbur F. (9)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 53 11/12/17 (2) p.1
Early day courts and judges; first great trial was that of George Ives, highwayman
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 213 4/5/20 (2) p.1
The vigilantes: Colonel Wilbur F, Sanders' narrative of his encounter with Jack
Gallagher
Dillon Exam Feb. 13, '24 p. 9
When Colonel Sanders outnerved Jack Gallagher by Mrs. Plassman

Sanderson, Frank (Billings rancher)

Was Mont. pioneer when Billings was prairie-20 apr 36.

Sanderson, Ike Capt. (Ft. Buford commander 1886)

Capt. Sanderson's cattle order-18 may 33.

Sanderson, William (Musselshell Valley pioneer)

Musselshell pioneer passes at Roundup-9 jan 39.

Sanderson, Willis (Musselshell freighter)

Sanderson, freighter, did shopping for all-30 jan 39.
Calamity Jane tells own story of her life-27 feb 39.

Sanderville, Richard (Blackfeet interpreter)

See Sandoval, Richard.

Sandoval, Isidor (interpreter, killed 1840 by Harvey)

Fur Co. employee murdered at Ft. Union (Landmarks story)-18 nov 35.
State's first Badman was at fur post-14 sep 36.
Origin of Indian medicine lodge of Blackfeet-29 sep 32.
The interpreter-task not simple-19 jul 26.

Sandoval, Isidor(e) Jr. (also interpreter-killed by drunken Indians)

(Richard Sandoval)The interpreter-task not simple-19 jul 26.

Sandoval, Richard (1)

Froid Trib 14: 593(Insert) 7/19/26 (2) p.1
The interpreter

Sandoval, Richard (2) (Blackfeet interpreter)

Resents name change (Landmarks story)—18 nov 35.
Names Indians had for landmarks-30 mar 36.
(aka Chief Bull)Museum of Plains Indians (Browning)-13 nov 39.
Mountain Chief's death at Browning-19 feb 42.
Origin of Indian medicine lodge of Blackfeet-29 sep 32.
(Sign Language)Sanderville called east-5 jul 34.
Indian comes to rescue of sign code-19 jul 34.
NOTE:Correct spelling of name is SANDOVAL.
The interpreter-task not simple-19 jul 26.

Sandoval, Richard (3) (Blackfeet interpreter)

NOTE: Mrs. Plassmann says this is correct spelling of name—he is grandson of Isadore (Isidor) Sandoval & son of Isidor II. Name is frequently mis-spelled "Sanderville".

Sands Brothers (Helena Dry Goods store)

(Bought by Strain Bros.)]3uy Helena store- 15 mar 26.

Sandstol, Nels (alternate spelling Sandsdal) (herdsman)

Claims gold find in 1935—14 oct 35
Pot of gold vanishes-21 oct 35

Sanford and Evans

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 120 1/13/19 (2) p.1
Early day mill boon to settler
[use microfilm only, marked "Bound Vol. 2" Jan 13, 1919]

Sanford, _____ Maj. (early Indian agent 1830s)

Indian warrior slain because he told truth-27 mar 41.

Sanford, John R.

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Sanford, Dr. Maria L.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 285 6/3/18 (2) p.1
Woman 80 years old homesteads

Sanner, Sidney

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 33 11/4/18x (1) p.1
Sanner leaves Supreme Court for army...

Sanwick, Ole (alternate spelling Sandwick) (Norwegian pioneer, Dearborn R. area-1870s)

Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Mission-24 aug 33.

Sapphires (1) (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 177 3/10/19x (1) p.1

Yogo mines control world supply of blue sapphires

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 287 6/9/19 (2) p.3

Secret of the mysterious Musselshell sapphire mine disappeared with finder

Mont. News Assn Inserts 3: 328 7/12/20 (2) p.4

Montana sapphires are finest in world

Mont. News Assn Inserts 5: 119 1/9/22 (2) p.3

Woman who named Maiden found first sapphire

Sapphires (2) (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 345 7/31/22x (1) p.1

Sapphires sold total \$3,000,000

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 187 7/9/23 (2) p.3

Sapphire mines of Judith Basin

Sapphires (3)

Teacher gave first hint of Yogo sapphires-12 oct 36. same 19 Pot 38.

Discovery of rich quartz ledges-9 nov 36.

School teacher discovered Yogo (1894)-21 mar 38.

Precious gems found in Montana's gravel-19 sep 38.

English firm would dig Mont. sapphires-13 feb 39.

State has gem widely needed in instruments-10 jul 41.

Yogo Gulch sapphires among world's finest-31 jul 41.

The Prospector-Jake Hoover discovered rich mines-15 nov 26.

The Treasure State-Mont. wealth in metals & gems-6dec26

Sargeant, H. E. (Gen'l. Mgr. NPRR)

Armitage & NPRR arrived (1880s)—25 may 36

Sargent, _____ (NPRR engineer 1888)

First Mont. train robbery (1888)-25 oct 37.

Sarish, Joe (early Granite County prospector)

Story of Joe Sarish, prospector-9 jun 32.

Sarpy, John B. (gave name to Yellowstone fort)

Earliest fur traders centered on Big Horn-2 nov 36.

Sarpy, Peter A. (early fur trader)

Steamboat capts. ran rum to Indians-18 sep 41.
Audubon aided running rum to Indians(1843)-27 nov 41.
Life grim in early days (1850s)-16 jul 42.

Savage, Charles W. (Miles City pioneer 1882)

Pioneer Society of eastern Montana-29 mar 37.

Savory, E. A. (Teton County pioneer)

Savory & Jones tell of campaigning in Teton-17 may 34.

Sawmills (1)

(Also see Lumber Industry)
(1864)Yellowstone City a ghost city-30 mar 33.
Holter exhibited ingenuity in sawmill(1864)-22 mar 34.
(Gt. Falls, 1884)Ira Meyers came in early days-6 sep 34
The Lumberjack-getting timber along streams-19 jul 26.
(Holter mill at Gt. Falls)Montana's first boiler-8nov26

Sawmills (2) (Early)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 187 3/14/21x (1) p.4
Ira Myers, pioneer, talks of early days; faith of Paris Gibson
Stevensville Northwest Trib June 19, 1925, p. 3
Sawmills in western Montana in early days

Sawyer, James A.

in 1865 opens road from Nebraska to Virginia City, Mt.-4 feb 35
First military road into state-15 feb 34.

Saxton, _____ Lt. (1850s RR Survey)

Development of state opposed (1850s)-14 mar 38.

Sayre, Melville (1)

describes buffalo hunts by Indians – 14 jan 35
Pottery reveals early Indian age-31 aug 36.
Society fosters natural history-31 aug 36.
Centuries-old bones uncovered (Butte)-21 sep 36.
Cree skeletons to Smithsonian-Treasure State News, Butte-26 oct 36.
Statewide natural history group-7 dec 36.
Why go east to view prehistoric prizes-21 dec 36.
Rare arrowpoint found in Mont.(Folsom man)-23 aug 37.
Inscription Cave work to continue-1 nov 37.
Work of Butte man recognized-22 nov 37.

Sayre, Melville (2) (geologist, anthropologist)

(Pre-historic)Indian Cave near Billings-28 feb 38.
Caves' exhibits put in library-11 apr 38.
(Natural History)Mont. Society plans program- 30 may 38.
Indian caves near Billings, study scene-27 jun 38.
(Glendive & Red Lodge)Earth yielding prehistoric data-18 jul 38.

Scalps & Scalping

Norris told how woman lost scalp(1869)-28 doc 33.

Scandrett, Henry A. (Milwaukee R.R. President)

Stole rides as a youth on railway... - 1/22/40 (2) p.3

Scanlan, Joseph D. (Editor, Miles City Star)

Death of Jos. Scanlan removes well-known editor-14aug39.

Scanlan presides at Barry dedication-13 jul 33.

Success of golden jubilee, Mont. Stockgrowers-14 jun 34.

Scarlet Fever

1936 epidemic in Roundup—6 jan 36.

Schafer, Paul A. Prof . (geologist)

Reports rich Neihart mines—30 dec 35.

Schawb, Samuel (St. Louis Hotel, Helena 1870s)

See Schwab.

Scheckells, Richard “Dick” (Helena, Butte gambler)

Early-day gambler spent last days splitting wood-29 nov 37.

Scheers, Charles F. (Granite editor 1890s)

Editor of paper returns-9 may 38.

Schermer, Ben (train robber – Big Timber 1892)

Livingston resident was fireman (1892)-21 feb 38.

Scheuch, Frederick C. Professor (University of Montana 1895)

"Grand Old Men" will get degrees-16 may 38.
(After 8 yrs.)German language re-instated-22 feb 26.

Scheuer, Frederick (Butte grocery man, Grant's chum)

(Last spike 1883)Borrowed light from president-14 jun 37.

Schewe, Charles (first taxicab co. in Butte)

First motor-driven taxis in Butte (1910)-12 apr 37.

Schilling, Charles (Cowboy 1880s)

Prairie fire in 1889 thrilling-14 mar 38. same 25 apr 38.
Glacier guide is old cowboy – 1/13/30x (1) p.3
...Prairie fire...by old-timer – 1/20/30x (1) p.1

Schmalsle, Fred (old Indian fighter, Miles City)

Nervy arrests by peace officers-(1881)-12 jul 37.
See Schmelzle.

Schmalsle, W. E. (coal mine at Miles City 1880)

Coal beds exploited early-28 jun 34.

Schmelzle, Fred (Old Indian fighter, Miles City)

[as Schmalsle] Nervy arrests by peace officers(1881)-12 jul 37.
Gottlobe Schmelzle, Miles City pioneer-19 oct 33.

Schmelzle, Gottlobe (Miles City pioneer)

Gottlobe Schmelzle, Miles City pioneer-(1879)-19 oct 33.
This pathfinder had adventures – 5/12/30x (1) p.2

Schmidt, Grover C. (Ft. Benton man finds old Ft. McKenzie)

Relocators of site of old Ft. McKenzie-10 may 26.

Schneider, Fred (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 133 1/27/19 (2) p.1
Bad man held up two Vigilantes

Schneider, Fred (2) (attempts holdup 1884)

Erratic gunman cut from noose- 21 dec 36.
Bad men held up Vigilantes(1884)-12 jul 34.

Schock, John (Billings area pioneer)

Story of Alice McCleary Reed Schock-11 aug 32.
Woman pioneer... - 1/6/30x (1) p.1
Mrs. John Schock... - 1/13/30x (1) p.1

Schools

See Education.

Schrader, H. F. Dr.

Scientists study blood origin—2 mar 36.

Schreiber, W. E. Dr. (Physical Education, University of Montana)

Sports Tales-22 feb 37.

Schrump, August (Roundup pioneer)

Old-timers of Musselshell spin tales – 3 aug 36.

Schubert, Henry (Blackfoot restaurateur 1892)

Livingston resident was fireman (1892)-21 feb 38.

Schultz, Hart Merriam (artist is "Medicine Nose")

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Falls sportsmen floated down Missouri (1901)-30 aug 37.
James Schultz, writer of Indian stories-23 oct 39.
(birth)Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.

Schultz, James Willard (1) (author, squawman)

Name mountains in Glacier Park (Pioneer Indian)-18, 25 nov 35.
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Falls sportsmen floated down Missouri (1901)-30 aug 37.
(Ft. Conrad)Ends Blackfeet tribal study-26 dec 38.
James Schultz, writer of Indian stories-23 oct 39.
Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42.
Schultz in Glacier Park-28 jul 32.
Martin family first on upper Manas-17 nov 32.
Schultz, Indian author is in park-12 jul 26.
Writer...has remained 50 years – 5/27/29x (1) p.1

Schultz, James Willard (2)

Ambition to kill buffalo drew...to Montana – 6/17/40x (1) p.1

Schultz, P. H. (Billings police 1910)

Billings police look back-9 aug 37.

Schulz, Al (cattleman 1890s)

Recalls incident in Russell painting (1890)-31 jan 38.

Schurlock, Tom (under-sheriff, Jefferson Co. 1900)

(Rides buckboard through Wickes RR tunnel) Wild Ride tales around in west-(1900)-16 aug 37.

Schurz, Carl (Interior Secretary 1877)

(HP gold spike 1883) Borrowed light from president-14 jun 37.
(last spike)-Butte never bone dry but once-4 oct 37.

Schwab, Samuel (Helena hotel keeper)

Pioneer arrived 1863—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.
(St. Louis Hotel, Helena, 1870s) Helena man has menu dated 1874—9 aug 37.
(Cosmopolitan Hotel 1891) Old trade check brings inquiry-26 sep 38.

Scissors

Billings museum has scissors used by Lincoln-4 jan 37.

Scobey, _____ (E. Mont. cattleman 1880s)

Capt. Sanderson's cattle order (1886)-18 may 33.

Scobey, Montana

(New Scobey arose with arrival of RR in 1914) (Old Scobey, 5 miles away, disappeared)
Old Scobey seat of sheep range-21 dec 36.
(Stephens, W.T.) Scobey man has record of past – 8/26/40x (1) p.4
Death of (Frank) 'Horse thief' Jones near Scobey... - 12/16/40x (1) p.1

Scofield, Charles (Cross Ranch, Powder River)

Powder River, Last of great cattle lands-10 aug 36.

Scott, Charles (Gardiner pioneer)

Gardiner lively town in '80s—26 oct 33.

Scott, Hugh L. Maj. Gen'l. (1)

Cavalryman saved from Custer's fate-13 jul 36.
Picture history of Kiowa Indians-12 sep 38.
Mountain Chief's death at Browning-19 feb 42.
(Blackfeet)Indians pray for recovery of Scott-5 apr 34.
Gen'l. Hugh Scott, beloved soldier dead-10 may 34.
(Sign Language)Sanderville called east-5 jul 34.
Indian comes to rescue of sign code-19 jul 34.
...Solved problem of transportation – 4/1/29x (1) p.1
(Sign language)...dying out – 7/8/29 (2) p.2
Vet of Indian Wars...Peacemaker – 10/7/29 (2) p.1
...Red men's universal language – 9/22/30 (2) p.1 (pictures)

Scott, Hugh. L. (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 583 9/1/24 (2) p.1
Old Indian war veteran revisits Fort Peck...

Scott, J. S. (killed on Calif. Trail 1862)

John Vanderbilt kin of financier-21 jun 37.

Scott, John (postmaster at Dundee, 1884)

Maj. Whipple changed cash cache (1884)-4 oct 37.

Scott, Joseph (stockgrowers president 1894)

Militant men ran affairs-(1880s)-30 mar 36.
While dispute waged, Red rustled (1892)-1 mar 37.
Mont. stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.
State Stockgrowers' Assn. organized m '80s—25 may 33.

Scott, Judd (killed friend at Marias R. 1882)

Love of same Indian maid resulted in death-3 may 34.

Scott, Laura Tolman (pioneer promotes historic site)

Fortunate Camp formally opened (Armstead)-20 sep 37.

Scott, Lucinda B. Mrs. (State Historical Librarian)

Lucinda Scott named historical librarian-29 jan 42.

Origin of names of Montana counties compiled by Scott-8 oct 42.

Scott, Martin L. (kills wife in Granite 1888)

Man hanged for rustling steer-28 jun 37.

Scott, Ralph (Hardin boy, football all-American 1920)

Sports Tales- 1 mar 37.

Scott, Sam (hotel keeper)

pioneer of Deer Lodge - 21 jan 35

Horse Race with "Ranchero"-Butte (1886)—2 mar 36.

(Springer Mine)Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.

Scott, W.F. (1901)

First game warden in Montana – 5/20/40 (2) p.1

Scouts

Frontier scout bravest of men-30 aug 37.

Scouts needed m early days-28 jan 32.

Custer's foes later Miles' scouts-25 aug 32.

Frontier scouts bravest of men-3 nov 32.
(Robert Lemon)Mystery in life of aged scout-23 aug 34.

Scoville, Henry

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 188 3/15/20x (1) p.4
Montana pioneer knew elder Mayo

Scoyen, E.T. (Born Yellowstone Park)

New chief for Glacier Park – 1/12/31 (2) p.4

Scratch Gravel (North of Helena)

How Montana rivers, gulches etc. were named-9 nov 36.

Scroggings, _____ (Nevada City grocery man 1867)

Nevada City saw wild days in '60s -19 jun 41.

Seachriest, Jacob (1) (road agent hanged, Helena 1865)

No remorse at bandit death- 10 may 37.
Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.

Seachriest, Jacob (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 21 10/21/18 (2) p.1
Execution of Seachriest desperado left no remorse in hearts of the vigilantes

Sears, Caleb (Helena & Lewistown pioneer 1866)

Montanans now living eligible for society-4 sep 39.

Sears, Henry (published Bozeman Courier 1901)

Disaster camped on hunters' trail (1901)-30 aug 37.

Sebree, Howard (Dillon founder 1880)

Quick action by pioneers at Dillon (1880)-20 mar 39.
Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.

See, Lala (Kootenai hung in 1890)

Trial recalls chase for slayer-17 may 37.
Stick games at Jocko-2 aug 37.
4 Indians mounted gallows in 1890-21 feb 38.
(Four hung 1890)When Mont. acted on Indian liquor problem-21 may 42.

Seeds, James (Glendive buffalo hunter 1876)

Breastworks & Graves-10 aug 36.

Seepahwa

Assiniboine brave gets Sioux maiden—19 aug 35

Seeright Brothers

Held land where boot of gold is buried-28 oct 35, same 4 nov 35.

Seibert, Mary Francis Mother (Ursuline pioneer nun)

Nuns honored at celebration-26 jun 39.

Seiden, Henry

buy White Sulphur Springs in 1882 - 8 apr 35
[could this be Henry Sieben?]

Seligman, Albert Joseph (death of banker, was Helena pioneer)

headed Butte Copper - 22 apr 36

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Mark Twain toured Treasure State(1895)-6 feb 41.

(Castle water,1880s)Reynolds staked first lot-14jun34.

Selish Indians (alternate spelling Salish)

See Flathead Indians.

Selish House (1) (built 1809 near Thompson Falls)

Murder, Robbery & other activities-8 mar 37.

Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1880s)-25 dec 39.

Builder of first Mont. NW trading post (1809)-10dec42.

(Salish)Story of death of old Ignace(1837)-9 jun 32.

Early day fur traders in west-23 jun 32.

Duncan McDonald tried to find Salish House-24 may 34.

(Thompson)Blazers of Trails-8 feb 26.

Selish. House (2)

Dillon Exam May 30, 1932, p. 12

Hunts for first post in Montana (can't find)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 73 3/16/25 (2) p.1

Remains discovered

Boulder Monitor, June 2, 1934, p. 3 , c. 1-3

Duncan McDonald failed to find old site of Salish House located near Thompson Falls.

Selish House (3)

Dillon Examiner, May 23, 1934

Duncan McDonald endeavored to find site of Salish House

Boulder Monitor, June 11, 1932, p. 3, c. 4 (can't find)

Last of Hudson's Bay Posts in U. S.

Seltzer, Olaf F.

Lavina Ind. 13: 143 (Insert) 10/30/22 (2) p.3
Was machinist; now an artist

Seltzer, Olaf C. (Great Falls artist)

(Career)Montanan one of west's greatest artists-11 oct 37.
Picture of Mont. first Masonic meeting(1862)-25 jul 38.
(Indian pictographs)An artist of yesterday-2 mar 33.

Selway, R. E. (sheep band killed at Otter Creek 1900)

Encounter between cattlemen & sheepmen-6 apr 33.

Selway, Tom (flight from Nez Perce 1877)

Ada Dart recalls flight from Nez Perce-16 feb 33.

Senate (Montana State)

(In 1909)Old photo is given Adair-6 feb 39.

Senate (United States)

(1901)(Clark election)Wildest night in Helena-5 jul 37, same 22 nov 37.
Montana once had four senators (1890)-21 mar 38.

Serry Cattle Co. (at Wibaux - Mingsville)

Foreign capitalists invested (1880s)-16 mar 36.

Serry, Emil "Jack" (stockman)

Foreign capitalists invested (1880s)—16 mar 36.

Serumgard, Arthur K. (alternate spelling Serumgaard) (War hero, WWI)

Army officer awarded medal(Silver Star)-7 sep 33.

Seton, Ernest Thompson (naturalist, author)

Wants buffalo area returned to Indians-12 dec 38.

Settlers

Early settlers along Yellowstone... - 10/14/29 (2) p.1

Severans, Charles (Lake Basin stockman)

Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.

Severy, J. W. Dr. (University of Montana biology)

Data compiled at wild life station-24 aug 36.

Sexton, Pat H

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 25 10/25/20x (1)
Col. Pat Sexton was a character

Seymour (Indian chief from Washington)

Neptune Lynch, pioneer of Plains Valley-4 aug 32.

Shaffer, Gus

stage driver shot at Benton in 1878 - 10 jun 35

Shambo, Louis (buffalo hunter)

Many big game hunters from east-25 aug 32.

Shambaw, Louis

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 393 9/9/18x (1) p.1

Havre man was scout who led Miles' soldiers in charge against Chief Joseph on last
Montana Indian battlefield

Shambour, Eugene (cowboy, judge)

Range horses & women—6 apr 36.

Shane, Pierre (interpreter at 1876 council)

Absarokee pioneer recalls-22 jun 36.

Shannon & Hull (early Coulson, Billings druggists)

When high winds shook unstable shelves-11 jan 37.

Shannon, A. S. (early Coulson, Billings druggist)

When high winds shook unstable shelves-11 jan 37.

Shannon, Frank M.

Was guide in early Glacier Park - 27 may 35

Personalities of tourists exposed-9 aug 37.

Shannon, George (boy with Lewis & Clark)

Story of Shannon, boy-wonder of expedition-14 aug 33.

Shannon, Mike (Glacier Park dance hall)

Outlaw hero of wild-west yarns-25 oct 37.
Hazardous trip of steamer "Oakes"(1892)-16 jul 42.

Shannon, Nicholas (escapes Indians)

Govt. Indian farm (1860s)—11 may 36.

Sharp, J. H. (Blackfeet portraits)

Browning store cowboys' rendezvous-4 jan 37.

Sharp, John (Bishop) (sends Salt Lake flour 1865)

High cost of living in gold camps(1865)-26 dec 38.

Sharpe, Thomas Capt. (Agent, Tongue River 1893)

Army's efforts to make soldiers of Indians(1890s)-2 jan 39.

Sharpless, Baldy Capt. (old riverboat capt.)

Sharpless grew old boating on rivers-23 oct 39.

Shaw, Emily (Forsyth)

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.

Shaw, Leon (Billings Gazette; telegraph operator)

First telegraph into state (1866)-29 mar 37.
(Elks Temple)Historic Helena building collapses-25 jul 38.
Gazette's chief dies at Billings – 8/19/40 (2) p.3

Shaw, Robert G. Col. (killed 1863, gave name to Ft. Shaw)

Ft. Shaw established 1867 to guard Mullan Trail-30 may38.

Shay, M.V. (Marysville man backs auto-builder)

First auto shew one-car affair (1900s?)-4 apr 38.

Shay, Walter (Butte journalist, police-chief)

Montana's past, amusing incidents-23 aug 37.

Shearer, Tom (Lincoln County miner)

Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.

Shears, George (hung in Hellgate 1864)

Vigilantes braved rigors of winter-7 dec 36.

Shedd's Bridge (now Three Forks)

Early-day racing not on square (1870s)-11 oct 37.

Sheehan, John (trapper dies of scurvy 1894)

Shoveling snow saved man's life(1894)-14 mar 38.

Sheep & Woolgrowers (1)

In Beaverhead Valley in 1869—14 jan 35 & 28 jan 35.

Range wars in 1870's, Teton-Sun River—26 aug 35.

Gov. White reports 1881 population--28 oct 35.

First in Mont. (1865) Woolgrowers' Assn. 25 nov 35.

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

Easy to make a go of it in early days—23 mar 36.

Missoula student new field man-20 apr 36.

Frank Sanderson brought band in 1879-20 apr 36.

Sheep industry cause argument-13 jul 36.
Turning to Mont., Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
Wilds receded & towns grew (good story)-14 dec 36.
Old Scobey seat of sheep range-(1910s)-21 dec 36.
Bone-dotted hills augured, tragedy (Chinook)-28 dec 36.

Sheep & Woolgrowers (2)

Cowboys dedicated creek to shepherd-11 jan 37.
(C. M. Bair)Honeymooners to state-11 jan 37.
Work's wool clip sold-18 jan 37.
Gallatin County wins lamb show-18 jan 37.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
C. H. Williams connected with sheep industry-5 apr 37.
(1909 Wyo. war with cattlemen)Cattle roamed range at will- 24 may 37.
Evening best to ford rivers-19 jul 37.
(Good article)Rounding up the "Woolies"-18 oct 37.
Gibson first chief of woolgrowers-3 jan 38.
Pete the old shepherd-17 jan 38.

Sheep & Woolgrowers (3)

Karakul sheep industry-12 sep 38.
Bishop brought first sheep 1869—12 sep 38, 9 oct 39.
Woolgrowers' Assn. will meet(org. 1883)-26 dec 38.
Canadians reported Mont. ranges "eaten out" (1880s)-13 feb 39.
Mishaps of life jokes to Rufus Thompson-3 apr 39.
C. S. McDonald, pioneer passes-12 jun 39.
(Cascade)John B. Holiday dies on coast-19 jun 39.
(Big Timber)Building that housed woolen mill razed-3jul39.
(Sand Coulee)James T. Lee pioneer passes-31 jul 39.
John Bishop brought first sheep to state-13 feb 41.
Death of Bert Orr recalls pioneer days-13 mar 41.

Sheep & Woolgrowers (4)

Cowboys drove cattle hundreds of miles-24 apr 41.
Prospectors closely followed by sheepmen-2 apr 42.
Christian Yegen to Mont. (1881)-3 mar 32.
History of Montana range-12 may 32.
Miles' early experiences in Mont.(1880s)-14 jul 32. .
Encounter between cattlemen & sheepmen(1900)-6 apr 33.
(Hugh Galen-1880s)Many changes in sheep industry-13jul33

John Bishop, early-hay freighter, miner-26 oct 33.
Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.
The peaceful flocks-1 mar 26.
(Broadview)Death claims H. Lehfeltd, pioneer-26 jul 26.
(Miles City)Got first sheep in fall of 1876—8 nov 26.

Sheep & Woolgrowers (5)

(St. Peter's Mission)Sheep brought in state, 1867—13 dec 26.
Charles Busha, pioneer, dies – 7/21/30 (2) p.3

Sheep & Woolgrowers (6)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 80 12/3/17 (2) p.4
Romances of the Montana Flockmaster; dollar wool predicted for the 1918 clip

Sheep & Woolgrowers (7)

Froid Trib Insert) 14: 160 5/11/25 (2) p.2
Lonely sheepherder played important role

Sheep-Eater Indians

Killed by smallpox-22 jul 35
In Yellowstone Park—13 jan 36.
Indian cave on Coburn Hill near Billings-28 feb 38.
(Idaho 1876)Miners slew reds to halt war plan-28 mar 38.
Author reveals historical data-27 apr 33.

Sheep-Shear Sam (gambler)

See Founder of town of Norris—23 mar 36.

Shehaka (Mandan chief to Wash. D.C. 1806)

Manuel Lisa founded first business(1807)-24 sep 42.
Blazers of trails-18 jan 26.

Shelby, Montana (1)

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 10 1/8/23 (2) p.4
Evolution from cow town into oil center
Dillon Exam Feb 7, 1923, p. 12
Oil is making Shelby a city
Dillon Exam Apr 11, 1923, p. 9
Shelby, the oil town of the north
Lavina Ind. 13: 170 (Insert) 11/20/22 (2) p.4
Natural gas for...

Shelby, Montana (2)

Skeleton found-24 jun 35
Boxing title bout of 1923--9 sep 35
New Toole County Courthouse—2 mar 36,
Dempsey-Gibbons fight 1923-Mont. Sports tales-26oct36.
(Mayor)James A. Johnson of Shelby dies-5 dec 38.
(Mrs. Slavin 1890)First woman on narrow gauge road-13 mar 39.
(Dempsey)Shelby fight recalled-12 jun 39.
Mastodon bones found at Shelby-13 nov 39.
Recall breaking gates to watch Shelby battle-18 sep 41.
Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.
The Shelby of 1933; colorful past-2 feb 33.
M. Zimmerman millionaire owned Shelby site-1 jun 33.

Sheldon, Addison E. Dr. (Nebraska historian)

(Yellow Hand & Cody)60 years fail to establish truth-11 jan 37.
Did Buffalo Bill scalp chief?-8 mar 37.

Shelterbelt Program

Mont. farmers realize value of shelterbelt-8 feb 37
Shelterbelts show increase-12 apr 37.
789 Farmers ask shelterbelts-28 jun 37.
Planting trees aid to farmers-24 jan 38.

Shenan, Phil (rancher)

Indians buried in mine shaft (1878)—6 jan 36.

Shephard, George (Missouri River pioneer)

Pioneer found dead—16 mar 36.

Sheppard, Walter (early cyclist 1890s)

Bicycle trip to Yellowstone Park (1898)-11 oct 37.

Sherburne, J. L. “Joe” (1) (Browning)

Bicycle trip to Yellowstone Park (1898)-11 oct 37.

Sherburne, J. L. (alternate initials J.H.) (2) (Browning merchant)

Browning store cowboys' rendezvous-4 jan 37.
J. H. Sherburne, pioneer, dies(career)-19 sep 38
J. H. Sherburne's life recalled by fire-4 jun 42
...101 ranch once was owned by... - 12/2/29x (1) p.1
...Is an old-timer in MT... - 9/21/31 (1) p.3

Sheridan, Major Charles L. (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 16 3/10/19 (2) p.1
Montana's greatest war hero wounded three ; twice decorated and is cited for
congress-medal of honor .
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 265 5/26/19x (1) p.1
High honor for Major Sheridan
Mont. News Assn inserts 3: 65 12/1/19x (1) p.1
Major Sheridan now a civilian

Sheridan, Charles L. Lt. Col. (2) (Mont. Nat'l. Guard)

Mont. supplied more men for World War-31 oct 38.
Veteran officers in state guara-3 jul 39.
Col. Sheridan traces military history-27 feb 41.

Sheridan County, Montana

Created 1913--6 jul 36.

WPA-built Sheridan County courthouse(pics.)-27 mar 39.

(Names for Gen'l.)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.

Sheridan, Philip General (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 125 1/20/19 (2) p.1

Phil Sheridan's visit to Montana

Sheridan, Phil General (2)

Yellowstone Park appeal in 1880s—9 sep 35

1887 Crow troubles (Flying Bird) 16 dec 35.

Sheridan County created (1913)-6 jul 36.

Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.

Forts may have prevented wars – 10/26/31x (1) p.2

Sheriff, Court (Canyon Ferry pioneer)

(Helena-White Sulphur stage 1880s)Old 6-horse stage-30 may 38.

Sheriff, Jean (Helena girl, later Jean Baucus)

(San Francisco Fair)Two millionth visitor-24 apr 39.

Sheriffs (1)

Jailbreaks...during term of...Cosner – 5/18/31 (2) p.1

Sheriffs (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1

Many of Montana's best peace officers have been killed by desperadoes; Two recent tragedies recall other cases

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1
Was Wyman's slayer one of "kid" Brady's former gang
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 408 9/22/19 (2) p.4
Anaconda buries "first bad man" '
Sheriff...Bullock [Seth] qualified – 3/25/29x (1) p.2

Sherlock, Henry L. (Jefferson County sheriff 1890s)

Death takes pioneer sheriff-24 sep 42.

Sherman & Reed (Butte undertakers)

"Old Grip" Reynolds, stage coacher-26 oct 36.
(Sherman)Butte pioneer merchant dies(career)-1 aug 38.

Sherman, Edward Henry (Butte, Helena businessman)

Butte pioneer merchant dies-(career)-1 aug 38.

Sherman, James (youth in Lewistown murder case-1905)

Strange murder of S. Studzinski-10 jul 39.

Sherman, William T. General

Campaign of Miles (1876-7)—7 oct 35
Baker Massacre (1870) Marias River country-31 aug 36.
Lives of hapless campers-26 oct 36.
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
Establishment of Tongue R. Cantonment(1876)-27 jun 38.
(M. Clark grave)Sherman on Mont. visit(1877)-13 mar 39.
(Ft. Keogh)Telegraph line built early(1878)-28 jan 32.
Gen'l. Sherman visited Montana(1877j-lu nov 32.
Sherman wrote of trip in Yellowstone Park-12 jul 34.
Diary of Abraham S. Wiley, Miles City pioneer-27 sep 34.

Sherril, Tom (alternate spellings - Sherrill, Sherill etc.) (Big Hole Battle survivor)

Montana's forgotten battleground-2 may 38.
Site of Big Hole Battle to be cleaned-22 may 39.

Shibata, George (N. Mont. Japanese Assn.)

(Havre)George Shibata killed-17 may 26.

Shields, G. O. Col. (in Mont. in 1870s)

Rain-in-the-Face killed two whites-13 mar 41.

Shields River & Valley

How Montana rivers, gulches etc. were named-9 nov 36.
Stirring events on old Castle Road(1880s)-29 aug 38.
(1869)Dodson tells of massacre-20 oct 32.

Shineberger, Joseph ("Gray John," famous horse)

Dutch John's attempt to steal horse (1864)-28 sep 36.
M. Barrett among first farmers of W. Mont.-30 jun 32.

Ship Naming

Ship naming not haphazard – 11/25/40x (1) p.1

Shippen, Harry (murder of Butte man)

Butte woman in state (1873)-13 apr 36.

Shippen, William Castlebery, Reverend (Methodist)

Butte Woman in state (1873)—13 apr 36.
(Shippen removed famed Hangman's Tree, Helena) Thirteen men met death on Hangman's
Tree-3 aug 36.
(Murray, Ida.)Montana gambler stopped battle-18 jan37.

Ire of hot heads against leader-(1860s)-16 aug 37.
Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.
First Methodist ministers in Montana-25 sep 41.

Shipstead, _____ (brothers were sheepmen)

Old Scobey seat of sheep range (1910s)-21 dec 36.

Shively, Frank (Crow Indian; Graduate of Carlisle)

...Wreck of the Missouri River steamer 'Chippewa' – 3/10/30x (1) p.1

Shober, John H

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 540 7/32/35 (2) p.2
Dean of Montana pioneers tells story of early days
(Helena) Montana Record-Herald, July 12, 1939, (Sec. 5), p. 5, c. 2.

Shober, John J. (Mont. Terr. 1866)

Law probes held decades ago-5 apr 37.
Vigilantes loth to give up power(1860s)-4 jul 38, same le sep 39.
Pronunciation of capital city was Heleena- 11 jun 42.

Shock, John & Alice (to Montana 1877 Coulson)

Heroic women stood beside husbands-19 jun 39.

Shodair, Louis William (Helena Crippled Children Hosp.)

(Gives \$200,000)Treasure State News,Helena-5 apr 37.

Shoefeldt, Ed. (Saco saloonkeeper kills gunman 1902)

Ed Starr, gunman-killer-10 may 37.

Shoemaker, George W. (early Billings principal was disciplinarian 1880s)

Story of first schools in Yellowstone-10 nov 32.

Shonkin (Creek, village, etc., S. of Ft. Benton)

V. E. Milner had large holdings(1880s)-11 feb 32.

William Jones last victim of Indian troubles(1884)-11 feb 32

Shops, Irvin "Shorty" (Helena artist)

Cree canoe added to museum-30 nov 36.

New Montana highway map-3 may 37.

Shope paints murals of lumbering-5 apr 34.

Missoula artist is gaining fame – 7/8/29x (1) p.2

...Gaining recognition as a western artist... - 11/23/31x (1) p.1

Shores, Robert

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 333 7/15/18 (2) p.1

Wore first gold "pants" in Butte

Shorthill, David R

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1

Incidents of early day life in the state: Discoverer of Emigrant Gulch seeks lost gold mine

Shorthill, David R. (prospector)

Gold at Emigrant Gulch (1864)-11 may 36.

Gold stampede on Yellowstone(1864)-12 may 32.

Yellowstone City a ghost city-30 mar 33.

Shoshone Indians (1)

Squaw was mistress of Ft. Owen-18 feb 35, 29 apr 35
In Yellowstone Park—13 jan 36.
Indian heroine of Lewis & Clark-25 may 36.
(horserace) When chief's son rode-12 oct 36.
Sacajawea neither Snake nor Shoshone-2 nov 36.
Over-zealous Indians in park area-9 nov 36 (1839)
Sacajawea's aid unrewarded-21 dec 36.
Fortunate Camp formally opened (Armstead)-20 sep 37
(Finn Burnett, Sacajawea descendant)Lewis & Clark descendants visit Montana-22 aug 38.
Indian maiden saved Sublette(1832)-12 sep 38.
Washakie receiving news of Lincoln's death-21 nov 38
Sacajawea guided for Lewis & Clark-25 sep 39.

Shoshone Indians (2)

Ill health made Hamilton Indian fighter(1840s)-10 jul 41
Trader's horse won six races-25 sep 41.
(Sacajawea)Dr. Hebard reveals new data-15 jun 33.
Blackfeet controlled immense region-20 jul 33.
Sacajawea-heroine of Lewis & Clark Exp.-6 dec 26.
Name of Indian west to greet L & C – lost... - 5/20/40x (1) p.1

Shoshone Indians (Wars)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 564 8/18/24 (2) p.2
How the Cheyenne Indians ... foiled the Shoshone Indian band, by Mrs. Plassman

Shoshone Lake (Yellowstone Nat'l. Park)

(Originally Lake DeLacy)Naming of Shoshone Lake injustice to Col. DeLacy(1863)-27 mar 39.

"Shot-in-the-Hand" (Crow Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 101 12/27/20 (2) p.1
When Shot in the Hand became great warrior; a story of how Sioux tried to wipe out
Crow nation in one battle

Shoup, George L. Col. (Nez Perce War 1877)

Warriors found whisky in wagons-24 apr 41.

Shovel

Crude wooden shovel found at Boulder-2 nov 36.

Shovlin, Dennis (Anaconda pioneer)

Anaconda woman pioneer dies-7 nov 38.

Shuart, Benjamin F. Reverend (Billings Congregational)

His flock promised new minister (1880s)-30 nov 36.
Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.
Missionary was Billings area initial farmer-29 oct 42.
... Started first church in Billings – 11/18/29x (1) p.1

Shuey, Everett (Forsyth sheepgrower)

Gallatin County wins lamb show-18 jan 37.
(State 4-H Club president) Four delegates will represent Montana-31 May 37.

Shufelt, Eddie (shoots Thompson)

Shooting of "Long Henry" Thompson (1902)-1 nov 37.
(Shufeldt)Early Mont. never had a bad man-28 feb 38.
"Long Henry" Thompson fast man on draw-18 jul 38.

Shull, Sarah (early love of Bill Hickok)

Hickok nearly lost life near Rock Creek-23 aug 37.
Wild Bill Hickok killed ten-13 sep 37.

Shults, Irvin R.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 41 11/11/18x (1) p.1

"Honyok Poet" of southeastern Montana is inspired by the sagebrush and silence.

Sias, A. W.

trustee of White Sulphur Springs in 1882 - 8 apr 35

Sibbits, William H

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 128 1/16/22 (2) p.4
Death takes an Indian fighter

Sibbits, Bill (Wolf Point trapper 1880)

Oldest home in Wolf Point burns-11 jan 37.

Sibley, _____ Lt. (Indian wars 1870s)

Scout valued as third of army-2 aug 37.

Sibley, Alfred D

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 420 10/3/21 (2) p.1
Montana man was born in house that never was moved but which has stood in six
different states and territories
Helena man one of seven children born in same house, but in 5 states – 9/1/30x (1) p.2

Sibley, Henry Hastings (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 157 2/16/20 (2) p.1
Father of Montana man was first Governor of Minnesota; Henry Sibley one of
greatest of fur traders for Astors

Sibley, Henry Hastings (2) (Minn. Gov., fur trader)

Possession of large store gave Sibley power-30 jan 41.

Sidney, Montana (Richland County)

Sidney marks 50th birthday-31 oct 38.

Sidney, Sylvia (only negro in Townsend)

Old Mammy no worse off than Calamity Jane-7 dec 36.

Sieben, Henry (1) (report of Henry Seiden buying White)

Sulphur Springs resort—might be Sieben - 8 apr 35

Sieben, Henry (2) (early Helena rancher)

Patented York mine-17 jun 35.

(Malcolm Clarke buried on Sieben Ranch) Slew four bears-5 jul 37.

(Hon. President Woolgrowers)Gibson first chief of wool-growers-3 jan 38.

(Ranch)Ft. Shaw established 1867-30 may 38.

Woolgrowers' Assn. will meet (Org. 1883)-26 dec 38.

Perry Kline of old cattle days is dead-13 feb 39.

(Mullery & Cannon owned ranch in 1880s)Mrs. Wealthy Palmer to Mont. in '80s—27 mar 39.

Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.

Sieben, Montana (1)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 275 10/5/25 (2) p.2

Hilger objects to name change

Sieben, Montana (2) (about 20 miles N. of Helena)

(Helena-Gt. Falls)Oiling of highway to Sieben started-24 may 34.

Sign Language

Bill Hamilton knew Indian sign language-6 apr 36.

All American Indians understood sign language-15feb34.
Gen'l. Hugh Scott, beloved soldier dead-10 may 34.
(Dictionary)Sanderville called east-5 jul 34.
Indian comes to rescue of sign code-19 jul 34.
...Once elaborate...dying out – 7/8/29 (2) p.2
Film records Indian signs – 9/22/30x (1) p.3
(Scott, H.L.)...Red men's universal language – 9/22/30 (2) p.1
Billy Hamilton was a sign talker – 9/16/40x (1) p.2

Signal Butte

Signal Butte used in wars – 1/11/32x (1) p.1

Silberling, Albert (Harlowton geologist)

Evidence of pre-historic times near Crazy Mts.-18 oct 37.
Tourists will be repaid for visit to Wheatland-1 nov 37.

Siligman, _____ (owned I.J. Ranch)

Pioneer came up Missouri-18 may 36.

Silver (1)

Ramsdell first Butte copper miner-3 feb 36.
At Butte-Two southerners found hill-20 jul 36.
Beaverhead-Farmer dug for cash if needed-26 oct 36.
Hill of silver hidden through ages-30 nov 36.
Statue of silver turned to -wood- 14 dec 36.
One man's genius turned Hecla Mines-21 dec 36.
(Burlington)Few ghost camps ever came back-28 mar 38.
(Granite)Editor of paper returns-9 may 38.
(Castle 1880s)Stirring events on Castle Road-29 aug 38
Old Castle saw turbulent days (1880s)-5 sep 38.
History of Montana mining-20 mar 39.
Helena scheduled for mining fraud (1890s)-1 may 39.
Granite, once world's largest silver camp-17 jul 39.

Silver (2)

Silver mining received slight attention(1870s)-14aug39.
Granite County with millions of tons of ore-21 aug 39.
(Chicago fair, 1893)Statue mystery of early days-2jan41.
Granite mines poured wealth out-8 may 41.
Montana's Granite Mountain treasure(1880s)-5 mar 42.
Silver miners saw hard times in nineties-31 dec 42.
Story of Mont. "Jawbone" RR.-(1890s)-7 apr 32.
World's largest silver mine at Philipsburg-14 apr 32.
Panic of '93 closed silver mines-25 may 33.
J. L. Neihart, early-day prospector(1881)-29 mar 34.
Story of Philipsburg, thriving silver camp-7 jun 34.
When silver dropped(1894)-3 may 26.

Silver (3)

'Veteran mining camp is revived' – 1/28/29 (2) p.3
...First silver mining camp to open in state – 8/5/29 (2) p.2
Finds mine discovered by brother – 12/9/29x (1) p.1

Silver (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 131 1/21/18 (1) p.3
Prosperity for many old camps
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 209 4/7/19x (1) p.1
Old silver camps of Montana will boom as **whi [word cut off]** metal hits high mark
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 291 6/16/19x (1) p.3
Great Montana industry is revived by foreign demand
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 12 10/13/19x (1) p.4
Silver is helping Montana

Silver (5)

Mont. News Assn Inserts 3: 160 2/16/20 (2) p.4
1920 mining boom...
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 29 10/27/19 (2) p.1
Montana ghost cities that died when silver dropped come to life again
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 284 6/7/20x (1) p.4
Revival of silver mining; what it means to Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 49 11/15/20x (1) p.1
Montana's silver industry menaced

Silver (6)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 132 1/23/22x (1) p.4
Montana gets worst of purchases of silver by government

Silver Bow Club (Butte social org.)

Statehood ended election battle (1889)-27 sep 37.

Silver Bow County (1)

Missoula Lode, first mining in 1864— 13 jan 36, same 20 jan 36.
How Montana counties were named- 23 nov 36.
New Road recalls Parrot Flat job-10 may 37.
Statehood ended election battle (1889)-27 sep 37.
Recalls state's first election (1889)-14 feb 38.
(Tunnel precinct)Mont. had 4 senators(1890)-21 mar 38.
Election scandal in Butte (1889)-24 jul 39.
(Name)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.
Eight hangings in Silver Bow(since 1889)-4 jan 26.
...Hospital... WPA instit. service project – 7/1/40 (2) p.2

Silver Bow County (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 44 2/5/23 (2) p.4
Name Silver Bow soon a memory

Silver Bow, Montana (1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 77 12/5/21 (2) p.1
Sold goods in Silver Bow
Froid Trib (Inserts) 12: 44 2/5/23 (2) p.4
Name Silver Bow soon a memory
First Wedding Ceremony... - 9/23/29x (1) p.2

Silver Bow, Montana (2)

Early RR Telegraph operator story—25 nov 35.
Ramsdell broke corner in flour (1865)-22 mar 37.
Owns papers of old-time-23 aug 37.

(Railhead 1882)Texas beef for Blackfeet Indians-20mar39.

Silver City

Some memories of Silver City – 4/29/40x (1) p.3

Silver Leaf (Blackfeet girl)

Indian justice of early days-24 jan 38.

Silverthorne, John (in Bitter Root 1850)

Montana's first real estate-8 mar 37.

Montana's first gold miner sold dust (1856)-21 jun 37.

Many claimed to discover gold-20 sep 34.

Silvie, Jake (road agent hanged, Helena)

See Jacob Seachriest.

Simmons, A. J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 340 7/24/22x (1) p.4

Gruesome search for bones of dead Sioux chief to head off threatened war between tribes told by Norris

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 413 9/27/20 (2) p.1

Fifty years ago north Montana narrowly escaped Sioux war...

Simmons, Andrew J.

makes 1866 trip down Missouri in mackinaw boat-20 may 35

Error by scout caused massacre-17 may 37.

(Career)Gold seekers are always on job(1870s)-4 apr 38. same 9 may 38.

(Ft. Peck agent 1870s)X. Beidler peace officer-4 feb 32.

Simmons, George Finlay Dr.

Chosen president University of Montana (Missoula)-16 dec 35.
Installation—27 jan 36.
22 years transitory housing-Journalism-19 oct 36.
Simmons quits as University president-1 may 41.

Simmons, Jim

Avon's mystery man... - 2/12/40 (2) p.1

Simmons, John Maj. (old Ft. Browning 1868)

Lost gold mine, secret of Indians(1868)-17 jan 38.
(Maj. A. J. Simmons)James Stuart funeral cortege-26dec38.
(Little Rockies)Indians knew of lost gold mine-20 feb 41.

Simmons, Kenneth R. L. (long-time tennis champ1917-1928)

Mont. Sports Tales-2 nov 36.

Simmons, Lew (miner, Alder Gulch 1863)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863) -10 jul 39.

Simms, S. C. (Field Museum men 1902)

(Big Horns of Wyo.)Medicine Wheel on mountain erected before Indians-10 apr 41.

Simonich, Joe (Butte boxer)

1924 bouts—2 mar 36.
(career) Sports Tales-8 mar 37.

Simons, Louis (Missoula gambler shot 1891)

Early-day Mont. sheriffs-28 jun 37.

Simpson, George Gaylord Dr.

Expert finds fossils-6 jan 36.

Simpson, J. N. (Stockgrowers)

Militant men ran affairs (1880s)—30 mar 36.
46 Mont. stockmen at St. Louis (1884)-23 aug 37.

Simpson, John (Gallatin livestock pioneer, was father of Mrs. Roy E. Ayers)

Ayers, 1st native Montanan governor-4 jan 37.

Sinclair, W. P. P. (Utah & Northern RR supt.)

Experiences of early telegraph operator— 25 nov 35.

Singapore Jake (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 373 8/19/18 (2) p.1
Singapore Jake, first Montana exponent of the dark sciences; his tragic death

Singapore Jake (2) (early clairvoyant)

Early clairvoyant defied hoodoo of diamond-14 dec 36.

Sinsel, Joe (soldier after Little Big Horn)

(Sitting Bull)Writers argue about chieftain-29 sep 32.

Sioux Falls, S. D.

Red hot politics, Mont. part of Dakota-8 jun 36.

Sioux Indians (1)

Relations with white squaw-men (1858) - 15 apr 35 (Steamboat story)
Capture Sorenson in 1883-1 jul 35
Pursue early settler in Judith Mts. (1868) 8 jul 35
Butte pioneer tells 1870's troubles-13 may 35
1877 buffalo hunt-21 jan 35
Last battles of Sitting Bull-6 may 35
Slaughter at Wounded Knee-22 apr 35
Sitting Bull-10 jun 35
Pine Ridge Sioux visit Cheyenne-1888—8 apr 35
Troubles with whites in 1891—3 jun 35
Thieving raids against enemies-29 jul 35
Events of 1876 (Graves story) 29 jul 35
Great battle with Crow At Pryor Creek-12 aug 35

Sioux Indians (2)

Hostile groups of 1876-7; against Miles—7 oct 35
Red Cloud (1877) fights first stage—28 oct 35
Miles fights Lame Deer (1877) 18 nov 35.
Gold Dust lost in Missouri— (1865)—2 dec 35.
Indian massacre stopped (1879)—9 dec 35.
Yancey tells of Prior Creek fight-30 dec 35.
Death of chief Lame Deer (1877)—30 dec 35.
1881 surrender of Gall 4 hostiles-30 dec 35.
Cause 1877 Nez Perce fight with whites-6 jan 36.
Brule oppose romance of Pawnee—20 jan 36.
Fate of William McGee—27 jan 36.
Miles vs. Lame Deer—9 mar 36.
Wagon Box Fight (Wyoming, 1867)—9 mar 36.

Sioux Indians (3)

Pioneer's Diary, 1855, at Ft. Sarpy-20 apr 36.
Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36. (tells of evacuation to Standing Rock (1881).
Northern Pacific hindered by Redmen-13 jul 36.
Cavalryman saved from Custer's fate-13 jul 36.
1873 Glendive battle with Custer-Breastworks & Graves 10 aug 36.
1936 is Sitting Bull's Centenary-21 sep 36.
Horses lost from Cortez stocked Sioux-23 nov 36.

Three trappers routed 1500 Sioux (Pryor)-21 dec 36.
(Crow Rock)Landmark named for Crows-1 feb 37.
Vic Smith carried whisky to reservation-1 feb 37.
Rosebud battle fought in 1876-1 mar 37.

Sioux Indians (4)

Pioneer recalls days of buffalo-8 mar 37.
(Evacuation to Standing Rock 1881) Marooned on Missouri in 1881-15 mar 37.
Frank Mitchell adopted by Sioux (Poplar)-26 apr 37.
Carroll residents held 50 parties (1870s)-17 may 37.
Five men, one gun, fifty Indians-(1865)-21 jun 37.
Old Fort Pouchette erected in 1970-19 jul 37.
Cheyenne Indians escorted (from) Pine Ridge (1891)-26 jul 37.
Scout valued as third of army (1870s)-2 aug 37.
Wounded Knee repercussions (1890)-9 aug 37.
(Seek alliance with Crows against whites, 1860s) Oiled highways vs. trails-9 aug 37.

Sioux Indians (5)

Early-day Indian chronology based on winter snows-(sub-tribes of Sioux nation)-9 aug 37.
Milk River region hunting ground (1870s)-13 sep 37.
(Lame Deer 1878)-Indians recall battle-13 sep 37.
Ft. Keogh (1877)important military station-20 sep 37.
Theft of gold watch (1874)-20 sep 37.
Mont. Historical Society has pic. of Chief Gall-4 oct 37.
Red Cloud was whites' enemy-11 oct 37.
Sitting Bull's son knifed by negro (1874)-25 oct 37.
Great Falls man ran Indian gauntlet (1879)-25 oct 37.
Sitting Bull a clever warrior(1876)-8 nov 37.
Half-million Mont. gold lost in Missouri-8 nov 37.

Sioux Indians (6)

Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.
Ghost dance inaugurated by Sitting Bull (1890)-20 dec 37.
Hundreds of hostile Reds (1880s)-3 jan 38.
Vaughn braved wrath of Sioux(1860s)-3 jan 38.
(Yellowstone)Pioneers risked lives (1865)-24 jan 38.
(Red Horse)Indian's account of Little Big Horn-31 jan 38.
Youth stood off 4 mounted Sioux (1869)-7 feb 38.
Picture autobiography of Sitting Bull (1882)-14 feb 38.
(Attack woodchoppers 1874)Pioneer tells of early freighters-21 feb 38.

2 tribes made claims to Black Hills(1900)-28 feb 38.

Sioux Indians (7)

Most daring Indian fight (1875)-7 mar 38.
Trooper's saber, Custer relic, given museum-21 mar 38.
Dr. Allen was fearless Indian fighter(1877)-11 apr 38.
(Story cattle drive 1866)-Story sent Ives-25 apr 38.
Effort to give Sitting Bull clean health bill-30 may 38.
Knife & gunplay when Gall photographed(1881)-1 aug 38.
(Powder River 1859)-Lutheran mission failure-19 sep 38.
Wolf Pt. resident recalls trading days-19 sep 38.
12,000 visit Laurel Museum-24 oct 38.
Sir St. George Gore Montana's first dude(1854)-14 nov 38
Only white bison treasured at national zoo-14 nov 38.

Sioux Indians (8)

(Seton)Wants buffalo area returned to Indians-12 dec 38.
(Mourn Stuart)James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 dec 38,
Miles troops beat Indians 62 yrs. ago(1877)-16 jan 39.
Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."(1874)-23 jan 39.
(1866)Bradley states Bridger Creek plece-6 feb 39.
(Carroll)Four towns founded along Missouri-6 mar 39.
Indian skulls at Musselshell City (1870)-20 mar 39.
Pioneers' efforts at Musselshell's mouth(1868)-17 apr 39.
Efforts to disarm Indians fizzled(1890s)-24 apr 39.
Bradley's journal describes Gibbon's march-1 may 39.

Sioux Indians (9)

Old-timer defends slaughter of buffalo-8 may 39.
Crow Rock named after terrific battle-22 may 39.
Pine Ridge uprising brings employment-19 jun 39.
Missouri watery death trail for pioneers-26 jun 09.
Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24 jul 39.
Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.
(Canada)Book by Mouny published-4 sep 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
Indian ways in frontier days(1870s)-16 oct 39.
Plenty Coups' first scalp-23 oct 39.

Sioux Indians (10)

State had brief counterpart of pony express-30 oct 39.
Indian scout's story of Custer battle-13 nov 39.
How Liver-Eating Johnson got name-27 nov 39.
Medicine men helped prolong Indian wars-27 nov 39.
Miles' campaign against Sitting Bull(1876)-18 dec 39.
Possession of large store gave Sibley power(1830s)-30 jan 41.
How Sioux slew Pryor Creek trapper (1877)-30 jan 41.
Slug from Curry revolver ended Landusky-13 feb 41.
Bloody Bozeman" Trail holds records of deeds-6 mar 41.
Rain-in-the-Face killed two whites-13 mar 41.

Sioux Indians (11)

Indians staged raid on Bozeman (1865)-27 mar 41.
Vaughn braved wrath of Sioux-27 mar 41.
(Ft. Peck)Cavalry saved whites in fort-27 mar 41.
Yellowstone Kelly killed two Sioux warriors-1 may 41.
(Early Indian battles)Sioux killed 5000 Crows-1 may 41.
Sioux sought to keep lands with arrows-26 jun 41.
Dennis Driscoll's brave exploit(1867)--10 jul 41.
(James Bradley)Indians killed scribe in fight-10 jul 41.
Capt. James Fisk led 1st great party(1862)-7 aug 41.
81 men died when officer scorned 3ioux(1866)-21 aug 41.
Sitting Bull had only pride left to surrender-4 sep 41.

Sioux Indians (12)

(Fisk Exp.)Sites of massacres saddened immigrants-18 sep 41.
(Hayfield Fight 1867)19 white men fought-9 oct 41.
Sitting Bull, champion hater of whites-6 nov 41.
Sioux defeat in Poplar River battle-27 nov 41.
Great fighting prowess shown by Crazy Horse-4 dec 41.
Pioneers lauded fighting skill of Redmen-11 dec 41.
What saved Reno's force (1876)-25 dec 41.
How Locke saved command of Capt. Clark(1879)-29 jan 42.
Shortage of food at Ft. Pouchette(1871)-5 feb 42.
Correspondent's story of Indian atrocities(1869)5 feb42.
Word of Indian doubted on Custer fight-11 feb 42.

Sioux Indians (13)

Northwest Indians seldom, violated moral code-26 feb 42.
George McCone had eventful life(1870s)-5 mar 42.
(Curry)Old stockman's story of Sioux scare(1870) - 5 mar 42.
Rosebud expedition to hunt gold(1873)-19 mar 42.
Yellowstone R. tenaciously held by Indians-26 mar 42.
How 4 men stopped 3-day Sioux assault(1870s)-26 mar 42.
Capt. Fisk's Exp. to 3annack City (1863)-14 may 42.
Reynolds didn't regard Indians in high esteem-21 may 42.
(Lose legal claim)Whites defeat Indians again-25 jun 42.
When Norris made perilous trip (1881)-6 aug 42.
Former cattle king thought Red Cloud great-3 sep 42.
Jim Bridger greatest of plainsmen-5 nov 42.

Sioux Indians (14)

Custer Battle story as told to missionary-7 jan 43.
Fritz, stage driver to Ft. Keogh killed 1880—4 feb 32.
Hazards encountered at Keogh in 1870s—14 apr 32.
Fight to open Bozeman Trail (ib6us;-2i apr 32.
Gall's version of Custer's Massacre-5 may 32.
Gourley recalls Sioux battle(1874;-12 may 32.
Ft. Ellis established in 1867—12 may 32.
Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous(1874)-16 jun 32.
Varnum's story of Little Big Horn(2 parts) 21,28 Jul 32.
Sitting Bun was clever warrior-29 sep 32.
(Sitting Bull)Writers argue about chieftain-29 sep 32.
A right with hostile Indians(1866)-20 oct 32.
Gen'l. Miles' kind treatment of Indians-8 dec 32.

Sioux Indians (15)

Fellows Pease established fort (1876)-29 dec 32.
James Forristell was frontier cavalryman-19 jan 33.
Col. Miles' campaign against hostiles-26 jan 33.
(Abolish reservations?)McLaughlin's treaty-9 feb 33.
Wilkins recalls hectic days on frontier-16 feb 33.
Prairie Indians robbed by unscrupulous agents-16 mar 33.
French associated with early state history-27 apr 33.
Historian says Custer lacked vital support-15 jun 33.
Gold discovered in Black Hills(1874)-22 jun 33.
Story of Sioux sundance-i3 jul 33.
Chief Lame Deer killed m 1878-13 jul 33.
Peace Comm. stirred hatred of Indians(1866)-17 aug 33.

Sioux Indians (16)

Ft. C. F. Smith built for outpost(1866)-21 sep 33.
Custer & Battle of Little Big Born-5 oct 33.
Capt. Palmer's journal, Powder R. (1865)-5 oct 33.
Red Cloud, Sioux chief made war-19 oct 33.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33.
Ft. Peck Res. in 1882—2 nov 33.
(Korchival)Story of lost cemetery-2 nov 33.
Truscott recalls Poplar Expedition(1880-1)-9 nov 33.
Ft. C. F. smith on Big Horn-i6 nov 33.
Norris told how woman lost scalp(1869)-28 dec 33.
Militia organized at Gt. Falls-10 may 34.

Sioux Indians (17)

Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail (1862)-31 may 34.
A few incidents at Ft. Peck (1870s)-7 jun 34.
Indian history writing not reliable-21 jun 34.
Miles expedition against Sitting Bull(1879)-28 jun 34.
New lights on Custer battle-5 jul 34.
James Stuart at old Ft. Peck(1873)-26 jul 34.
First Indian police at Ft. Peck(1877)-2 aug 34.
Indian raiders in '70s often escaped punishment-13sep34.
Gold dust lost 1863, prospectors massacred-27 sep 34.
(50th anniversary)Cavalry to visit Little Big Horn-15 mar 26.
(Reno-Benteen-1876)Battle monument sought-10 may 26.
(50th anniversary)On the Little Big Horn-7 jun 26.

Sioux Indians (18)

"Frontier Scout" recalls Sully Expedition(1864)-26jul26.
(early treaties)Poor Lo, the Redman-6 sep 26.
Whites triumphant-story of Sioux nation-13 sep 26.
The Plainsman-on frontier with Yellowstone Kelly-13sep26
Gen'l. Custer-incidents in life of hero-27 nov 26.
Spotted eagle made...a masterpiece – 3/11/29 (2) p.2
Sioux...long trip by steamboat – 4/1/29x (1) p.1
...Death of Absarokee chief Black Otter – 3/10/30x (1) p.1
5,000 buffaloes killed in last hunt – 8/5/40 (2) p.1

Sioux Indians (1) (Wars)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 381 8/28/22 (2) p.1

Crow tribe, whose origin has proved baffling mystery, lost 5,000 of their tribe in a single day when Sioux fell upon their villages

Froid Trib (Insert) 13 : 332 11/19/23 (2) p.4

Battle of Poplar River was last fight of Sioux nation...

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 496 6/9/24 (2) p.2

War against Sioux brought about by Indian ring...

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 511 6/2/24 (2) p.1

How four men withstood...

Sioux Indians (2) (Wars)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 8 10/4/20 (2) p.4

Few survivors left today in Montana of desperate fight with Sioux at the mouth of the Musselshell river in 1869

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 413 9/27/20 (2) p.1

Fifty years ago north Montana narrowly escaped Sioux war

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 340 7/24/22x (1) p.4

Gruesome search for bones of dead Sioux chief

Sioux Indians (3) (Wars)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 13: 304 6/27/21x (1) p.1

Captains Fetterman and Brown shot each other to death after they led command of eighty into Sioux death trap

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 17 10/18/20x (1) p.1

When the Canadian Sioux attempted to force various friendly tribes of north into war against the whites

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 153 2/13/22x (1) p.1

Newspaper man who took his life in his hands to call on Sitting Bull

Sioux Indians (4) (Wars)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 360 8/5/18 (2) p.4

Three Trappers stood off 1,500 savage Sioux in bloody Pryor Mountain fight

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 101 12/27/20 (2) p.1

When Shot in the Hand became great warrior

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 256 5/16/21x (1) p.1

Norris one of few survivors of Stanley's expedition

Sioux Indians (5) (Wars)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 413 9/27/20 (2) p.1
Fifty years ago North Montana narrowly escaped Sioux war
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 8 10/4/20 (2) p.4
Few survivors left today in Montana of desperate fight with Sioux
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 33 11/1/20x (1) p.1
When General Henry hero of Sioux wars ...
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 49 11/15/20x (1) p.1
Slaughter of women and children at Wounded Knee fight

Sioux Indians (6) (Wars)

Froid Trib (insert) 13: 583 9/1/24 (2) p.1
Trying experiences with the Sioux
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 62 3/9/25 (2) p.2
How three trappers fought off several hundred Sioux
Stevensville Northwest Trib Feb, 27, 1925, p. 3
Rosebud expedition .. ran into 600 Sioux

Sipes, J.W.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 177 3/10/19x (1) p.1;
Same Dillon Exam July 11, 1923, p. 12
Great Falls pioneer who crossed the plains the famous Jim Bridger

Sipes, James M. & White Man Runs Him

...Deaths...near scene of massacre – 6/10/29 (2) p.1

Sires, Jerry (retired RR conductor)

Former Helena trainman gives version of holdup-5 jan 33.

Sire(s), Joseph A. Capt. (early steamboat capt.)

Steamboat capts. ran rum to Indians-18 sep 41.
Audubon aided running rum to Indians(1843)-27 nov 41.

Siringo, Charlie (cowboy detective 1890s)

Siringo's chase after Kid Curry gang-30 jan 39.

Sisters of Providence (Montreal) (at St. Ignatius 1864)

First schools were missions-8 nov 37.

Sits-Down-Spotted (Chief of Crow)

Great Battle with enemies at Pryor Creek-12 aug 35

Sitting Bull (1)

pursuit by Gen'l. Miles in 1876 – 6 may 35

Death story recounted-10 Jun 35

Asks Crows for alliance against whites-"Smoky story"-24 jun 35

Parlay with Gen'l Miles (1876-7)—7 oct 35

(includes physical description of Sitting Bull Surrender of Gall 4 hostiles (1881)—30 dec 35.

Fate of William McGee—27 jan 36.

Glory-seeking medicine man-7 sep 36.

1936 is Sitting Bull's Centenary-21 sep 36.

1876 battle with Gen'l Baldwin near Terry-See On Naming Powder River-28 sep 36.

Sitting Bull (2) (Sioux medicine man)

Sitting Bull's Diary (picture-writing)-2 nov 36.

Pioneer recalls days of buffalo (1870s)-8 mar 37.

Wounded Knee repercussions (1890)-9 aug 37.

(Ft. Peck)Milk River region hunting ground-13 sep 37.

Sitting Bull's Grave is found-20 sep 37.

(After surrender)Whipple changed cash cache-4 oct 37.

Mont. Historical Society has pic. of Chief Gall-4 oct 37.

Sitting Bull's son knifed by negro (1874)-25 oct 37.

Great Falls man ran Indian Gauntlet (1876)-25 oct 37.

Sitting Bull a clever warrior (1876)-8 nov 37.

Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.

Ghost dance inaugurated by Sitting Bull (1890)-20 dec 37.

Sitting Bull (3)

(Surrender, Jul. '81 at Ft. Buford) Hundreds of hostile reds held prisoner-3 jan 38.
Picture autobiography of Sitting Bull (1882)-14 feb 38.
Effort to give Sitting Bull clean health bill-30 may 38.
Wolf Pt. resident recalls trading days-19 sep 38.
61st anniversary of Battle of Bear's Paw-10 oct 38.
(Canada 1870s)-Book by Mouny published-4 sep 39.
Indian scout's story of Custer battle-13 nov 39.
Miles' campaign against Sitting Bull(1876)-18 dec 39.
Sitting Bull had only pride left to surrender-4 sep 41.
Sitting Bull, champion hater of whites-6 nov 41.
Sioux defeat in Poplar River battle-27 nov 41.

Sitting Bull (4) (Sioux leader)

What saved Reno's force(1876)-25 dec 41.
Word of Indian doubted on Custer fight-11 feb 42.
(Curry)Old stockman's story of Sioux scare(1870)-5mar42
When Norris made perilous trip(1881)-6 aug 42.
Custer Battle story as told to missionary-7 jan 43.
Story of Indian battle in Bear Paws-3 mar 32.
Hazards encountered at Keogh in 1870s—14 apr 32.
Gourley recalls Sioux battle(1874)-12 may 32.
Miles' early experiences in Mont.(1880s)-14 jul 32.
Sitting Bull was clever warrior-29 sep 32.
Writers argue about chieftain-29 sep 32.
Col. Miles' campaign against hostiles-26 jan 33.

Sitting Bull (5) (Sioux leader)

Milk R. once hunters' mecca-9 feb 33.
Gold discovered in Black Hills(1874;-22 jun 33.
Custer & Battle of Little Big Horn-5 oct 33.
Bill Steele, bronco rider for Buffalo Bill-19 oct 33.
Militia organized at Gt. Falls-10may34(Inaccurate article)
Miles expedition against Sitting Bull(1879)-28 jun 34.
Disputed points-battle of Bear Paws-26 apr 26.
(50th anniversary) On the Little Big Horn-7 jun 26.
Whites triumphant-story of Sioux nation-13 sep 26.
The Plainsman-on frontier with Yellowstone Kelly-13sep26.

Sitting Bull (6) (Sioux leader)

War was avoided by Sitting Bull – 10/7/40x (1) p.2

Sitting Bull (7) (Sioux Indian chief)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 466 4/21/24 (2) p.4
Sitting Bull...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 553 8/11/24 (2) p.1
Carry's personal encounter with...
Dillon Exam July 16, 1924, p. 10
Sitting Bull took refuge near Canadian border
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 358 12/14/25 (2) p.2
... brave and influential leader

Sitting Bull (8) (Sioux Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 312 7/4/21x (1) p.1
Chief Sitting Bull's story of the Custer fight as told to Major Crozier, of the
Northwest Mounted Police
Mont News Ass Inserts 5: 153 2/13/22x (1) p.1
Newspaper man who took his life in his hand to call on Sitting Bull...
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 264 5/15/22 (2) p.4
Fighting Sitting Bull after Custer battle described by scout for Miles

Sitting Horse (Cree chief 1902)

Last Indian sundance on Butte road (1902)-7 mar 38.

Sitting Woman (Gros Ventre chief)

Eloping couple saved village--30 mar 36.

Sitton, Joseph (Radersburg pioneer)

Two couples observe golden wedding-31 oct 38.

Sixshooter Bob

Dodge City badman in Miles City (1886)—7 oct 35

Skaggs, Alfred (Bozeman, Giltedge, pioneer)

Aunt Adeline, near 100, "Doc" to early miners-7 aug 39.

Skeen, Arthur (pioneer freighter)

Livingston pioneers recall incidents-16 nov 33.

Skeletons

Skulls donated to university-12 jul 37.

Skelton, William (aged Geysers stockman)

Old pioneer walked Bismarck to Benton(1876)-6 mar 39.

Geysers couple wed 50 years – 12/16/29x (1) p.4

Pioneer notes 90th birthday – 10/28/40x (1) p.1

Skillen, William (Chinook man in Indian wars 1879)

Indian war vet. Skillen dies-17 apr 39.

Skinner, Cyrus (hung in Hellgate 1864)

Vigilantes braved rigors of winter-7 dec 36.

Vigilantes saved Worden's riches(1864)-25 may 33.

Skis

(Yellowstone 1901) Moments of high danger on skis-11 apr 38.

“Skookum Joe” (famous prospector)

See Joe Anderson.

Skubitz brothers (Joe, Martin, John, Antone)

(1896 miners' dispute, Aldridge)Early coal camps-9may38.

Slade, Bill (road agent)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

Slade, Charley (hung by Vigilantes)

(aka John Slade, Joseph Slade--see Joseph Slade.)

Slade, George (freighter 1860s)

Doubt of guilt shadows death-21 dec 36.

Slade, John (Vigilantes execute killer 1864)

See Joseph A. Slade.

Slade, Joseph A. (or John) (1) (hung in Virginia City 1864)

Murders Jules Remi-24 dec 34.

Aiding slain man's widow, Slade was hero-2 nov 36.

Slade-innocent victim-Austin-8 feb 37.

(James Alfred "Al" Slade)Story recalls Slade's deeds-26 apr 37.

(Called George Slade)Slade, one of toughest of Alder Gulch (1860s)-20 dec 37.

Widow of Slade beautiful girl-7 feb 38.

(Called John)Slade Montana's greatest killer-2 jan 41.

Driver of stage to Butte-6 feb 41.

Bill Fairweather & Vigilantes tangled-26 jun 41.

Slade & wife feared by citizens-25 sep 41.

First Mont. reporter mixed with desperado-4 dec 41.

Slate, Joseph A. (2) (hung at Virginia City 1864)

(Called variously Jim, John, Joe etc.)

Pioneer called Slade hanging great mistake-25 jun 42.

Slade picture given historical library-6 aug 42.

Perhaps Jack Slade deserved to be hanged-29 oct 42.

How Jack Slade gave help to young woman-Y jan 43.

Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-21dec33-8feb34(8parts)

Tom Baker, first news writer in state-14 jun 34.

Capt. J. A. Slade, desperado-12 apr 26.

...He was no criminal nor member of outlaw band – 9/9/40x (1) p.1

Slade, Joseph A. (3)

Dillon Exam. June 2, 1924, p. 9

Another story of...

Dillon Examiner Sept. 10, 1924, p. 11

Austin, pioneer, says Slade was innocent victim

Froid Trib 14: 485(Insert) 4/12/26 (2) p.1

Much discussed desperadoes

Anaconda Standard, June 20,1920. pt. 2, p.1

Story of Charles Higganbotham... (Slade story related in the contents)

Slade, Joseph A. (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 187 3/17/19x (1) p.3

Some Slade stores; How George Beatty of Winston took toll of horse thieves

Mont. News Assn Inserts 5: 412 9/25/22x (1) p.4

Old toll house where Slade lived ... still stands

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 190 7/9/23 (2) p.4

Some new Slade stories

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 346 11/26/23 (2) p.3

Tom Baker and killer Slade

Slade, Joseph A. (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 13 10/8/17 (2) p.1

Pioneer who still lives at famous old camp of Bannack tells how desperado Slade befriended widow and children

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 233 4/22/18x (1) p.1

Red romance of John Slade ...

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 29 10/28/18 (2) p.1

Colonel Roosevelt and the roughs

Mont. News Addn. Inserts 2: 141 2/3/19 (2) p.1

When Dr. Steele came to Montana

Slater, Henry (shot in Helena, June 1865)

Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.

Slater, L. P. (Fergus sheriff 1905)

Strange murder of S. Studzinski (1905)-10 jul 39.

Slattery, John L. (Gt. Falls)

Slattery's eulogy at funeral of M. Kaufman-9 jan 39.
Slattery's promise over [Jack Teal] – 7/22/29 (2) p.1

Slavery

(J.W. White) Janitor was once slave-19 may 32.

Slavin, H. J. Mrs. (Shelby pioneer)

(1890)First woman on narrow gauge road-13 mar 39.

Slayton, D. F. (Lavina)

How sheriff lost reward—9 mar 36.
Pioneer recalls steamer "Far West"(1880)-14 sep 33.

Slayton, D. W. (Lavina sheep rancher, senator)

Easy to make a go of it in early days—23 mar 36.
Buys Fratt ranch (1917) Mont. Yesteryears-13 apr 36. [date 1917 could be wrong]

Slayton, Dalon (rancher)

Easy to make a go of it (1885)—23 mar 36.

Slayton, Dan (early stockman)

Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.

Slemmer, Claude (wreck of Talbot steamer 1892)

Hazardous trip on North Fork of Flathead(1892)-16 jul 42.

Slenes, Henry (finds 1874 menu in Helena)

Helena man has menu (1874)-9 aug 37.

Sliney, Col. George

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 396 9/15/19x (1) p.4
How massacre was prevented

Slippery Bill

See Morrison, William H.

Sloan, George (Pablo-Allard buffalo herd 1907)

Flathead Indian founded Pablo buffalo herd-12 jan 33.

Sloan, Mrs. Emily E

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 333 7/21/19 (2) p.1
Grandma Sloan is lawyer now

Smallin, Jonathan T

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 195 7/9/23 (2) p.1
T. T. Smallin and his career

Smallpox (1)

Early 19th Century epidemic among Crow—23 sep 35, same 30 sep 35.
Among Crow-Sacrifice Cliff—24 feb 36.
(Crow)Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Indians wiped out by smallpox (1837)-27 dec 37.
(Aricara end 1837)Trappers claimed Aricara treacherous-23 may 38.
Smallpox-infected coat of trapper (1837)-29 may 39.
(On boat "Josephine"1877)Man who helped build Keogh-20 nov 39.
Mormons scared Montana in 1858--25 dec 39.
Fierce Blackfeet warriors bravely fought-17 apr 41.
Drunk deckhand blew steamer to bits(1861)-24 jul 41.

Smallpox (2)

(Mandans 1837)Old Ft. Union was last outpost-31 dec 41.
Smallpox first as Indian scourge(1837)-19 feb 42.
Powerful, resourceful Blackfeet confederacy-25 jun 42.
Old Chardon book tells of plague(1830s)-29 dec 32.
McKenzie, Montana's King at Ft. Union-7 dec 33.
...Havoc among western Indian tribes... - 12/2/29x (1) p.1

Smallpox (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 336 7/19/20 (2) p.4
Smallpox was brought to Indian
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 341 7/26/20 (2) p.1
Story of the Blackfeet; smallpox decimated powerful tribe...

Smelters (1)

Building of Washoe Smelter, Anaconda 1902--25 sep 39.
Anaconda was true creation of Daly(1880s)-4 jun 42.
Smelter goes to Anaconda in 1883—14 apr 32.
W. A. Clark's story of banking business-7 jul 32.
Esler was first quartz miner(1860s)-7 dec 33.

Smelters (2)

Discovery of quartz, Smelter idea borrowed-9 nov 36.
No copper smelter in U. S. (1870s)-23 nov 36.
Man who discovered copper water process-12 jul 37.
(Argenta) First smelter in Montana(1860s)-6 sep 37.
(Anaconda) Smelter blaze incendiary(1889)-13 dec 37.
(E. Helena)Mining activity speeded up-14 nov 38.
(Butte smelters listed)First smelter in Butte (1865)-26 dec 38.
(Butte roasting)Returns to Virginia home-6 feb 39.
History of Montana mining- 20 mar 39.
Who built first smelters?-1 may 39.
(D. Mathews)Smelter expert axes in Butte-26 jun 39.
Silver mining received only slight attention-14aug39.

Smet, Pierre Jean de

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 12 10/13/19x (1) p.4
Early-day Montana known to Cardinal Mercier through tales of Father de Smet
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 16 10/13/19 (2) p.4
Greetings of Cardinal Mercier recall Indian welcome of his uncle in 1840
Dillon Exam Oct. 22, 1924, p. 17
Father Jean de Smet, by Mrs. Plassman
Dillon Exam Nov. 5, 1924 p. 9
Father De Smet's second trip to the Rockies.. [St. Mary's Mission]

Smith, _____ Mrs. (Woman lost scalp, survived 1869)

Norris told how woman lost scalp(1869)-28 dec 33.

Smith, _____

Killed in 1877 fight with Nez Perce—6 jan 36.

Smith, A. D. Major (aviator)

Flies Helena-Butte (1919)—24 feb 36. (Memory Album)

Smith, Bar

Brought milk cows from Oregon in 1860s—14 oct 35 (Gordon story)

Smith, Benjamin (shot in Lewistown-1884)

Lewistown setting stage to "shoot-up"-30 may 38.

Smith, Bill (early freighter killed in blast)

Explosion of a powder tram(Prickly Pear)-24 nov 32.

Smith, Billy (Cattle inspector 1880s)

See W. D. "Billy" Smith.

Smith, C. H. (Butte official, Sportsmen's Assn.)

Sports Tales-28 sep 36.

Smith, Carroll (lost in blizzard 1878; ACM official)

Paxson's story of how Smith was lost-8 jun 33.

Smith, Chandler (cattle inspector)

Stops rustler in 1886—15 apr, 6 may 35.
Mavericking universal—17 feb 36.

Smith, Charles A. Sr. (Harlem pioneer)

Survivor of Bear's Paw battle(1877)-18 oct 37.
(Career)Indian fighter dies at Harlem-19 sep 38.
61st anniversary of Battle of Bear's Paw-10 oct 38.
Built first house in Chinook – 12/23/29x (1) p.4

Smith, Charles B. (pioneer Powell)

Early visitor describes...Montana gulches... - 1/22/40 (2) p.1

Smith, Charlie (Butte saloon-keeper-Bd. of Trade)

Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.

Smith, DeLoss (Dean, School of Music, University of Montana)

(Music School)Hears faculty (pic.)-20 feb 39.

DeLoss Smith, dean of music at University dies-(pic.)27 mar 39.

Smith, E. Willard (fur trader 1839)

Buffalo yarn is still unsolved-19 apr 34.

Smith, Ed (pioneer ferryman, Ft. Benton)

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Smith, F. Egbert (second Butte postmaster 1869-83)

Butte post office soon 69—8 feb 37.

Smith, Frank (early freighter killed in blast)

Explosion of a powder tram(Prickly Pear)-24 nov 32.

Smith, Frank (Wibaux rancher 1880s)

Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.

Smith, Grant

Sad tale of starvation of wild horses-4 nov 35

Smith, Green Clay (second terr. gov. 1866-9)

1867 message to legislature-4 feb 35.
Second governor colorful figure-14 sep 36.
First telegraph line into state (1866)-29 mar 37.
Mont. terr. governors brilliant lot- 3 may 37.
Montana observed Thanksgiving(1860s)-8 nov 37.
New Year's was early holiday (1860s)-3 jan 38.

Smith, Harry (Wyoming murderer-1861)

Aiding slain man's widow, Slade was hero-2 nov 36.

Smith, Hubbell & Hawley (Buy, abandon old Ft. Union 1866)

Famed river steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.

Smith, I. C. Dr. (Nez Perce War 1877)

Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.

Smith, Ike (robbed Indian graves)

Raids made on Indian graves-5 jan 33.

Smith, J. B.

miraculous escape from 1881 Missouri River flood-10 jun 35, also 17 jun 35

Smith, J. J. "One-Eyed" (Glacier Park outlaw 1920s)

Outlaw hero of wild-west yarns-25 oct 37.
...Hero of many wild west yarns – 1/11/32 (2) p.4

Smith, J. Stanley

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 265 5/20/18x (1) p.1
Montana aviator passes

Smith, Jacob (Washburn-Doane to Yellowstone 1870)

Thrilling tales of men lost-25 jan 37.

Smith, James H. (Helena pioneer bought Augusta Ranch 1889)

Falls people purchase old Augusta ranch-10 apr 39.

Smith, Jedediah (explorer)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
William Ashley made fortune in fur-30 aug 37.
J. S. Smith in early-day fur trade (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Early trappers made huge sums-(1820s)-3 jan 38.
Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.
Threat halted Indian battle (1832)-4 apr 38.
Indian maiden saved Sublette(1832)-11 dec 39.
Jed Smith began dangerous life at 18—28 may 42.
Smith first to visit (Bitterroot)Valley-21 apr 32.

Smith, Jedediah F.

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 170 6/20/25 (2) p.2
Experiences of Jedediah H. Smith

Smith, John (trapper 1833)

Trapper used laudanum, put Indians to sleep-20 nov 41.
Unscrupulous trader gave Smith fleecing(1830s)-10 dec 42.

Smith, John "Uncle John" (scout)

Frontier scout bravest of men-30 aug 37.
Frontier scouts bravest of men-3 nov 32.

Smith, John C. General

Picture autobiography of Sitting Bull (1882)-14 feb 38.

Smith, M.T. "Tommy"

Magic growth of Billings since 1882... - 11/11/40 (2) p.4

Smith River (Meagher County)

(Reservoir)Lake is named for Sutherlin-7 nov 38.

Smith River Valley (1)

Ancient culture in Smith Valley – 12/23/40x (1) p.3

Smith River Valley (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 405 9/18/22 (2) p.1

Mystery and legend of long-forgotten races who lived untold centuries ago linger over Smith River valley

Froid Trib (insert) 13: 203 7/23/23 (2) p.2

The milky way to wealth in the Smith River valley

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 64 3/9/25 (2) p.1

Farmers for Smith River valley

Smith, Robert B. (Governor 1900)

Wildest night Helena ever saw (1901)-5 jul 37.

Seven Montana governors born in south-12 jul 37

Smith & his early campaign-3 mar 32.

Smith, Roscoe

Commercial traveler of old Montana-8 jul 35

Smith, Sidney

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 349 8/4/19 (2) p.1

Dude cowboy victim of practical jokers wins admiration of punchers by gameness

Smith, Tecumseh “Pony” (gave name to Pony, Mont.)

Placer-quartz Pony’s history-20 sep 37.

Pony named m honor of miner-2 nov 33.

Smith, Thomas (first brewery, Virginia City 1863)

Mont. first brewery (1863)-24 jan 38.

Smith, Vic (Dakota hunter, scout, later Anaconda)

Hid in graveyard, ate rosebuds (1881)-1 feb 37.

Hunter on skis caught live elk-17 jan 38.

Smith, W. D. “Billy” (cattle inspector 1880s)

Catches cattle rustler-4 mar 35.

Mavericking universal—17 feb 36.

Death uncovered wanted rustler (Ed Star) 21 dec 36.

(horse thief)Richard Kief freed by jury(1891)-8 mar 37

Ed Starr, gunman-killer was inspector-10 may 37.

Monied men ranches at Wibaux-14 sep 36.

Nervy arrests by early peace officers-12 jul 37.

John Dunn chased Kid Curry (1890s)-6 sep 37.

Jim Manskier, rustler, shot & killed-4 oct 37.

Peculiar Gun Play-nervy arrest of Roberts-(1888)-27 sep 26.

Smith, W.J. Mrs. (Pioneer Lewistown)

Pioneer tells of early days – 9/22/30 (2) p.3

Smith, William (Smith Bros. Ranch, Martinsdale)

(Sheep, 1877) Turning to Mont. camps-16 nov 36.

Smithers, C. Owen (Butte photographer)

Montana history shown in pictures-6 jul 36.

Photos preserve pioneer scenes-16 nov 36.

Smithsonian Institution (Wash. D. C.)

Montana buffaloes now in national museum-6 oct 32.

Smoke Signals

Early Indians used smoke signals-15 mar 34.

“Smokey” (former slave was adopted Crow)

See Charles "Smokey" Wilson.

Smuggling

Whisky into Canada (1886)-19 jul 37.

Smythestein, Rachel

Commerce & Cupid triumph at old Ft. Benton-6 jan 36.

Snake Indians (Shoshones)

Selish got first Montana horses from them—27 jan 36.

Indian heroine of Lewis & Clark-25 may 36.

Snake Indians once the Three Forks – 1/7/29x (1) p.1

Snasher, _____

Kills Indian, loses life (Thorpe story) - 28 oct 35

Snelson, Pete (journalist, Gt. Falls postmaster)

(career)Drug cleric quits paper to be postmaster-18sep39.
Pete Snelson, football player (1895)-14 apr 32.

Snidow, T. A. (early stockman)

Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
Rattlesnake is beef competition-5 jul 37.

Sniffen, Mathew K. (Crow investigation 1908)

Plenty Coups visited Helena (1908)-9 nov 33.

Snooks, Red (horse thief, murderer)

Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.

Snow

Also see Winter.
Snow damages' Helena's trees-31 oct 38.

Snow, John (prospector)

Grasshoppers ate most of wheat crop (1865)-15 feb 37.

Snyder, Simon Maj.

Swordbearer's convincing medicine (1887)-16 nov 36.
Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24 jul 39.

Soap Creek Oil Field

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 163 2/21/21x (1) p.4
Second oil field in Big Horn county
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 398 9/12/21 (2) p.3
Soap Creek well banner producer
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 91 12/19/21x (1) p.3
Montana red man is rich from oil

Soap making (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 26 10/24/21x (1) p.2
Pioneer factory makes soap again: Charles T. Perry company of Helena
Montana Daily Record Jan. 7, 1905, p.8, c.1
Perry soap factory is burned — will be rebuilt immediately.

Social Life

Men undaunted by distance attending social affairs-(1880s)-3 jul 39.
(Dancing in old Deer Lodge)Mrs. Mary Valiton-7 aug 39.
(No social activities)No fashions among women of early camps-21 jun 34.
Pioneer life(ranch)of 50 yrs. ago -o sep 34.
"Forty yrs. on the Frontier," Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.
New Year's Day observed in Bannack(1860s)-27 dec 26.

Society of the Framers of the Constitution

One man's genius turned Hecla Mines-21 dec 36.

Society of Montana Pioneer (1)

Pioneer Caplice was president—18 nov 35.
Death of pioneer Negro, Randall Reed--9 dec 35.
Many listed with arrival dates—see John X. Beidler, funeral etc.-6 jan 36.
1935 Anaconda meet—19 aug 35.
(Duncan MacDonald)Native Montanan is 88-12 apr 37,
(2 addresses by pioneer)Dr. Whitford first physician-7 jun 37.
Butte woman born in Alder (1864)-2 aug 37.
500 present at old-timers' meet-1 nov 37.

Butte man born one year too soon (too late)-27 dec 37.
(Pemberton) Montana's grand old pioneers-31 jan 38.

Society of Montana pioneers (2)

"Covered Wagon babies" past presidents-5 sep 38.
Pioneers set August dates-22 may 39.
Mrs. Mary Valiton, 74 yrs. in Mont.-7 aug 39.
(History)Butte prepares for Pioneers' meet-28 aug 39.
(Mrs. Tillman)Alder stirring times lived by woman-(1860s)- 28 aug 39.
Montanans now living eligible for society-4 sep 39.
(Helena meet)Pioneers elect Joe Larson-20 aug 42.
John Bozeman, trailblazer-24 dec 42.
(Organization-1884)(Many names)-Empire Builders-Ft. Benton convention recalls org.-26
jul 26.

Society of Montana Pioneers (3)

Living threads...are wearing thinner... - 8/19/29x (1) p.1
Pioneer days are recalled – 8/18/30x (1) p.2
Hilger...head societies of MT pioneers – 8/25/30 (2) p.3
Pioneers tell of school days – 9/1/30x (1) p.1
Youngest one of trio is 90 – 9/8/30 (2) p.2
Pioneers spin many tales of early days... - 9/15/30 (2) p.1

Society of Montana Pioneers (4)

Old white ranch meeting place... - 10/19/31x (1) p.1
Pioneer days are revived – 7/8/40x (1) p.3

Society of Montana Pioneers (5)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 393 9/13/20x (1) p.1
Trail blazers of Montana meet at Great Falls for the thirty seventh gathering history
of pioneer society
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 400 9/19/21x (1) p.1
Society of Montana pioneers has been in existence thirty-seven years: a review by
James U. Sanders

Sohl, J. P. "Joe" (Livingston pioneer, bridge builder)

Livingston resident with Reno-(1870s)-9 may 38.

Soil conservation

Old farm trends now in reverse-11 jan 37.
Strip cropping gains momentum-15 mar 37.
Government land is sown to grass-19 sep 38.

Solleder, August (early in Darby)

Darby observes 50th birthday-19 sep 38.

Solleder, G. W. (early at Darby 1884)

Darby observes 50th-19 sep 38.

Solomon, Moze (Ft. Benton saloon-keeper)

Benton's prominent citizens 65 years ago- 6 jul 39.

Somers, Jim

Red Hot politics, Mont. part of Dakota-8 jun 36.

Somerville, John (named Helena 1864)

(Spelled variously Sommerville, Summerville, etc.)
Named Helena in Last Chance Gulch-2 sep 35.
Helena rich in historical lore-30 may 38.
Capt. James Fisk led first great party-7 aug 41.
Helena named 77 yrs. ago (1864)- 19 feb 42.
Pronunciation of capital was Heleena-11 jun 42.
Capt. Fisk blazed northern trail(1862)-31 may 34.

Sommerville, John

Named Helena in Last Chance Gulch—2 sep 35
Helena rich in historical lore-30 may 38.
Helena named 77 years ago (1864)-19 feb 42.
Pronunciation of capital city was Heleena-11 jun 42.
See Somerville.

Songs

("Pepper Song" 1878) Sneezes drown out music at Emigrant (1878)-28 nov 38.
Mont. pioneers' songs outgrowth of occupation-4dec39.

Soo-Son (Choteau pioneer Chinese restaurateur)

Aged Chinese highly honored-17 aug 33.

Sorenson, Jasper (Butte printer 1880s)

Butte printer, most doctored man (1880s)- 4 oct 37.

Sorenson, Niels P

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 181 3/6/22 (2) p.1
Pioneer who killed ghost buffalo of Sioux was forced by Jesse James to shoe horse
on which bandit escaped

Sorenson, Neils P.

Adventures with Indians & buffalo-1 jul 35

South, Harry (Hamilton man was jockey)

(Daly horses) Old-time jockey recalls past-30 jan 39.

Soy Fung (Chinese chef at Big Timber hotel 1883)

(Hotel opens) An early-day shindig-7 jun 26.

Spangler, Mary Sue (Toston cowgirl)

One Toston girl in short course-23 jan 41.
(Best judging livestock)40 successful in short course-3 apr 41.

Spanish-American War (1898)

Cowboys first to join-27 jun 38.
Cavalry troop infantry first (1898)-27 jun 38.
Planning reunion of First Montana Regiment- 15 may 39.
(Yellow fever fight)Soldiers pact carried out-5 jun 39.
Sec. Woodring invited to reunion of First Mont.-5jun39.
(Louis Sanders)Treasure State name steeped in antiquity-14 aug 39.
Col. Sheridan traces military history-27 feb 41.

Spanish Civil War

(H. J. Parrotte)Mont. man dies in Spain-13 feb 39.

Sparks, Ed (pioneer)

Highwaymen lost race & riches-(1868)-24 jan 38.

Sparks, William (early farmer in north Montana)

"Early Settlers"—2 dec 35.
(Sun River farmer)Finding Nugget in Nelson-17 jan 38.

Spatz, Carl Major (aviator)

Early career in Memory Album—10 feb 36.
Major C. Spatz visits Montana – 6/15/31 (2) p.1

Spaulding, Harrison (Publisher, Missoulian 1880s)

Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.

Spaulding, J. S. (convict escaped 1923)

Convicts made dash for liberty-14 sep 33.

Spaulding, Thomas C. (Dean, University of Montana Forestry)

Too many elk on South Fork-30 aug 37.

(Journalism)Students bid shack goodbye-29 nov 37.

Forestry School owns gold land-4 dec 39.

(Director of Mont. relief)Spaulding meets foresters-18 may 33.

Spaulding explains relief problems-26 oct 33.

Spear, Charles (Donovan Jr Spear, Billings grocers)

Wilds receded & towns grew- 14 dec 36.

Spear, Captain W. D.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 308 6/30/19x (1) p.4

Murder of Captain Spear on Missouri one of tragedies of the River

Spear, Willis (early Hell Gate area)

Random shot puts pioneer in jail-3 aug 36.

Spear Woman (Baker Massacre survivor 1870s)

See Mrs. Hiram Upham.

Speer, W. O. (early Butte atty. judge)

First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37.

Spellman, Tom (aged Fairview rancher)

Vet of Fairview hurdled obstacles-19 oct 36.

Spencer, Almond Clark (judge)

Late Judge Spencer was from pioneer family of Montana – 2/10/30 (2) p.2

Spencer, Samuel (gift to Mont. Deaconess Hosp.)

Woman boasts nurse service, 50 yrs.-2 jul 42.

Sperry, Fanny (horsewoman)

see Bill Steele (Mrs.)

Spillman, C.W. (desperado hung 1862)

Leaders of Vigilantes-9 jan 41.

Spitzer, Joe

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 269 5/26/19 (2) p.1
Indian fighter seeking brother

Spokane, Washington

Mont. Pioneer (Lockey) passed up chance-13 jul 36.

Spotted Elk (Sioux at Ft. Keogh 1877)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.

Spotted Horn Bull & Mrs. (Sioux at Little Big Horn)

Massacre story by eye witness-13 sep 37.

Spotted Horse, Montana

Old mining town-29 jul 35

Mine located by Skookum Joe-5 aug 35

"Skookum Joe," odd prospector-21 sep 36.

Convoying gold from mine to RR (1887)-1 mar 34.

Spotted Tail (Chief of Brule Sioux)

Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37.

Spotted Wolf (Cheyenne warrior)

Yellow Nose lost sacred shield(1876)-3 oct 38.

How Spotted Wolf advised son for Rosebud battle-22jan42.

Spottswood, Robert J.

Stagecoach supt.—5 aug 35

Sprague, W. M. (Helena)

Pallbearer for X. Beidler (1890)—6 jan 36.

...was unsung hero – 10/14/40x (1)

Spratt, James B. (early Butte atty.)

First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37.

Spriggs, A. E.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 343 7/25/21 (2) p.4

Late governor Spriggs big figure in Montana history

Spriggs, A. E. (Lt. Gov. 1900)

Wildest night Helena ever saw (1901)-5 jul 37.

Spring

Spring has arrived? Not too sure-21 mar 38.(1908,1917)

Springdale, Montana (vied for Park County seat 1888)

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.

Springer, _____ (old prospector of Powell County)

“Lost Springer Lode”-21 jan 35
(Stuart's search)Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.

Springer Lode

lost mine in Powell County-21 jan 35
(Stuart's search)Prospecting experiences-10 jan 38.

Spring Hill Mine (near Helena)

Mont. mines aid employment-20 apr 36.

Sproule, George (Clerk of U.S. Dist. Court)

Man seeking tobacco mistaken for holdup-23 aug 37.

Spurgeon, James (old Culbertson cowpoke arrived 1877)

Spurgeon drove old pool wagon-6 sep 34.

Spurgin, W. F. Capt. (Nez Perce campaign 1877)

Yellowstone's rope-scarred trees-27 jul 36.

Spurzem, Joe (Helena police sgt. 1903)

Dynamiter terrorized state-3 apr 41.

Squaw Men

Squaw Men played important part in development of West-17 apr 39.
(1880)Loneliness aided cupid in wilds-3 apr 41.
Marriage of Indian women & traders-26 mar 42.
Savage Indian cremation described by Harmon-7 may 42.
(Gold Creek 1860s j Some mines not profitable-19 may 32.
"Forty yrs. on the Frontier," Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.

Squirrels

(Audubon, 1843)First scientific study of wildlife-11 sep 39.

Srake, Solomon (kept roadhouse)

Roadhouse near Livingston in 1881 (Billman) - 18 nov 35.

Stabley, Robert

(probably Stanley)Last Chance Gulch discovery-2 sep 35

Stack, B. E. (Butte pioneer & Judith Basin)

Man on dock to greet Daly-4 jan 37.

Stackpole, E. S. (Deer Lodge)

Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.

Stadler, Louis (pioneer stockman Helena)

(Russell)Scenes from the old west-31 jan 38.
(Stadler & Kaufman)Frank Lavinge now runs hotel-11 jul 38.
Helena Odd Fellows honor three old-timers-15 aug 38.
Stadler notes 9uth birthday-19 jun 39.
(career)Stadler taken by death at 92-11 sep 41.
Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.

Stadler, Louis

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 240 5/2/21x (1) p.1
Stadler and Kaufman, pioneers of Montana cattle industry, have been partners for
fifty-two years; range memories

Stadler & Kaufman (pioneer cattle company)

Stadler notes 90th birthday (Helena)-19 jun 39.
Stadler taken by death at 92-(career)-11 sep 41.
Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.
("Waiting for a chinook")(Russell death)Sunset on the Range-1 nov 26.

Stafford, George (Castle, 1880s)

Reynolds staked first town lot(1885)-14 jun 34.

Stafford, J. V. Capt. (had ox yoke)

So passes glory, Machinery in museum-12 oct 36.

Stage Coaches & Drivers (1)

Early runs, Ft. Benton-Helena-21 jan, 18 feb 35.
Early days in west (Toponce) 25 feb 35.
Early day travel in Montana-5 aug 35.
Comic-opera stage holdup (Boulder, 1884)-9 sep 35.
Stage Drivers, freighters, cowboys-1 jun 36.

Stage coaches traveled 125 miles for \$2.50-29 jun 36.
Races etc.-Door of opportunity opened-27 jul 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.
Glamour of stage travel dimmed by Dunraven-4 jan 37.
Holladay, operator of Overland Stage-22 feb 37.
(Helena-Benton,\$15.)Mont. Directory, 1879-15 mar 37.
Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.

Stage Coaches & Drivers (2)

Express riders were unafraid-3 may 37.
Early day school teacher finds stage stalled-3 may 37.
(Tobey)Horses governed moods of driver-29 nov 37.
Stages hauled queer baggage-27 dec 37.
Runaway hoodoo trailed Deaton-31 jan 38.
Mule team stage outran redskins (1868)-21 feb 38.
(Black Hills 1877)Details of stage holdup-28 mar 38.
(Overland Stage)Nat Stein was romantic figure-11 apr 38.
(Helena-White Sulphur 1880s)Old 6-horse stage-30 may 38.
(Good article)Old stage coach a part of the west-11 jul 38, same 7 nov 38.

Stage Coaches & Drivers (3)

(Station described)Whitehall's first building(1867)-1aug38.
Early stage holdup described by Beidler(1871)-28 nov 38.
(Gt. Falls-Geyser)Bad horses recalled by old riders-6 mar 39.
(Allen Pierse, driver)Mont. pioneer taken-13 nov 39.
(Higganbotham)Driver of stage to Butte-6 feb 41.
Sam Getts held ribbons on last stage(1869)-12 jun 41.
Whitehall rich in historic lore-7 aug 41.
(Sun River)Albert Rowe taken by death-7 aug 41.
Famous Thirteen Club of Deer Lodge(1890s)-4 sep 41.
Port Neuf Canyon danger for stage passengers-11 sep 41.
(C. Rowe)Early character knew many dangers-29 jan 42.

Stage Coaches & Drivers (4)

Kelsey, stage driver in good old days(1880s)-19 mar 42.
Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.
Old way book of Oliver Stage Line(1865)-7 may 42.
Early stage coach trips tough-1 oct 42.
Toponce served Majors & Russell as bullwhacker-19 nov 42.
Diverse plans to speed western travel-24 dec 42.

(Gilmer & Salisbury)McGovern had exciting trip(1865)-7 jan 32.
Choteau known as "Old Agency"-14 jan 32.
X. Beidler prominent peace officer-4 feb 32.
Fritz, stage driver to Ft. Keogh killed(1880)-4 feb 32.
Early day stage war recalled(1860s)-4 feb 32.
(Billings-Benton 1882)History of Robe Creek-18 feb 32.

Stage Coaches & Drivers (5)

Stagecoach ticket tells story of early travel(1873)-7 apr 32.
Carrying U. S. Mail in early Montana—21 apr 32.
Sturman recalls days with Custer-19 may 32.
Gidley monument commemorates stage driver-6 oct 32.
Ft. Union (really Hall; on western route to gold-10nov32
(Earhart)Pioneer stage driver passes-22 dec 32.
Last Helena-Deer Lodge stage holdup(1883)-18 may 33.
Sam Getts last stage driver on Overland Route-14 dec 33.
"Flat Wheel" Dave story told by pioneer-4 jan 34.
(Deadwood 1878)Time-worn stage coaches-1 feb 34.
Early-day stage travel in state-3 may 34.

Stage Coaches & Drivers (6)

Coach lamp did not light road-7 jun 34.
Concord coach common on frontier-26 jul 34.
George Dyas, pioneer of Wagner-6 sep 34.
Development of communications in Old West-1 feb 26.
Rapid Transit-trials of overland trips-5 apr 26.
(from Yellowstone to McKinley Nat'l. Park)Stage coaches taken up north-21 jun 26.
(Henry Stuart)Old stage coach driver passes-2 aug 26.
Woman is driver of stage route (Butte/Sheridan) – 5/13/29x (1) p.2
Famous old stage coach... - 7/8/29 (2) p.4

Stage Coach & Drivers (7)

Old bullet ridden stage of pioneers – 11/4/29 (2) p.2
Stage coaches made good time – 12/9/29 (2) p.4
12 miles hour once fast time – 5/19/30x (1) p.1
Modern stage much different – 9/1/30x (1) p.4
Stage coach travel in Montana – 6/8/31 (2) p.2
Old waybill of 1872 is found – 9/21/31x (1) p.4
Deadwood stage sold for \$1,500 – 11/2/31x (1) p.4
Western stage days recalled – 11/16/31x (1) p.4

Stage Coaches & Drivers (8)

...Stage driver – Ft. Lincoln/Ft. Keogh... - 2/1/32x (1) p.1
Marysville stage robbery 'staged' by Tom Carter – 9/9/40 (2) p.2

Stage Coach Travel (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 325 7/14/19 (2) p.1
Gov. Stewart came on jump
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 249 5/10/20x (1) p.1
Story of old Concord stage coach
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 285 6/7/20 (2) p.1
.. stage war of '66 ... between Virginia and Helena
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 171 2/28/21x (1) p.4
Travel by stage in the early days of Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 200 3/28/21x (1) p.1
Senator George M'Cone's narrative of Indian troubles

Stage Coach Travel (2)

Dillon Exam. Feb. 6, '24, p. 12
Incidents of stage travel in Montana...
Dillon Exam June 25. 1924. p. 9
... passing of overland stage coach driver
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 5 12/29/24 (2) p.3
... how a tiny match saved a stage crew
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 275 10/5/25 (2) p.1
Story of the old Concord stage coach
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 315 11/9/25 (2) p.1
Overland trip in 1876...heavy rains and mi (word cut off)

Stage Coach Travel (3)

Froid Trib 14: 408 (Insert) 2/1/26 (2) p.2
Development of communication in Old West

Stage Coaches

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 217 4/8/18x (1) p.1

Historical old Concord Stage Coach now relic in Smithsonian institute
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 249 5/10/20x (1) p.1
Story of the old Concord state coach in Montana
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 275 10/5/25 (2) p.1
Story of the old Concord stage coach

Stage Drivers

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 405 9/16/18 (2) p.1
Famous overland stage drivers who were known to the Montana pioneers

Stage lines (1) (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 69 11/26/17 (2) p.1
Pony Express riders made trips with no fear of death or danger in Indian's land
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 249 5/10/20x (1) p.1
Story of old Concord stage coach
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 285 6/7/20 (@) p.1
... stage war of '66 ... between Virginia and Helena
Dillon Exam Aug. 6, 1924, p. 9
Alexander Majers...

Stage lines (2) (Oliver stage line)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 607 9/22/24 (2) p.3
Way book .. Operating between Virginia City and Helena

Stage lines (3) (Montana, Allard line)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 598 9/15/24 (2) p.2
Early-day stage competition

Stahl, Joe

Mennonites colony west of Lewistown—6 jan 36.

Stahl, William

Mont News Assn Inserts 2 : 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1

Incidents of early day life in the state: Found gold in Colorado: still prospecting in Montana

Stahlman, Otto (Anaconda Smelter supt. 1880s)

Smelter blaze seen incendiary (1889)-13 dec 37.

Stamm, Albert V. (early Dillon jeweler)

Six gay young blades of 1890s—25 dec 39.

Stamp mills

Discovery of quartz, inventor made mill-9 nov 36
Stamp mills are still adaptable – 5/11/31x (1) p.2

Stanbery, A.J. (old miner)

There ain't no more decent living – 31 aug 36.

Standing Buffalo (Sioux Chief)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 413 9/27/20 (2) p.1

Fifty years ago north Montana narrowly escaped Sioux war; How dead chief's bones figured in scary situation

Mont News Assn Inserts 5 : 340 7/24/22x (1) p.4

Gruesome search for bones of dead Sioux chief ...

Standing Elk (Cheyenne Indian chief)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 527 7/14/24 (2) p.1

... quits tribal dances

Standing Elk, Eugene (Cheyenne chief 1890s)

McLaughlin's treaty with N. Cheyennes-9 feb 33.
(granddaughter)Cheyenne stories translated by girl-3 aug 33.

Standing Elk, Robert (Cheyenne Indian 1901)

Teaching Indians right from wrong(1899)-28 feb 38,

Standing, William (Assiniboine artist)

Indian's works featured-29 aug 38.
...Reputation as painter of western scenes – 1/4/32x (1) p.1

Standing Rock Sioux Reservation (Dakota)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh (removal of Sioux to reservation (1881)-29 jun 36.
Theft of gold watch (1874)-20 sep 37.
Sitting Bull's grave is found-20 sep 37.
Mont. Historical Society has pic. of Chief Gall-4 oct 37.
Hundreds of hostile Reds (1880s)-3 jan 38.
Former cattle king thought Red Cloud great-3 sep 42.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33.
Miles expedition against Sitting Bull(1879)-28 jun 34.

Standish, John

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 14 1/12/25 (2) p.2
Montanan will be illustrator

Stanford, Harry P.

...First Kalispell chief of police – 12/7/31x (1) p.1

Stanford, James T. Colonel (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 393 9/15/19x (1) p.1
Splendid pageant at Indian treaty.
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 409 9/29/19x (1) p.1
Mounted Police ...

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 105 1/3/21x (1) p.1
Bear Chief meets man who saved his life ..
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 215 7/30/23 (2) p.1
Reign of outlawry along Montana border...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13 : 238 8/27/23 (2) p.3
Veterans of the Mounted Police meet in Montana

Stanford, James T. Col. (2) (President, Conrad Banking Co.)

Bishop Daniel Tuttle used fists(1860s)-14 aug 41.
I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
Living conditions at Ft. Benton in seventies-7 jan 43
Cypress Hill massacre of 200 Indians(1873)-23 nov 33.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.
I.G. Baker Co., Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.
(Pres, trustees, Historical Society)3 cities dropped-7 jun 26.

Stanley, Dan (Cheyenne private deserts army 1893)

Friendly Indians rendered service to army-8 feb 37.

Stanley, Colonel David E

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 256 5/16/21x (1) p.1
Norris one of few survivors of Stanley's expedition on Yellowstone in 1873; five
wagon loads of booze poured out

Stanley, E.J.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 152 2/10/19 (2) p.4
How an early day minister talked himself out of fee

Stanley, John (Joliet-Indian fighter)

One of Montana's last Indian War vets dies-19 jun 39.

Stanley, John Mix (photographer & painter)

State's first photographer.... – 6/3/40 (2) p.2

Stanley, King Col.

Last of the Indian scouts – 6/3/29x (1) p.1

Stanley, Lulu L. (Mrs. E.J.)

...pioneer, passes – 1/15/40x (1) p.4

Stanley, Reginald (Last Chance gold discovery 1864)

(Robert "Bob" Stanley) Discovery of Last Chance-2 sep 35.
Kin of Last Chance finder to attend jubilee?-26 jun 39.
Pronunciation of capital city was Helena-11 jun 42.
Chronology reveals first events in Last Chance-22 jun 33.

Stanley, Robert "Bob" (Discovery of Last Chance-1864)

See Reginald Stanley.

Stannard, George F. (Demersville pioneer)

Demersville, metropolis of Flathead-22 nov 26.

Staples, David (robbed Interior Sec. Teller 1883)

Livingston depot robbery (1883)-21 jun 37.

Stapleton, George W. (1) (atty., judge)

Names Bannack, Mont., (1862) (career) - 4, 11 feb 35.
(Grasshopper Diggings) Alder Gulch-5 aug 35.
Wrote early mining laws- 30 mar 36.
First Butte typewriter (1870s)-28 jun 37. (career)
Montana's Grand old pioneers-28 feb 38.

(Bannack)Scattered shacks & ruined foundations-9 may 38
Stapleton wrote early laws(1860s)-16 nov 33.

Stapleton, G. W. (2)

Mont. News. Ass. Inserts 1: 221 4/8/18 (2) p.1; Same Dillon Exam June 6, 1923, p. 12
Man who named Bannack and wrote laws of the Bannack and Alder Gulch districts
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 221 6/10/18 (2) p.1
Jeff Davis Gulch, where W.A. Clark placer mined...

Star, Bell (daughter of Calamity Jane)

Calamity Jane, belle of frontier (1876)-14 jun 37,

Star, Ed

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 169 3/3/19x (1) p.1
Killed bad man; Did not know it

Star, Ed (alternate spelling Starr) (Cattle thief, gunfighter, Johnson County War, Wyo. 1890s)

(Shot near Saco)Death uncovered rustler-21 dec 36.
Ed Starr, gunman-killer-10 may 37.
Shooting of "Long Henry" Thompson(1902)-1 nov 37.
(Tom Starr)Early Mont. never had a bad man-28 feb 38.

Star, Sol (auditor for Territory of Montana 1875)

Ancient report Montana finance – 4/21/30x (1) p.1

Stark, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 292 6/12/22x (1) p.4
Real life in the timber not much like idea scenario writers for movies give

Starve-to-Death Creek (Rosebud County near Froze-to-Death Creek)

Creek preserves Indian legend-12 oct 36.

Starz, Emil Dr. (pioneer Helena druggist)

Mont. newsmen in floral emblem campaign-6 jul 36.

Starz portrait given (historical) library-23 may 38

Oldest druggist will be honored- 21 apr 32.

State Nursery and Seed Co. (Helena, Montana)

25 feb 35

State Nursery is pioneer firm(1890)-7 jan 32.

State nursery in 40th year – 2/17/30x (1) p.4

Century of horticulture... - 3/10/30 (2) p.4 (pictures of Mills family)

Capitol scene in state book – 1/12/31x (1) p.2

State nursery is pioneer firm – 1/4/32 (2) p.2

Stateler, Learner Blackman Reverend

Pioneer preacher...established early Methodist chapels in territory(1864)–6/3/40x (1) p.1

Steadman, John (Helena)

Butte woman in state (1873)-13 apr 36.

Steamboats (1)

On Missouri in 1858—15 apr 35.

In 1866—20 may 35.

"Yellowstone" was in early fur trade-9 sep 35.

"General Sherman" to Miles City (1879)-11 nov 35.

Horses shipped (Gold Extracted)—2 dec 35.

"Josephine," See Old Marysville—10 feb 36.

"Butte"—Pioneer came up Missouri-18 may 36.

"Urilda"-Cooper passed 90th birthday—18 may 36.

Yankee Jack was steamboat fighter-15 jun 36,

"Robert Campbell"-see Yankee Jack article-15 jun 36

Five boats move 3000 Sioux to Standing Rock (1881) see Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-
29 jun 36.

Famed steamer in Sioux campaign ("Far West") 14 sep 36.

Steamboats (2)

Ft. Peck dredge finds hull of steamer-21 sep 36.
"Far West"-On naming of Powder River-28 sep 36.
"Cutler" at Marias (1864)-Promoter's Dreams-26 oct 36.
"Richmond" Sinister crew invaded Benton (1867)2 nov 36.
"Josephine"-at Billings area-First Homesteader was ousted-2 nov 36.
Wood & watering places along lonely trails-9 nov 36.
("Assiniboine" first above Yellowstone)(1834)
Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Wilds receded & towns took root-14 dec 36.
(Josephine) Terrorized for a day by Crows-14 dec 36.
"Robert Campbell Jr," "Bertha," "Gold Finch," (1860s) Jokes to divert passengers up Big Muddy-4 jan 37.

Steamboats (3)

Ice floes, changing channels made season short-(Many boats named)-11 jan 37.
(Traffic ending, only 3 boats in 1888) same story.
"Flirt"-Siege of Tural freight train(1867)-1 feb 37.
("Far West")Marooned on Missouri (1881)-15 mar 37.
(Travel from 1831 & after, many boats named) Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
(On Clark Fork 1866)-Lindbergh's ocean hop-19 apr 37.
Western travel in early days (1863)-10 may 37.
Cabin motor cruiser race on Big Muady-10 may 37.
("Josephine" 1875)Carroll residents held 50 parties-17 may 37.
(Luella" 1866)Thousands expected at Ft. Benton-31 may 37.

Steamboats (4)

Salvage exciting job-(Many boats named)-31 may 37.
Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.
(Ft. Benton 1870s)Shell out or drive in steer-16 aug 37.
Who went farthest up the Missouri?-23 aug 37.
Steamboat races of early days-29 nov 37.
Navigation of Missouri from Helena (1878)-6 dec 37.
Early-day fur companies looked to boats-6 dec 37.
(Marie Powell)Shortest trail not beeline-31 jan 38.
(Amelia Poe aground 1868)Noted plainsman always on guard-7 feb 38.

Steamboats (5)

("Yellowstone," first in Mont. 1831)Montana's first important industry-14 feb 38.
(Baker)Last of Montana's steamboat promoters-14 feb 38.
Pioneer tells experiences of early freighters-21 feb 38
Dangers of early-day freighting (1877)-7 mar 38.
("Benton," "Helena," "Butte," "Judith," "Rosebud," etc. Eleven steamers sank in Missouri-2
may 38.
(Steamer built at Benton 1909)"Baby Rose" now rotting timbers-2 may 38.
("Josephine" 1875)Park named for riverboat-20 jun 38.

Steamboats (6)

Benton's navigation dream faded in 1909--4 jul 38.
Buffalo hides big business(1870s)-8 aug 38.
Missouri R. Capt. held up boat for scalping-10 oct 38.
River boats offered luxury (1870s)-14 nov 38,
River traffic rules rigid in old days-14 nov 38.
History of steamboat "Josephine" (1873)-19 dec 38.
Receives relics of riverboats-23 jan 39.
Four towns founded along Missouri(1860s.70s)-6 mar 39.
(Huntsville 1870)Indian skulls at Musselshell-20 mar 39.
Pioneers' efforts at Musselshell's mouth(1868)-17apr39.
Missouri watery death trail for pioneers-26 jun 39.

Steamboats (7)

Improvement of Missouri R. waterway(1880s)-21 aug 39.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved(1875)-4 sep 39.
Steamboat registers reveal river fight-11 sep 39.
(Omega, 1843)Scientific study of Mont. wildlife-11sep39.
Baldy Sharpless grew old boating on rivers-23 oct 39.
Tales of Missouri R. steamboat days(1870s)-11 dec 39.
(Lost boats)Missouri holds buried treasure-18 dec 39.
Steamer "Yellowstone" lifted barrier(1831)-23 jan 41.
(Key West, 1873)Yellowstone Kelly killed 2 Sioux warriors-1 may 41.
(Chippewa,1861)Drunk deckhand blew up steamer-24 jul 41.
Steamboat capt. ran rum toIndians-13 sep 41.

Steamboats (8)

(above Ft. Benton)Mont. gave monopoly away-30 oct 41.
Missouri offered broad highway-25 dec 41.
(Trover, stranded on Missouri 1860s)Shortage of food at Ft. Pouchette-5 feb 42.

Hazardous trip of steamer "Oakes"(1892)-16 jul 42.
Missouri R. principal shaper of history-8 oct 42.
Railroads' coming ended steamboat era-22 oct 42.
I.G. Baker & Co. large business enterprise-7 jan 43.
Carroll Atkins was river pilot(1860s)—11 feb 32.
("Helena" 1866)Haraships on Mont. frontier-31 mar 32.
Pioneers lived m fear of Indians along Missoun-31mar32
(C.S. Hall)Pioneer tells of frontier days-26 may 32.
River transportation heavy in 1880—2 jun 32.

Steamboats (9)

(Flathead Lake)Pioneer tells of frontier days-30 jun 32.
Development of river navigation-25 aug 32.
Early travel on Missouri-25 aug 32.
Missouri R. graveyard for early steamers-6 oct 32.
General Sherman visited Montana(1877)-10 nov 32.
Thompson of Red Lodge in Benton(1880)-24 nov 32.
First ice cream in state in 1869—12 jan 33.
Prairie Indians robbed for decades-16 mar 33.
Meadow built first flour mill near Bozeman-16 mar 33.
Napton described trip to Benton(1858)-1 jun 33.
Peace Comm. stirred hatred of Indians(1866)-17 aug 33.
Pioneer recalls steamer "Far West"(1880)-14 sep 33.

Steamboats (10)

(Cutter 1864)Letters in Mont. Post about massacre-28 sep 33.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33.
Missouri figured vitally in history of Mont.-30 nov 33.
(Red Cloud 1881)-George Miller, pioneer of Choteau-29mar34
Dr. James E. Stuart, nephew of pioneer-(1867)-5apr34.
Yankee Jack, champion fighter of river roughs-12 apr 34.
Capt. Grant Marsh, outstanding pilot(1860s)-17 may 34.
Story of Grant Marsh's record run(1876)-14 jun 34.
(Flathead Lake)Pioneer capt. dies at Polson-16 aug 34.
Journey from Missouri to Mont.(1880)-13 sep 34.
Missouri R., waterway to Mont.-4 jan 26.

Steamboats (11)

A steamboat trip on the Missouri (Plassmann)-4 jan 26.
(Whitefish Lake)'Whitefish Lake boat salvaged-8 feb 26.

("Red Cloud")Would salvage old boat wreck-5 apr 26.
Would bring old riverboat to Ft. Benton-3 may- 26.
I.G. Baker Co., Ft. Benton firm-31 may 26.
("Red Cloud")Finds location of old steamer-28 jun 26.
Transportation-T.C. Power line of river steamers-2aug26.
Race on Missouri (Nachez/R.E. Lee)... - 12/23/29 (2) p.1
Missouri River graveyard... - 2/10/30x (1) p.2
...On upper Missouri & Yellowstone... - 3/30/31x (1) p.1
...Missouri River in steamboat days... - 5/25/31x (1) p.1

Steamboats (12)

...Sandbars...once every 24 hours – 5/25/31 (2) p.1
Trip of 'Benton' taken from log – 8/17/31 (2) p.2
...Fort Benton's biggest river year... - 9/2/40x (1) p.1
Log of old steamer 'Benton'... - 9/2/40 (2) p.1

Steamboats (13)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 156 2/16/20x (1) p.4
Pioneer woman's story of a steamboat trip from Benton down the Missouri
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 268 5/24/20x (1) p.4
When Miles City and Glendive were ports for early day river steamers
Dillon Exam Apr. 16, 1924 p. 12
Steamboat trip down the river

Steamboats (14)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 339 7/26/20x (1) p.3
Some of the boats which plied on upper Missouri
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 249 5/8/22x (1) p.1
295 steamboats found watery graves in Missouri River ...
Froid Trib 14: 377 (insert) 1/4/26 (2) p.1
Steamboat trip on Missouri

Steamboats (15)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 63 11/19/17 (2) p.3
Son of captain Far West runs ferry but holds license to pilot in Montana
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1
Brother Van tells of early day boat race on the Missouri
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 324 7/11/21 (2) p.1

Two famous steamboats ...

Steamboats (16)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 324 7/11/21 (2) p.1

Two famous steamers that helped make history on the Yellowstone in 70's were the Josephine and the Far West

Dillon Exam July 2, 1924, p. 9

"Far West" by Mrs. Plassman

Steamboats (17)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 37 11/4/18 (2) p.1

How Devine voyaged from Liverpool to Benton by steamboat in old days

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 284 6/9/19x (1) p.4

Steamboating days on the Missouri

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 289 6/16/19x (1) p.4

Montana steamboat business jumped to huge proportions during the '60's

Steamboats Names (1) (Josephine)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 137

When the steamboat Josephine went within 60 miles of Yellowstone park

Steamboats Names (2) (Luella)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 212 4/5/20x (1) p.4

Steamer Luella carried richest cargo ever taken down the Missouri river

Steamboats Names (3) (Nellie Peck)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1

Some stories of the days of Montana: Brother Van tells of early day boat race on the Missouri

Steamboats Names (4) (Red Cloud)

Froid Trib 14: 564 (Insert) 6/28/26 (2) p.2

Finds location of old steamer

Steamboats Names (5) (Tendoy)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 409 9/27/20x (1) p.1
Adventures on the Missouri river in Steamboat days end of the steamboat Tacony
Bad winter at Fort Peck

Steamboats Names (6) (The Yellowstone)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 41 11/5/17 (1) p.1;
Also Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 347 12/3/23 (2) p.1
Steamer wrecked on Buffalo Rapids in Yellowstone now modern auto garage

Stearic acid plant (Helena)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 411 9/27/20x (1) p.3
Montana has one unique industry

Stearns, _____

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 116 1/7/18 (1) p.4
Tale of buried treasure; early day Helena tragedy

Stebbins, Post & Mund (first Billings bank)

Wilds receded & towns grew- 14 dec 36.

Steele, Alice (Eastern Star)

Butte woman in state (1873)-13 apr 36.

Steele, Bill & Mrs. Fanny Sperry (bronco busters, riders)

Bill Steele, bronco rider for Buffalo Bill-19 oct 33.

Steele, George (Diamond R. 1868)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.

Steele, George Maj. (Blackfeet Indian Agent)

Death of Charles Rose "Pioneer" Indian—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35.

(Steel)Largent escaped from Indians(1862)-16 may 38.

(Ophir)Four towns founded along Missouri(1860s)-6mar39.

Mining camps "live places" (1860s)-18 dec 41.

Steele, J. R.

early merchant in Sun River - 27 may 35

Steele, Mike

Early history of Big Hole—16 dec 35.

Steele, Dr. W. L.

Mont, News. Assn. Inserts 2: 141 2/3/19 (2) p.1

When Dr. Steele came to Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 167 2/24/19 (2) p.3

Profiteering in the early days

Steele, William L. Dr.

Pioneer arrived 1863-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

23 sheriffs have served since 1870-1 jun 36.

Glory-seeking medicine man at Crow Agency-7 sep 36.

John Bishop brought first sheep to state-13 feb 41.

(death of Beidler) Beidler was peace officer-4 feb 32.

Steele, George

picture of his Sun River store - 17 jun 35

Steeplejacks

Jack Bradley, Mont, steeplejack-16 aug 34.

“Steer Montana”

... World’s largest steer... - 6/22/31 (2) p.1 (picture)

Stein, Aaron (in Virginia City, 1864)

Nat Stein was romantic figure-11 apr 38.

Stein, Nat (agent for Overland Stage 1864)

Nat Stein was romantic figure(1864)-11 apr 38.

Steinborn, J. H.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 11 10/10/21x (1) p.3

Oldest policeman in Butte to quit.

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 87 3/30/25 (2) p.1

Hero of Butte disaster dies

Stephens, Oscar (big Fergus County rancher)

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

(Fisher)Mont. cowboy's tribute to horses-1 may 39.

Stephens, W.T. (Scobey)

Scobey man has record of past – 8/26/40x (1) p.4

...owns photo record of life events – 9/23/40x (1) p.1

Sterling, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 35 10/31/21x (1) p.3

Sterling, ghost city of the past: "Bill" Reel .. has turned townsite into farm

Sternberg, _____ Lt. (Ft. C. F. Smith 1867)

(Hayfield Fight)19 white men fought-9 oct 41.

Sternfels, Ida (Librarian 1911)

(Attempt to replace)Dr. Whitford first physician-7 jun 37.

Sterres, W. H. (hung for murder Helena, 1875)

First legal hanging in Mont.-14 jun 34.

Sterret, Judge (1876 in Martinsdale)

"Old Grip" Reynolds stage coacher-26 oct 36.

Stevens, Al (Judith Gap stage station (1878)

Story of Pat "Tommy" Tucker in Indian war-25 feb 32.

Stevens, Bill (boat burned at Cow Island 1869)

Wilcoxson gets three rare old guns-6 sep 26.

Stevens, Charles

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 181 3/8/20 (2) p.1

Theft of \$40,000 from Helena Bank by an employee forms one of most mysterious crimes in Montana police annals

Stevens, Charles L. (Editor, Bozeman Chronicle)

Bryan fishing in Mont. when nominated-25 oct 37.

Stevens, George H. Capt. (steamboat capt.)

Benton's navigation dream faded in 1909—4 jul 38.

Stevens, Isaac I. General (1) (Washington governor)

Flathead Treaty; agency near Dixon-4 nov 35.
1854 RR survey-Davis kept state off rails-21sep 36.
Survey expeditions made many tries-28 sep 36, 5 oct 36.
Old guide book for Mullan Road-9 nov 36.
(1855 Blackfeet Treaty)Reparation made to Gros Ventres-21 dec 36.
(1855 treaty)Magazine relates history-12 apr 37.
(Marias) Pass unexplored until 1889—10 may 37.
(Jeff Davis)Development of state opposed(1850s)-14mar38.
(NPRR route)Judith Basin in banana belt-18 apr 38.
(BitterRoot)Ft. Owen built 1840-9 may 38.

Stevens, Isaac T. General (2) (Washington Gov.)

Ft. Union to be restored by Dakota body-20 jun 38.
(Flatheads)Garfield's trip to Montana(1872)-20 feb 39.
Mullan Rd. from Benton to Walla Walla-3 apr 39.
Much Indian tribal warring halted in 1855—22 may 39.
Capt. James Fisk led 1st great party(1862)-7 aug 41.
(1850s)Indian girl saw mate slain-16 oct 41.
(NP)Brave explorers charted 1st mountain route-30 oct 41.
Lt. John Mullan, pathfinder to Pacific(1850s)-15 jan 42.
Stevens & the Flathead Treaty(1852)-25 feb 32.
(Blackfeet)Reservation formed 1855—14 apr 32.
Beginning of the road by Mullan(1850s)- 21 apr 32.
Blackfoot council called to end wars(1855)-7 jul 32.

Stevens, Isaac I. General (3) (Wash, gov.)

Council Grove peace meeting(1855)-11 aug 32.
Capt. John Mullan to make peace pacts(1853)-6 oct 32.
History of Indian treaty goes back to 1855- 4 may 33.

First legal act done in Mont.(1853)-1 mar 34.
Broken Promises-Selish Indians of BitterRoot-20 sep 26.
(1855)...Holding the Great Council... - 11/2/31x (1) p.1
(1865)...Stevens' expedition in 1865... - 11/30/31x (1) p.1

Stevens, James E. (Blackfeet City in 1870s)

Blackfoot City now ghost town-17 aug 33.

Stevens, J. E. (Montana journalist)

1885 Mont. Press Assn. meet--19 aug 35

Stevens, John Frank (finds Marias Pass 1886)

Survey expeditions made many tries-28 sep 36, 5oct36.
Pass unexplored until 1889— 10 may 37.
Marias Pass discoverer receives medal-30 jan 39.
Marias Pass discovered by Stevens(1889)-18 dec 39.
Engineer...'John F. Stevens Canyon' – 3/11/29x (1) p.4

Stevens, Oram (convict in 1908 prison break)

Bloody try for freedom at prison (1908)-14 mar 38.

Stevens Survey

Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 394 2/4/24 (2) p.1
... work of Gov. Stevens and General M'Clellan in routing the N. P. line
Dillon Exam Mar 26 L924 p. 9
A bit of romance of early days

Stevenson, Branson (artist)

Great Falls Artist's etchings chosen—30 mar 36.
Branson Stevenson art at University- 15 feb 37. (Two articles, same date.)
Artist paints Helena scenes-5 jan 33.

Stevensville, Montana (1)

Flatheads trekked to welcome Father DeSmet-24 aug 36
(Owen buys Mission)Mont. first real estate transaction (1850)-8 mar 37.
(Methodist) Preacher's pay \$300. (1890)-22 mar 37.
Early-day courthouse (1886) razed-19 jul 37.
West's first labor trouble (1855)-29 nov 37.
Jesuit fathers' early-day labors (1841)-16 jan 39.
J. R. Faulds, vet. newspaperman passes-29 oct 42.
Old-time editor is J. R. Faulds-7 apr 32.
Chariot's return to Bitter Root Valley-(1911)-6 apr 33.
Tablet honors early Jesuits-23 aug 26.

Stevensville, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 100 12/27/20x (1) p.4
Commercial development of western Montana; early beginnings of trading
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 61 11/21/21 (2) p.1
How the early settlers of Bitter Root rid that valley of Gash gang of murderers

Steward, Hiram (hunting in 1870s)

Bears, buffaloes fell to rifles(1870s)-8 aug 38.

Stewart, Brackett E. (murderer)

Vigilante justice revenged brutal murders-13 apr 33.

Stewart, D. J.

started 1885 History of Montana - 1 apr 35

Stewart, Irvin E

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 265 5/24/20x (1) p.1
Big oil strike in Mosby field

Stewart, Sam V. Gov. (1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 325 7/14/19 (2) p1
Gov. Stewart came on jump
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 409 9/29/19x (1) p.1
Gov. Stewart in tribal dance

Stewart, Sam V. (2) (governor, justice)

Helena rebuilds after 1935 earthquake—4 nov 35
Pioneer came up Missouri (see pic.) - 18 may 36.
Atkinson inaugurated (1920) - 25 may 36.
State college commencement speaker-15 jun 36.
Gov. receives German cannon (1919) Mont. Yesteryears, Helena, -14 sep 36.
Seven Montana governors born in south-12 jul 37.
(Pic.)New Journalism Building at University of Montana-27 dec 37.
Sam V. Stewart rites at Helena-25 sep 39.

Stewart, W. R. O. (Bozeman judge was governor's brother)

Judge Stewart of Bozeman dead-19 jul 26.

Stickney, Ben Jr. (1870 expedition to Yellowstone)

Tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.

Stickney, Hugo Dr.

Theodore Roosevelt was deputy—16 mar 36.

Stillwater County, Montana

Only ghost mining town in limelight-26 apr 37.

Stillwater River & Valley

Absarokee Pioneer Recalls-8 jun 36.
Beauty spot of Stillwater – 6/24/40x (1) p.4 (picture)

Stimson, Curtis (pioneer Polson)

...is an old Flathead valley pioneer – 5/4/31x (1) p.1

Stinson, _____ (hanged by Vigilantes)

Last male link with Vigilantes-27 jul 36.

Stinson, Buck (Virginia City rowdy)

King on heels of fleeing bandits- 23 nov 36.
Plummer feasted his executioners (1863)-4 jan 37.

Stivers, D. Gay Col. (WWI hero)

Butte hero of Argonne-9 mar 36.
Football in 1890s-Mont. sports tales-3 aug 36.
(Butte football in 1890s) Sports Tales-15 feb 37.
Butte gun club president - 23 jan 39.
Col. Stivers was civic leader-19 nov 42.

Stockade Lake (near Red Lodge)

Remains of early-day fort are mystery-18 may 36.

Stockgrowers (1)

Some history of early cattle ventures-8 apr 35.
Ranges overcrowded in 1885—15 apr 35, also 22 apr 35.
Leasing arid lands in 18806'—22 apr 35.
Portraits of early stockgrowers-10 jun 35.
1881 Indian depredations protested-24 jun 35.
Fencing of public domain—22 jul 35.
Branding—22 jul 35.
Fighting menace of wolves-5 aug 35,

Teton-Sun River range wars-(1870s)--26 aug 35.
Relations with Canadians—26 aug 35, same 16 sep 35.
Courtenay denies great losses in 1880s--9 sep 35.
Advice to aspiring cowpokes (1886)—9 sep 35.
Courtenay story repeated-23 sep 35.

Stockgrowers (2)

Branding rules in 1880s—14 oct 35.
Eastern Assn. members; rules (1880s)—21 oct 35
Gov. White reports 1881 cattle population—28 oct 35
Form eastern Gallatin union in 1886—28 oct 35
Roundup captain ruled range in 1880s—4 nov 35
Fight wolves with greyhounds etc.—2 dec 35.
Organize (1884) at Miles City—3 feb 36. (many names)
Mavericking was universal—17 feb 36.
Mustache Maude betrayed-24 feb 36.
Cowboys loved roundups—2 mar 36.
Foreign capitalists in stock ranches (1880s)16 mar 36.
Miles City pioneer recalls—16 mar 36.
Great expectations aroused by de Mores-30 mar 36.

Stockgrowers (3)

1885 stockman played poker, cows were chips-20 apr 36.
Famous Brands of pioneers-8 jun 36. (many ranches, names)
Cattle game, life of adventure-15 jun 36.
Mont. pioneer Lacy has seen progress-13 jul 36.
Old-timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.
Marias River felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Butte man exposed bunk about cowboys-7 sep 36.
Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.
Rejecting wealth, Wibaux amassed fortune-16 nov 36.
Turning to Mont. Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
Montana's worst winter (1886-7)-7 dec 36.
Cattle brand in use 53 years-7 dec 36.

Stockgrowers (4)

Wilds receded & towns grew- 14 dec 36.
Raging blizzard doomed cattle (1887)- 11 jan 37.
Troubles arose over crowded range (1885)-11 jan 37.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)- 18 jan 37.

While dispute waged. Red rustled (1892)-1 mar 37.
(Frank Robertson dies)Man who came west-1 mar 37.
Stockmen expecting to reap riches-(1886)-8 mar 37.
Montana's first cattle-15 mar 37. (Cattle drives.)
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
Grandson of Kohrs buys champ-5 apr 37.
Ed Starr, gunman killer was inspector-10 may 37.
(1909 Wyoming, war with sheepmen)Cattle roamed range at will-24 may 37.

Stockgrowers (5)

Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Cattle shipping project of 1884--19 jul 37,
Prairie Vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.
46 Mont. stockmen at St. Louis (1884)-23 aug 37.
Harris had trouble with \$15,000 (1886)-30 aug 37.
1886 James Hill speech to Mont. stockmen-30 aug 37.
Brands-30 aug 37.
Rations system led to cattle-killing(1890s)-30 aug 37.
Famed "CA" brand will be revived-30 aug 37.
(Kohrs Ranch)-Success of Con Warren-6 sep 37.
(Willow Creek Ranch) Hereford sale scheduled-27 sep 37
C-Bar-D auctions 2000 Herefords-18 oct 37.

Stockgrowers (6)

Mont. cattle industry had early beginning-22 nov 37.
(Hazelbaker)Biggest auction at Big Hole-29 nov 37.
(Big spreads 1890)Schulz recalls incident-31 jan 38.
(Belden)Montana cowman helped build U.P.-28 feb 38.
Nelson Story, first cattleman (1860s)-18 apr 38.
Story sent Ives to eternity(cattle drive)-25 apr 38.
Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.
(Cheyennes 1883)-Show of force averted battle-9 may 38.
Mont. range history retold-6 jun 38.
Henry Booz 80-year-old Billings pioneer-18 jul 38.
Mont. stockmen recall hardest winter(1886-7)-29 aug 38.

Stockgrowers (7)

(Big Hole)Bill Montgomery early cattleman(1880s)-29aug38.
Mont. Bill Roberts recalls XIT drives(1890s.)-26 sep 38.
Pierre Wibaux, cattle king (1880s)-5 dec 38.

Wolves threatened livestock (1890s)-19 dec 38.
Dry-land homesteader era-9 jan 39.
(Tom Leiter)Cowboy preached funeral sermon(1888)-16jan39.
Three orgs. of old-time range riders-23 jan 39.
One Texas longhorn dodged roundup (1880s)-23 jan 39.
(Jaycox)Sees dependence on livestock-30 jan 39.
Canadians reported Mont. ranches "eaten out"-(1880s)-13 feb 39.

Stockgrowers (8)

Old time cowpokes reunions-13 feb 39.
Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising (1891)-13 feb 39.
Perry Kline of old cattle days is dead-13 feb 39.
(Jaycox, Rutter, Price)Death removes 3 old-timers-27feb39.
(Demmon)Came to state on Texas trail (1892)-27 feb 39.
(Hugh Rose)Brady druggist veteran puncher-6 mar 39.
Bad horses recalled by old range-riders-6 mar 39.
Texas beef for Blackfeet Indians (1882)-20 mar 39.
E.C. "Teddy Blue" Abbott, cowboy pioneer dies-17 apr 39.

Stockgrowers (9)

(Tongue R.)Craig Me Dowell, cattleman, dies-24 apr 39.
Large-scale rustling wiped out (1884)-15 may 39.
Prairie fires pioneer danger-29 may 39.
(Big Hole) Bill Montgomery early cattleman-5 jun 39.
Marquis de Mores, spectacular cattleman-5 jun 39.
Blocker West, old cowboy tells story-12 jun 39.
Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days(1870s)-12 jun 39.
(Cascade taxation 1888)Grand jury on warpath-12 jun 39.
(Blocker West)Pine Ridge uprising brings employment-19 jun 39.
(Louis,)Stadler notes 9uth birthday-19 jun 39.
Death of Wright recalls Fergus water right case-26jun39.

Stockgrowers (10)

(James Townsend)Falls region pioneer dies-26 jun 39.
N Bar N Kid mourns death of "Teddy Blue"-31 jul 39.
Twodot Wilson, cattle baron in overalls(1890s)-28aug39.
First XIT herd trailed from Texas(1887)-11 sep 39.
Ranger tells of "Maverick" term-2 jan 41.
(1886 brand book)Teddy Roosevelt once rode range-10apr41.
Stockmen ended rustlers' lives with gunshots-17 apr 41.

Cowboys drove cattle hundreds of miles-24 apr 41.
Wibaux conquered bad lands-5 jun 41.
Stadler taken by death at 92(career)-11 sep 41.
Conrad Kohrs made fortune livestock-30 oct 41.

Stockgrowers (11)

(Haw) White Chinaman of Beaverhead-11 dec 41.
Longhorns' passing robbed west of color-29 jan 42.
John H. Freezer came to state with gold rush-19 feb 42.
Excelbee's famous horse thief gang(1880s)-12 mar 42.
Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.
Old cattle-raising days—Mrs. Stuart—2 apr 42.
Indians knew grass was true asset-9 jul 42.
Former cattle king thought Red Cloud great-3 sep 42.
Wibaux, old west cattleman(1880s)-10 sep 42.
Some of Mont. best ranch land in Prairie-17 sep 42.
Nelson Story leader for 60 years-25 nov 42.
John Harris, pioneer of Benton dies-14 jan 32.

Stockgrowers (12)

Robert Leavens tells of outlaw incidents(1880s)-21 apr 32.
Story of stockmen's convention of 1887—5 may 32.
History of Mont. range; cattle here in 1832—12 may 32.
Tucker saw organization of Iowa Cattle Co.-19 may 32.
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26 may 32.
Binion's life, epic of early cattle trails-2 jun 32.
Indians stole much livestock(1881)-8 sep 32.
Aboriginals expert horse traders-d sep 32.
(Shields Valley)Dodson tells of massacre(1869)-20 oct 32.
Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.
Poindexter & Orr, pioneers in Beaverhead-17 nov 32.
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.

Stockgrowers (13)

Efforts made to abolish reservations(1880s)-5 jan 33.
Pioneer cowboy crosses divide-12 jan 33.
Life on plains—eulogy of Brewster-19 jan 33.
(Abolish reservations?) McLaughlin's treaty-9 feb 33.
Encounter between cattlemen & sheepmen(1900)-6 apr 33.
Evolution from steer days-20 apr 33.

Capt. Sanderson's cattle order(1886)-18 may 33.
Mont. Stockgrowers' Assn. old org.-18 may 33.
Fur traders relinquished Mont. to cattle-1 jun 33.
Story of range has romance-7 sep 33.
T. Roosevelt advised peace on range(1880s)-14 sep 33.
Sun K. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.

Stockgrowers (14)

(Musselshell)Range days recalled by Barrows-28 dec 33.
How "Maverick" became a word-22 feb 34.
Congress opposed Toole's measure to open res.-5apr34.
(Barbed Wire)Wire fence hurt early cattlemen-19 apr 34.
Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.
Cattle days in Milk R. country(1880s)-21 jun 34.
Protests against leasing Crow Res.(1884)-28 jun 34.
Mont. ranges in early days(1885)-5 jul 34.
Shipping cattle from Miles City(1880s)-12 jul 34.
Stranahan tells of old Milner Livestock Co.-26 jul 34.
Heavy shipment of stock in 1884—9 aug 34.
Roundup in 1884 had 22 wagons-16 aug 34.

Stockgrowers (15)

(Powder R.)Hardships of old frontier-6 sep 34.
Spurgeon drove old pool wagon-6 sep 34.
Record of all brands compiled by stockmen-6 sep 34.
Pioneer life of 50 yrs. ago-6 sep 34.
Grass was factor in early days-13 sep 34.
(Teddy Blue Abbott)Rode in Mont. in '80s-13 sep 34.(many names listed)
An Empire Builder-career of Nelson Story-22 mar 26.
The third stage-romance of cattle era-26 apr 26.
The Rustler-last open range days-17 may 26.
Write history of range days-2 aug 26.
With John Harris on old Mont. frontier-20 sep 26.
(Myrtle Elliot, cattle queen)With our women-27 sep 26.

Stockgrowers (16)

(Shorthorns)Child-Anceney cattle triumph-27 sep 26.
(Shorthorns)Child, Anceney purchase herd-4 oct 26.
Stockmen of the Judith Basin and the Musselshell country...1883... - 2/11/29x (1) p.1
...Montana's first livestock assn. ... - 7/29/29 (2) p.1

(Ringling, R.T.)...Big circus merger – 9/23/29 (2) p.2
Cattle business in the northwest... - 11/25/29x (1) p.2
...Western Livestock Industry... - 3/24/30 (2) p.1

Stockgrowers (17)

...Many trials to protect their herds – 3/24/30 (2) p.2
Shorthorn cattle-first introduced-1870... - 5/19/30 (2) p.1
Madison County...most profitable enterprises – 6/16/30 (2) p.1
Cattle ranches...Granville Stuart... - 7/28/30 (2) p.1
...Hurried...the cattle industry... - 9/22/30x (1) p.1

Stockgrowers (18)

Early day cattlemen of central Montana – 10/13/30x (1) p.1
...Bonanza...men from all walks of life... - 4/13/31 (2) p.1
End of an epoch...(1885-1886)... - 12/9/40 (2) p.1

Stockgrowers (19)

Froid Trib (insert) 13: 685 12/8/24 (2) p.3
Montana's livestock industry this year

Stockgrowers (20)

Froid Trib 14: 480 (Insert) 4/5/26 (2) p.4
Montana's shipment of livestock to West Coast cities rapidly increasing

Stockgrowers' Journal (1)

Differences between stock papers—11 nov 35
Troubles arose in '80s over crowded range-11 jan 37.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886) 18 jan 37.
Friendly Indians rendered service to army-8 feb 37.
While dispute waged, Red rustled-(1892)-1 mar 37.
(horse thief)Kief freed by jury (1891)-8 mar 37.
(Methodist) Preacher's pay \$300.-(1890)-22 mar 37.
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Cattle shipping project of 1884—19 jul 37.
Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891—26 jul 37.

Rations system led to cattle-killing(1890s)-30 aug 37.
Efforts to make soldiers of Indians-2 jan 39.
Canadians reported Mont .Ranges "eaten out"-13 feb 39.

Stockgrowers' Journal (2)

Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising (1891)-13 feb 39.
Early-day "bad" cowboys in minority (1880s)-27 feb 39.
Effort to disarm Indians fizzled(1890s)-24 apr 39.
("Stockmen's Journal")Prairie fires pioneer danger-29 may 39.
Capt. Sanderson's cattle order(1886)-18 may 33.

Stocking, W. S.

early stockmen - 8 apr 35
Wilkins story—26 aug 35

Stockman, Elmer E. (Hamilton pioneer 1879)

As one pony express rider-8 nov 37.

Stockwater, Charles

Wild Bill Hickok killed ten-13 sep 37.

Stoeker, Augustine

2nd Cavalry soldier killed by Indians, 1876- 29 jul 35

Stohr, A. C.

Lame Deer businessman-(Miles City story) - 8 jul 35

Stone, _____ (farmer at Rosebud Agency 1870s)

Oxen used by first emigrants-1 feb 37.

Stone, A. L. (1) (Dean, University Journalism school)

Journalism dean has sight restored-25 feb 35.
Writes 1912 story of Granite Mountain-8 jul 35.
Housman named head of journalism-20 jul 36.
Dean Stone preserves dirt (Journalism building) - 19 oct 36
22 years transitory housing, new building-19 oct 36.
Students bid shack goodbye-29 nov 37.
(Pictures) New Journalism building-27 dec 37.
(Catlin told of Story cattle drive)Story sent Ives to eternity-25 apr 38,
Journalism School gets Stone portrait-4 jun 42.
Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.
Pottery shows high culture of early Indians-6 aug 42.

Stone, Arthur L. (2) (Dean, Journalism School)

Journalism School at University developed fast-17 sep 42.
John Bozeman, trailblazer-24 dec 42.
(History series from Missoulian)Maj. Bill Doney had thrilling experiences-(1860s)-14 jan 32.
(ditto)Major J. B. Catlin tells of Indian troubles-21 jan 32.
First pay gravel at Gold Creek:(1852)-11 feb 32.
Maginnis Gulch gold stampede(1879)—18 feb 32.
When Mont. Indians fought for war paint-3 mar 32.
Villard's invasion m Mission Valley(1883)-10 mar 32.
Horse Prairie pioneers recall Indian scare(1877)-7apr32.
World's largest silver mine at Philipsburg-14 apr 32.
Story of Joe Sarish-9 jun 32.

Stone, Arthur L. (3) (Dean, Journalism School)

Indian legend related by McDonald-9 jun 32.
M. Barrett among first farmers of W. Mont.-30 jun 32.
Gibson saw opportunities in waterpower-8 sep 32.
Aboriginals expert horsetraders-8 sep 32.
Logging war between Thompson & Hammond(1886)-10 nov 32.
Missionaries & preachers first settlers-15 dec 32.
Journalist tells trip to Sunrise Mountain-16 mar 33.
Back trailing into scenic Windfall (1911)- 23 mar 33.
Chariot's return to Bitter Root Valley(1911)-6 apr 33.
Sketch of tramp in Top O'Deep (1911)-11 may 33.
Paxson's story of how Smith became lost-8 jun 33.

Mullan's letters describe early trailblazing-13 jul 33.

Stone, Arthur L. (4) (Dean, Journalism School)

Lone pine on Mt. Jumbo 360 yrs. old-24 may 34.
Adventures of Alexander Ross(1823)-16 aug 34.

Stone, Ben (Helena tourist, Yellowstone 1877)

Two tourists killed, two wounded (1877)-8 nov 37.

Stone, Ed (NPRR general agent 1883)

Butte never "bone dry" but one day (1883)-4 oct 37.

Stone, Hiram H. (Bozeman pioneer)

(Mrs. Stone first white woman in Yellowstone Park) Yellowstone wagon expedition
hazardous-16 jun 32.

Stone, John (1)

adventures of the Enoch Arden of Alder Gulch-4 feb 35
Son trusted by father with strange errand-22 may 41.

Stone, John (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 221 4/8/18 (2) p.1; Same Dillon Exam June 6, 1923, p. 11
John Stone, ancient Argonaut of Alder Gulch, who outenched Enoch Arden

Stone, Orrin (Bear Gulch mines 1890s)

Bear Gulch, scene of early mining activity-28 jun 34.

Stone, Ward

First white lad in Yellowstone Park (1872) 27 jan 36.

Story, Byron

(By-line)Nelson Story, first cattleman-18 apr 38.
(Three-part Story series-18, 25 apr, 2 may 38.)
Story sent Ives to eternity-25 apr 38.

Story, Nelson Sr. Mrs.

(Pic.)Nelson Story, outstanding pioneer-18 apr 38.
(Later career)Nelson Story was gold miner-2 may 38.

Story, Nelson Jr. "Bud" (was Lt. Gov.)

(Baseball)-Sports Tales-30 nov 36.
Crows honored Foch after war (1920)-20 mar 41.
Estimate filed on Story estate-1 dec 32.
Nelson Story heirs fuss over estate-13 sep 26.
(Sigma Chi)Frat buys Story (Jr.) home-27 sep 26.

Story, Nelson Sr.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 217 4/14/19x (1) p.1
Nelson Story is 81 years of age
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 373 8/25/19 (2) p.1
Important deal in flour milling. (Sale of Bozeman milling co.)
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 664 11/10/24 (2) p.1
Over the trail with the longhorn herds..
Froid Trib 14: 469 3/22/26 (2) p.1
An Empire builder

Story, Nelson (1) (Bozeman pioneer)

Noted graves in Sunset Hills Cemetery-13 apr 36.
Early history of Henry Comstock-11 may 36.
Buffalo Bill & other pioneers at Red Lodge-20 jul 36.
Sim Roberts was quick on draw (1890s)-7 sep 36.

Turning to Mont. Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
(NP in Bozeman 1883)Gallatin's new courthouse-25 jan 37.
Comstock who opened bonanza-8 feb 37.
Montana's first cattle-15 mar 37.
Old N.P. Hotel at Bozeman saw gunplay-7 jun 37.
Old Story residence to be demolished-21 jun 37.
Bozeman new type frontiersman-5 jul 37.
Story mansion may be museum-(1886)-26 jul 37.
Story home may be razed- 1 nov 37.

Story, Nelson (2)

(Ranch near Emigrant)Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.
(Early career)Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.
(Three-part Story series-18, 25 apr, 2 may 38.)
Story sent Ives to eternity(cattle drive & pic. of mansion)-25 apr 38. (Story, Indian fighter)
Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38. (later career) (Mansion described)
Mont. stockmen recall hardest winter(1886-7)-29 aug 38.
Bell with history stolen at Bozeman-20 feb 39.
First Red Lodge short order house(1886)-31 jul 39.

Story, Nelson (3) (pioneer stockman)

Cowboys drove cattle hundreds of miles-24 apr 41.
(Ft. C. F. Smith) Dennis Driscoll's brave exploit-(1867)-10 jul 41.
Old cattle-raising days—Mrs. Stuart-2 apr 42.
Frontier hotel at Bozeman had rugged history-2 apr 42.
Nelson Story leader for 60 years-25 nov 42.
John Bozeman, trailblazer-24 dec 42.
Maj. J. B. Catlin tells of Indian troubles-21 jan 32.
First Crow Agency near Livingston(1870)-3 nov 32.
Bozeman wanted state capital (1892)-5 jan 33.
Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman-9 mar 33.
Ft. C. F. Smith on Big Horn-13 nov 33.

Story, Nelson (4) (pioneer stockman died 1925)

(Gave property to his children, died penniless,) Counties are allowed to hire-16 nov 33.
Mrs. Fletcher's diary; Bozeman Trail (1866)-2 aug 34.
Johnny Hudson, pioneer of Yellowstone country-9 aug 34.
Paul McCormick's wild ride(1872)-27 sep 34.
An Empire Builder-career of Nelson Story-22 mar 26.
Nelson Story was real pioneer-22 mar 26.

John M. Bozeman, unveiling of monument-14 jun 26.
Nelson Story heirs fuss over estate-13 sep 26.

Story, T. B. (son of Nelson Story)

Nelson Story, first cattleman-18 apr 38.
(Three-part Story series-18, 25 apr, 2 may 38.)
Story sent Ives to eternity-25 apr 38.
Nelson Story heirs fuss over estate-13 sep 26.

Story, Walter P. Maj. Gen'l. (younger son of Nelson)

Nelson Story was Mont. gold miner-2 may 38.
Nelson Story heirs fuss over estate-13 sep 26.

Storytellers

Death message branded on Calf – 11/18/29x (1) p.2
...Amuse...by telling yarns... - 2/24/30x (1) p.1
(Jim) Bridger's tallest tale... - 2/24/30 (2) p.2

Stowell, C.L. (Hill County)

...Once more visits site of lathe mill he built – 9/23/40 (2) p.3

Stouch, G. W. (Cheyenne agent 1890s)

Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes-9 feb 33.
(Stough)Old Indian fighter censures whites-18 jan 26.

Stout, Florant (prospector known as "Pete LaGue")

Aged prospector shaved with electric razor-23 jan 39.
Death ends LaGue's quest for "rich strike"-23 oct 39.

Stout, Tom

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 48 11/7/21 (2) p.4

Prose poem by Montanan who sees silver lining bursts forth into song

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 95 12/19/21 (2) p.3

Stout history of Montana is out

Stout, Tom

Story of Miles vs. Lame Deer—9 mar 36.

Absarokee pioneer recalls NPRR council (1881)-22 jun 36.

Stranahan, C. R. (first Utah-Northern train to Mont. 1880)

Passengers on first train into Mont.-31 may 26.

Stranglers (central Mont. Vigilante group 1880s)

Albert Rowe taken by death-7 aug 41.

Street Cars (Street Railroads)

Great Falls sees passing of... - 12/7/31x (1) p.1

Last passenger was also first - 2/8/32 (2) p.3

Strait, Clarence K. (author, Union Now)

State university will honor two-15 may 39.

(pic.) Honored by state university-19 jun 39.

(career)Clarence Strait to talk-9 oct 39.

Mont. man, N.Y. Times correspondent visits-22 mar 34.

Stretched Neck (Cheyenne Indian)

Miles City murder trial (1879)—11 nov 35

Strevel, J. W. (alternate spelling Strevell) (Miles City atty. 1883)

Lax juries defeated courts-28 sep 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.

Strickland, Ben (Yellowstone stockman 1870s)

Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

Stringer, Samuel (Ft. Phil Kearny 1860s)

Ft. Phil Kearny replica completed-18 jul 38.

Stringfellow, Johnny (cattle foreman)

Founding of Forsyth (1882)—9 mar 36.

Strip farming

See Soil Conservation.

Strong, George (near Ft. Keogh 1890s)

Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.

Strong, J. E. (Aldridge coal mine supt. 1890s)

Early-day coal camps now memories (1890s)-9 may 38.

Stuart, Charles (1) (son of Granville)

Was old-time cowpuncher—2 sep 35

Stuart, Charlie (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 340 7/25/21 (2) p.1
Son of Granville Stuart has punched cows 41 years

Stuart, Granville (1)

1881 petition protests Indian depredations-24 jun 35, 12 aug 35
Buy books in Bitter Root in 1861-15 jul 35
Son tells of early ranching—2 sep 35
Fortunes Won—13 jan 36.
X. Beidler funeral (1890)—6 jan 36.
Stockgrowers organize (1884)—3 feb 36.
Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.
Ranching—H. P. Brooks, early in Fergus-16 mar 36.
Militant men ran affairs (1880s)-30 mar 36.
First court trial in state (1862)—27 apr 36.
Billings resident came up Missouri-18 may 36.
Famous Brands (1880s)-8 jun 36.
Teddy Blue, typical cowboy-17 aug 36.

Stuart, Granville (2)

Fine relics in University treasure room-17 aug 36.
Butte man exposed bunk about cowboys-7 sep 36.
(Beaverhead 1857) Discovery of rich quartz-9 nov 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.
(Plow)Mont. first real estate transaction-8 mar 37.
(Cattle drives) Montana's first cattle-15 mar 37.
Montana Directory of 1879-15 mar 37.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37,
Kohrs grandson buys Hereford champ-5 apr 37.
(Books)Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.
Whisky traders trouble makers-17 may 37.
Reading matter scarce in early sixties-17 may 37.
Day spent by James Stuart washing-(1853)-31 may 37.

Stuart, Granville (3)

Gigantic cattle project of 1884—19 jul 37.
Prairie Vigilantes outdid miners(1880s)-9 aug 37.
46 Mont. stockmen at St. Louis (1884)-23 aug 37.
1886 speech by James J. Hill- 30 aug 37.
Brands-30 aug 37.
Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.
(Historical Society)Widow of Slade (1860s)-7 feb 38.
Thomas Meagher, acting gov. of Montana-13 jun 38.
(career)Monument marks Stuart grave-1 aug 38.

(Historical Society)First legislators far-sighted(1865)-22aug38.
Mont. stockmen recall hardest winter(1886-7)-29 aug 38.

Stuart, Granville (4)

Old bullwhacker not publicized-5 sep 38.
(Mrs. Stuart)Darby observes 50th birthday-19 sep 38.
James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 dec 38.
Barrage of oratory in 1876—20 feb 39.
Montana observes golden anniversary-27 feb 39.
John Powell, pioneer with Stuarts (1860s)-20 mar 39.
Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.
E.C. "Teddy Blue" Abbott, cowboy pioneer dies-17 apr 39.
Large-scale rustling wiped out (1884)-15 may 39.
Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.
Slug from Curry revolver ended Landusky-13 feb 41.

Stuart, Granville (5) (great pioneer)

(1886 brand book)Teddy Roosevelt rode range-10 apr 41.
Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth (1859)-20 nov 41.
Marriage of Indian women & traders-26 mar 42.
Old cattle-raising days—Mrs. Stuart-2 apr 42.
Mrs. Stuart tails of first gold(1850s)-3 sep 42.
How Bannock Indian outshot G. Stuart(1862)-22 oct 42.
John Bozeman, trailblazer-24 dec 42.
McAdow built first sawmill(1865)-14 jan 32.
First pay gravel at Gold Creek(1852)-11 feb 32.
Robert Leavens tells of outlaw incidents(1880s)-21apr32.
Stuarts started developing gold (1850s)- 21 apr 32.
Story of stockmen's convention of 1887- 5 may 32.

Stuart, Granville (6) (great pioneer)

(Gold Creole 1860s)-Some mines not profitable-19 may 32
Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble(1880s)-26 may 32
Grasshopper had big gold boom(1860s)-30 jun 32.
Christmas fetes in early days(1857)-7 jul 32.
Indians stole much livestock(1881)-8 sep 32.
De Lacy had an early-day map(1864)-3 nov 32.
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.
Keyes' account of gold rush of '60s- 8 dec 32.
Efforts to abolish reservations(1880s)-5 jan 33.

McLaughlin's Treaty-9 feb 33.
Stuarts first gold prospectors in Mont.-2 mar 33.
Records from old days at fort(Sarpy 1855)-9 mar 33.

Stuart, Granville (7) (great pioneer)

When Stuart lost shooting match with Indian-9 mar 33.
When Tommy Tucker & G. Stuart met on range-20 apr 33.
Jay Cooke reconnaissance of NPRR route(1869)-27 apr 33.
State Stockgrowers' Assn. organized in '80s—25 may 33.
Stock stealing in '80s was problem-29 jun 33.
T. Roosevelt at Miles City (1886)-3 aug 33.

Stuart, Granville (8) (great pioneer)

Convoying gold to RR dangerous job(1880s)-1 mar 34.
When thieves stole G. Stuart's stallion-22 mar 34.
Dr. James E. Stuart, nephew of pioneer-5 apr 34.
First gold nugget belongs to state-12 apr 34.
Mont. artists depicting history at University-31 may 34.
Granville Stuart caused stampede(1862)-7 jun 34.
Cattle days in Milk R. country(1880s)-21 jun 34.
G. Stuart explains wintering of livestock(1885)-12jul34.
Hilger reports history of Ft. Peck-19 jul 34.
James Stuart at old Ft. Peck(1873)-26 jul 34.
(Teddy Blue Abbott)Rode in Mont. in '80s-13 sep 34.

Stuart, Granville (9) (great pioneer)

Many claimed to discover gold-20 sep 34.
Gold dust lost 1863, prospectors massacred-27 sep 34.
"Forty years on Frontier," Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.
John M. Bozeman, unveiling of monument-14 jun 26.
Stuart's story of first gold – 9/23/40x (1) p.3

Stuart, Granville (10)

Boulder Monitor Mar. 36, 1931 Insert p.1c.1 3/21/21 (2) p.1
With mountains of wealth about him fortune ever eluded the man, who first found
gold in Montana.

Stuart, Granville (11)

- Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 9 10/14/18x (1) p.1
Granville Stuart first of Montana gold miners crossed plains in 1857
- Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 13 10/14/18 (2) p.1
Granville Stuart notable pioneer discovered first gold in Montana
- Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 45 11/11/18 (2) p.1
Granville Stuart headed stockman in war against rustlers of the range

Stuart, Granville (12)

- Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 29 10/28/18 (2) p.1
Colonel Sanders and the roughs
- Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 372 8/23/20x (1) p.4
Granville Stuart's Montana history and reminiscences to be published
- Dillon Exam May 14, 1924, p. 9
How Tendoy outwitted Granville Stuart
- Dillon Exam Nov. 1, 1922 p. 12 (Lavina Ind vol 13: p.157
Noted pioneer's papers missing
- Froid Trib 14: 376 1/4/26 (2) p.2
"Forty Years on the Frontier"...biography

Stuart, Henry Oliver (old-time stage driver)

Old stage coach driver passes-2 aug 26.

Stuart, Jack (murdered Mrs. Armstrong 1882)

Teton murderer paid in hurry for crime-11 feb 42.
Armstrong murder described(1882)-7 jun 26.

Stuart, James (1)

Boulder Monitor Mar. 26, 1921, Insert p.1. c. 1. 3/21/21 (2) p.1
With mountains of wealth about him, fortune ever eluded the man, who first found gold in Montana.

Stuart, James (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 320 7/1/18 (2) p.4
Coming of the first White Men to Montana; the story of James Stuart
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 365 (part I) 12/17/23 (2) p.1, 13: 370 (part II) 12/24/23 (2) p.1
When James Stuart led his expedition.. down the Yellowstone
Dillon Exam Sept. 24, 1924, p. 11
.. played an important part in Montana's pioneering

Stuart, James (3) (early-pioneer, brother of Granville)

Describes Ft. Union—15 apr 35
Buy books in Bitter Root in 1861-15 jul 35
Leads prospecting party, finds (Alder Gulch,) (1863)-5 aug 35
Respected by Indians near Ft. Belknap—12 aug 35
1863 Yellowstone expedition-30 dec 35.
Fortunes Won—13 jan 36.
Alder Gulch (1863)Greatest gold bonanza-29 jun 36.
(1863 expedition)-Rich heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
(Beaverhead 1857) Discovery of rich quartz-9 nov 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.

Stuart, James (4) (Early Pioneer)

John Powell, pioneer with Stuarts(1860s)-20 mar 39.
Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.
Full story of Yellowstone Expedition of '63--24 apr 39.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863) -10 jul 39.
Deer Lodge; Stuart story of birth (1859)-20 nov 41.
Gold eluded Stuart Expedition(1863)-8 jan 42.
Mr. Stuart tells of first gold (1850s)-3 sep 42.
How Bannock Indian out shot G. Stuart (1862)-22 oct 42.
First pay gravel at Gold Creek (1852)—11 feb 32.
Stuarts started developing gold (1850s)-21 apr 32.
Alder Gulch was booming district-30 jun 32.

Stuart, James (5) (early pioneer)

Park expedition not successful (1863) - 4 aug 32.
Stuarts first gold prospectors in Mont.-2 mar 33.
First gold nugget belongs to state-12 apr 34.
Granville Stuart caused stampede-(1862)-7 jun 34.
(Death-1873)Hilger reports history of Ft. Peck-19 jul 34.
(Death-1873)James Stuart at old Ft. Peck-26 jul 34.

"Forty yrs. on the Frontier," Stuart biog.-4 jan 26.

Stuart, James E. Dr. (1)

nephew of Granville writes of Lost Springer Lode- (Powell County)-21 jan 35
In 1880's was clerk of First Nat'l Bank-writes of Montana gems-15 jul 35
Was assayer at Jardine-25 feb 35, 22 apr 35
NPRR telegraph operator in 1882—18 feb 35
Telegraph operator experiences-25 nov 35.
Helena, Montana, Glory & panic-3 feb 36.
Gopher & cat were pals (1898)-2 aug 37.
(Oregon Grape Root Bitters,1880s) Early druggists made medicine-1 nov 37.
(Death)Heart attack fatal to pioneer-10 jan 38.

Stuart, James E. Dr. (2). (Granville nephew; Livingston)

(Last article) Prospecting Experiences-10 jan 38.
Stuart came up Missouri in 1867-7 feb 38. (career)
Cave-in of Mullan Tunnel(1887)-14 nov 38.
Dr. James E. Stuart, nephew of pioneer-(1867)-5 apr 34.
Yankee Jim built toll road(1870s)-23 aug 34.

Stuart, Sam J. (son of Granville born 1876)

Convoying gold to railroad dangerous job-(1880s)-1mar34.

Stuart, Samuel (brother of Granville, father of James E.)

(to Mont. 1867)Stuart came up Missouri-7 feb 38.
Dr. James E. Stuart, nephew of pioneer-5 apr 34.

Stuart, Thomas (brother of Granville & James)

James Stuart funeral cortege (1873)-26 dec 38.
Granville Stuart caused stampede(1862)-7 jun 34.

Stuart, Tom (at mouth of Musselshell 1869)

(Squaw shot,1869)Norris told how woman lost scalp-28 dec 33.

Stuart Mine (in Norris area)

Once owned by Dick Landis—14 oct 35

Stubblefield, Al (Big Timber sheriff)

Badman confined in prospect hole—(1879)-6 jan 36.
Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Studzinski, Samuel (Lewistown murder 1905)

Strange murder of Samuel Studzinski-3 jul 39.
(Part II.) Strange murder of S. Studzinski-10 jul 39.

Sturgis, _____ General (Nez Perce War 1877)

"Liver-eating" Johnson was noted Indian scout-2 jun 32.

Sturgis, _____ Lt. (recruiting Cheyennes 1890s)

Cheyennes join U.S. Army (1893)-15 mar 37.

Sturman, Charles B. (old Zortman freighter)

Sturman recalls days with Custer(1870s)-19 may 32.
Chas. Sturman under Custer in Black Hills-19 apr 34.
Blacksnake whip feared by men-7 jun 34.

Sublette & Campbell (fur trade 1830s)

Competition sent fur traders up Missouri-9 nov 36.
Scotch ruled fur companies-24 apr 39.
Ft. William where Deschamps committed violence-17 dec 42.

Sublette, Milton (fur trade 1830)

Want ad made heroes of men-26 oct 36.
Old Ft. Laramie scintillant star-5 apr 37.
Pioneer trappers had trouble(1830s)-17 jan 38
Indian maiden saved Sublette (1832)-12 sep 38,11dec39.
(1839-Petrified)Buffalo yarn still unsolved-19 apr 34.
Sublette's experience with Shoshones(1832)-20 dec 26.

Sublette, William (fur trader)

Meek story—26 aug 35; same 2 sep 35
Greatest bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Old Ft. Laramie scintillant star-5 apr 37.
William Ashley made fortune in fur-30 aug 37.
Early trappers made huge sums-3 jan 38.
Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.
Threat halted Indian battle (1832)-4 apr 38.
Henry Vanderburgh's death (1832)-9 jan 39.
Ft. William where Deschamps committed violence-17 dec 42.
Battle of Pierre's Hole (1832)-6 jul 33.
Grace Coates writes of early fur trade-31 may 34.

Suce, Lewis (Hudson's Bay trapper 1850s)

Bridger's trip with emigrants from south-2 feb 33.

Sudduth, W. X. Dr.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 56 11/12/17 (2) p.4
Dream of Sudduth, great scientist, comes true, when alfalfa gets place on war menu

Sugar Beet Industry (1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 170 2/27/22x (1) p.2
Value of sugar beet- crop to Montana agriculture
Froid Trib 14: 488 (Insert) 4/12/26 (2) p.4
Relation to livestock industry
...Conditions ideal for beet crop – 12/16/29 (2) p.1
...Expansion in western Montana – 5/25/31x (1) p.2

(Photo) Chinook sugar beet factory... - 9/28/31x (1) p.4

Sugar Beet Industry (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 26 1/19/25 (2) p.4

Billings beet sugar factory smashes world record

Billings gazette, April 17, 1955, sec. 2, p. 1:

Sugar firm notes 50th anniversary

Sugar Beet Industry (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 348 8/2/20x (1) p.4

Sugar factory to be built at Forsyth Yellowstone valley bankers behind it

Sugar Beet Industry (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 93 12/17/17 (2) p.1

Jefferson valley enjoying a boom

Sulgrove, Leslie (early Helena, editor)

(Elks' Temple)Historic Helena building collapses-25 jul 38.

Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.

Sullinger, Robert (Fergus County woolgrower)

H. P. Brooks early in Fergus—16 mar 36.

Sullivan, Bob (Miles City shooting 1884)

Nervy arrests by peace officers-12 jul 37.

Sullivan, Harvey

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1

Incidents of early day life in the state: Partners separated 40 years ago re-united at Butte meet

Sullivan, Jack "Montana Jack" (boxer)

1905 bouts in Montana—7 oct 35
Helena 1904 with Bud Johnson-Sports Tales-27 apr 36.
1908 bout with McGoorty, Billings-Sports-4 may 36.
(Passes out, watching surgery)Sports Tales-8 mar 37.
Saves tot from death in lake-2 aug 37.
(Ketchel, 1900s)-Sports Tales-11 apr 38.

Sullivan, James (Butte pioneer)

Has 96th birthday—13 apr 36.

Sullivan, Jerry F.

Pioneer arrived 1862—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Sullivan, Joseph

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 293 6/16/19 (2) p.1
Sullivan famous Montana saddler

Sullivan, Joe

pioneer saddle-maker - 3 jun 35

Sullivan, John L. (great boxer)

Visit to Butte in 1884(Ring Tales)—11 nov 35.
“Poker Jim” Cooper—2 dec 35.
Corbett fight (1892)-Sports Tales-14 sep 36.

Sullivan, Michael

Mont, News. Assn. Inserts 1: 221 4/8/18 (2) p.1
Butte soldier of fortune returns

Sullivan, Mike (Irish prospector 1867)

Bear Creek prospectors ignored jail-22 mar 37.

Sullivan, Mike J. (proprietor, Alhambra Hot Spring)

Hot Springs man trained Kid McCoy(1890s)-15 mar 26.

Sully expedition (1864)

Froid Trib 14: 597 (Insert) 7/26/26 (2) p.2
The "frontier scout"

Sully, Alfred (Yellowstone Exp. 1864)

Two Font, artists recreate old west-20 aug 42.
Chevalier de la Verendrye first white man-21 sep 33.
"Frontier Scout" recalls Sully Expedition(1864)-26jul26.

Sumatra (Montana Schools)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 173 3/1/20 (2) p.1
A community with a soul

Summerville, John (named Helena 1864)

Capt. James Fisk led first great party-7 aug 41.
See Somerville.

Sumner, Fred C. (Shields rancher, freighted to Castle)

Stirring events on old Castle Road(1880s)-29 aug 38.

Sun Bear (Cheyenne warrior hides rifle)

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

Sun-dance

Last Indian sundance on Butte road (1902)-7 mar 38.
...Government...place ban against it – 12/16/29x (1) p.1
...Forbidden Sun Dance... - 2/9/31x (1) p.1 (picture)
Blackfeet will hold Sun Dance – 6/29/31x (1) p.3
Indians in fuss over Sun Dance – 7/13/31x (1) p.4

Sun River Sun

new newspaper in 1884 - 10 jun 35; same story 18 jul 35

Sun River, Battle of the (between Crows and Blackfeet)

Mont News. Assn. Inserts 2: 340 7/28/19 (1) p.4
Indian's story of the Battle of Sun River between Crows and Blackfeet
Mont News Assn Inserts 1: 257 5/13/18x (1) p.1
Most bloody Indian battle in history of Montana fought between Blackfeet and
Crows
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 670 11/24/24 (2) p.1
Same??

Sun River, Montana (1)

In the 1870s- 27 may 35.
Picture of Steell's store-17 jun 35.
Bloody battle fought by reds (1869)-11 oct 37.
Ft. Shaw established 1867-30 may 38.
Albert Rowe, pioneer taken by death-7 aug 41.
(1866)Sutherlin recognized agricultural auth.-29 sep 32.
(Byrd Robertson)Pioneer of Sun R. succumbs- 11 may 33.

Sun River, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 257 5/13/18x (1) p.1
Most bloody Indian battle in history of Montana fought between Blackfeet and
Crows on the banks of Sun River
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 37 11/1/18 (2) p.1
How Devine voyaged from Liverpool to Benton ...
Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 264 5/19/19 (2) p.4
Goss helped build Sun River post in 1862

Sun River, Montana (3)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 334 11/23/25 (2) p.4
Fortune that was lost in Sun River

Sun River, Montana (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 336 7/21/19 (2) p.4
Uncle Bob Vaughn located first farm in the Sun River valley 50 years ago
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 240 4/26/20 (2) p.4
Some old time cowmen of the Sun River country Cox and his Texas longhorns
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 275 5/30/21x (1) p.4
A story of Sun River
Stevensville Northwest Trib. Mar.28, 1924,p.8
First Blackfeet Indian farm on Sun River...

Sun River Valley (1)

1874 winter wagon trip described (Ellis story) - 17, 24 Jun 35
Range wars in area in 1870's—26 aug 35
Govt. Indian farm (1860s)—11 may 36.
(Gold stampede 1866)Practical jokes & rumors-24 may 37
Gilman boom town quarter century ago(1912)-3 jan 38.
(Early farmers)Finding nugget in Nelson-17 jan 38.
Ft. Shaw established 1867-30 may 38.
(1870s)-What I see looking'backwards-26 sep 38.
Family honors David Davies, 88-7 aug 39.
Indians in Sun River region-7 jan 32.
Sun River area has progressea-2 jun 32.
Sun R. Valley scene of historical events-7 sep 33.
(Many old-timers listed)Sun River region ideal for stock-20 nov 33.

Sun River Valley (2)

Pioneering in Sun River Area-14 dec 33.
Sun River gold rush(1866)-19 apr 34.
Meagher one of first to suggest Yellowstone Park-19 apr 34.
Sun River Irrigation District-24 may 34.
... Winter retreat for Piegan Indians... - 8/11/30x (1) p.2
Sun River Project...Gibson Dam... - 10/6/30 (2) p.1
Sun River Project...feeding stock – 12/22/30 (2) p.4
...Land described by Milwaukee – 1/26/31 (2) p.4
(Project) Work finished at Pishkum Dam – 2/23/31 (2) p.1

Sun River Valley (3)

Milwaukee magazine features Sun River Irrigation section – 5/25/31 (2) p.4

Sun River Irrigation Project

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 211 5/27/18 (2) p.1
Pushing work on Sun River canal
Mont News Assn inserts 3: 110 1/5/20 (2) p.2
The Sun River reclamation project; second unit work

Suprenaut, Henry (Lewistown sculptor 1905)

Strange murder of S. Studzinski-(1905)-3 jul 39.

Sure Shot Bill (Castle miner built glider-plane)

Sure Shot Bill built plane (1890s)-2 oct

Sutherland, Charles H. (Great Falls pioneer)

Sutherland harks back to wilderness(1870s)-31 dec 41.

Sutherland, Fred

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 320 7/5/20 (2) p.4
Two states at war over fabulously rich oil property owned by Montanan

Sutherlin, _____ (“Old Man”-father of newsmen)

Travois trails direct courses-16 aug 34.

Sutherlin, R. N. (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 253 5/6/18 (2) p.1

Editor of oldest Montana publication issued-continuously since first number

Judith Basin county press, April 16, 1926:

50 years an editor...; by Dan Conway. [See also clipping file]

Sutherlin, Robert N. (2) (early White Sulphur editor)

(Castle Mts.)Lake is named for Sutherlin-7 nov 38.

(Rocky Mountain Husbandman/Early day publishers-13mar41.

Sutherlin was Mont. pioneer in journalism-3 dec 42.

(Mrs.)Widow of early editor passes-17 dec 42.

Sutherlin recognized agricultural auth.-29 sep 32.

Sutherlin, dean of editors, dies-12 apr 26

Fifty years an editor-Sutherlin at Diamond City-12apr26.

Sutherlin, W. H. (brother, associate of R. N. Sutherlin)

(Robert N.)Sutherlin dean of editors dies-12 apr 26.

Fifty yrs. an editor-Sutherlin at Diamond City-12 apr 26.

(founding White Sulphur)Old documents found-12 apr 26.

Sutton, Dick (1) (Uncle Dick was Butte theatre man)

Dick Sutton's theater now memory-1 jun 36.

(Mallory)Vet. Butte stagehand dies-27 feb 39.

Sutton, Richard Percy “Dick” (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 373 8/19/18 (2) p.1

Calcium lights for Dick Sutton

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 240 4/28/19 (2) p.4

Dick Sutton is 74 years old

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 627 10/13/24 (2) p.3
Uncle Dick Sutton

Swan, Lon (early Park County school)

Student at first school in Yellowstone Valley-12 jul 37.
Sneezes drown out music at Emigrant(1878)-28 nov 38.

Swaney, A. W.

Golden wedding of Flathead pioneers—16 dec 35.

Swansea, Wales (nearest copper smelter in 1870s)

No copper smelter in U.S. (1870s)-23 nov 36.

Swanson, Andrew (GAR vet. early in Chinook)

Woman pioneer crosses divide-27 mar 39.

Swartz, Jack (early Butte miner)

Mistaken for newcomer (1866)-24 jan 38.

Sweat, William (Helena pioneers 1860s)

(Retta Sweat Ward)Mont. pioneer dies-30 oct 39.
Matron came to Montana in 1864—3 nov 32.

Swedes, Swedish, Sweden

Story of Peter Haelstrom who killed bear-31 may 34.

Sweeney, Bill (Alder Gulch)

Penniless end of Gulch discoverers—7 oct 35
Barney Hughes won fortune, lost it-11 sep 41.

Sweeney (Sweeny) Buzz (racketeer shot 1880s)

Murder, robbery & other activities-8 mar 37.
Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1880s)-25 dec 39.
(Weeksville)Vigilantes cleaned out murderers-14 apr 32

Sweeney, Mike (miner, Alder Gulch 1663)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Crows turned back prospectors (1863)-10 jul 39.

Sweet, John J. (Judith Basin cattleman 1880s)

Tucker saw organization of Iowa Cattle Co.-19 may 32.

Sweetgrass County, Montana

Big Timber had its centenarian-17 aug 36.
(lists some early settlers)
Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Sweetgrass Hills

Mont. News. Assn. inserts 4: 33 11/1/20x (1) p.1
Trappers tale of sanguinary fight between Blackfeet and Cree Indians near the three
Buttes of Sweet Grass

Sweet Grass, Montana (on Canadian border)

Twin cities enjoy benefits of recovery act-28 dec 33.

Sweetman, Fred (Red Lodge)

...First N.P. conductor, was discharged on behest of General Custer – 9/22/30 (2) p.2

Sweetman, Luke D. (cowboy, author)

Author tells of range days (1880s)-12 sep 38.

Sweirdfiger, A. H. (Miles City pioneer)

Miles City pioneer recalls—16 mar 36.

Sweitzer, _____ General (commander, Ft. Ellis)

Glamour of stage coach travel (1874)-4 jan 37.

Swerts, Charles (accidentally kills friend 1877)

Sixty snows have fallen since-13 dec 37.

Swift, Joseph (Edgerton friend-Bannack 1860s)

Recalls early visit to (quartz)mill-(1860s)-18 feb 32.
Pioneer experience at Bannack-29 jun 33.

Swims-Under, Mike (Blackfeet woodcarver)

Indians making tourist curios-8 nov 37.

Swindles & Swindlers

Butte's Biggest swindle had brass band (1886)15 feb 37.
Helena scheduled for mining fraud(1890s)-1 may 39.

Swinton, "Jack Knife" Johnnie

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 208 3/29/20 (2) p.4

Swinton located alcohol spring

Switzer, Esmundo C. (oilman, son of Tom)

Pioneer recalls Russell incident-17 jul 39.

Swordbearer (Crow Indian chief)

Froid Trib 14: 373 (Insert) 12/28/25 (2) p.1
... attempts to stir Crow Indians to revolt

Swordbearer (also known as Wraps-Up-His-Tail) (Crow medicine man 1887)

Fort Custer's story-18, 25 feb 35.
Crow maiden, Flying Bird story-16 dec 35.
(includes 1887 troubles & his death.)
Glory-seeking medicine man, Crow Agency-7 sep 36.
Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine-16 nov 36.
His flock promised new minister-30 nov 36.
Horse stealing caused trouble (1870s-80s)-9 may 38.
Old files recall Indian troubles-17 may 34.

Sykes, Harry N.

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan

Sylvanite, Montana

Sylvanite was orderly camp – 9/2/40x (1) p.4

Taber, Charles (mayor of Forsyth)

Founding of Forsyth—(1882)—9 mar 36.

Tabor, John (Mission Valley rancher)

(wife) Isabell Tabor lives near old mission-5 nov 42.

Tacke, Charles

Murder in 1880—22 jul 35

Taelman, Louis Reverend

Fifty years with Flathead Indians—21 oct 35

Taft, Montana

Once wild RR town-See Sports Tales-13 apr 36.
17 men with boots on found as snow melts-20 feb 41

Taggart, Samuel "Black Sam" (aged Red Lodge coal man)

G.A.R. Vet is 95—10 Aug 36.
Calamity Jane & Wild Bill were friends-22 mar 37.

Tai, Sam Jong "Whiskey Cider" (Helena Chinese pioneer)

Aged Chinaman dies at Helena-26 may 32. 5/23/32 (2) p.3

Tailor shop (First in Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 34 10/29/17 (1) p.2
First tailor shop in Montana was trapper's lodge in Pryor mountains in winter of
1848

Tailors

First tailor shop in territory(1848)-15 mar 34.

Takes-The-Gun, Frank (Crow leader)

Prospective legislation-No Peyote Beans-6 feb 39.

Talbeau, Frank (early fur trader)

(Fink shoots Carpenter)Friends broken as love comes between them-(1823)-4 sep 41.

Talbot, James A. (early Butte banker)

Ramsdell broke corner in flour (1865)- 22 mar 37.
(Columbia Falls)"Shellrock Manor" mansion-31 jan 38.
Burning of famous Talbot mansion-20 feb 41.
Hills' RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41.
Mont. riches awarded daring men (career)-21 aug 41.
Hazardous trip of steamer "Oakes"(1892)-16 jul 42.

Talbott, _____ (gunsmith at Ft. Union 1823)

(kills Fink) Marksmanship of Northwest-14 feb 38.

Talbott, W. V. (Belt Valley farmer 1891)

W. V. Talbott dies at Belt(career)-20 feb 39.

Tally, Robert Emmet (mining executive)

Robert Tally, a "hot-water" man-28 dec 36.

Tammany (Daly racehorse)

Montana sports tales-9 nov 36.
Horses of Larabie's stable (1890s)-25 jan 37.

Tanning (of skins & buffalo robes)

Indian ways in frontier days-16 oct 39.

Tar and feather gang

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 184 3/8/20 (2) p.4
How keeping their mouths shut kept tar and feather gang out of prison

Tascher, Harold Dr. (University professor of Sociology)

(pic.) Teacher at University-8 may 41.

Tattan, John W. (Judge)

Ft. Benton man came to Montana in 1870--14 oct 35
In 1877 fight with Nez Perce-6 jan 36.
Milk River region was hunting ground(1870s)-13 sep 37.
(Tatten)Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days(1870s)-12jun39.
Ft. Benton residents fought Chief Joseph-26 oct 33.

Tatum, B. H.

Pioneer friend of X. Beidler—6 jan 36.

Taxation (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 344 7/22/18 (2) p.4
State tax commission is digging up some amazing facts on state revenues

Taxicabs

Butte's first motor-driven cabs (1910)-12 apr 37.

Taylor, Dogie (old cowpoke, Milk R. 1880s)

Cattle days in Milk R, country (1880s)-21 jun 34.

Taylor, Edward A. (Lewistown murder 1905)

Strange murder of Samuel Studzinski- 3 jul 39.

Taylor, H. M.

Fencing of public domain in 1880's—22 jul 35

Taylor, Jesse (pioneer cattleman)

Horse stealing caused battle (1883)-12 jul 37.

Taylor, John (Black Hills pioneer)

Helped to bury Wild Bill Hickok-21 aug 39.

Taylor, John (Mormon bishop)

(William Rea story) - 1 apr 35

Taylor, Joseph Henry (trapper, writer 1860s)

Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)- 4 sep 39.

Taylor, "Muggins" (1) (murder in Coulson)

"Boot Hill" Cemetery—24 feb 36.
Frank Sanderson was pioneer—20 apr 36.
Cooper passed 90th birthday—18 may 36.
Armitage & NPRR (1880s)—25 may 36.
His flock promised new minister-30 nov 36.
(His laundry)Heroic women stood by husbands-19 jun 39.
Men undaunted attending early social affairs-3 jul 39.
Fisk had scoop on Custer event(1876)-5 jul 26.
...Deputy U.S. marshal at Miles City – 3/18/29 (2) p.1
...Mystery man of early days – 9/30/29 (2) p.2
Scout...led Terry to Custer massacre... - 9/30/40x (1) p.3

Taylor, Muggins (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 20 10/15/17 (1) p.4
Chased Indians on last big raid.

Taylor, William H. "Billy" (Photographer Helena)

Billy Taylor knew pioneers – 1/6/30 (2) p.1

Tbalt, Nicholas (youth murdered by Ives 1863)

(Tiebault)James Williams Vigilante chief-9 aug 37.
(Thiebalt)Bannack citizens "fumbled ball."-3 jan 38.
(Ives trial)Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.
Plummer's spy missed hanging-4 sep 41.
Capt. James Williams, leader-28 dec 33.

Teagarden, Sam W. (Lewistown)

Sam W. Teagarden passes away – 12/22/30x (1) p.1
Teagarden was editor-Senator – 12/29/30x (1) p.1

Teal, Jack (brave cowpoke of olden time)

Early Mont. never had a bad man-28 feb 38.

Teal, Thomas H.

Kearsarge Mine disaster of 1903—11 nov 35

Teamsters

See Freighting & Freighters

Tsar, Wallace Lt. (Ft. Randall, Dakota 1882)

Picture autobiography of Sitting Bull(1882)-14 feb 38.

Teeples, George B. "Starkey" (Yellowstone Valley)

(Plenty Coups)Chief had cabin for friends-21 jul 32.

Pioneer driver knew Bndger-13 jul 33.

Cousin Jim Bridger...tells incidents – 4/29/29 (2) p.1

... Won riding famous Belgrade bull – 5/6/29 (2) p.1

Teeters, George (pupil at Bannack school 1863)

(Also Mary Teeters) Mont. first school taught by Lucy Darling-2 jun 32.

Telegraph (1)

Govt. had line Bismarck-Ft. Ellis (1880s) see Armitage & NPRR-25 may 36.

Bismarck-Ft. Keogh (1870s)-So passes glory-12 oct 36.

First telegraph into state (1866)-29 mar 37.

(Largey)Prominent early Butte figure-3 may 37.

Col. Miles captured Bannocks (1878)-27 sep 37.

(Virginia City to Utah 1866)-Sports Tales-1 nov 37.

(Helena-Ft. Benton 1867)Ft. Shaw established 1867-30 may 38.

Man who sent Custer news dies at Missoula-14 nov 38.

Cave-in of Mullan Tunnel (1887)-14 nov 38.

(Helena 1867)Helena named 77 yrs. ago-19 feb 42.

(Gt. Falls 1880s) Old Gt. Falls Days recalled-2 jul 42.

Telegraph (2)

Telegraph kept Nez Perce from Canadian goal-17 sep 42.

(Ft. Keogh 1878)Telegraph line built early-28 jan 32.

Dr. James Stuart, nephew of pioneer(1867)-5 apr 34.

(Levi Wild)Pioneer telegrapher, many changes-22 mar 26.

Telegraph...remarkably daring... - 6/24/29 (2) p.1

Montana girl operator on the Great Northern ranks high in pen pen contest – 12/29/30 (2)
p.1

Telephone (1)

(First phone at Cheyenne Reservation) Miles City story-8 jul 35.

1935 Progress told-6 jan 36.

Number subscribers near peak-25 jan 37.

Mountain States Co. improves all Mont.service-3 jan 38.

(First in St. Louis 1876)-Early Montanans meet telephone - 26 sep 38.

58,660 phones over Montana-9 jan 39.

(Northern transcontinental line)Project to use Montana's wire-31 may 26.

Eliminated time & space-romance of telephone-20 dec 26.

Better service in Montana is program of Mountain States Telephone Co. – 12/15/30x (1) p.2

Telephone (2) (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 141 1/31/21 (2) p .2

Early trouble with telephone

Teller, Henry M. (Sec. of Interior)

Last spike of Northern Pacific (First Train) 18 nov35. same 25 nov 35.

Livingston depot robbery (1883)-21 jun 37.

(Last spike)Butte never bone dry but once-4 oct 37.

Temple, John

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 113 1/12/20x (1) p.1

Baronet served in Royal police

Templeton, O. P. (Park County sheriff 1880s)

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.

Knights of road had life of Reilly (1892)-28 feb 38.

Johnny Hudson, pioneer of Yellowstone-9 aug 34.

Templeton, Payne (educator)

To be supt. of schools in Helena-see Treasure State News, Kalispell-25 may 36.

Tenbroeck, Sandy (Livingston bartender 1890s)

Straight whisky for official-3 aug 36.

Sandy Tenbroeck & saddle horse Patsy Bolivar-7 nov 38.

Ten Eyck, Tenodore Capt. (Ft. Phil Kearny 1860s)

Dennis Driscoll's brave exploit saved 40—10 jul 41.

81 men died when officer scorned Sioux(1866)-21 aug 41.

Ten-gallon Stetsons, Montana Order of

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 180 7/3/25 (2) p.2

"Ten-gallon hats" to be organized

Tenderfeet stories

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 360 8/7/2 (2) p.4

Snipe hunting by tenderfeet

Tendoy (1) (Chief of the Bannack Indians)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 20 10/20/19x (1) p.4

How Tendoy Bannack chief found lost white boy and restored Mm to people

Dillon Exam May 14, 1824 p. 9

How Tendoy outwitted Granville Stuart

Tendoy (2) (Chief of Bannocks)

Chief Tendoy was friend-(1860s)-20 apr 36.

Sacajawea neither Snake nor Shoshone-2 nov 36.

Offered gage of battle to Crows(1871)-29 mar 37.

Warriors found whisky in wagons-24 apr 41.

Crows, Lemhis war over buffalo(1871)-18 sep 41.

Tendoy, true friend of whites(i860s)-9 jul 42.

How Bannock Indian outshot G. Stuart(1862)-22 oct 42.

When G. Stuart lost shooting match with Indian-9 mar 33.

Chief Tendoy of Lemhis offered battle(1871)-14 dec 33.

Dillon man tells yarn of old days-29 mar 26.

Tennis

(first state tournament 1888, Helena) Mont. Sports Tales-2 nov 36.
Greatest athlete state ever turned out, tennis instructor at age of 72 – 8/4/30 (2) p.1
(D.D. McLaughlin – “Little Mac”)

Tepee

Who placed tepee rings?—18 may 36.
(How made)All Indians not alike in customs-10 jan 38
(Tepee to Historical Society)News Briefs, Helena-6 nov 39.
Indian tepees admired by all-3 apr 41.
All Indians did not use tepees-2b sep 33.
Tepees of Crows, Blackfeet, fine habitations-15 mar 34
(Blackfeet)Last buffalo skin lodge-5 apr 34.

Terhune, William (Gt. Falls jailer 1890s)

Prisoners liked pioneer jailor-12 jun 39.

Territory

See Montana, Territory of

Terry, Alfred H. General

Campaign of 1876-7 against Sitting Bull—7 oct 35
Famed river steamer in Sioux campaign-14 sep 36.
On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.
Ft. Keogh (1877)important military station-20 sep 37.
Horror of Reno Hill (1876)-12 sep 38.
Bradley’s journal describes Gibbon's march-1 may 39.
(Sioux in Canada)Book by Mouny published-4 sep 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
(Sitting Bull)Writers argue about chieftain-29 sep 32.
Story of Grant Marsh's record run(1876)-14 jun 34.
(50th anniversary)On the Little Big Horn-7 jun 26.

Terry, Rebecca Norton (Mont. woman was Civil War spy)

With our Women-27 nov 26.

Terry, Montana (Prairie County)

On naming of Powder River legends vary-28 sep 36.

Alfred Wright self-made man-24 jan 38.

Some of Mont. best ranch land in Prairie-17 sep 42.

Teton County (1)

Savory & Jones tell of campaigning in Teton-17 may 34.

Teton County (2) (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 144 2/3/19 (2) p.4

Did Shelby flirt with Cut Bank

Teton Jack (Jackson?) (horse thief 1888)

Mont. sheriff captured Teton Jack(1888)-14 jul 32.

Teton River

flood of 1881 - 27 may 35

Range wars in area in 1870's—26 aug 35

C. S. McDonald, pioneer passes-12 jun 3S.

John Galbreath Ft. Benton stockman-(1870s)-22 jun 33.

Tevis, Lloyd (mining financier)

Backs Daly— Two southerners found richest hill-20 jul 36.

(Daly) Blue blood of ancient royalty-5 oct 36.

No copper smelter in U. S.-(1870s)- 23 nov 36.

Tewey, Dan

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 381 9/1/19 (2) p.1
When Dan Tewey was host to 10,000; unique gathering of the farmers of Deer
Lodge; Silver Bow and Powell

Thall, Sam (early theater in Mont.)

Old-time Mont. actors held to tradition-26 apr 37.

Thanksgiving

(Great Falls 1884)Sardines, crackers,beer-12 dec 38.
Plummer was gracious turkey-day host(1863)-27 nov 41.
...December 54 years ago – 12/9/29 (2) p.1

Theater (1) (Theater bldgs. & theatricals)

(Also see John Maguire, John H. Ming)
Dick Sutton's theater now memory-1 jun 36.
Road show gave Rimini its name-19 oct 36.
Drama in saddle overshadowed stage shows-23 nov 36.
Old-time Mont. actors held to tradition-26 apr 37.
Montana hooper amazed London (1890s)-31 may 37.
Lord Dunraven bought theater (1870s)-21 jun 37.
Riot guns finish joke (1891)-19 jul 37,
(Maguire's Opera House) Butte printer won record-4 oct37
Slade, one of toughest of Alder (1860s)-20 dec 37.
(Ft. Shaw theater)Stage star of 60 years ago (1870s) (minstrel shows also)-27 dec 37.

Theater (2) (bldgs. & theatricals)

Horse stealing & war caused by play(1880)-24 jan 38.
(Angry Irish chase troupe from Butte)trial jury held on Butte street-28 mar 38.
(Maguire)Historic slips of the tongue-25 apr 38.
Miles City tent theater smashed(1908)-18 jul 38.
Social diversions in old Milestown(1880s)-22 aug 38.
(Missoula, Butte 1890s)Mont. dwarf looks back-19 sep 38.
(Helena Theater, formerly Ming-1901)George Miner dies at St. Paul-26 dec 38.
(Butte 1870s)Geo, Porter recalls days-16 jan 39.
(Mallory) Vet. Butte stagehand dies-27 feb 39.

Theater (3) (Bldgs. & theatricals)

(Hartwig's Helena Cinema)Treasure St.News-Helena-24apr39.
Ft. Shaw once social center(1870s-80s)-15 may 39.
Heroic women stood beside husbands(Coulson 1880s)-19 jun 39.
(Helena,Butte,1890s)Pioneer actress revisits state-(Annie Ashley)-18 sep 39.
(Chas, Adams, comedian 1880s)Kelsey, stage driver-19mar42.
(Gt. Falls Opera House 1892)Grand Theater holds memories-25 jun 42.
(Helena, 1860s^Pioneer matron tells of coming to VirginiaCity-2 jun 32.
Elite of Ft. Shaw revelled in drama(1870s)-23 mar 33.

Theater (4) (Bldgs. & theatricals)

(Pert Kelton)Montana girl is a stage hit-21 jun 26.
Thrillers had early day run – 1/20/30x (1) p.1

Theater (5) (Theater bldgs.. & Theatricals)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 627 10/13/24 (2) p.3
Starring Montana via the stage coach route

The Crow (Sioux leader)

1881 surrender of Gall 4 hostiles—30 dec 35.
(1881 surrender)Hundreds of hostile Reds-3 jan 38.
Sioux defeat in Poplar River battle-27 nov 41.

Thexton, Thomas

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 408 9/20/20 (2) p.4
Thomas Thexton made first plow in state

Thibadeau, Matilda

(Mrs. Z. B.) in 1862 Fisk train. 7 jan 35

Thibadeau, Sol (early lumbering on Blackfoot)

McNally came to Montana in 1868—1 dec 32.

Thielen, Adam (old prospector in Bitter Root)

Journalist tells trip to Sunrise Mountam-16 mar 33.

Thieme, Fred (prominent forester)

State university will honor two-15 may 39.
(Pic.)Honored by state university-19 jun 39.

Thiri, A.J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 373 8/19/18 (2) p.1
Montana photographer of wild game in Rocky Mountains to go into aviation

Thomas, David W

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 200 3/24/19 (2) p.4
Pioneer's murder forms a mystery

Thomas, E. J. (Dearborn, Sun River pioneer)

Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Mission-24 aug 33.

Thomas, George D.

Ranch in Gallatin south of Manhattan-28 oct 35

Thomas, Henry "Gold Tom"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 97 12/30/18x (1) p1
Dug first quartz shaft in state

Thomas, Henry (early prospector)

(Gold at Pioneer City 1860)Mrs. Stuart tells of first gold-3 sep 42.

Thomas, Homer

Was Gallatin pioneer 4 young cowpuncher—28 oct 35

Thomas, John J. (Gallatin homesteader 1860s)

Tells of first wheat crop (1864)-5 oct 33.

Thomas, William (Butte bank clerk 1895)

Attempted bank robbery failed(1895)-21 mar 38.

Thomas, William J. “Billy” (youth rode avalanche)

Only avalanche rider in Mont. (1886)-7 jun 37.
To broadcast tale of slide-19 jul 37.

Thomas, William K. (killed by Sioux near Lodge Grass 1866)

Lonely grave to be marked-4 apr 38.
Road bd. to mark spot where Indians killed whites-16 may 38.

Thompson, _____ (tough convict in riot 1883)

Territorial Prison riot (1883)-24 may 34.

Thompson, A. M. (merchant at Maiden)

Competition in boom days of Andersonville-11 oct 37.

Thompson, Bill (Butte mayor was lumberman 1880s)

Logging war between Thompson & Hammond interests-10nov32.

Thompson, "Buck"

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 240 4/26/20 (2) p.4
Ex cow-puncher is now millionaire

Thompson, C. E. (Carbon County clerk 1920)

Thompson of Red Lodge arrived Ft. Benton (1880)-24nov32.
Came to state on river boat – 8/11/30x (1) p.3

Thompson, C.E. Mrs. (Malta half-blood Indians)

Half-bloods seek allotments-6 apr 36.

Thompson, Charles W.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 393 9/15/19x (1) p.1
First merchant in Helena dead

Thompson, Cyrus W.

Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 215 7/30/23 (2) p.1
First merchant of old Coulson

Thompson, David (1) (1770-1857) (Explorer of Rockies)

Greatest one-man trek in history-3 aug 36.
Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
Murder, robbery, & other activities-8 mar 37.
Blackfeet hostility, Three Forks area(1810)-3 jan 38.
Development of the northwest followed the beaver trade-24 oct 38.
(Journals edited by Catherine White)Edits Journals-(pic)-27 mar 39.
Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1880s)-25 dec 39.
Indians had same name for Yellowstone- 2 jun 41.
McDonald's son discovered site of Kullyspell-24 jul 41.
Builder of first Mont. NW trading post(1809)-10 dec 42.

Thompson, David (2) (Explorer, trader)

Powder traded for many furs-4 feb 32.
Thompson Falls will honor David Thompson-24 aug 33.
Finlay, early-day explorer(1807)-3 may 34.
Duncan McDonald tried to find Salish House-24 may 34.
Fame comes tardily to pioneer-27 sep 34.
Blazers of Trails-8 feb 26.
(Howe Place, 1812)Budd seeks out historic house-9aug26.
Coming of the Star Man(Thompson-18091-30 aug 26.
Montana's first buildings(circa 1808)-11 oct 26.
The star man... - 5/6/29 (2) p.1
First romantic adventurers into the northwest... - 9/2/29x (1) p.2

Thompson, E. F. Capt. (Indian wars 1860s)

Dennis Driscoll's brave exploit saved 40—10 jul 41.

Thompson, Francis M. (drafting of state seal 1864)

Circumstances of state seal's drafting-5 feb 42.
(Bannack store 1860s)-Pioneer experience at Bannack-29 jun 33.
First newspaper press in state(1863)-24 aug 33.

Thompson, George (Scobey rancher)

(Irrigation) Flood system revamps farm-23 nov 36.

Thompson, H. C. Sgt. (later Col?) (Miles City pioneer)

Miles City Pioneer—7 jan 35.
1877 buffalo hunt with Sioux-21 jan 35.
Miles City pioneer recalls-16 mar 36.
Death of Henry C. Thompson, age 88—30 mar 36.
Famous brands of pioneer stockmen-8 jun 36.
Efforts to make soldiers of Indians (1890s)-2 jan 39
H. C. Thompson, Civil War vet.-4 jan 32.
T. Roosevelt advised peace on range(1880s)-14 sep 33.
...Headed cowboy posse-Indian raid – 2/3/30 (2) p.2

H.C. Thompson civil war vet – 1/4/32x (1) p.2

Thompson, Henry (1) (Cowboy shoots rustler in Saco)

Death uncovered wanted rustler- 21 dec 36.
Ed Starr, gunman-killer was inspector-10 may 37.
Shooting of "Long Henry" Thompson(1902)-1 nov 37.
Early Mont. never had a bad man-28 feb 38.
"Long Henry" Thompson fast man on draw(1890s)-18 jul 38.

Thompson, Long Henry (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 236 4/25/21 (2) p.1
Killing of Denman by "Long Henry" Thompson at Fallon in days of open cattle
range a story of quick gun play

Thompson, Hominy (Sheridan County eccentric)

Sheridan County created (1913)—6 jul 36.

Thompson, J. J. (stockman)

Stockgrowers organize--(1884)--3 feb 36.
Militant men ran affairs-(1880s)—30 mar 36.
Caricatures of early stockmen (1886)-18 jan 37.
1886 speech by James J. Hill-30 aug 37.
Montana stockmen blue in '94--2 jan 39.

Thompson, Jack (Confederate Gulch 1864)

Ritch receives rare old photo-31 jan 38.

Thompson, James

Livingston pioneer businessman-29 jul 35

Thompson, Jeff Col. (Pony Express 1859)

Wager started Pony Express-17 may 37.

Thompson, Maurice (boxer 1900s)

Sports Tales-11 apr 38.

...Old-time Montana fighter, is killed – 10/27/30 (2) p.2

Thompson, Ole (Whitefish pioneers & Kalispell)

Two couples observe golden wedding-31 oct 38.

Thompson, Peter

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 307 6/26/22x (1) p.3

After 40 years, find Custer fight hero who won Congressional Honor medal

Thompson, Peter

Early cavalryman deplored bounded Knee - 22 apr 35

Thompson, Rufus Buell (Musselshell, Lewistown woolgrower)

Mishaps of life jokes to Rufus Thompson-3 apr 39.

Thompson, T. J.

Miles City pioneer-(1880)—8 jul 35

Thompson, Thomas A. (Story cattle foreman 1870s)

Story was Mont, gold miner-2 may 38.

Thompson, W. T. “Tommy” (Townsend pioneer)

(Helena 1870s)Broadwater pioneer recalls hangings-5 sep 38.

Thompson, Will (Madison Valley ranch)

Hunter slew six lions in day—31 jan 38.

Biggest horse roundups at VF Ranch(1890s)-11 apr 38.

Thompson, William (catches horse thieves 1885)

Prairie Vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.

Thompson, William Boyce (1)

Roosevelt Loved Montana; memorial proposed (1919) Memory Album-23 mar 36.

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.

Montana's wealthiest son...succumbs to pneumonia – 7/7/30x (1) p.1

Thompson, Colonel W. B. "Boulder" (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 1 10/4/20x (1) p.1

"Boulder" Thompson, wealthiest native of Montana is don of pioneer who gained reputation for daring in 60's

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 13 10/10/21 (2) p.1

Boulder Thompson to be ambassador to Europe

Dillon Exam May 21, 1924 p. 9

Latest activity of...

Dillon Exam Sept. 12, 1923, p. 12

Makes donation to Butte

Thompson, Col. W. B. "Boulder" (3)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 302 10/26/25 (2) p.2

.. wins New York's praise..

Thompson, Col. W. B. "Boulder" (4)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 153 2/11/18 (1) p.1

German trouble is Montana made

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 279 5/27/18 (2) p.3

Col. Thompson and Red Cress

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 161 2/18/18 (1) p.1

Has Virginia City produced man of destiny whose act will crush Kaiser to earth?

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 189 3/11/18 (2) p.1

Some stories of "Boulder" Thompson

Thompson, Colonel William Boyce (5)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 400 9/9/18 (2) p.4

Montanan who is Russian's champion

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 173 3/3/19 (2) p.1

Belleau Wood a Roosevelt memorial

Thompson Falls, Montana (named for David Thompson)

Greatest one-man trek in history (Thompson) 3 aug 36.

Murder, robbery & other activities-8 mar 37.

Gold Rush stampede to Coeur d'Alenes (1880s)-13 sep 37.

Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1880s)-25 dec 39.

Builder of first Mont. NW trading post(1809)-10 dec 42.

Davidson first to haul freight to Coeur d'Alene-25feb32.

Thompson Falls will honor David Thompson-24 aug 33.

Duncan McDonald tried to find Salish House-24 may 34.

(Thompson)Fame comes tardily to pioneer-27 sep 34.

Coming of the Star Man(David Thompson-1809)-30 aug 26.

Thompson Pass (Thompson Falls to Murray, Ida.)

Gold Rush stampede into Coeur d'Alenes (1880s)-13 sep 37.

Thornton, Charles Dr. (Missoula physician)

W. A. Clark Jr. dies suddenly-28 jun 34.

Thornton, J. C. "Coon" Col. (Deer Lodge pioneer)

60-mile horse race in Deer Lodge (1870s)-24 jul 39.

Thornton, W. D. (Thornton cabins on Madison)

Four horsemen end fishing trip-13 sep 37.
Four noted Mont. anglers host to Herbert Hoover-8aug38.
Four horsemen end fishing trip-19 sep 38.
60-mile horse race in Deer Lodge (1870s)-24 jul 39.
Madison camp is shy one horseman-7 aug 39.

Thoroughman, Anna Bickett

death of early Helena teacher - 15 apr 35

Thorpe, Phillip

Was Gallatin pioneer—28 oct 35.

Thorpe, Ted Hamilton

Early Gallatin cowpuncher—28 oct 35
His adventures concluded-4 nov 35.

Thoroughman, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 205 3/29/20 (2) p.1
Pioneer who fought Indians 50 years ago and wife celebrate golden wedding

Thraikill, B. F. Mrs. (to Helena in 1865)

Treasure State news, Helena-31 aug 36.

Thrashing machine

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 384 9/1/19 (2) p.4
Steam threshing rig was novelty in '84

Three Deuces (222) Ranch (Teddy Blue ranch, Lewistown)

E. C. "Teddy Blue" Abbott, Cowboy dies-17 apr 39.

Three Forks (Fur trading post)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 241 4/29/18x (1) p.1

Unearth ancient musket where Manuel Lisa, wily Spaniard built Three Forks Fort
109 years ago to rule fur trade

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 117 1/12/20 (2) p.1

Dougherty... helped carry U. S. commercial flag- to Three Forks in 1810

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 287 10/12/25 (2) p.1

Brief occupation of Three Forks

Three Forks, Montana (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 300 6/21/20x (1) p.4

Three Forks of Missouri near here a trading post was established in 1809

Dillon Exam Dec. 3, 1924 p. 12

... when under control of British land owners

Three Forks, Montana (2) (headwaters of Missouri)

Indian heroine of Lewis & Clark-25 may 36.

Who went farthest up the Missouri?-23 aug 37.

Early-day racing not on square (1870s)-11 oct 37.

English colony of "wild sons" at Three Forks(1884)-22 nov 37.

Blackfeet hostility, Three Forks area (1810)-3 jan 38.

(Trading post)Montana's first industry-14 feb 38.

(Gallatin City)Four towns founded along Missouri-6mar39

(Ft. Manuel 1810)Dougherty won big Indian job-2 jan 41.

Manuel Lisa founded first business(1807)-24 sep 42.

Crow country first visited by Colter (1806)-1 dec 32.

(old fort)Blackfeet controlled immense region-20 jul 33.

Three Forks, Montana (3) (headwaters of Missouri)

Fate of Cheek, trapper with Menard-21 sep 33.

Sacajawea monument to Three Forks-8 mar 34.

Blazers of trails-18 jan 26.

The Kiowas-once near Three Forks-27 sep 26.

Three Forks, Montana (4) (Water system)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 381 9/1/19 (2) p.1
Three Forks water system is model for other towns

Three-Hundred Sixty-Second Inf. Reg. (WWI., 90% Mont.)

362nd Infantry Log compiled(Good History)-25 oct 37.

Three Sons (Piegan chief)

Two Medicine-how lakes received name - 22 feb 26.

Threshing Machines

(Gallatin Valley 1865) Hardships on Mont. frontier-31 mar 32.

Tickle, Jimmie (Gallery Saloon, Butte)

Butte printers tapped pipes (beer)-31 may 37.

Tiebault, Nicholas (youth murdered by Ives 1863)

See Tbalt.

Tilden, Henry (youth with Edgerton party 1863)

Western travel in early days (1863)-10 may 37.
When Edgerton made trip to Washington(1863)-13 nov 41.
Sanders outnerved Jack Gallagher(1863)-15 jan 42.

Tillman, Newton J. & Mrs. Julia (BitterRoot pioneer)

Alder stirring times lived by woman(1860s)-28 aug 39.

Woman who came in 1863 marks anniversary-23 apr 42.

Tilton & Barber (Virginia City firm 1870s)

Freighting business started as horse-breaking (1874) - 1 nov 37.

Tilton, Ben (Montana Post)

Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.

Dimsdale, cultured, timid-24 aug 36.

Tilton, Daniel Webster

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 61 11/24/19 (2) p.1

Daniel Webster Tilton publisher of first newspaper in Montana and pioneer bookstore man of State is dead

Tilton, D. W. (Montana Post)

First newspaper published (1864)—6 jul 36.

Machinery is housed in state museum-12 oct 36.

The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.

Tilton, Ralph (kills Custer hero 1893)

Pym, Custer hero, killed in brawl-25 jan 37.

Tincup Joe (Hellgate 1860s)

Judgment of \$40. won by defendant-11 jan 37.

Tingley Brothers (1)

early Stockmen (Robert & Clark)-8 apr 35

Called Tingley Bros. Wilkins freighter story-26 aug 35

Clark Tingley-Bronco busting days-(1878)-2 mar 36.

Vagrant had million dollars (1880s)-20 apr 36.
Pioneer tells of first Christmas (1874)-27 apr 36.
Wilkins looks back over 63 years-10 jan 38.
Dangers of early-day freighting (1877)-7 mar 38.
Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days (1870s)-12 jun 39.
Driver of stage to Butte-6 feb 41.
Montana cowboy portrayed as gentleman-15sep 32.
Wilkins recalls frontier at Marias(1870s)-15 sep 32.

Tingley Brothers (2) (Robert & Clark) (early stockmen)

Spurgeon drove old pool wagon-6 sep 34.

Tinkham, A. W. (engineer, 1850s RR survey)

Development of state opposed (1850s)-14 mar 38.
(in Glacier 1853)Glacier-Waterton Peace Park dedicated-23 jun 32.

Tinsley, Joe (Telephone Co. foreman)

Vinson reversed Greeley's tip; rode east-29 may 41.

To-ka-map-map-e (Nez Perce Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 77
Nez Perces women helped win fierce Big Hole battle; One heroine's feat

Tobacco (Indian varieties)

Gold discoveries in Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.
...Rites among the crow... - 11/4/29x (1) p.1

Tobacco Garden (1) (below mouth of Yellowstone)

(1863 fight)Prairie Indians robbed for decades-16mar33.
Whites triumphant-story of Sioux nation-13 sep 26.

Tobacco Garden (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 357 8/11/19 (2) p.1
Prairie Indians robbed for decades by agents; Tobacco garden massacre

Tobacco George (pack train, Deer Lodge 1867)

Bear Creek prospectors ignored jail-22 mar 37.

Tobacco Jake

Col. Nelson A. Miles saved...live... - 5/4/31x (1) p.1

Tobacco Root Range

How Mont. rivers, mountains were named-S nov 36.
Gold discoveries in Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.

Tobey, Dan (stage-driver 1880s)

Horses governed moods of driver-29 nov 37.

Toboggan

(Billings had club)Montana's worst winter (1886-7) - 7 dec 36.

Todd, Billy (store at Carrol)

Every minute was struggle in new territory-11 oct 37.

Todd, G. W. (Supt., Masonic Home)

Montana's Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19 sep 38.

Todd, Thomas J. "Tom" (Ft. Benton businessman married Mattie Conrad)

Todd, prankster of Ft. Benton-1 nov 37.
Thomas Todd dies, was clerk on boat-14 jun 26.

Toland, Frank (Livingston citizen slashed by army capt.)

1894 railway strike tied up NFRR-5 apr 37.

Tolliver, _____ (itchy-fingered cowpoke 1883)

(Cheyennes)Show of force averted battle-(1883)-9 may 38.

Tolls (Henry Partoll 1892)

Tollage recalls many incidents – 6/1/31 (1) p.4

Tomlinson, C.L. Mrs.

Mrs. Tomlinson...real estate business – 3/4/29 (2) p.1

Tomlinson, John (Yellowstone City sawmill 1864)

Yellowstone City a ghost city-30 mar 33.

"Tom Stevens" (river steamboat 1868)

Who went farthest up the Missouri?-23 aug 37.

Tongue River & Valley

Tongue River Dam (Planned near Birney)-24 may 37
Tongue River Project (dam)-14 jun 37.
Craig McDowell, cattleman, dies-24 apr 39.
(Frank Herman)Tongue R. pioneer dies—1 may 39.
Tongue River Dam finished-29 may 39.
(Project)Big new link in irrigation-17 jul 39.

Tongue River, its beauty remains-9 aug 34.
X. Beidler arrived – 3/18/29x (1) p.1

Tongue River Cantonment (built at mouth of Tongue R. 1876-7)

(Abandoned, moved to Ft. Keogh 1877) Establishment of Tongue River Cantonment-27 jun 38.
Gen'l. Sherman visited Montana(1877)-10 nov 32.
Organize Miles history society-26 apr 26.
1876 cantonment of Miles marlced-3 may 26.
Mark old camp of General Miles-2 aug 26.

Tongue River Indian reservation

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 224 8/24/25 (2) p.4
Indians relish prairie dog stew
Froid Trib 14: 392 (insert) 1/18/26 (2) p.2
Old-time Indian fighter censures tactics of early-day white invaders

Tongue River Cheyenne Indian Reservation (1)

Beginnings-(Miles City story) - 8 jul 35
Death of Sioux chief, Lame Deer—(1877)-30 dec 35.
Cheyenne tragedy of 1890—13 apr 36.
Cheyennes paid for Tongue River reserve-7 sep 36.
Friendly Indians rendered service to army-8 feb 37.
While dispute waged, Red rustled (1892)-1 mar 37.
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891--26 jul 37.
Rations system led to cattle-killing(1890s)-30 aug 37.
Indian scares as propaganda (1899)-14 feb 38.
Teaching Indians right from wrong (1899)-28 feb 38.
2 tribes made claims to Black Hills (1900)-28 feb 38.
Army's efforts to make soldiers of Indians-2 jan 39.

Tongue River Cheyenne Indian Reservation (2)

Story of Northern Cheyennes, proud people-18 dec 39.
Indian agent gives missionary's family picture-16apr42.
Rosebud County has wide range of attractions-3 sep 42.
Cheyenne Reservation sees return of horse-17 sep 42.
St. Labre Mission-7 jan 32.

Unwarranted killing of white boy by two Indians-25feb32.
(Agent)Maj. Lohmiller, Indian war vet. dies-30 jun 32.
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.
Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes-9 feb 33.
How Ursuline Order made start in state(1884) -14 sep 33.
When conquered reds were deported to Dakota-26 oct 33.
Old Indian fighter censureswhites-18 jan 26.

Tongue River Cheyenne Indian Reservation (3)

Plan Indian festival-8 feb 26.

Toohey, J. W. (Birney postmaster 1883)

Carrying U. S. Mail in early Montana—21 apr 32.

Tooker, John S. (acting Gov. 1885)

Riel & Indians caused stockmen trouble (1880s)-26 may 32.

Toole, _____ (delegate to Congress)

1886 move to civilize Indians—9 dec 35.
See Joseph K. Toole, who was delegate in 1880s.

Toole, E. Warren (early atty.)

Stage holdup in 1884—9 sep 35
Lax juries of early courts-28 sep 36.
(4 July)1865 celebration gala affair-7 jun 37.
Vaudeville in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.
Callaway makes prophecy good-27 dec 26.

Toole, John R

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 289 6/14/20x (1) p.1
John R. Toole helped to build up western Montana

Toole, John R. (promoted Anaconda for capital 1890s)

When seven cities fought for capital-15 feb 34.

Toole, Joseph K. (1) (Governor)

"Old Grip" Reynolds, stage coacher-26 oct 36.
Seven Montana governors born in south-12 jul 37.
Statehood ended election battle (1889)-27 sep 37.
Criminal forged name of president (1901)-18 oct 37.
Recalls state's first election (1889)-14 feb 38.
Montana once had four senators (1890)-21 mar 38.
Montana passed 49th birthday-21 nov 38.
(Governor 1889)State's birthday recalls woman's arrival-28 nov 38.
Montana observes golden anniversary-27 feb 39.
(Civil War)Fails monument is unique one-(1901)-5 jun 39.
Copy of Mont. Constitution lost (1866)-17 jul 39.

Toole, Joseph K. (2) (Governor)

Election scandal in Butte (1889)-24 jul 39.
(Mrs. Toole dies)News Briefs, Helena-11 dec 39.
(Gravelle)Dynamiter terrorized state(1903-4)-3 apr 41.
Helena scene of Russell's work(1880s)-20 oct 32.
Abolition of reservations issue in '80s—1 dec 32.
Plenty Coups visited Helena(1908)-9 nov 33.
When seven cities fought for capital-15 feb 34.
(Delegate)1886 move to civilize Indians-9 dec 35.
Congress opposed Toole's measure to open res.-5 apr 34.
(Family history)Callaway makes prophecy good-27 dec 26.
J.K. Toole...died – 3/18/29x (1) p.1

Toole, Joseph Kemp (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 49 11/17/19x (1) p.1
Thirty years ago this month Montana became state; Hot fight for Governor

Toole, Warren (atty. son of former gov.)

Callaway makes prophecy good-27 dec 26.

Toole County

New courthouse at Shelby-2 mar 36.
(Named for J.K. Toole)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.
(Sweetgrass Hills)Monroe's life bridges gap-6 aug 42.
Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.

Toponce, Alex

freighting in early Montana-24 dec 34
good story of career- 25 feb 35
Toponce served Majors & Russell as bullwhaclcer-19nor42.
Toponce early-day Mont. freighter-2U oct 32.
Ft. Union (really Hall) on western route to gold-10nov32.
New sidelights on old Mont.-7 dec 33.

Topp, Ben (freighter)

Killed in Prickly Pear explosion (1881)—30 sep 35

Topping, E. S. (early Cooke City)

Scenic highway opens to Cooke City-6 jul 36.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
(Career)Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous-16jun32.
[Book] Chronicles of the Yellowstone – 6/17/29 (2) p.1

Toston, Montana

(Dam on Missouri)Big Toston Dam-18 jul 38.
Additional funds for Toston Dam-24 oct 38.
Toston Dam bids will be opened-14 nov 38.
Broadwater Dam project delayed-28 nov 38.
Expect Toston Dam approred-3 apr 39.
Broadwater(Toston)Dam contract is let-22 may 39.
To start work on Toston Dam-17 jul 39.

Tourist Trade (1) (Butte)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 81 12/15/19x (1) p.1

G-to-G tourists spent \$800,000

... Vacationist in search of western atmosphere – 4/21/30 (2) p.1 (pic)

Good mountain roads in Montana are making trips more pleasant for tourist – 12/22/30 (2) p.1 (pic)

Scenic garden wall, in Glacier Park – 12/29/30 (2) p.2 (pic)

Tourist Trade (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 36 11/1/20x (1) p.4

Tourist travel of 20 years ago

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 354 8/8/21x (1) p.3

White Sulphur Springs to become one of Montana's principal tourist points

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 413 9/26/21 (2) p.2

Motor tourists dispense money

Froid Trib 14: 628 (insert) 8/23/26 (2) p.2

Gypsying over the country (Bemis)

Towers, W. A. (stockmen 1886)

Caricatures of early stockmen-18 jan 37.

Towle, Robert E. (Helena)

(Mrs.)Historic Helena to be restored-10 apr 39.

Town, Richard (founded ranch in Ft. Peck pool area)

Town Bros, ranch sold to government-10 apr 39.

Towne, Charley (sports reporter)

Sullivan-Corbett fight (1892)Sports Tales-14 sep 36.

Towns, H. A. (early NP supt.)

Armitage & Northern Pacific (1880s)-25 may 36.

Townsend, E.P. Dr. (Billings)

Pioneer resident came up Missouri-18 may 36.

Townsend, E. W. (Great Falls businessman)

Forgey lost temper alighting from train-31 jan 38.

Townsend, James (N. Mont. stockman)

Falls region pioneer dies- 26 jun 39.

Townsend, Taylor & Mrs. Hettie (Whitehall pioneers)

Montana woman pioneer of 79—5 jul 37.

Townsend, Montana

Parade of events missed Broadwater region-26 oct 36.
(Only negro)01d mammy no worse off than Jane-7 dec 36.
Bus stops, traveler digs up nugget-7 dec 36.
Broadwater starts historical library-16 aug 37.
Montanan has 85th birthday (Harvey)-17 jan 38.
Mrs. Averill of Townsend, oldest publisher-3 apr 39.

Tractors (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 151 2/4/18 (2) p.3
Montana land of the steam plow: more tractors used per cultivated acre than any
state in union
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 184 3/4/18 (2) p.4
What about the future of the tractor in Montana?

Tractors (2)

Horse industry...changed...for slaughter... - 9/8/30 (2) p.1

Tracy, Anna (to Anaconda 1884)

Woman watched ruts become Anaconda streets-21 mar 38.

Tracy, Dan

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 171 6/25/23 (2) p.4
Fighting Dan Tracy...

Trade

Competition was keen years ago – 4/27/31 (2) p.2

Trading Posts

State had no towns in 1850 – 10/12/31 (2) p.1
Where Manuel Lisa...held forth in 1807 – 6/24/40x (1) p.1 (picture)
Rivalry lasted more than 100 years – 9/9/40x (1) p.3

Traffic Lights

Missoula purchases automatic signals-28 dec 33.

Trafton, R. M. (Malta Indian-trader)

Link with Riel Rebellion dies at 95—28 dec 36.

Trails

see Roads.

Train, E. H. (pioneer Helena photographer)

Death of Mrs. Train-News in Brief-30 mar 36.
(Death of son)State Shorts, Helena-19 feb 42.

Tramways

Billings 1882—Cayuses motive power for first tram-28 sep 36.

Transient Camps

Ft. Assiniboine Transient Camp different scene-6dec34.

Transportation (1)

(from travois to rail)-Wilds receded & towns took root-14 dec 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.
(Last horse-drawn carriage) Treasure State News, Missoula-4 jan 37.
Diamond R, state's biggest freighter-18 jan 37.
Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.
When Santa used freight wagons-4 oct 37.
Early-day fur companies looked to boats-6 dec 37.
(Overland Stage)Nat Stein romantic figure-11 apr 38.
(Good article)Old stage coach a part of the west-11 jul 38.
Trapper pack train was marvel of times(1820s)-8 aug 38.

Transportation (2)

Diverse plans to speed western travel-24 dec 42.

Transportation (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 396 9/12/21 (2) p.1
Advance in transportation in Montana; from the burro to the electrically driven trains
and fast airplanes
Dillon Exam Nov. 19, 1924, p. 9
Following the trails with the fur traders...
Froid Trib 14: 408(Insert) 2/1/26 (2) p.2
Development of communication in Old West
Froid Trib 14: 477 (Insert) 4/5/26 (2) p.1
Hiking, in Montana, for pleasure or profit

Transportation monopolies

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 416 2/25/24 (2) p.4
First legislature granted many monopolies

Trappers (1)

Billy Hamilton's experiences from 1842 on-13 may 35.
(Their life & costume) Early settlers-23 sep 35.
White trappers battled Piegans (1839)-14 jun 37.
Kit Carson trapping in Montana (1856)-4 oct 37.
Every minute was struggle in territory-11 oct 37.
Jim Bridger, trapper, knew wilderness-11 oct 37.
Indian scares at Three Forks (1810)-11 oct 37.
Trappers, traders rode mules-25 oct 37.
Early trappers made huge sums (1820s)-3 jan 38.
Pioneer trappers had trouble (1830s)-17 jan 38.
Killing Indians part of day's work (1848)-7 feb 38.
Friendly visit of trappers,(Madison R.1835)-28 feb 38.

Trappers (2)

Shoveling snow saved man's life(1894)-14 mar 38.
Northern lights cause of (Indian)defeat(1836)-28mar38.
Early trappers traversed Alder Gulch (1832)-4 apr 38.
Old Bill Williams, trapper, traveled in 1820—30 may 38.
Eighty trappers battled Indians (1849)-8 aug 38.
Trapper pack train was marvel of times(1820s)-8 aug 38.
Development of northwest followed beaver trade-24 oct 38
Bradley states Bridger Creek place(1819)-6 feb 39.
Squawmen important to development of west-17 apr 39.
Ruxton fatally hurt in Blackfeet camp(1845)-21 jan 41.
Early trappers boasted red scalps(1840s)-23 jan 41.

Trappers (3)

Free trappers invaded California (1840s)-19 jun 41.
Trapper used laudanum, put Indians to sleep-20 nov 41.
Fur trade was lush business-11 dec 41.
Story of Capt. Ezekial Williams' 2nd. exp.-30 apr 42.
How missionary was saved by Meek(1837)-25 jun 42.
Life of free trapper, dangerous hardships-2 jul 42.

Initial experiences of Capt. Bonneville(1832)-9 jul 42.
Jim Bridger greatest of plainsmen-5 nov 42.
Mad wolf plan was boomerang-24 dec 42.
Scouts needed m early days-28 jan 32.
Crow country first visited by Colter(1806)-1 dec 32.
Lad's experience on Mont. frontier(1834)-3 aug 33.

Trappers (4)

Fate of Cheek, trapper with Menard-21 sep 33.
Trapper's journal valuable record-19 oct 33.
Jos. Meek, pioneer was Mont. trapper (1830s)-22 feb 34.
First tailor shop in territory(1848)-15 mar 34.
Old fur trappers of territory-16 aug 34.
Mad wolves, harrowing experiences of trappers-31 may 26.
Wolf trappers...dangers – 7/29/29 (2) p.2
The cache...safe deposit box – 10/7/29 (2) p.2
...Greater than in pioneer days... - 10/7/29x (2) p.1
...Played...with lives as stakes... - 7/14/30x (1) p.1

Trappers (5)

...Experiences on the Montana frontier – 12/28/31 (2) p.4
Trapper's lodge was tailor shop – 1/1/40x (1) p.3
Montana's first collective bargaining attempts were made during fur trade days – 5/6/40 (2)
p.2

Trappers (6)

Froid Trib 14: 730 (Insert) 11/27/26 (2) p.2
Trappers of Montana afforded protection by reliable home market at Great Falls
Park co. news, Oct. 27, 1955, p3:
Former Park County trapper's exploits feted in California (Frank Sincock)

Trappers (7)

Mont. New. Assn. Inserts 3: 145 2/9/20x (1) p.1
Free trappers of Yellowstone raided California missions and stole horses
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 253 5/8/22 (2) p.1
Free trappers explored far West...
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 186 12/4/22 (2) p.1
Story of the free trapper

Stevensville Northwest Trib. Dec. 5, 1924, p.6
Glimpse of early day trapper and trader life

“Trappers’ Tepee” (2 miles from Camp Beartooth near Yellowstone National Park)

...Attracts many Beartooth tourists – 9/22/30 (2) p.1

Trask, Charles (Buffalo hunter 1873)

Buffalo hunter killed 200 animals-4 jan 37.

Trask, Marvin W. (Deer Lodge Merchant, Trask Hardware)

Pioneers meet—19 aug 35 Still spry at 82-8 nov 37.
(Juror)Bloody try for freedom at prison(1908)-14mar38.
(Augusta Trask)"Covered Wagon babies" past presidents-5 sep 38.
(Mrs.)Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.
Mont. pioneer on job for 70 years-30 oct 39.
Deer Lodge pair wed 60 years-9 jan 41.
(career)M.W. Trask in Deer Lodge 72 yrs.-20 nov 41.

Trask, Millard (early stockman)

Wilds receded & towns grew- 14 dec 36.

Trauerman, Carl J. (mining engineer)

Rich Ruby Gulch mine in Little Rockies—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.
Mont. mines aid employment (1930s)-20 apr 36.
Whitcomb genius in mining field-21 sep 36.
No winter halt in mining (1936)-5 oct 36.
Prospector has no rest-28 dec 36.
Old placer mines of state being reworked-24 nov 32.

Travis, Philoman (in Last Chance Gulch 1867)

News Briefs/ Sun River-6 aug 42.

Travois

Wilds receded & towns took root-14 dec 36.
Travois served white man in emergencies(1870s)-4 dec 41.
Travois, Indian device used by army(1876)-7 dec 33.
Travois trails direct courses-16 aug 34.

Treasure County

Naming Treasure County argued-10 aug 36.

Treasure-trove (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 116 1/7/18 (1) p.4
Tale of buried treasure; early day Helena tragedy
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 112 1/5/20 (2) p.4
Hunt for loot of old highwaymen
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 144 2/7/21x (1) p.1
Broadus hunting buried treasure
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 635 10/20/24 (2) p.3
Tragedy of the Upper Missouri...

Treasure trove (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 571 11/24/24 (2) p.3
Unsolved mystery of buried gold in mountains contiguous to Lake St. Mary's...
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 334 11/23/25 (2) p.4
Fortune that was lost in Sun River
Froid Trib 14: 437 (Insert) 2/22/26 (2) p.1
The lost mine of Chief Mountain
Tales of buried treasure... - 3/10/30 (2) p.2

Treaties

Nez Perce treaty was unusual – 12/21/31x (1) p.1

Trees (1)

(Forest nursery)Vast seedling beds in St. Regis Valley-28 dec 36.
Old Selish medicine tree in Bitter Root-4 jan 37.
Mont. farmers realize value of shelterbelts-8 feb 37.
(Bitter Root medicine tree)Urge saving landmarks-8 mar 37.
(Snow)Storm damages Helena's trees-31 oct 38.
(shelterbelts) 324,709 trees planted in 1939-3jul39.
Lone pine on Mount Jumbo(Missoula)-24 may 34.
(Yellow Pine at Evaro)1100 yr.-old tree cut-4 jan 26.
(Missoula)Big pine tree is 670 years old-14 jun 26.

Trees (2) (Historic)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 375 8/23/20 (2) p.3
Montana tree for new hall of fame

Treloar, Sam (1) (Butte Mines Band)

First Butte Band org. (1887)-8 jun 36.
State's oldest band has many laurels- 28 dec 36.
Fourth of July storm, Philipsburg (1878)-9 aug 37.
His band whooped it up for statehood-10 jul 39.

Treloar, Sam (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 77 12/9/18 (2) p.1
Sam Treloar and the great musical organization he created in Butte

Tresdale, Arthur

Stockgrowers organize—(1884)—3 feb 36.

Tressler, Dan

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 293 6/12/22 (2) p.1
Vigilante member is dead at Malta
(Malta) Phillips co. news, Apr. 28, 1955, p. 12:
'Uncle Dan' Tressler's ranch near Landusky was scene of much excitement in early days

Trials (Early day)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 257 5/17/20x (1) p.1

Some early day trials as told by the late Judge Frank Woody of Missoula

Triangle (Northwest Montana)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 481 5/5/24 (2) p.1

Bargain day in Montana: boom is over and real farmers are welcome

Tribble, George Dudley (pioneer rancher, Manhattan)

Pioneer couple note anniversary--26 dec 38.

Trick Falls (Glacier Park)

Waterfall named for woman warrior-7 sep 36.

Trident, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 129 1/21/18 (1) p.1

Trident flooded and people flee

Triple Divide Mountain (drains to three oceans)

(Glacier Park)How Mont. mountains were named-9 nov 36.

“Trover” (steamboat stranded on Missouri 1860s)

Shortage of food at Ft. Pouchette(1871)-5 feb 42.

Trucano, Teresa

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 404 9/22/19x (1) p.4

Montana girl who first sang at ten years in Butte is now an opera star

Trudeau, Andi

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 277 6/2/19 (2) p.1
After 50 years pioneer returns

True, _____ (New Yorker becomes cattleman 1881)

Tucker saw organization of Iowa Cattle Co.-19 may 32.

Truesdel, James (Madison County gold strike-1870s)

Spot off death-ridden Bone Ridge Trail-21 dec 36.

Trumpeter Swans

Trumpeter Swans are increasing in U.S.-27 feb 39.
Trumpeter swans may revive migratory urge-17 apr 39.
Last stronghold of trumpeters now Red Rock Lakes-21dec33.
(Photos) Montana's trumpeter swans – 8/10/31 (2) p.4
Swan song for trumpeters may have been premature – 4/15/40 (2) p.3
Rare swans gain in state refuges – 10/7/40x (1) p.2

Truscott, John S. (surveyed Glendive site 1881)

Old Indian-fighter drills troops (1890s)-3 jun 35.
Breastworks & Graves on battle site-10 aug 36.
Indian fighter passes at Miles-9 nov 36.
Crow Rook named after terrific battie-22 may 39.
Truscott recalls Poplar expedition-(1880-1)-9 nov 33.
Miles expedition against Sitting Bull(1879)-28 jun 34.

Tryon, George Mrs. (Anaconda DAR)

Trooper's saber, Custer relic, given museum-21 mar 38.

Tuck, May (pioneer of Helena, Lincoln)

Woman pioneer sees her photo-3 jul 39.

Tucker, Pat. T. (1)

tells of early days in Yellowstone -18 feb 35
Obit. with pic. of old cowboy--20 jan 36.
Story of Pat "Tommy" Tucker in Indian war-25 feb 32.
"Tommy" Tucker, oldest cowboy m Mont.- 3 mar 32.
Tucker tells of winter ride from Keogh(1870s?)-31mar32.
Tommy Tucker wasn't good roughneck for buffalo-21apr32.
Tucker saw organization of Iowa Cattle Co.-19 may 32.
Tucker was scout for Northern Pacific-2 jun 32.
Tommy Tucker visited Glacier Park in 1878-14 jul 32.
Tucker was friend of Plenty Coups-18 aug 32.
(Prickly Pear)Explosion of a powder tram-24 nov 32.
Utica named by New York man-15 dec 32.
Raids made on Indian graves-5 jan 33.

Tucker, Pat T. (2) (old cowpoke)

Wilkins recalls hectic days on frontier-16 feb 33.
When Tommy Tucker & G. Stuart met on range-20 apr 33.
Author meets Pat Tucker-5 jul 34.
Early city trips recalled by Pat Tucker-16 aug 34.
Tucker tells how Indians lost rations to whites-6 sep 34.

Tudor, S. F. (aged Bitter Root pioneer)

Early Montanan lived risky life-14 aug 41.

Tufts, James (Territorial secretary 1860s)

(Wrote Tract of Mont. Terr.)Tufts knew of state's wealth-30 jun 32.
First census of state(1864)-7 sep 33.

Tully, John Capt. (agent at Lame Deer 1893)

Friendly Indians rendered service-8 feb 37.
While dispute waged, Red rustled (1892)-1 mar 37.
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890)-7 jun 37.

Cheyenne Indians escorted in 1891--26 jul 37.
Rations system led to cattle-killing (1890s)-30 aug 37.
(first mayor)Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 32.

Tural, _____ (freight co.)

Piegan & Blackfeet troublesome (1867)-13 apr 36.
Siege of Tural freight train (1867)-1 feb 37.

Turk, Warren R. (proprietor of Missoulian 1873)

First issue of Missoulian (1873)-24 aug 33.

Turkey Husbandry

Montana produces yearly more than 500,000 turkeys for eastern markets-(pictures) –
10/6/30x (1) p.1
Lake county ranchers finds turkey raising a very profitable industry – 10/20/30x (1) p.4

Turner, Harry W. (Butte Mont. Electric Co.)

Harry T. Turner passes on coast-14 aug 39.

Turner, R. B.

1903 fire disaster at Kearsarge Mine—11 nov 35

Turner, Will E. Dr. (pioneer physician, Ft. Benton)

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Turner, William (shorthorns to Marias 1881)

Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.

Turney-High, Harry Dr. (anthropologist)

Selish had first horses in Montana—27 jan 36.
John Lewis Indian relics given University-15 jun 36.
Flathead Indian book coming soon-27 jul 36.
Fine relics in University treasure room-17 aug 36.
Society fosters natural history-31 aug 36.
Cree skeletons to Smithsonian-Treasure State News-Butte-26 oct 36.
Study reveals Indian habits-29 mar 37.
(Indian)Skulls donated to university-12 jul 37.
Blackfeet speak Asiatic language-8 aug 38.
(Salish Indians-pic.)Completes study-6 mar 39.
Pottery shows high culture of early Indians-6 aug 42.

Turtle

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 323 7/14/19x (1) p.3
Century-old turtle with brand of Lewis and Clark captured in the Gallatin

Tutt, T. E. (Helena Public Library 1868)

State's first library was in capital city(1868)-14jan32.

Tutt & Baker (early riverboat co.)

(Baker)Last of Mont. steamboat promoters-14 feb 38.

Tuttle, Daniel S. Reverend (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 89 12/22/19 (2) p.1
Patriarch of Christian world, still hale at 82,was made Bishop in Montana 52 years ago; Stirrs News York audience
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 68 11/29/20x (1) p.4
Man from Montana becomes bishop coadjutor of Duluth
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 399 9/11/22 (2) p.3
Bishop Tuttle makes plea for spirit of cooperation
Froid Trib (Inserts) 12: 92 3/26/23 (2) p.4
Bishop Tuttle ... is dying

Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester (2) (first Episcopal bishop)

New Year's was early holiday(1860s)-3 jan 38.
Episcopal bishop wants to resign-20 jun 38.
Bishop Daniel Tuttle used fists (1860s)-14 aug 41.
Frontier days-pioneering in Ft. Benton-15 feb 26.

Tuttle, H. C. (early forest ranger 1890s)

Forest Service originated 40 yrs. ago in Mont.-25 feb 32.
First ranger station in Bitter Root (1899)-20 jul 33.

Tuttle, S. S. & Mrs. Derinda (Boulder banker)

Mrs. Tuttle, Boulder pioneer passes-7 sep 36.

Twain, Mark (1)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 3: 333 7/19/20 (2) p.1
When Mark Twain made a tour of Treasure State

Twain, Mark (2) (author)

Pioneer lawyer friend of Twain- 7 sep 36.
Express riders were unafraid-3 may 37.
Slade Montana's greatest killer(1860s)-2 jan 41.
(Mont. visit 1895)Mark Twain toured state-6 feb 41.
Capt. J. A. Slade, desperado-12 apr 26.

Tweedy, Sam (Browning merchant)

(Buffalo for Blackfeet 1921)-Old Indians have Merry Christmas-7 jan 32.
Old Indians have Merry Christmas – 1/4/32 (2) p.2

Twenty Man (old Cheyenne story-teller 19th cent.)

Cheyenne stories translated by schoolgirl-3 aug 33.

Twible, George (cattle brand inspector 1880s)

Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.

Two Belly (Crow chief)

Terrorized for a day by Crows-14 dec 36.

Two Dot

Twodot Wilson, Cattle baron in overalls(1890s)-28aug39.
Huidekoper's American Ranch is showplace-21 dec 33.

Two Guns White Calf

Blackfeet Indian was artist's model-22 jul 35
Story of Cut Bank, major oil field-22 dec 32.
Two Guns White Calf is called-22 mar 34.
Two Guns White Calf in happy hunting ground-12 apr 34.
Chief Two Guns White Calf is not buffalo nickel model – 6/29/31 (2) p.1

Two Leggins (head of River Crows)

Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Indians used hearse for bus-21 sep 33.

Two Medicine (Glacier Nat'l. Park)

How Two Medicine derived name-25 nov 42.
Two Medicine-How lakes received name-22 feb 26.
...Falls...will become power plant – 12/9/29x (1) p.1

Two Moons (1) (Cheyenne Chief)

1876-7 campaign of Gen'l Miles—7 oct 35

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Swordbearer's convincing medicine-16 nov 36.
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Indians recall battle in 1878-13 sep 37.
Many fiendish acts, Custer massacre (1876)-15 nov 37,
Miles troops beat Indians 62 yrs. ago(1877)-16jan39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
Unwarranted killing of white boy(1879)-25 feb 32.
Custer's foes later Miles' scouts-25 aug 32.
John Two Moons fought Custer-17 nov 32.
Gen'l. Miles' kind treatment or Indians-8 dec 32.
Interesting sidelights about Cheyennes-6 jul 33.

Two Moons (2) (Cheyenne chief)

Chief Lame Deer killed in 1878-13 jul 33.
Gottlobe Schmelzle, Miles City pioneer-19 oct 33.
When conquered reds were deported no Dakota-26 oct 33.
(Eats baby larks like oysters)Hardships of old frontier-6 sep 34.

Two Moons, John (adopted son of chief)

John Two Moons fought Custer-17 nov 32.
Interesting sidelights about Cheyennes-6 jul 33.

Two Roads (Sioux at Ft. Keogh 1877)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.

Two Turtle (Piegan medicine man had camel)

How Two Turtle saved chieftaincy with camel-4 jan 34.

Twohy family

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 365 8/16/20 (2) p.1
Twohy millions and their start

Typewriters

First Butte typewriter disappointed owner (1870s) 28 jun 37.
Lippincott brought first typewriter-17 sep 42.

Tzi-Kai-Tzae (Nez Perce, purported son of Capt. William Clark)

Did explorer Clark marry Indian girl?-16 oct 41.
Claimed kinship to Clark-22 dec 32.

Ubet, Montana

Barrows tells of early days-1 mar 34.
Barrows recalls early incidents(1880s)-12 apr 34.
A. Barrows established Ubet stage station(1881)-19apr34.
Central Mont. pioneers dedicate monument-21 jun 34.
George Dyas, pioneer of Wagner-6 sep 34.
Town is named "Okay-Ubet"... - 7/8/40 (2) p.1

Ulm, William (bought Lockett store in Helena 1881)

Mont. pioneer passed up chance-13 jul 36.

Ulmer, George H. (Miles City 1901)

(Bank draft returned)Teaching Indians right-28 feb 38.

Umatilla (chief of Cascade Indians)

(Black Eagle Falls)School teacher visited falls-24apr39.
Pioneer schoolmaster & pupil visited Falls-15 jun 33.

Uncle Tom's Cabin

Drama presented at Sawtelle Theater, Helena, (1880s) see So passes glory-12 oct 36.

Underwood, Joseph Harding Dr. (University of Montana sociology professor)

Tribute paid Dr. Underwood-15 nov 26.

Underwood, Dwyer (Stuart Expedition 1863)

Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.

Unemployment

When Mont. delegation tried to follow Coxeys Army(1894) - 7 jan 43.
(With Coxeys)Hogan's Army, Mont. delegation(1894)-10may26.

Unidentified

Old man's body in river (1919) Mont. Yesteryears Missoula-14 sep 36.

Union Pacific RR. (1)

Conflict with NPRR—First RR Train—18 nov 35.
West Yellowstone tucks the white mantle-30 nov 36.
(Big Hole)Bill Montgomery early oattleman-29 aug 38.
Quick action by pioneers at Dillon (1880)-20 mar 39.
Bill Montgomery early cattleman-5 jun 39.
Sam Getts held ribbons on last stage(1869)-12 jun 41.
Tom Maguire lived for almost 90 yrs.-31 jul 41.
Wild free west thing of past after railroad-22 oct 42
Sam Getts last stage driver on Overland Route-14 dec 33.
White Conquest, coming of iron horse-11 jan 26.
Memories of the U. P. (1873)-28 jun 26.

Union Pacific R.R. (2)

(MT Society of California) Low rate rail trips to south – 1/12/31x (1) p.3

Unionville, Montana (just south of Helena)

Mine discoverer pauper at death-1 jun 36.

Huge fortunes dwindled fast-21 sep 36.
(Engine for stamp mill 1860s)Diamond R, state's biggest freighters-18 jan 37.
Helena preparing for diamond jubilee-31 oct 38.
(Called Roosevelt town)Roosevelt town recalled-26may32.

Unitarian Church

(Helena Church houses public library 1933)Helena's Public Library 70 years old-3 oct 38.

United States Army (1)

(Bicycle Corps, 1890s)Bicycle fans took sport-4 jan 37.
(Keogh troops capture Coxe Army 1894, at Forsyth) Coxe's Army had brief career-1 feb 37.
(Lt. Casey's Scouts)Friendly Indians served-8 feb 37.
(Casey's Scouts)Cheyennes joined U.S.Army-15 mar 37.
Indian-day soldiers would drink anything-28 feb 38.
(Indian wars 1870s)-Livingston resident with Reno-9 may 38.
(Keogh)Efforts to make soldiers of Indians(1890s)-2 jan 39.
Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising (1891)-13 feb 39.

United States Army (2)

Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns(1879)-24 jul 39.
Army's effort to use camel packtrains flop-27 nov 39.
Col. Sheridan traces military history-27 feb 41.
Soldiers greenhorns at Indian fighting-29 jan 42.
Early bicycle use by troops (1897)-9 jul 42.
(First Special Service Force)Yanks Canadians train at Helena-3 sep 42.
Maj. J. B. Catlin tells Indian troubles(1860s)-21jan32.
Scouts needed m early days-28 jan 32.
Describes frontier life 5u yrs. ago-18 feb 32.
Tucker tells of winter ride from Keogh(1870s?)-31mar32.
Baker's Massacre on Marias River(1870)-31 mar 32.
A.W. Miles' early experiences in Mont.(1880s)-14jul32.

United States Army (3)

Indian scouts part of army(1860s-90s)-14 jul 32.
Custer's foes later Mile a' scouts-25 aug 32.
(Mullan Rd.)Many traveled over army road-15 dec 32.

Custer & Battle of Little Big Horn-5 oct 33.
Travois, Indian device used by army(1876)-7 dec 33.
(91st Div.)Powder River yell has story-25 jan 34.
Army pack train described-(1876)-15 feb 34.
(Sawyer)First military road into state-15 feb 34.
Capt. Grant Marsh, outstanding pilot-17 may 34.
Indian raiders in Mont. in '70s often escaped-13 sep 34.
U. S. Army honors veteran horses-8 mar 26.
The Military-coming of the soldier to Mont.-13 sep 26.

United States Army (4)

(1880s)Instructing Major in art of polcer-13 sep 26.
Underestimating of Indian fighting – 6/3/29x (1) p.1
Old glory saved lives of traders – 4/1/40x (1) p.4
Army deserters were flogged in early days – 7/29/40x (1)

United States Wireless Corp. (fraud in Butte 1904)

Butte suckers lost \$36,000—18 jan 34.

Unity, Montana

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4 : 408 9/26/21x (1) p.1
New president of pioneers' society one of party of three who first explored
Yellowstone park fifty-two years ago

University of Montana (1) (Missoula)

New Student Union Building (1935)--25 nov 35.
Masquers launch Theater unit-25 nov 35.
G. F. Simmons chosen president—16 dec 35.
Presidents listed-Simmons installation—27 jan 36
Journalism Building okayed (At the State House)20 apr 36.
Memorial trees for dead WW I students-See Montana Yesteryears, Missoula-27 apr 36.
(1919)
"U" Law Library has high rating-1 jun 36.
University students hear wireless (1919) Mont. Yesteryears, Missoula - 8 jun 36.
John Lewis Indian relics given to University-15 jun 36.
Montana Guide nearly finished-6 jul 36.

University of Montana (2) (Missoula)

Leaphart is Law Dean-(1919) Mont. Yesteryears, Missoula-13 jul 36.
Housman named journalism head-20 jul 36.
Fine relics in University treasure room -17 aug 36.
Flathead Lake Biological Station-Data compiled at station-24 aug 36.
Portraits of past presidents at State University-14 sep 36.
Dean Stone preserves dirt (Journalism)-19 oct 36.
22 years transitory housing (Journalism)-19 oct 36.
Youths sign for Rhodes tryouts-9 nov 36.
Cree canoe, fort chair to University Museum-30 nov 36.
(Art Museum)Women's club makes big gift-7 dec 36.

University of Montana (3) (Missoula)

College life deters crime-18 jan 37.
(Contract is awarded for Journalism Building) At the State House-18 jan 37.
Branson Stevenson art at university-15 feb 37.
(two articles, same date.)
("Doc" W. E. Schreiber)Sports Tales-22 feb 37.
(Linderman) Old west tales charm audience-8 mar 37.
New "U" dormitory to cost \$150,000-26 apr 37.
(Museum)Skulls donated to university-12 jul 37.
(Journalism)Students bid shack goodbye-29 nov 37.
(Pictures)New journalism building-27 dec 37.
(Scheuch & Elrod)"Grand Old Men" get degrees-16 may 38.

University of Montana (4) (Missoula)

(Whicker)Professor gives (manuscript)collection to University-30 may 38.
(Engineer since 1899)Old grads, mourn Kessler-6 jun 38.
(Museum of Anthropology)Blackfeet speak Asiatic language-8 aug 38.
New residence hall(New Hall)-19 sep 38.
(Smith, Music dean, pic.)Heads faculty-20 feb 39.
(Dr. Louise Arnoldson)Poses for painting-13 mar 39.
Forestry School owns gold land-4 dec 39.
Pottery shows high culture of early In*ians-6 aug 42.
Journalism School at University developed fast-17 sep 42.
Early-day relic found-Missoula(1866 millstone)-11feb32.

University of Montana (5) (Missoula)

Relics of value given to college-28 dec 33.

(A Trip to the States-1860s)University gets historic book-4jan34.
(Forestry School)Shope paints murals,lumbering-5apr34.
Proposed Student Union Building-24 may 34.
Mont. artists depicting history at University-31 may 34.
Journalism grads making progress-6 sep 34.
State University is 33 years old(good history)-22 feb 26.
German language re-instated(after 8 yrs.)-22 feb 26.
Montana University snogs growth in thirty years-26 apr 26.
(Dornblaser)Father dedicates life as memorial-2 aug 26.
(Corbin Hall)Give dormitory name of teacher-20 sep 26.
(Corbin)With our women-University honors woman-11 oct 26.
Tribute paid Dr. Jos. Underwood-15 nov 26.

Upham, Hiram D. (Blackfeet agent)

Govt. Indian farm (1860s)—11 may 36.
Grindstone cost Joe Kipp \$10,000—16 nov 36.
Baker's Massacre on Marias R.(1870)-31 mar 32.

Upper Missouri Historical Expedition

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 179 7/6/25 (2) p.1

Upper Yellowstone & Shields River Stock Detective Assn

Union formed in 1886—28 oct 35

Upshaw, _____ Col.

Cheyenne Reservation (Miles City story) - 8 jul 35

Upson, Gad E. (Blackfeet agent)

Govt. Indian farm (1860s)-11 may 36.
Reservation formed in 1855—14 apr 32.

Upton, David N. (at Butte 1866)

Two southerners discovered richest hill-20 jul 36.
"Jacks up" won Butte property (1870)-1 mar 37.

“Urilda” (early Missouri steamboat)

Cooper passed 90th birthday—18 may 36.

Ursuline Order

(Also see Catholic Church)

How Ursuline order made start in state(1884)-14 sep 33.

Utah and Northern Railroad (1)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 84 12/12/21x (1) p.4

Early railroading in the Montana and something about L. O. Leonard, builder

Utah and Northern Railway (2)

James E. Stuart was early telegraph operator-25 nov 35.

Growth of "Richest Hill" in 1880s—23 mar 36.

At Dillon, Dec. 1880-See Mormons, Civil War-10 aug 36.

Billings lifted railroad (NP)-7 dec 36.

(Telegraph line) First telegraph into state-29 mar 37.

Lindbergh's ocean hop no more vital-19 apr 37.

(First train 1880)Few comforts on railroads-19 jul 37.

(Broad gauge 1887)-Some Butte firsts-6 sep 37.

(NP last spike)Butte never bone dry but once-4 oct 37.

Freighting business started as horse-breaking (1874)-1 nov 37.

(Broad gauge)Stages hauled queer baggage-27 dec 37.

Utah and Northern Railway (3)

Quick action by pioneers at Dillon (1880)-20 mar 39.

Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.

Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.

Horse thieves used relay system(1880s)-28 jan 32.

(RR subsidy)Six men saved state millions-2 nov 33.

Passengers on first train into Mont.(1880)-31 may 26.

Steel Rails-(3-part series) 20,27 dec 26; jan 27.

(Track widened to standard guage-1887)Steel Rails-20dec26

Utica, Montana (on Judith R. 20 mi. from Stanford)

Utica named by New York, man-15 dec 32.
Weatherwax opened first store in Judith(1883)-2mar33.
Pioneer store at Utica closing-13 jul 33.
Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.
C. Russell's picture of Utica caused trouble – 9/15/30x (1) p.2
Dog used army money for bed – 9/14/31 (2) p.3

Vail, _____ (early teacher of Indians, Sun Valley)

Sun R. Valley scene of historical events-7 sep 33.
Reminiscences-Trials of housewife at Bannack-19 apr 26.

Vailleaux, Nelse Capt. (alternate spelling Villoaux) (old hunter 1870s)

Buffalo hunting was occupation (1870s)-7 mar 38.
Freighting trip meets disaster(1875)-7 mar 38.

Valiton, Henry

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 72 11/29/20 (2) p.4
Henry Valiton, pioneer, dead

Valiton, Mary (Society Mont. Pioneers)

"Covered Wagon babies" past presidents-5 sep 38.
Mrs. Mary Valiton, 74 yrs. in Mont.-7 aug 39.
(Mrs. Henry G. Valiton)Montanans now living eligible-4 sep 39.

Valiton, Pete (Deer Lodge brewery-1870)

How Micky Finn was buried (1870)-1 mar 37.

Valley County, Montana

Old Scobey seat of sheep range-(1910s)-21 dec 36.

Van And, J. A. Reverend (early Methodist)

First Methodist ministers in Montana-25 sep 41.

Vance, A. T. (at 28-Mile-Springs)

Shooting in 1875—14 oct 35
Culver took first pic. of falls(1880)-7 jan 32.

Vance Brothers (early cattlemen)

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Van Cleve, Paul (Big Timber, Billings)

Wilds receded & towns grew-14 dec 36.
(Swordbearer)Old files recall Indian troubles-17may34.

Vandeburgh, Henry (American Fur Co.)

See Vanderburgh.

Vanderbilt, John (Kin of financier in Mont. 1862)

Vanderbilt was carpenter, Vigilante-21 jun 37.

Vanderburgh, Henry (American Fur Co.)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Early trappers traversed Alder Gulch (1832)-4 apr 38.
Henry Vanderburgh's death (1832)-9 jan 39.

Vandervelden, _____ Reverend Fr.

St. Labre Mission, Ashland (Miles City story)-8 jul 35

Van Doren, H. (early Missoula)

First court trial in state (1862)--27 apr 36.

Van Orsdel, W. W. Reverend (1) ("Brother Van," Methodist)

(Billings 1880s) His flock promised-30 nov 36.
Parsons helped win wilderness(1870s)-18 apr 38.
(Same)Brother Van was active-12 sep 38.
First Methodist ministers in Montana-25 sep 41.
Riggin, pioneer minister had eventful life-5 feb 42.
(Mont. Deaconess Hosp.)Woman boasts nurse service-2jul42.
Missionaries & preachers first settlers-15 dec 32.
Russell's letter to Brother Van(Orsdel)-(1918)-1 nov 26.
Sky pilot turns scout – 3/25/40x (1) p.1

Van Orsdel, W. W. (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 209 4/1/18x (1) p.1
Russell sends a greeting on birthday of Brother Van
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1
Some stories of the early days: Brother Van tells of early day boat race on Missouri
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 93 12/22/19x (1) p.1
When "Brother Van" ... served in Nez Perces war

Van Orsdel, W. W. (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 156 2/16/20x (1) p.4
Plan memorial to Van Orsdel
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 92 12/20/20x (1) p.4
A tribute to Brother Van Orsdel
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 431 3/10/24 (2) p.1
When "Brother Van"...went forth to fight Nez Perce Indians
Dillon Exam May 21, 1924 p. 9
... passing of Pastor Riggin recalls life work of...

Vantleburg, Louis (sub-chief of Bitter Root Indians)

At Noyes' Big Hole Ranch—28 oct 35

Van Vlietdon, A. H. (Miles City-1882)

Pioneer society of eastern Montana- 29 mar 37.

Van Wart, Coles P. Mrs. (pioneer)

Pioneer resident of Helena taken – 7/28/30 (2) p.1

Vardner, Joe (horse thief killed 1885)

Prairie Vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.

Varina (Mrs. Jefferson Davis)

War line drawn in naming camp (Virginia City)-14 sep 36.

Varney, O. B. (Madison County horse rancher)

In days of big horse ranches, Varney led-28 dec 36.

Biggest horse roundups at VF Ranch(1890s)-11 apr 38.

Varnum, Charles A. Col.

Death of Custer Regiment survivor—9 mar 36.

Varnum's story oi Little Big Horn(2 parts)-21, 28 Jul 32.

Vaudeville

Vaudeville show in 1870 campaign-20 sep 37.

Vaughn, Alfred Col.

Blackfeet agent on steamboat in 1858 - 15 apr 35
Early settlers sought gold—first Sun River wheat-2 dec 35.
Govt. had Indian farm (1850s) - 11 may 36.
Mont. Indians first to conserve game(1850s)-29 aug 38.
White hunters' slaughter of game angered Indians-29 may 41.
Napton described trip to Benton(1858)-1 jun 33.
Col. Vaughn lost in blizzard (1859)-8 jun 33.
Pioneering in Sun River area-14 dec 33.

Vaughn, Robert (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 216 4/1/18 (2) p.4
 Vaughn passes over the divide
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 336 7/21/19 (2) p.4
 Uncle Bob Vaughn located first farm in the Sun River Valley 50 years ago ...
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 12 10/11/20x (1) p.4
 When Bob Vaughn braved the wrath of the hostile Sioux
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 207 7/30/23 (2) p.3
 Robert Vaughn was first Sun River farmer

Vaughn, Robert “Uncle Bob” (2) (Sun River settler 1869)

Early settlers sought gold—2 dec 35.
First Nat'l. Bank of Great Falls (1886)-6 jul 36.
Indians stood by when cannon discharged-14 sep 36.
Braved wrath of Sioux (1860s)-3 jan 38.
Finding gold nugget in Nelson Gulch(1865)-17 jan 38.
Early trappers lea by Bridger battled Indians-8 aug 38.
Vaughn braved wrath of Sioux-27 mar 41.
Sutherlin recognized agricultural authority-29 sep 32.
Wilkins recalls hectic days on frontier-16 feb 33.
Robert Vaughn braved wrath or Sioux-23 nov 33.
Pioneering in Sun River area-14 dec 33.

Vaught, Joseph A. (Conrad, Civil War Vet.)

Oldest Civil War vet. in Mont. at Conrad-13 apr 39.
Pondera County civil war vet voted for Lincoln, chased Quantrell's band – 4/7/30x (1) p.2

Vawter, C. L.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 303 6/21/20 (2) p.3

C. L. Vawter United States Marshal of Alaska writes of old days in Last Chance

Vawter, J. G. Col. (to Montana 1862)

John Vanderbilt kin of financier-21 jun 37.

(Vawter Jr.)Recalls golden days in Mont.-11 aug 32.

Venable, Joe M. (Butte)

Lone prospector at Highlands (1885)-1 jun 36.

(Early police chief)Robberies few at Butte (1880s) 5 jul 37.

Venne, Joseph Z. (leader of landless Cree Indians)

Landless Indians approve plan for reservation-11 dec 41.

Verendrye, Pierre, Sieur de la (1)

(also his sons-18th Century explorers)

Explorations in 1741-44—24 dec 34.

First whites in Gallatin-18 nov 35.

Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

(Their itinerary not historically clear.)

Tri-County Atlas was wrong-Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

First white man to see Mont.(1743)-20 dec 37.

LaVerendrye, First to explore west-10 sep 42.

Verendrye first in far west-30 mar 33.

French associated with early state history-27 apr 33.

Chevalier de la Verendrye first white man-21 sep 33.

Blazers of Trails-25 jan 26.

Verendrye expedition

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 189 3/13/22 (2) p.1

How the La Verendrye, Canadian voyageurs and explorers searching for a passage to a mysterious western sea discovered the rocky mountains

Billings Gazette Sept. 26, 1954, Sec. II

French-Canadian brothers are believed to have visited Montana in 1742

First white men in Montana – 8/19/29 (2) p.1

Vermet, Paul (early farmer on Dearborn)

Govt. Indian farm (1860s)—11 may 36.

Vernon, J. L. (Yellowstone Wagon Road 1874)

Yellowstone Wagon expedition hazardous-16 jun 32.

Vest, George Graham (Senator)

Myth of Yellowstone Park—7 oct 35

Vestal, Nate (1) (early miner)

Old Marysville produced millions--10 feb 36.

(Vestel)Huge fortunes dwindled fast-21 sep 36.

...Road to riches – 4/22/40x (1) p.2

Huge gold bar produced at Marysville – 7/14/41x (1) p.2

Vestal, Nate (2) (old prospector, Cruse associate)

Brown kept Cruse to seek Drum Lummon-7 dec 33.

Vestal, Nate (3) (alternate spelling Vestel?)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 173 2/25/18 (2) p.1

He owned richest mine of its day

Vezie, William

Reports murder-Cheyenne tragedy of 1890-13 apr 36.

Viall, A. Col. (Indian supt., Mont. 1872)

James Garfield's trip to Mont. (1872)-20 feb 39.
(J. A. Viall)Indian raiders in '70s often escaped-13 sep 34.

Vickers, Robert

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 85 12/10/17 (2) p.1
Robert Vickers oldest merchant
Dillon Examiner Apr 25, 1923, p. 9
Oldest Mason in Montana...

Victor (chief of Salish Indians 1860s)

(Wheat crop)John Vanderbilt, kin of financier-21 jun 37.
(Smallpox)Mormons scared Montana in 1858-25 dec 39.
When Edgerton tried to end Indian war(1860s)-8 jan 42.
Stevens & the Flathead Treaty(1852)-25 feb 32.

Victory, Jack (Little Big Horn battle)

Custer's men had presentiment-29 jun 36.

Vigilante Range (south of Alder, on Ruby River)

Vigilante Range men active-27 jul 36.

Vigilantes (1)

In Virginia City (Gourley story)—4 feb 35
Toponce story—25 feb 35
Freemasons & Vigilantes in 1860s-26 aug' 35
Trial of George Hilderman, pie-biter of Bannaek-11 nov35
Pursue outlaws in E. Mont, (Ft, Peck story) 11 mar 35.
Hang rustler in Deer Lodge (1866)*-25 nov 35,
Some innocents executed—9 dec 35, 16 dec 35.
X. Beidler & Vigilantes-6 jan 36.
Butte (1881)Early fires of Butte—27 jan 36,
Jail break fugitives caught near Roundup-27 jan 36.
Crime did not pay—2 mar 36.
Horse Rustlers hanged (1886)—9 mar 36.

Winter of 1864 compared—23 mar 36.

Vigilantes (2)

Bullock, Vigilante sheriff-6 apr 36.
Social life of old Miles City (1880s)-4 may 36.
Pioneer came up the Missouri-18 may 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36.
Montana history shown in pictures-6 jul 36.
Vigilantes tracked robbers-13 jul 36.
Last male link with Vigilantes-27 jul 36.
Thirteen men met death on Hangman's Tree-3 aug 36.
Fall of stick made Mont. home-17 aug 36.
Dimsdale, cultured, timid-24 aug 36.
Reprisal threat after Ives hung-31 aug 36.
One man Plummer could not scare-14 sep 36.

Vigilantes (3)

Dutch John's attempt to steal horse (1864)-28 sep 36.
So passes glory-in state museum-12 oct 36.
(Livingston, 1884)-Resenting rowdyism-19 oct 36.
Aiding slain man's widow, Slade was hero-2 nov 36.
King on heels of fleeing bandits-23 nov 36.
While Ives bent over the griddle (1860s)-30 nov 36.
Vigilantes braved rigors of winter (1864)^-7 dec 36, also 11 jan 37.
Missourian put up best bluff (1864)-14 dec 36.
At sport of death-ridden Bone Ridge-21 dec 36.
Murders helped elect Plummer (1863)-21 dec 36.
Erratic gunman cut from noose (1884)-21 dec 36.
Horses, guns, food gone-28 dec 36.
In his zeal to promote hanging party (1867) - 28 dec 36.

Vigilantes (4)

Plummer feasted executioners (1863) 4 jan 37.
Slade innocent victim- 8 feb 37.
(Clark Fork River region)Murder, robbery & other activities-8 mar 37.
(Beidler) Terror of road agents-19 apr 37.
(Seachriest)No remorse at bandit death-10 may 37.
Vanderbilt kin of financier (1862)-21 jun 37.
Man hanged for rustling-animal returned-28 jun 37.
(Keeney) Livingston resident nonagenarian-26 jul 37.

Accidental discharge saved Sanders (1863)-2 aug 37.
James Williams Vigilante chief (1863)-9 aug 37.
Last flares of Vigilante spirit (1885)-9 aug 37.

Vigilantes (5)

Prairie Vigilantes outdid miners (1880s)-9 aug 37.
Posted signs in Livingston (1885)-16 aug 37.
Robbers' Roost restored-16 aug 37.
Ire of hot heads against leader (1860s)-16 aug 37.
Brands-30 aug 37.
Bill Hunter hanged 1863—13 sep 37.
(Really hung 1864) Denver trip cost Morrow (1864)-22 nov 37.
(judge)Munson greeted by necktie act (1865)-29 nov 37.
Peccavi marks Virginia City grave-13 dec 37.
Slade, one of toughest of Alder Gulch (1860s)-20 dec 37.
Execution recalls hanging of bad men (1864)-3 jan 38.

Vigilantes (6)

(List of executions 1860s)74th anniversary of Plummer's death-17 jan 38.
(Bullock)Pioneer sheriff was hard-rider(1870s)-4apr38.
(Ives trial 1863)Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.
(Did they kill Meagher?)Meagher acting gov. of Montana-13 jun 38.
Vigilantes loth to give up power(1860s)-4 jul 38.
Old Castle saw turbulent days (1880s)-5 sep 38.
(Lashing of robber)Gower joined gold seekers(1864)-12 sep 38.

Vigilantes (7)

(Helena)Con Murphy hanged by Vigilantes(1885)-17 oct 38.
Boone Helm, killer hanged by Vigilantes(1864)-7 nov 38.
(Flour shortage 1865)High cost of living in gold camps-26 dec 38.
Bummer Dan told to work or leave Alder Gulch-6 mar 39.
Large scale rustling wiped out (1884)-15 may 39.
Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.
Mrs. Mary Valiton, 74 yrs. in Mont.-7 aug 39.
Robbers' Roost project planned-14 aug 39.
Historical area project planned-4 sep 39.
Marking of Virginia City's Boot Hill-18 sep 39.
Vigilantes loth to give up power(1860s)-18 sep 39.

Vigilantes (8)

Benton cleanup tough on bums (1882)-9 oct 39.
Montana's first teacher in gallows shadow(1863)-6nov39.
Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times(1880s)-25 dec 39.
Slade Montana's greatest killer(1860s)-2 jan 41.
Daniels thought reprieve was license(1866)-9 jan 41.
Leaders of Vigilantes-9 jan 41.
(History with many names, dates)Vigilantes won Montana-16 jan 41.
(Miles City)Rigney had neck broken(1883)-20 mar 41.
Stockmen ended rustlers' lives with gunshots-17 apr 41.
Bill Fairweather & Vigilantes tangled-26 jun 41.

Vigilantes (9)

Bloodthirsty member of Plummer's gang-26 jun 41.
Plummer's spy missed hsnging-4 sep 41.
Port Neuf Canyon danger for stage passengers-11 sep 41.
When Edgerton made trip to Washington(1863)-13 nov 41.
Plummer was gracious turkey-day host(1863)-27 nov 41.
Thomas Meagher, stormy regime as governor(1865)-4 dec 41.
First Mont. reporter mixed with desperado-4 dec 41.
Judge Pemberton played daring part (1860s)-25 dec 41.
Charley Forbes violated crime code-15 jan 42.
Laws of Montana's first assembly brief(1864)-16 apr 42.
X. Beidler, rough tough & brave-16 apr 42.
Crimes of Plummer's gang in Idaho-30 jul 42.

Vigilantes (10)

Man hanged with pardon in pocket(1860s)-27 aug 42.
Con Murphy last hanged by Vigilantes(1885)-15 oct 42.
Perhaps Jack Slade deserved to be hanged-29 oct 42.
(Ives hanging)Nelson Story leader for 60 yrs.-25 nov 42.
Vigilantes' 7-7-77 also used at Miles City(878)-7 jan 32.
X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.
X. Beidler prominent peace officer- 4 feb 32.
(Weeksville 1882)Vigilantes cleaned out murderers-14 apr 32.
Robert heavens tells of outlaw incidents(1880s)-21apr32.
George Ives shot & killed gambler-(1865)-5 may 32.

Vigilantes (11)

Story of org. of Vigilantes (1863)-16 jun 32.
Vigilante days recounted-16 mar 33.
Vigilante justice revenged brutal murder-13 apr 33.
When T. Tucker & G. Stuart met on range(1880s)-20apr33.
Vigilantes saved Worden's riches(1864)-25 may 33.
Stories reveal unknown facts-17 aug 33.
3-7-77; Callaway tells of Vigilante mark-28 sep 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-21 dec 33.
(Many names)Capt. James Williams, loader-28 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-4 jan 34.
Capt. Williams is 8-part series-21dec33 to 8feb34.
When Vigilantes of Mont. stepped aside-25 jan 34.

Vigilantes (12)

Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.
Tragic death of Chinnick, Miles City(1883)-17 may 34.
(Helena 1885)Story of capture of Con Murphy-5 jul 34.
Bad men held up two Vigilantes(1884)-12 jul 34.
Con Murphy-last work of Vigilantes-1 mar 26.
Capt. J. A. Slade, desperado-12 apr 26.
The Rustler-last open range days-17 may 26.
Vigilantes hung 13 men... - 8/26/29 (1) p.1
Stabber hanged, victim lived – 9/8/30x (1) p.2

Vigilantes (13)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 189 3/15/20 (2) p.1
3-7-77 to mark Vigilante trail
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 345 8/2/20x (1) p.1
Vigilante trail, leading to Virginia City...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 595 9/15/24 (2) p.3
Famous vigilante trail

Vigilantes (14) (Little Prickly Pear canyon)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 133 1/27/19 (2) p.1
Bad man held up two Vigilantes

Vigilantes (15)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 89 12/19/21x (1) p.1

Vigilantes of early-day Montana and their methods; a short history of the state's most stirring times

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 373 8/21/22 (2) p.1

Early day freemasons were backbone of the militant Vigilante organization

Dillon Exam July 16, 1924 p. 11

Unearthing at Helena of head board...

Dillon Exam Nov. 12, 1924 p.11

Overzealous hangings...

Vigilantes (16)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 33 10/29/17 (1) p.1

Friend of last man hanged by vigilantes at Bannack still living, declares victim did not deserve death

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 97 12/24/17 (1) p.1

How Vigilantes used cannon to take stronghold of one of Plummer's bandits

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 289 6/10/18x (1) p.1

Harry King of vigilante fame

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 401 9/16/18x (1) p.1

Alex Carter, Plummer gang desperado ...

Vigilantes (17)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 344 7/26/20 (2) p.4

David Hilger talks of the Vigilantes The Wilson-Compton trail at Helena

Vigilantes (18) (1885)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 45 11/11/18 (2) p.1

Granville Stuart heads stockmen in war against rustlers of the range

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 1 10/6/19x (1) p.1

Horse rustling in Montana territory ...

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 1 10/3/21x (1) p.1

War on cattle thieves to be started:... When cowboys cleaned up rustlers

Dillon Exam Oct. 8, 1924 p. 9

.. "Flopping Bill's" vigilantes cleared northern Montana cattle country

Vigilantes (19)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 344 7/28/19 (2) p.4

Stern work of a detail of the vigilantes hanged robbers where they found them

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 189 3/15/20 (2) p.1

The story of the Vigilantes
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 197 3/22/20 (2) p.1
Leaders of the Vigilantes
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 213 4/5/20 (2) p.1
The Vigilantes

Vigilantes (20)

Mob of miners free prisoner – 6/17/40x (1) p.3
(Southmayd, Leroy)...and the singing bandit - /19/40x (1) p.1

Viles, Josiah Crosby (Livingston banker)

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
Banker entered state on "pass" (1883)-26 jul 37.
Gardiner lively town m '80s—26 oct 33.

Villard, Henry M. (1) (Northern Pacific RR.)

Last spike at Gold Creek (1883)—30 sep 35
First RR Train—18 nov 35, same 25 nov 35 (Pic)
Armitage & NPRR-(1880s)-25 may 36.
Billings lifted railroad- 7 dec 36.
Interest in western rail building-11 jan 37.
(County name)-Park County celebrates 50th-3 may 37.
Livingston depot robbery (Teller, 1883)-21 jun 37.
(Last spike)Butte never bone dry but once-4 oct 37.
(1889)Sketch of Villard-24 jan 38.
Millions raised to buy NP (1880s)-31 jan 38.
Red Lodge founded in 1888 as coal camp-2 oct 39.
(Golden spike)Strange characters gathered-6 nov 39.

Villard, Henry M. (2) (NPRR magnate)

(last spike)Gold Creek linked with two events-2 jul 42.
Villard's invasion m Mission Valley(1883)-10 mar 32.
Golden spikes not real(1883)-6 oct 32.
(NPRR)Stockgrowers' Assn. organized in '80s-25 may 33.
50th anniversary of Northwest's first RR—10 aug 33.
Steel Rails-Villard brought N.P.-27 dec 26.

Villard, Oswald Garrison (Pacifist, son of Henry)

Villard's interest in western rail building-11 jan 37.
(Last spike)Millions raised by Villard-31 jan 38.

Vinson, Bob (Flathead Lake Big Arm rancher)

Vinson reversed Greeley's tip; rode east-29 may 41.

Vipond, Billy "Avenger"

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 248 5/9/21x (1) p.1
"Avenger" Vipond dead trailed his brother's murderer to the gallows

Virginia City, Montana (1)

Early days described (Norris story) 30 sep 35
1903 fire disaster at Kearsarge Mine—11.nov 35.
Elling hid gold dust in old boots-3 feb 36.
Mine discoverer pauper at death-1 jun 36.
Greatest gold bonanza in west (1863)-29 jun 36.
Stage coaches traveled 125 miles for \$2.50-29 jun 36.
First newspaper published (1864)-6 jul 36.
Mormons, Civil war, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Early newspapers colored by tides-17 aug 36.
Thomas Dimsdale, cultured, timid-24 aug 36.
Landmark warehouse will emerge as gym-24 aug 36.
Reprisal threat after Ives hung-31 aug 36.
Rich bartenders had long nails-14 sep 36.

Virginia City, Montana (2) (2nd Terr. Capital)

War line drawn in naming camp-14 sep 36.
From stock of goods, Elling made first stake-28 sep 36.
(Mme. Moustache)Chic accented damsel-28 sep 36.
Odd situations in territorial days-19 oct 36.
Aiding slain man's widow, Slade was hero-2 nov 36.
Missourian put up best bluff-14 dec 36.
(Bandits on Highland Trail) At spot off death-ridden Bone Ridge-21 dec 36.
Murders helped elect Plummer (1863)-21 dec 36.
Horses, guns, food gone (1863)-28 dec 36.

Glamour of stage travel dimmed by Dunraven (1874)-4 jan 37.
Grasshoppers ate most of wheat crop (1865)-15 feb 37.

Virginia City, Montana (3)

First telegraph into state (1866)-29 mar 37.
Story recalls Slade's deeds (1864)-26 apr 37.
(Largey) Prominent early Butte figure-3 may 37.
Practical jokes & rumors caused stampedes-24 may 37.
Vanderbilt kin of financier (1862)-21 jun 37.
Pioneer smithy used native coal (1865)-16 aug 37.
(Plummer hangout)Robbers' Roost restored-16 aug 37.
Historic Virginia City building to be restored-13 sep 37.
(Oliver French)Mont. pioneer began as sailor-27 sep 37.
Gold more plentiful than iron (1860s)-4 oct 37.
(First public school, 1866)First schools were missions-8 nov 37.

Virginia City, Montana (4)

Montana observed Thanksgiving (1865)-8 nov 37.
Gold-digging didn't appeal to many (1860s)-29 nov 37.
(Virginia Hotel & Mont. Post bldgs.)Landmarks burn at Virginia City-29 nov 37.
Peccavi marks Virginia City grave-13 dec 37.
Slade, one of toughest of Alder Gulch (1860s)-20 dec 37.
Execution recalls hanging of bad men (1864)-3 jan 38.
New Year's was early holiday (1860s)-3 jan 38.
Christmas turkeys brought \$50. (1863)-10 jan 38,
Sheriff stopped early-day duel (1864)-10 jan 38.
74th anniversary of Plummer's death-17 jan 38.

Virginia City, Montana (5)

Mont. first brewery (1863)-24 jan 38.
Tong war in Alder Gulch (1879)-31 jan 38.
(Flour shortage 1865)Dep. sheriff quelled rioters-7feb38.
Widow of Slade beautiful girl (1860s)-7 feb 38.
Frontier communities had no middle class-7 mar 38.
Irish Patrick Foley grubbed for gold (1860s)-7 mar 38.
(Overland Stage)Nat Stein romantic figure(1864)-11apr38.
(Ives trial 1863)Nelson Story first cattleman-18 apr 38.
Old papers give glimpse of past-25 apr 38.
(Lashing of robber 1864)Gower joined gold seekers-12 sep 38.

Virginia City, Montana (6)

Boone Helm killer hanged by Vigilantes(1864)-7 nov 38.
Early stage holdup described by Beidler-28 nov 38.
(Flour shortage 1865)High cost of living in gold camps-26 dec 38.
First divorce in Montana (1864)-16 jan 39.
Bummer Dan told to work or leave Alder Gulch-6 mar 39.
(Jou Jung)Chinese native Montanan(1862)-17 apr 39.
(Orton)Butte man tells of 75 yrs. in Montana-17 apr 39
(First child, 1863)Miner, sight restored-24 apr 39.
(Daems)Son of first Virginia City mayor dies-15 may 39.
Crows turned back prospectors(1863)-10 jul 39.

Virginia City, Montana (7)

Robbers' Roost project plenned-14 aug 39.
Historical area project planned-4 sep 39.
Marking of Virginia City's Boot Hill-18 sep 39.
Ghost cities of Mont. tourist lures-25 sep 39.
Vigilance Club plan to restore gold camps-2 oct 39.
(History Museum)Virginia City's tourist travel increase-13nov39
Thomas Dimsdale's grave marked by stone-4 dec 39.
Henry Elling was financial wizard-6 feb 41.
Fairweather spent his money (1860s)-27 mar 41.
Elling's success, scorning misfortunes-22 may 41.
600 Chinese waged war at Virginia City-12 jun 41.

Virginia City, Montana (8)

Bloodthirsty member of Plummer's gang-26 jun 41.
Port Neuf Canyon danger for stage passengers-11 sep 41.
First Methodist ministers in Montana-25 sep 41.
Early day education no easy path-30 oct 41.
"Varina" rechristened Virginia City-13 nov 41.
Wild reckless Virginia City days (1860s)-13 nov 41.
Thomas Meagher, stormy regime as governor(1865)-4 dec 41.
Chief justice Hosmer, brave pioneer(1860s)-4 dec 41.
Judge Pemberton played daring part(1860s)-25 dec 41.
(Flour shortage 1865)"Beef straight" era tough-22 jan 42.
Pioneer storekeeper had few bad accounts-23 apr 42.
Old way book of Oliver State Line(1865)-7 may 42.

Virginia City, Montana (9)

(Loses capital)Battle for capital-13 aug 42.
Fairweather discovery of Alder Gulch(1863)-3 sep 42.
(pic.)Where fire men were executed-7 jan 43.
Early day stage war recalled(1860s)-4 feb 32.
Stampede -co Alder Gulch(1863)-12 may 32.
Gold discoveries in Tobacco Root Range-3 nov 32.
Virginia City stirs again-22 jun 33.
Dunraven visited Mont. in 1873-13 jul 33.
First census of state(1864)-7 sep 33.
3-7-77; Callaway tells of Vigilante marlr-28 sep 33.
Thomas Meagher destitute at death-(1867)-30 nov 33.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-21 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, leader-28 dec 33.

Virginia City, Montana (10)

Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-4 jan 34.
Capt. James Williams is 8-part series-21dec3S—8feb34.
When Vigilantes of Mont. stepped aside-25 jan 34.
(Sawyer)First military road into state-15 feb 34.
Masons' important role in early Mont.-15 mar 34.
Holter exhibited ingenuity in sawmill(1864)-22 mar 34.
First schools in Mont. in private homes-5 apr 34.
Story of Rea in early Mont. (1864)-12 apr 34.
First bank in Mont.-(1864)-24 may 34.
Tom Baker, first news writer in state-14 jun34.
Mrs. Fletcher's diary, Bozeman Trail(1866)-2 aug 34.

Virginia City, Montana (11)

How pioneers dressed in early days-11 jan 26.
The Newspaper-modest beginning of press-9 aug 26.
Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from VirginiaCity-16aug26.
(Bickford)Negress appeals hydrant dispute-13 sep 26.
New Year's Day in Bannack, Virginia City(1860s)-27 dec 26.
First V.C. school taught by Dimsdale – 5/6/29 (2) p.2
Virginia City flour riots... - 4/1/40x (1) p.1 (picture)

Virginia City (Business firms, etc.)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 85 12/10/17 (2) p.1

Robert Vickers oldest merchant

Virginia City (1) (History)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 165 2/23/20 (2) p.1

Story of the Chinese war of Virginia City, in which 600 armed men participated; the battle of Alder gulch

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 133 1/23/22 (2) p.1

Old days and ways in Virginia City recalled by throng attending court

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 411 2/18/24 (2) p.1

When Virginia City was christened "Varina", by Mrs. Plassman

Virginia City (2) (History)

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 293 6/10/18 (2) p.1

Matrimonial mix up of early days: how the miners' court at Virginia city adjusted marital differences

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 321 7/8/18x (1) p.1

Fourth of July in Alder Gulch

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 301 6/23/19 (2) p.1

Pioneer talks of early days

Virginia City (3) (History)

Boul. monitor F 28 1920, insert. 1/1 2/23/20 (2) p.1

Story of Chinese war in Virginia City..

Butte miner 0 17 1920. magazine section p.6

Early history of Virginia City with illustrations...

Virginia City (Libraries)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 336 7/15/18 (2) p.4

Virginia City's famous library

Virginia City (Marking historical spots)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 263 9/21/25 (2) p.3

Madison county women take steps toward...

Virginia City (Mines and mining)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 149 2/4/18 (2) p.1
Man with idea made a fortune

Virginia City (Silver Bow trail)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 1 10/6/19x (1) p.1
Bold prospector scared to death

Virginia City (Water system)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 61 11/19/17 (2) p.1
Woman of color, water magnate

Virginia City (Nevada) Enterprise (newspaper)

(Helena distribution 1860s)Miners munched-2 nov 36.

Vitamins

Vitamins vicious snorts Helena grocer-22 mar 37.

Vivian, Charles

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 91 12/17/17 (1) p.3

Founder of Elks is Montana man

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 327 7/11/21 (2) p.4

Charles Vivian, founder of Elks

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 172 2/27/22x (1) p.4

Charles Vivian, former Montana actor, founder of the order of Elkdom

Vogt, William C

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 97 12/30/18x (1) p.1

Champion fisherman of U.S. declares Montana is real paradise for anglers

Volcanos

Montana once had volcano – 9/8/30x (2) p.1

Ton Pohl, Carl

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 312 6/30/19 (2) p.4
Carl Ton Pohl to be deported

Von Tobel, Rudolph

death of early Lewistown atty. - 20 may 35

Vorus, Sarah Miranda (aged pioneer)

102-yr.-old state woman was civil war nurse-11 feb 42.
Pioneer of Mont. dies at 102-13 aug 42.

Vreeland, Byron (Bozeman architect 1885)

Story home at Bozeman may be razed-1 nov 37.
(Nelson Story home described, razed (1886-1958) Story was early gold miner-2 may 38.

Vrooman, John R. (Fergus County Argus)

(Lewistown shoot-out 1884)Lewistown is setting stage-30 may 38.

W. P. A . (Work Projects Administration)

...Project okayed for Indian reserve – 7/29/40x (1)
9 WPA Projects for Montana... - 8/19/40x (1) p.1

Wackerlin, H. J.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 93 12/17/17 (2) p.1

Quantrell's men steamed up the Missouri to Fort Benton from the Gulf of Mexico on mission of revenge and death

Also Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 44 2/5/23 (2) p.4

Waddell, John (early in Derby)

Darby observes 50th birthday-19 sep 38.

Waddell, Tom J. (Stanford)

Old timer cites many cold years-4 jan 37.

...Pioneer Justice of Peace, came to MT in 1878 – 6/15/31 (2) p.1

Wade, _____ General

(Cheyennes)Last search for Indian messiah(1900)-7mar38.

Wade, Decius S (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 396 9/9/18x (1) p.4

How pioneer judge and jurors were held up on way to try highwaymen

Wade, Decius (2) (early judge)

Comic-opera stage holdup in 1884--9 sep 35

Lax juries of early courts-28 sep 36.

Judge & jury in stage holdup (1884)-9 nov 36.

James Garfield's trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.

State's first library in capital city(1868)-14 jan 32.

When Helena celebrated Fourth of July(1873)-30 nov 33.

Last Chance-Helena wrests capital from VirginiaCity-16aug26.

Wade, Thomas

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 125 1/19/20 (2) p.1

Montana man has discovered principle which may revolutionize aeronautics

Wadsworth, Oliver F. (Great Falls) (First president and one of founders of Montana Newspaper Association)

Passing of O.F. Wadsworth – 6/9/30x (1) p.2

Wadsworth, Tom Mrs. (equestrienne)

Musselshell ranch woman of 1880s was crack shot-21 oct 35

Wagons (1)

(Winter travel in 1874,good description)Fisk Ellis story-17, 24 jun 35.
Indians awed by first wagon (1846)-19 dec 38.
Lewis & Clark's wagons Mont. first says Ritch-26 dec 38.
(Edgerton party 1863)Covered wagon travel-26 feb 42.
Early freighting outfits in west-4 aug 32.
(Last wagon in Gt. Falls)Horse express service quits-8 dec 32.
(Edgerton, 1863)How Argonauts fared on trek-1 feb 26.
(Edgerton party, 1863)Mormon trains of early sixties-10 may 26.
James Austin, aged pioneer meets girl-9 aug 26.

Wagons (2)

The covered wagon... - 8/26/29 (2) p.1

Wagon Box Fight (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 23 10/20/19 (2) p.3
Bozeman trail wagon box fight, remarkable battle
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 337 7/24/22x (1) p.1
Wagon-Box fight
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 681 (4 articles by Mrs. Plassmann in the Dec. issues)
Article by Mrs. Plassman

Wagon Box Fight (2) (near Ft. Phil Kearny 1867)

Bloody Bozeman Trail holds records of deeds-6 mar 41.

Wahl, Joseph (Nez Perce War 1877)

See Joseph Wall.

Waite, John D. (early sheepman)

Old time cowpokes reunions-13 feb 39.

Walcherding, Michael (vet. of Indian wars)

Hazards encountered at Keogh in 1870s—14 apr 32.

Waldherr, Matt

Austrian, early rancher in Big Hole—28 oct 35, same 11 nov 35.

Waldron, George B. (actor in Helena 1860s)

Helena fire of 1869, heavy loss- 21 dec 36.

Walk, John J. (Brought in Oregon cattle 1880)

Nelson Story was early gold miner-2 may 38.

Walkathons

...No novelty to Butte half century ago – 4/29/40x (1) p.1

Walker, C. M. Mrs. ("Highland Mary" was hotel keeper)

(National)Hotel at Kalispell is closed-26 apr 26.

Walker, Joseph (early sheriff at Helena)

23 sheriffs have served since 1870—1 jun 36

Walker, L. A. (Stockgrowers)

Militant men ran affairs (1880s)—30 mar 36.

Famous Brands-8 jun 36.

Early official of state passes-Helena pioneer-5 oct 36.

Walker, Mary Dr. (could wear trousers in olden time)

With our women-27 sep 26.

Walker, R.C. Maj.

pioneer of White Sulphur Springs - 8 apr 35

Walking Coyote (Pend d'Oreille captured bison 1873)

5000 visitors at Bison Range-19 sep 38.

Flathead Indian founded Pablo buffalo herd-12 jan 33.

Walks-At-Night (Cheyenne kills cattle 1892)

While dispute waged over state-1 mar 37.

Wall, _____ (dep. U.S. Marshal 1900)

Wild ride tales around in west (Neihart)-16 aug 37.

Wall, Enos (Bannack miner, 1860s)

Toponce early-day freighter-20 oct 32.

Wall, F. M. (Roundup pioneer)

Old-timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36

Wall, Joseph (Nez Perce War 1877)

Jos. Wall was Montana pioneer-9 may 38.

Jos. Wall in army in hectic days-3 nov 32.

Wall, Mike "Big Mike" (Ft. Keogh 1870s)

Miles City, second wildest town-15 feb 37.

Wall, Nick Capt. (Virginia City, 1860s)

Diamond R, state's biggest freighter- 18 jan 37.

Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Story of org. of Vigilantes(1863)-16 jun 32.

Wall, Thomas A. (early Gt. Falls sawmill 1884)

Log jam gave Electric City first sawmill-10 dec 42.

Wallace, Dave (old-time Helena grocer)

Vitamins vicious snorts Helena grocer-22 mar 37.

Wallace, Major Robert C

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 251 5/9/21x (1) p.4

Half century as Montana merchant; Major Wallace tells of pioneer trade

Wallace, Tom Lt. (Ft. Missoula 1878)

19 homesick Nez Perce caused panic (1878)-12 dec 38.

Weaver, David B.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 220 4/14/19x (1) p.4
Discoverer of emigrant gulch gives thrill to aviation show in New York
Mont. News Assn Inserts 2: 307 6/30/19x (1) p.3
Dean of placer miners coming
Mont News Assn Inserts 2 : 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1
Incidents of early day life in the state: Discoverer of Emigrant Gulch
Monti News Assn Inserts 5: 165 2/20/22 (2) p.1
Last living discoverer of early Montana place diggings . . .

Wallet, Antoine (Sioux Indian)

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 331 7/21/19x (1) p.3
Old Sioux Indian wants big sum

Wallin, Sam "Swede Sam" (1) (alternate spelling Wallen or Walling) (Butte gambler)

Big Butte gambler-11 mar 35.
Recklessness found vent in big stakes-7 sep 36.
Eastern gamblers forced to travel home-16 nov 36.
Climaxing poker session, winner took \$15,000-23nov36.
Clark boys led in biggest bets (1900)-19 jul 37.
More stories of "Swede" Wallin-14 dec 33.

Walling, Swede Sam (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 181 3/4/18 (2) p.1
Swede Sam was famous gambler
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 37 11/1/20 (2) p.1
Swede Sam was a high roller
Dillon Exam. Jan. 30, 1924, p.9
Sam Wallin, high roller, is dead

Wallop, Henry J.

English peer was Montana rancher-(Miles City story)-8 jul 35

Wallop, Oliver H. (later Earl of Portsmouth)

Englishman at Stockgrowers meet (1884)—3 feb 36.

Walsh, Patrick J. "Pat" (Columbia Falls pioneer)

Pioneer tells of frontier days-30 jun 32

Walsh, Thomas J. (U.S. Senator)

(Cyclist in 1890s)-Sports Tales-14 dec 36.
Cornelius Giachetti wins Walsh fellowship-3 may 37.
Flood of thirty years ago-2 may 38.
Death of Wright recalled water right case-26 jun 39.
Gov. unveils bust of Sen. T.J.W. – 6/8/31x (1) p.2

Walsworth, W. W.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 309 6/30/19 (2) p.1
Walsworth off after 30 years

Walters, N. P.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 408 9/26/21x (1) p.1
Battle between murderers and Helena posse stirred the capital 32 years ago

Wanamaker, John (merchant prince was postmaster gen'l-1889)

In Livingston, Straight Whisky for official-3 aug 36.
Sandy Tenbroeck & saddle horse Patsy Bolivar-7 nov 38.

Ward, Don (Missoula dwarf)

Mont. dwarf looks back on life-19 sep 38.

Ward, G. H. "Parson" (killed in 1889 Butte prizefight)

Many early-day crimes unavenged-12 apr 37.

Miner fights 57 rounds with broken arm(1889)-11 dec 39.

Ward, Homer E. (murdered in Meagher County 1904)

Hat murder clue solves crime in Meagher-17, 24 apr 39.

Ward, James (half-breed kills Cree chief 1880s)

Ft. Assiniboine held Reds quiet-31 may 37.

Ward, John T. (Helena pioneer)

(Retta Ward)Mont. pioneer dies-30 oct 39.
Matron came to Montana in 1864—3 nov 32.

Ward, Red (Variety Hall, Miles City)

Miles City Pioneer recalls—16 mar 36.

Ward, Tony (actor in Mont. 1865)

Old-time Mont. actors held to tradition- 26 apr 37.

Warden, O. S.

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 246 9/3/23 (2) p.4
Warden elected state press head
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 439 3/17/24 (2) p.1
.. appointed to Highway Commission
Speed increases problems... - 10/28/29 (2) p.1

Warden, W.H. (pioneer Augusta)

Pioneer sold his wool cheap – 8/4/30x (1) p.4

Warl, Franz

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 116 1/7/18 (1) p.4
Tale of buried treasure; early day Helena tragedy

Warl, Franz (aged man murdered near Helena 1875)

First legal hanging in Mont.-(1875)14 jun 34.

Warm Springs, Montana (State Mental Hospital)

(History & description)Warm Springs institution is a town-23 aug 37.
Dr. A. H. Mitchell served state well-13 dec 37.
Hospital at Warm Springs-27 dec 37.
Warm Springs art classes termed Taiuable-22 may 39.
Story of Peter Haelstrom who killed bear(1881)-31may34.
...at Montana's game farm – 5/18/31 (2) p.2

Warncliffe, Earl (British capitalist)

Foreign capitalists invested (1880s)-16 mar 36.

Warner, George (rancher on Helena-Benton Rd. near Dearborn R. 1870s)

Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Mission-24 aug 33.

Warren, Charles C. Gen'l.

(also see Warren, Charles S.)
Old-time sheriff friend of Jesse James—2 dec 35.
(1886 journey on NP through Washington) Western cities of fifty years ago-11 jan 37.
Butte streets named for minerals & states-12 apr 37.
Barrage of oratory in 1876—20 feb 39.
(Gertrude Nichols)Beloved native of Butte passes-25dec39

Warren, Charles S. (1)

(also see Warren, Charles C.)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 137 1/28/18 (1) p.1

General Charles S. Warren patriarch of Butte, helped to develop Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 21 10/20/19 (2) p.1

When General Warren and Charles Broadwater met sharing lonely campfire

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 208 4/4/21x (1) p.1

Butte's grand old man is in very poor health

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 239 1/25/21 (2) p.4

Blazed trails into the state

Warren, Charles S (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 610 9/29/24 (2) p.2

Charles S. Warren's experiences with James boys

Warrior, Alvin

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 156 2/13/22x (1) p.4

From the tepee to federal job

Warren, Con (Deer Lodge rancher, Kohrs grandson)

Grandson of Kohrs buys champ-5 apr 37.

(Kohrs Ranch) Success of Con Warren- 6 sep 37.

Warren, Eliza Spalding Mrs.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 324 7/14/19x (1) p.4

Was born in the Rockies in 1837

Warren, Joseph (Butte pioneer)

Warrens spend 50th Christmas in Butte-9 jan 41.

Washakie (chief of Shoshone)

When chief's son rode thoroughbred-12 oct 36.

Over-zealous Indians in par area (1839)-9 nov 36.

Washakie receiving news of Lincoln's death-21 nov 38.
Ill health made Hamilton Indian fighter(1840s)-10 jul 41.
Trader's horse won six races-25 sep 41.
...was always a trustworthy friend of the whites – 11/3/30 (2) p.1

Washburn, Henry

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 386 1/28/24 (2) p.4
.. led expedition into Yellowstone Park

Washburn, Henry D. (Surveyor-general of Montana)

Who was first to suggest Yellowstone Park-27 apr 36.
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
Error by scout caused massacre-17 may 37.
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 41.
Anniversary of park observed-7 apr 32.

Washburn-Doane-Langford Expedition (1870)

Myth of Yellowstone Parle—7 oct 35
Indians in Yellowstone Park—13 jan 36.
First suggestion of Yellowstone Park-27 apr 36.
First Mont. census found-27 apr 36.
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
Globe-wandering nomad, silent on past-29 mar 37.
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11 dec 41.
Anniversary of park observed-7 apr 32.

Washington, State of

(1886 journey on NP) Western cities 50 years ago-11 jan 37.
First legal act done in Mont. (1853)-1 mar 34.
...Washington included western part of Montana – 3/17/30x (1) p.2

Wassem, “Fat Jack” (thrown from claim at Maiden)

Lax juries defeated courts-28 sep 36.

Wassweiler Hot Springs

...Near Helena – 2/5/40 (2) p.3 (picture)

Wassweiler, F.J. Mrs.

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 389 9/8/19 (2) p.1

Some stories of the early days of state: Pioneer woman tells of fight with Indians

Water Conservation

Water stored in numerous WPA dams-25 oct 37.

Glacier Lake dam, highest in country-25 oct 37.

Water Resources (Montana)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 58 11/24/19x (1) p.2

Shall other states take Montana's water supply?

Water Rights

Recent death of Wright recalls Fergus water right case-26 jun 39.

Water Supply

Pine logs used for water mains – 12/9/29x (1) p.1

Water Witching

(Great Northern)Water witching in arid areas-25 oct 37.

Waterways (Montana)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 168 2/23/20 (2) p.4

Water routes of the voyageurs and trails of the pioneers played large part in the development of Montana

Waterton Lakes (Alberta)

Indian legend how Waterton Lakes were formed-20 jul 33.
...Near Montana border, among America's most beautiful spots- 6/16/30 (2) p.2 (picture)

Watkins, Cyrus D.

1863 Stuart Yellowstone expedition—30 dec 35.
Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.
Full story of Yellowstone Expedition(1863)-24 apr 39.
Gold eluded Stuart Expedition(1863)-8 jan 42.

Watson, John Randolph

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 373 8/25/19 (2) p.1
First Helena merchant never closed his eyes for 47 years; Alive today

Watson, John R.

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Watson, Phil (Wyo. dep. sheriff, rustler)

End of Mont. cattle rustling (1889)-17 may 37.

Watson, Sarah A (pioneer)

Woman pioneer dies at Helena – 7/14/30x (1) p.2

Wear, David

Yellowstone Park supt. was replaced ty army officers-9 sep 35

Weasel (Gros Ventre warrior)

Eloping couple saved village—30 mar 36.

Weasel Calf (Blackfoot Indian Chief)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 412 9/26/21 (2) p.1
Picture and caption

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 112 1/2/22 (2) p.4
How a tribal war was settled by a duel...

Weathersford, Sterling (Scobey sheepman)

(Big loss)-Old Scobey seat of sheep range-21 dec 36.

Weatherwax, J. D. (Judlth River merchant)

Protest Indian depredations on cattle-24 jun 35, same 12 aug 35

Utica named by New York man-15 dec 32.

Weatherwax opened first store in Judith(1883)-2mar33.

Pioneer store at Utica closing-13 jul 33.

Weaver, Bill (hunter 1870s)

Frontiersmen found bruin unpredictable-26 oct 36.

Weaver, Jesse Bruce (Anaconda pioneer surveyor)

Early surveyor dies in Anaconda-24 oct 38.

Weaving

(Mary Atwater)Basin woman master of loom art-30 aug 34.

Webb, Buford

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1

Many of Montana's best peace officers have been killed by desperadoes

Webb, Frederick T. (Helena Episcopal church)

Funeral of John X. Beidler—(1890)--6 jan 36.
(St. Peter's Hosp.)-Historic papers revealed-7 aug 39.

Webb, W. B.

Fortunes Won-Ophir gulch in 1865-13 jan 36.
Many who found rich diggings profited little-29 jan 42.

Webb, W. W.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 5: 188 3/13/22x (1) p.4
Member of vigilante organization of 60's on Montana passes 87th birthday

Webber, Antone (Austrian coal miner at Aldridge-1896)

(Miners' dispute)Early coal camps now memories-9 may 38.

Webber, John (Red Lodge pioneer)

Buffalo Bill & other pioneers, Red Lodge-20 jul 36.
First Red Lodge short order house(1886)-31 jul 39.

Weebold, Chris (first store in Butte 1864)

6000. offered Quinn for machines-22 feb 37.

Weed, Elbert

Former Helena mayor is dead – 1/14/29 (2) p.1

Weekville, Montana (RR camp east of Thompson Falls 1883)

Murder, robbery etc.-8 mar 37.
Montana's Billy the Kid, counterpart of original-4dec39.
(Weeksville)Thompson Falls saw rip-roaring times-25dec39
Pair of bandits were executed(1883)-25 sep 41.
Vigilantes cleaned out gang of murderers-14 apr 32.
Lohman tells of Weeks Lynching(1883)-23 nov 33.

Wegner, Charles (early Cascade County pioneer)

Chas. Wegner, Falls pioneer called-4 feb 32.

Weidenbauer, Andrew (Park County murder case 1901)

Old-time sheriff admits he was scared(1903)-22 aug 38.

Weikert, Andrew J. (Helena tourist 1877)

Two tourists killed, two wounded (1877)-8 nov 37.

Weimar, Carl

German artist goes up Missouri by steamboat in 1858-15 apr 35
Napton described trip to Benton(1858)-1 jun 33.

Weinard, Phil (early Helena)

Passing of Phil Weinard-30 oct 41

Weinreuter, Herman (Marysville)

Marysville Mourns man who built highway-14 dec 36.

Weisberg, Flora B. (Univeristy German professor)

(Pic.) Assistant-15 may 39.

Weiss, Maurice

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 308 6/28/20x (1) p.4
Weiss now out of the Placer Hotel

Weiss, Maurice (Helena saloonkeeper 1890s)

Riot guns finish joke (Helena 1891)-19 jul 37.

Welch, D. J. (Missoula grocery man 1873)

First issue of Missoulian (1873)-24 aug 33.

Welch, Samuel (Fergus County water ditch case)

Death of Wright recalls water right case-26 jun 39.

Welcome, George (Gardiner pioneer)

Gardiner lively town in '80s—26 oct 33.

Wells-Fargo Express

chest from early holdup found south of Wibaux-7 jan 35
Hid gold dust in old boots-3 feb 36
How Tom Carter planned robbery (1880s)-13 apr 36.
Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet-14 dec 36.
(Station described)Whitehall's first building(1867)-1aug38
Carter planned stage robbery(1880s)-16 jan 41.
Choteau known as "Old Agency"-14 jan 32.
X. Beidler prominent peace officer-4 feb 32.

Wells, H. G. (British writer)

Admired Charles Russell's work-Anniversary of artist death-20 jul 36.

Wells, Jimmy (Indian fighter, scout)

Noted plainsman always on guard (1868)-7 feb 38.
Keno Bill offered odds on sheriff (1876)-8 aug 38.

Wells, Joe

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 91 12/19/21x (1) p.3
Man in Missoula is 114 years old

Wells, Ralph (Craig sheep rancher 1876)

(Death)Treasure State News, Great Falls-21 mar 38.
Ellis relates story of St. Peter's Mission-24 aug 33.

Welsh

Legend of white, bearded savage tribe in Mont.-5 sep 38.
Mandan Indians mystery tribe-3 apr 41.
Northwest Indian tribe of fair skin... - 7/22/29x (1) p.2

Welsh, William (Philadelphia merchant supports Indians 1872)

James Garfield's trip to Montana (1872)-20 feb 39.

Wertheimer, Alfred (Palm Springs)

Californian buys Clark summer home (Salmon Lake) - 3 aug 36.

Wesley, Albert (Tongue River rancher 1890s)

(complains of Indians)Teaching Indians right-28 feb 38.

Wessinger, Eugene (Sergeant)

...Fought Indians & helped bury soldiers... - 10/14/29 (2) p.1

West, Bill "Porky" (BitterRoot Valley 1850s)

Early-day smart aleck killed sick Indian-23 jan 39.

West, G. O. "Blocker" (old cowboy of Poplar)

Old-time cowboy tells career-(1880s)-6 mar 39.
Blocker West, old cowboy tells story-12 jun 39.
Pine Ridge uprising brings employment-19 jun 39.

West, Jim

Find Mineral water at Mt. Aqua—7 oct 35

Western Clay Manufacturing Co. (Helena brickyard)

Quakes revive old masonry art-28 dec 36.
(Mrs. C. A. Bray)Has initial air ride-31 jan 38.

Western Language

The old west still talks in terms we use every day – 1/8/40 (2) p.3
Tang of old west's talk... - 1/15/40 (2) p.1

Western Montana College (Dillon) (Normal College)

Quick action by pioneers at Dillon(1880)-20 mar 39.

Western Union Co. (telegraph)

First telegraph into state (1866)-29 mar 37.

Weston, D.W.

Pioneer arrived 1864—X, Beidler funeral-6 jan 36

West Yellowstone, Montana

Tucks the white mantle of snow- 30 nov 36.

Wetzel & Weatherwax (pioneer Ft. Benton firm)

Benton's prominent citizens 65 years ago-3 jul 39.

Wetzsteon, William C. (Ross Hole rancher)

Pass 50th year in BitterRoot-24 apr 39.

Whalen, Sylvester (old-time scout & soldier)

Old-time Indian fighter censures early whites-18 jan 26.

Whaley, Peter P. (Bannack, Alder pioneers 1863)

Alder stirring times lived by woman(1860s)-28 aug 39.
Woman who came in 1863 marks anniversary-23 apr 42.

Wharton, J. R. (Mgr., Buttle Street RR Co.)

Montana gambler stopped 10-man battle-18 jan 37.
New busses for Butte(good history)-23 aug 37.

Wheat (1)

57,000,000 acres in U.S.-25 jan 37.
Grasshoppers ate most of wheat crop (1865)-15 feb 37.
Mont. to harvest million more acres-5 apr 37.

(Stuart crop 1861)Reading matter scarce-17 may 37.
Parkers of Flathead improve wheat-7 jun 37.
(Bitter Root 1862)Vanderbilt kin of financier-21jun37.
27 million bushels expected in Montana-19 jul 37.
(M.L. Wilson)Mont. 1910 homesteader national figure-25 jul 38.
Dry-land homesteader era fades-9 jan 39.
Spring wheat first in Cascade (1884)-6 mar 39.
First wheat in Gallatin Valley(1864)—24 mar 32.

Wheat (2)

(Crow Reservation)Campbell cuts big wheat crop-15sep32.
Toils of first wheat crop(1864;-5 oct 33.
Manufacturing wheat-Thomas Campbell's great farm-23aug26
Days of record wheat hauls gave Scobey loading title – 10/7/40x (1) p.3

Wheatland County

Tourists will be repaid for visit-1 nov 37.
Boom on upper Musselshell-25 apr 38.

Wheatley, William

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 116 1/7/18 (1) p.4
Tale of buried treasure; early day Helena tragedy

Wheatley, William W. (youth hanged for murder, Helena 1875)

First legal hanging in Mont.-14 jun 34.

Wheaton, Sherwood (early Helena telegraph)

First telegraph line in state-29 mar 37.

Wheelbarrow

Three men pushed wheelbarrow 150 miles(1860s)-4 jul 38.

Wheeler, Ed (trapper dies of scurvy 1894)

Shoveling snow saved man's life (1894)-14 mar 38.

Wheeler, Grace Jean (University student)

Ronan girl working way through Montana University-28nov38.
303 are seeking University of Montana degree(Sociology)-3 apr 41.

Wheeler, Homer W, Col. (writes of Indians)

All Indians not alike in customs-10 jan 38.

Wheeler, O.D.

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 323 11/16/25 (2) p.1
Famous western historian dies

Wheeler, W. F.

Pallbearer for X. Beidler (1890)—6 jan 36.

Whetstone, Daniel

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 144 22/3/19 (2) p.4
Did Shelby flirt with Cut Bank
Cut Bank Pioneer Press April 8, 1926, p. 4, c. 1
"Menken gets paddled"

Whicker, H. W. (Faculty, MSU, Missoula)

Last will of Gulliver's author in collection-24 may 37.
(Manuscripts)professor gives collection to University-30 may 38.

Whips

Blacksnake whip feared by men-7 jun 34.
...Army deserters...punished with whip – 7/21/30 (2) p.1

Whisky (1)

old Whisky trail on Blackfeet Reservation – 27 may 35 (Glacier Park story)
Travelers drank lots in 1880's-(Miles City story)-9 jul 35
Marias River country felt harassment-31 aug 36.
Hill-billy stills in Lincoln County-see Lincoln County in early days-14 sep 36.
Vic Smith carried whisky to friends on reservation-1 feb 37.
Whisky traders trouble makers-17 may 37.
Smuggling whisky into Canada (1886)-19 jul 37.
Pioneer relates early incidents-20 sep 37.
Keg of whisky was pickles (1861)-14 feb 38.

Whisky (2)

Indian-day soldiers would drink anything-28 feb 38.
Ft. Shaw established 1867 to guard Mullan Trail-30 may38
(Gould)Montana's first bone-dry town(1890s)-4 jul 38.
(Prohibition for Indians)Indian's head on nickel-19sep38
Efforts to make soldiers of Indians (1890s)-2 jan 38.
Cowboy's Christmas spoiled by redeye(1890s)-9 jan 39.
Whisky was cheap "food" (1870s)-30 jan 39.
Steamboat capt. ran rum to Indians-18 sep 41.
Audubon aided running rum to Indians(1843)-27 nov 41.
Fur trade was lush business-11 dec 41.
When Mont. acted on Indian liquor problem(1864)-21may42.
Missouri R. principal shaper of history-8 oct 42.

Whisky(3)

Early liquor traffic in fur trade-24 dec 42.
Missouri R. graveyard for early steamers-6 oct 32.
U. S. confronted with bootlegging(1833)-29 dec 32.
Belknap Res. large domain (1883)- 4 may 33.
Pioneer experience at Bannack-29 jun 33.
No liquor may be sold on reservations-6 jul 33.
Indians didn't have chance-17 aug 33.
Drunken teamster tied horses to fence-7 sep 33.
Old-timer recalls storm of 1871-5 oct 33.
Cypress Hill Massacre of 200 Indians(1873)-23 nov 33.

McKenzie, Montana's king at Ft. Union-7 dec 33.
How Maj. Ronan quelled trouble-14 dec 33.
(Canada) Outlawry ended by Mounted Police-22 feb 34.

Whisky (4)

Missouri R. waterway to Mont.-4 jan 26.
Along the border-whisky-runners in '70s—21 jun 26.
Old-time whiskey runner... - 1/20/30 (2) p.1
...Whisky famine in 1867... - 11/16/31x (1) p.1

Whisky (5)

Froid Trib (Inserts 13: 457 4/14/24 (2) p.1
How river folk smuggled whiskey to Upper Missouri country... to trade with Indians
Dillon Exam Aug. 20, 1924, p. 9
Bootleggers of the early days
Dillon Exam Nov. 12, 1924, p. 9
When whiskey smugglers invaded the Northwest
Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 128 5/4/25 (2) p.2
First territorial council acted on Indian liquor sale problem

Whisky (6)

Froid Trib 14: 561 (Insert) 6/21/26 (2) p.1
Along the border (Conway): How whiskey runners...
Lavina Ind. 13: 154 (insert) 11/6/22 (2) p.1
Back-trailing on old frontiers: Whisky Running...

Whiskey (7)

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 345 8/1/21x (1) p.2
Canadian police get "hijackers"
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 189 3/13/22 (2) p.1
Whisky running becoming "tough game"; declare one bootlegger who knows
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 357 8/7/22 (2) p.1
Booze smugglers take to the air
Froid Trib (Inserts) 13: 344 12/3/23 (2) p.4
Hijackers in auto collision
Dillon Exam Dec. 20, 1922 p. 11
Bootlegger king to die for crime

Whiskey (8)

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 108 1/5/20x (1) p.4
Whiskey smuggler uses an airplane
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 21 10/18/20 (2) p.1
Train geese to smuggle whiskey
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 72 11/29/20 (2) p.4
Tenderfoot dry sleuths, not good
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 243 5/2/21x (1) p.4
Catch whisky bandits in Billings
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 283 6/6/21x (1) p.4
Montana bandits in booze holdup

Whistler, J. N. G. Lt. Col.

Site for Cantonment Ft. Keogh chosen (1876)-7 oct 35
Ft. Keogh (1877)important military station-20 sep 37.
Establishment of Tongue River cantonment (1876-7)-27 jun 38.

Whistling Bear (influential Indian 1860s)

Mystery of Burnt Creek Bar massacre(1863)-4 sep 39.

Whistling Elk (Cheyenne warrior)

Yellow Nose lost sacred shield (1876)-3 oct 38.

Whitcomb, Charles (Little Rockies miner)

Rich Ruby Gulch mine in Little Rockies—9 dec 35, same 16 dec 35.
Mont. mines aid employment-20 apr 36.
Ruby Gulch operating-11 may 36.
Charles Whitcomb passes at Zortman-25 may 36.
Whitcomb genius in mining field-21 sep 36.
Ryan's money spurned by men(1906)-28 jun 34.

Whitcomb, George (son of Charles)

Young Mont. hero gets D.S.C.(1919)-7 sep 36.

White, B. C. (central Montana sheepman 1890)

B. C. White heads pioneers-29 jun 36.
B. C. White returns for 50th anniversary-21 jun 37.
Montana loses another old pioneer-7 feb 38.
(NFRR route)Judith Basin in banana belt-18 apr 38.

White, B.F.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 281 6/3/18x (1) p.1
Governor B. F. White of Dillon and his career of adventure and business
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 81 12/13/20x (1) p.1
About the passing of B. F. White
...Montana's last territorial governor... - 10/20/30 (1) p.1

White Bear (Piegan chief 1860s)

When Indians stole Red's horses it was crime- 20 jun 38.

White Bear, Russell

Is Crow leader—2 sep 35

White, Benjamin F. (Terr. Gov. 1889)

Livestock population in 1881—28 oct 35.
Chinese waif made fortune- 3 may 37.
Mont. terr. governors brilliant lot-3 may 37.
Arrival of first trains at Anaconda(1884)-9 apr 42.
Beaverhead County boasts large valley-20 oct 32.
...Was an early-day forwarding merchant – 8/24/31x (1) p.1

White Bird (Nez Perce chief)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 209 8/10/25 (2) p.1
.. fighting Nez Perce chief, fugitive in Canada, refused to surrender to U. S.
authorities

White Bird (Nez Perce)

61st anniversary of Battle of Bear's Paw-10 oct 38.
19 homesick Nez Perce caused panic (1878)-12 dec 38.
Peter Ronan, Flathead agent, won respect(1870s)-6feb39.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw(1877)-15 may 39.
Disputed points-battle of Bear Paws-26 apr 26.

White Buck (Gros Ventre Indian)

Murder trial in Miles City (1879)—11 nov 35

White Bull (Cheyenne Indian 1890s)

Would plant garden with raisins (Lame Deer)-18 nov 35
Hunger among Cheyenne Indians (1890s)-7 jun 37.
Rations system led to cattle-killing(1890s)-30 aug 37.
Indians recall battle in 1878-13 sep 37.
Miles troops beat Indians 62 yrs. ago(1877)-16 jan 39.
Custer's foes later Miles' scouts-25 aug 32.
Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes-9 feb 33.
Interesting sidelights about Cheyenne tribe-6 jul 33.
(Custer semi-centennial)Custer unknown laid to rest- 5 jul 26.
...First to foresee supremacy... - 9/16/29x (1) p.1

White Calf (Blackfoot Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 37 11/1/20 (2) p.1
White Calf, the greatest of Blackfeet chieftains, always friend of Whites

White Calf (Blackfeet chief, father of Two Guns)

Two Guns White Calf in happy hunting grounds-12 apr 34.

White Calf, James (Blackfeet leader)

Aged Indians relive past at Chouquette Ranch-14 nov 38.

White, Catherine (University of Montana Library; professor)

(Edits David Thompson Journals)(Pic.)Edits journals-27 mar 39.

White, Charles (soldier in 1877)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Ft. Keogh (1877)-important military station-20 sep 37.
Derivation of names given for E. Mont. creeks-2 jan 39.

White, Charles (Wibaux editor 1936)

Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.

White, Charles H. Pvt. (Ft. Keogh 1879)

Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns-24 jul 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.
Disappearance of Pvt. White, Ft. Keogh(1881)-28 jun 34.

White Crows

...White man...crow maidens – 3/18/29 (2) p.1

White, D. J. "Kid" (early cowpuncher)

(O'Malley)Kid White, cowpuncher-7 jan 35.
(N Bar N)Herders for early-day outfit (1880s)- 7 feb 38.

White, David N. (pioneer Cascade County)

Helped survey north boundary – 7/14/30 (2) p.1

White Feather (Crow long-distance runner 1870s)

Pat Tucker was friend of Plenty Coups-18 aug 32.

White, Fred (had Benton saloon 1872)

Benton crowd used "Liver-eating" Johnson-28 feb 38.

White, George P. (first Missoula marriage-1862)

First court trial in state (1862)—27 apr 36.
(Hellgate)Ranch located in three states-14 jun 37.
Born in same house, but m three states-(1860s)-18may33.

White, Hawk (Nez Perce chief) (also John Miller)

Retraces trail of Chief Joseph—26 aug 35; same 2 sep 35

White Horse (Crow Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 361 8/12/18x (1) p.1
Indian warriors bag Hun officers

White, J. A.

pioneer describes early Sun River-27 may 35

White, J. Nort (pioneer printer)

J. Nort White, pioneer printer dies-22 may 39.

White, J. W. (Kalispell negro janitor, once slave)

School janitor was once slave-19 may 32.

White, Jack (train robber Big Timber 1892)

(Killed 1893)Livingston resident fireman-21 feb 38.

White, Jim (buffalo hunter)

Travelers delayed by buffalo-17 may 37.

White, John (prospector finds Bannack gold 1862)

Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.
Importance of mining industry, historical review-11 jul 38.
Grasshopper had big gold boom(1860s)-30 jun 32.

White, Joseph A. (Augusta pioneer)

(Career)Pioneer passes 82nd birthday-26 dec 38.
...Freighting...in early '70s - 3/23/31 (2) p.2

White, Kid (was J.D. O'Malley)

early cowpuncher-7 jan 35

White, Kid (Miles City cowboy)

Miles City pioneer recalls—16 mar 36.

White Man Runs Him (Crow was scout for Custer)

Custer's Last Stand-semi-centennial-28 jun 26.

White, Mary Catherine (University of Montana librarian)

("Folklore of U.S. for Children")Compiles Bibliography-22 nov 26.

White Quiver (Blackfoot)

Blackfeet stole prize mount of Crow chief – 4/20/31 (1) p.2

White savages

Legend of white bearded tribe in Mont.-5 sep 38.

White Shield (Cheyenne)

Yellow Rose lost sacred shield (1876)-3 oct 38.

How Spotted Wolf advised son for Rosebud battle-22jan42.

White, Stewart Edward (novelist)

Author meets Pat Tucker-5 jul 34.

White Sulphur Springs, Montana (1)

Its chequered history - 8 apr 35

Hat murder clue solves crime in Meagher-17, 24 apr 39.

Sutherland, dean of editors dies-12 apr 26.

Old documents found-12 apr 26.

...History of watering place... - 6/15/31 (2) p.1

White Sulphur Springs, Montana (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 354 8/8/21x (1) p.3

White Sulphur Springs to become one of Montana's principal tourist points

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 391 9/5/21x (1) p.4

White Sulphur may be resort

White, William D. (Billings Civil War vet.)

Billings museum has scissors-4 jan 37.

White, William (The Horse-Radish Man)

Old character of mining city found dead in his cabin – 4/7/30 (2) p.1

White, William H.

aged Ft. Ellis vet. is guide at Custer Battlefield-25 mar 35

White, William M.

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 408 9/22/19 (2) p.4
Anaconda buries first bad man

White, W. Wilford (Forest supervisor)

Helena forest chief to retire-17 jul 39.

White Wolf (Cheyenne was Miles scout)

Custer foes later Miles' scouts-25 aug 32.

Whitefish Lake

(Steamer, "Butte")Whitefish Lake boat salvaged-8feb26.

Whitefish, Montana (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 313 7/5/20x (1) p.1
Whitefish, the product of nature and circumstance

Whitefish, Montana (2)

Hills' RR brought hope of wealth-13 mar 41.

Whitehall, Montana (1)

Whitehall's first building, Stage station(1867)-1 aug 38.
Whitehall rich in historic lore-7 aug 41.
(Packard) Football kept pioneer Dr. at studies-24 sep 42.
(Pic. or stage station-1860s)-7 sep 42.

Whitehall, Montana (2)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 275 9/24/23 (2) p.1
Whitehall town historic place

Whiteley, Andrew J. (Mexican War vet. died in Butte)

Romance was important part pioneer's life-23 aug 37.

Whiteman, John (Crow Indian)

Crow charged high rate of interest on loans-23 oct 33.

Whiteside, Fred (State senator from Flathead)

Exposed bribery by W.A. Clark agents—28 oct 35
"Shellrock Manor" mansion of Nineties-31 jan 38.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.
Tales of ancestor brought youth to Montana (1878)-1/1/40x (1) p.4

Whitfield, William (Big Timber Woolen mill 1901)

Sheep industry cause argument-13 jul 36.
Building that housed woolen mill razed-3 jul 39.

Whitford, C. S. Dr. (son of pioneer)

Dr. O. B. Whitford first physician (Butte 1864)-7 jun 37.

Whitford, O. B. Dr. (in Alder 1864; Butte mayor)

Dr. O. B. Whitford first physician-7 jun 37.

Whitlatch, James

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 297 6/23/19x (1) p.1

Tragic story of James Whitlatch, First quartz gold king of Montana

Mont. News Assn Inserts 2: 333 7/21/19 (2) p.1

Froid Trib (insert) 13: 214 8/6/23 (1) p.4

Whitlatch, James W. (early miner)

Helena, Montana—panic in 1890s—3 feb 36.

Mine discoverer pauper at death (1890)-1 jun 36 (good summary of his career)

Huge fortunes dwindled in Wall St.-21 sep 36.

Helena's Public Library 70 years old(1868)-3 oct 38.

James Whitlatch looked for ore-28 aug 41.

First public library in Mont. (Helena)—21 apr 32.

Whitlatch-Union Mine (near Helena)

Mine discoverer pauper at death-1 jun 36.

Huge fortunes dwindled fast-21 sep 36.

Gift of Helena hills-23 nov 36.

James Whitlatch looked for ore-28 aug 41.

Whitman, Marcus Dr. (Oregon pioneer)

Early trappers traversed Alder Gulch (1832)-4 apr 38.

Trapper's trails led to danger (1830s)-16 oct 41.

Jos. Meek, pioneer was Mont. trapper(1830s)-22 feb 34.

Whitmore, W. J. (Mont. rancher Bitter Root, Sun R.)

Pioneers came to Mont. in covered wagon(1877)-16 feb 33.

Whitney, Asa (early advocate of RR to Pacific 1840s)

Western roads suggested 1830—5 may 32.

Whittinghill, J. N. (telephone official)

1935 telephone progress told—6 jan 36.
Number telephone subscribers near peak-25 jan 37.
58,660 phones over Montana-9 jan 39.
(Northern transcontinental line)Project to use Montana's wire-31 may 26.

Whittinghill, Noral (Helena boy, later actor)

Mystery count solved by boys (rocket)-16 aug 26.

Whoop-up trail

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 25 10/25/20x (1) p.1
The bull train of a generation ago: stories of the Montana-Alberta trail
Froid Trib 14: 596 (Insert) 7/26/26 (2) p.2
First road to traverse Blackfeet reservation

Wibaux, Pierre (1) (east Montana rancher)

“Poker Jim” Cooper—2 dec 35.
Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.
Rejecting wealth, Wibaux amassed fortune-16 nov 36.
Mont. stockmen recall hardest winter(1886-7)-29 aug 38.
Pierre Wibaux, cattle king (1880s)-5 dec 38.
Wolves threatened livestock (1890s)-19 dec 38.
Montana stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.
Blocker West, old cowboy tells story-12 jun 39.
(Name to county)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.
Wibaux conquered bad lands-5 jun 41.
Wibaux old west cattleman-10 sep 42.
T. Roosevelt at Miles City (1886)-3 aug 33.

Wibaux, Pierre (2) (east Montana rancher)

...Started...banks of Beaver Creek... - 6/9/30x (1) p.1
...Was prominent cattle baron in Eastern Montana – 3/2/31x (1) p.1

Wibaux, Pierre (3)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 225 4/15/18x (1) p.1

Pierre Wibaux, who left Parisian luxury to make his fortune in western wilds

Same Dillon Exam June 6, 1923, p. 11

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 272 5/20/18 (2) p.4

Pierre Wibaux and Roosevelt

Wibaux, Montana (also Wibaux County) (Mingusville)

"Poker Jim" Cooper—2 dec 35.

Monied men ranched in Wibaux-14 sep 36.

Rejecting wealth, Wibaux amassed fortune-16 nov 36.

Cash outlay for flood system \$2.-30 nov 36.

Pierre Wibaux, cattle king (1880s)-5 dec 38.

(Name)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.

Wibaux conquered bad lands-5 jun 41.

Wibaux, old west top cattleman(1880s)-10 sep 42.

...Started...banks of Beaver Creek... - 6/9/30x (1) p.1

Wickes, Montana (rich mines)

Helena, Montana, wealthy city—3 feb 36.

(Buckboard ride in RE tunnel, 1900)Wild Ride Tales-16 aug 37.

Widmyer, Joseph

Death of pioneer editor-22 jul 35

1885 Mont. Press Assn. meet—19 aug 35

Recalled by A. K. Yerkes—26 aug 35

Wied

See Maximilian of Wied, Prince

Wie Wie, Louis (Butte Chinese noodle man)

Aged Chinaman returns home-2 feb 33.

Wier, Frank Dr.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 420 10/3/21 (2) p.1
After prosecuting Kansas governor, Weir tried gold mining in Montana

Wiggs, Jephtha (Virginia City divorce 1864)

First divorce in Montana (1864)- 16 jan 39.
(Joseph Wiggs)Love blossomed at first divorce-13 mar 41.

Wight Family (White Sulphur Springs)

Wight children's picture used for magazine cover of Christmas holiday issue – 12/14/31 (2)
p.1

Wijunjun (1) (Assiniboine visits Washington 1831)

Indian warrior slain because he told truth-27 mar 41.

Wijunjun (2) (Assiniboine Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 109 1/1/18 (2) p.1
Indian Chief from Yellowstone who visited Washington told truth but was killed as
champion liar of plains

Wilber, James (murderer Judith R. 1889)

Old picture given to state(hist. lib.)-19 may 32.

Wilcox, Edwin R.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 69 12/2/18 (2) p.1
Edwin C. Wilcox pioneer is dead

Wilcox, Timothy

Pioneer arrived 1864—X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Wilcox, W. C.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 71 12/1/19 (2) p.3
Old-time cowboy turns missionary

Wild Charley (of Lavina & Ekalaka)

Early life Wild Charley-22 jun 36.

Wild, Levi S. (1) (early telegraph)

First telegraph in state (1866)-29 mar 37.
Pioneer telegrapher has witnessed many changes-22mar26.
Veteran telegrapher tells of first Christmas in the ancient capital of MT – 12/25/22 (2) p.3

Wild, Levi (2)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 385 9/8/19x (1) p.1
Levi Wild oldest telegraph operator in United States
Dillon Examiner Dec. 27, 1922 p. 11
Tells of first Christmas in Virginia City
Same insert 11-6-16 (Big Timber Pioneer)

Wild Life

Foes of wild life – 8/31/31 (2) p.2

Wilder, A. H. (St. Paul associate or Broadwater)

Chas. Broadwater was Indian fighter-7 jan 32.

Wilder, E. (finds E. Mont. ice well 1880s)

Ice well discovered in '80s-2 jan 39.

Wild Hog (Cheyenne chief 1870s)

(Wild Pig)Story of Northern Cheyennes(1870s)-18dec39.

Wildlife

(Good summary)Fools fire at anything-11 oct 37.
First scientific study of Mont. wildlife(1843)-11sep39.
...Plentiful in all parts... - 1/26/31 (2)

“Wild” Men of Wise River (circa 1860s-1910)

See George Pettingill.

Wiley, A. S. (Custer County Woolgrower)

Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
Diary of Abraham S. Wiley(1883)-20 sep 34.(4 parts)

Wiley, H. B.

banker was on 1885 roundup near Terry - 4 mar 35
(Howard B. Wiley)Diary of Abraham Wiley(1883)-20sep34.(4 parts.)

Wilkerson, N. E. (early forest ranger 1890s)

Forest Service originated 40 yrs. ago in Mont.-25feb32
First ranger station in Bitter Root (1899)-20 jul 33.

Wilkes, Charles Capt. (expedition 1838-42)

Great Falls once Grand Falls-15 dec 32.

Wilkins, A. H.

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 59 3/1/25 (2) p.1

Some highlights in the history of the Montana border

Wilkins, Al (1) (Livingston pioneer)

Recalls stage coach days—21 jan 35, also 18 feb 35

early days in Deer Lodge and Ft. Benton-11 Feb 35

stockmen in early days-8 apr 35

mining districts near Gardiner- 20 may 35

shooting of stage driver at Benton (1878)-10jun35

Tells of Billy Miles-10 jun 35

Describes 8-Mile Springs In '70s-1 jul 35

Tells of early Livmgston-29 jul 35

Early freighting days at Benton—26 aug 35

Teton-Sun River range wars of 1870's—26 aug 35

Desperadoes in Park County—26 aug 35

Prickly Pear Explosion (1881)—30 sep 35

Wilkins, Al (2) (Livingston pioneer)

28-Mile-Springs in 1870s—14 oct 35

Wife recalls early times—21 oct 35; more 18 nov 35.

1893 wild horse drive to east-9 dec 35.

Crees menace Ft. Benton woodchoppers (1877)-30 dec 35.

Tells Cow Creek fight with Nez Perce (1877)-6 jan 36.

1878 bronco-busting days-2 mar 36.

Mont. pioneer tells of first Christmas-27 apr 36.

Early Mont. was kindly country-18 oct 37.

Wilkins looks back over 63 years-10 jan 38.

One of Treasure State's freight drivers-21 feb 38.

Dangers of early-day freighting (1877)-7 mar 38.

(Emigrant)Gold strikes attracted easterners-28 mar 38.

Wilkins, Al (3) (Livingston pioneer)

Cinnabar was nation's capital (1903)-25 apr 38.

What I see looking backwards-26 sep 38.

Al Wilkins recalls pioneer days (1870s)-12 jun 39.

Benton's prominent citizens of 65 yrs. ago-3 jul 39.

Indian ways in frontier days(1870s)-16 oct 39.

Wilkins of Livingston tells of Indian fight-4 aug 32.

Wilkins recalls frontier at Marias(1870s)-15 sep 32.
Wilkins tells of hectic days at Marias R.-24 nov 32.
Pemmican valuable food among Indians-13 jan 33.
Wilkins recalls hectic days on frontier-16 feb 33.
Weatherwax opened first store in Judith(1883)-2mar33.
Vigilante justice revenged brutal murder-13 apr 33.

Wilkins, Al H. (4) (Livingston pioneer)

Final raid of Crees in territory(1880)-11 may 33.
Joe Me Mullen, early fur trader-1 jun 33.
John Galbreath often had horses stolen-22 jun 33.
Ft. Benton residents fought Chief Joseph-26 oct 33
Gardiner lively town in '80s—26 oct 33.
Livingston pioneers recall incidents-16 nov 33.
Story of 2 lynchings in Ft. Benton(1882)-23 aug 34.

Wilkins, Al Mrs. (Mary Billman Wilkins)

Billmans early pioneers--21 oct 35
Came to state in 1881--18 nov 35

Wilkins, Daniel G. (Park County pioneer died 1900)

Montana pioneer tells of first chnstmas-27 apr 36.
Al Wilkins of Livingston tells of Indian fight-4 aug 32.
Wilkins recalls frontier at Marias(1870s)-15 sep 32.

Wilkinson, Al (Butte man has oil leases)

Fortune in sight for owners of Indian leases-5 dec 38.

Wilkinson, Barnett (Big Hole Battle 1877)

Indian War vet. passes at Missoula-3 apr 39.
Wilkinson last survivor of Big Hole(1877)-10 apr 39.
Battle of Big Hole termed draw (1877)-15 may 39.

Wilkinson, E. S.

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 369 8/25/19x (1) p .1
When the fertile Jefferson valley was game preserve; first settlers
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 246 9/3/23 (2) p.4
Pioneer newspaperman ...

Wilkinson, E. E. (or E. L.) (or E. S.)

Starts Rocky Mountain Gazette (Helena,1866)-22 apr 35.
First newspaper established (1864)-6 jul 36.
Early pioneers sought wealth (1869)-14 jun 37.

Wilkinson, Raleigh

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 231 4/21/19 (2) p.4
Revise glory of old last chance
Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 365 8/18/19 (2) p.1
Municipality in Helena is making profits in gold mine
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 246 9/3/23 (2) p.4
Pioneer newspaperman
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 598 9/15/24/(2) p.2
Death of...
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 623 10/6/24 (2)
Raleigh Wilkinson's own story..

Willard, Alexander

Creek at Bannack named for him (Landmarks)-18 nov 35.

Willard, Fred (of Medora, N.D.)

1886 Press report resented—18 nov 35.

Willet, O.G.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 204 3/28/21 (2) p.1
Montana's lone leper, former Senator O.G. Willett, and how he and his faithful wife
live in isolation
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 219 4/11/21x (1) p.4

Montana's leper is given comfort
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 312 6/26/22 (2) p.4
Montana's leper getting worse
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 139 10/30/22 (2) p.1
Montana leper's faith in prayer

Willey, S. A.

(Mgr. Helena telegraph 1867)First telegraph-29 mar 37.

Williams, _____ Capt. (Vigilante dies 1887)

Man who executed Plummer dead of laudanum-15 mar 37.

Williams, _____ Capt.

Indian romance of young Pawnee—20 jan 36.
Indians saved lives of Capt. Williams' men(1807)-12mar42.

Williams, Amos (Bannocks find lost boy)

Chief Tendoy was friend (1860s)-20 apr 36.

Williams, C. H.

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 236 4/24/22x (1) p.4
Story of making of a big ranch.

Williams, C. H. (woolgrower Deer Lodge)

Connected with Mont. sheep industry 50 yrs.-5 apr 37.
Gibson first chief of woolgrowers-3 jan 38.
Granite monument marks Granville Stuart grave-1 aug 38.
(Charles Williams)Prominent citizen dies-5 sep 38.
Woolgrowers' Assn. will meet (org. 1883)-26 dec 38.
C. H. Williams active in Deer Lodge-25 aug 32.
The peaceful flocks-1 mar 26.

Williams, E. H. Col. (State Adjutant General)

Called beyond- 22 feb 37.
Veteran officers in state guard-3 jul 39.

Williams, Ezekiel (early trapper)

Chief Big White visited capital(1806-9)-2 may 38.
Story of Capt. Williams' 2nd expedition-30 apr 42.
Capt. Williams' 2nd trip to Montana-3 nov 32.

Williams, Frank

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 109 1/5/20 (2) p.1
Plows up skeleton of Frank Williams stage driver whom Vigilantes hung

Williams, Frank (stage driver hanged 1865)

Stage driver aid to outlaw gang-3 jan 38.
Port Neuf Canyon danger for stage passengers-11 sep 41.

Williams, George (Meagher under-sheriff 1904)

Hat murder clue solves crime (1904)-17, 24 apr 39
Montanan plans to retire-11 aug 32.

Williams, Harry

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 230 5/16/21 (2) p.1
Blazer of many old trails, friend of Custer and Cody, charged with murder

Williams, J. W. (Asst. surgeon, Little Big Horn 1876)

Travois used by U. S. Army (1876)-7 dec 33.

Williams, James Capt. (1) (arrested Ives 1863)

Accidental discharge saved Sanders (1863)-2 aug 37
James Williams Vigilante chief (1863)-9 aug 37.
Slade, one of toughest of Alder Gulch-20 dec 37.
74th anniversary of Plummer's death-17 jan 38.
Historical Area project planned-4 sep 39.
Ghost cities of Mont. tourist lures-25 sep 39.
Leaders of Vigilantes-9 jan 41.
First Mont. reporter mixed with desperado-4 dec 41
X. Beidler evangelist to road agents-28 jan 32.
Story of org. of Vigilantes (1863J)-16 jun 32.
Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-21 dec 33.
Capt. James Williams, leader-28 dec 33.

Williams, James Capt. (2) (Org. of Vigilantes 1863)

Capt. James Williams, Vigilante-4 jan 34.
Capt. Williams is 8-part series—21dec33 to 8feb34.
Tom Baker, first news writer in state-14 jun 34.

Williams, Jerome (Big Timber editor)

Recalls Calamity Jane-Refusal to make tour-7 sep 36.

Williams, N. T. (shoots Ralston, Bozeman 1878)

Old N. P. Hotel at Bozeman-7 jun 37.
Northern Pacific Hotel at Bozeman-9 mar 33.

Williams, Ned (tailored buckskin suits 1848)

Early Mont. tourists took buckskin east-28 aug 41.
First tailor shop in territory(1848)-15 mar 34.

Williams, William

Mont. News. Assn Inserts3: 128 1/19/20 (2) p.4

Bill Williams grand old man of free trappers out-fought red foes for 40 years his
lonely tragic death

Williams, William S. "Old Bill" (early trapper, scout)

Manuscript of early Indians destroyed-Hamilton story-16 sep 35.
Frontier scout bravest of men-30 aug 37.
Old Bill Williams traveled wilderness in 1820-30 may 38.
Ill health made Hamilton Indian fighter-(1840s)-10jul41.

Williamson, Henry E. (Crow agent 1880s)

Crows became rich on land rentals-20 apr 33.

Williamson, L. P. (Andersonville stage line 1880)

Competition in boom days of Andersonville-11 oct 37.

Williamson, William (Dillon pioneer)

(Williamson House)Landmark to be razed at Dillon-19 oct 33.

Williard, Harry O. Col. (Lewistown; Mont. 1879)

(Career)Lewistown vet. served in two wars-15 nov 37.

Willis, John (Glasgow hunter & guide)

Made man of Roosevelt... - 8/12/29 (2) p.1
...visits state - 9/15/30x (1) p.2
Willis slept on T.R.'s lawn - 6/24/40x (1) p.2

Willis, Sid (Cowboy, Sheriff, Mint Bar, Russell art)

Second annual Cowboys' meet honor Russell-6 feb 39.
Pioneer recalls Russell incident-17 jul 39.

Helena scene of Russell's work-20 oct 32.

Williston, _____ (Deer Lodge judge 1867)

Bear Creek prospectors ignored jail-22 mar 37.

Wilmer, C. J. (Helena Mail Carrier 1916)

More than thrice around world on foot-10 may 37.

Wilson, _____ "Two-Dot" (early Wheatland cowman)

Boom on upper Musselshell-25 apr 38.
(Raised John Mardis)Native son is reminiscent-31 jul 39.

Wilson, Alex (fireman in train robbery 1892)

Livingston resident fireman on train (1892)-21 feb 38.

Wilson, Charles (Red Lodge Justice of the Peace)

Red Lodge Justice attains 90--10 aug 36.

Wilson, Charles "Smoky"

former slave became U.S. marshal on Crow Reservation-24 jun 35; same 19 aug 35
"Smokey," famous Crow, dies-3 aug 36.
Montana's worst winter (1886-7)-7 dec 36.
Chas. Wilson negro member of Crow tribe-6 oct 32.
Lives in Crow tribe 60 years - 9/1/30 (2) p.3
"Smoky"...negro interpreter... - 9/8/30x (1) p.1

Wilson, Compton

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 408 9/26/21x (1) p.1
Battle between murderers and Helena posse stirred the capital 32 years ago

Wilson, Corydon W. (Yellowstone stockman)

Birthday of pioneer-(1854)-31 aug 36.
(Industrial agent for Cheyennes-1890s)Maj. McLaughlin's treaty with Cheyennes-9 feb 33.
Interesting sidelights about Cheyennes-6 jul 33.
Bark was fed to starving horses – 7/8/29 (2) p.1

Wilson, Ed

Cowboy's skeleton found – 24 jun 35

Wilson, F. M. (Helena newsman)

Last spike at Gold Creek of NPRR (1883)—30 sep 35

Wilson, Frank (hunter killed by Crees 1875)

Wilkins tolls of hectic days at Marias R.-24 nov 32.

Wilson, Frank Mrs.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 258 5/13/18x (1) p.2
Montana's first woman engineer

Wilson, Frank K. (owner Butte Hotel, Butte)

Death of Wilson recalls history-15 sep 32.

Wilson, George R. "Twodot" (Musselshell rancher 1890s)

Twodot Wilson, cattle baron in overalls(1890s)-28aug39.
Pioneer sheriff-3 may 34.

Wilson, John B. (Blackfoot City in 1870s)

Blackfoot City now ghost town-17 aug 33.

Wilson, Joseph

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 344 7/26/20 (2) p.4

David Hilger talks of the Vigilantes. The Wilson-Compton trail at Helena

Wilson, Joseph (hung in Helena 1870)

Helena riled when Hangman's Tree felled-15 may 39.

Wilson, Lee (N-Bar Ranch, Powder River)

Powder River Last of great cattle lands-10 aug 36.

Wilson, Lem (Miles City peace officer 1881)

Nervy arrests by peace officers-12 jul 37.

Wilson, Milburn Lincoln (first county ext. agent 1913)

46 counties have full-time farm agents-5 apr 37.

(Expert on large-scale wheat production is asst. sec. of agriculture)Mont. 1910 homesteader-
25 jul 38.

Wilson, "Muddy" (Huntley hunter 1880s)

Ferry at Huntley famous crossing-30 oct 39.

Wilson, R.O. (college registrar)

187 visits to Yellowstone-counts visits by gross-3 aug 36.

Wilson, Tom (“best beef man in state” 1880s)

Herders for early-day outfit-7 feb 38.

Wilson, W. E. “Limerock” (Gilt Edge mine)

Wilson in Mont. to stay in 1881—25 jul 38.

Wilson, Woodrow & Mrs. (president)

In Helena (1919)-Mont. Yesteryears, Helena-14 sep 36.

Windfall Canyon (Bitter Root Range)

Back-trailing into scenic Windfall(1911)-23 mar 33.
Sketch of tramp m Top O'Deep (1911)—11 may 33.

Windmills

(Wind generators)”Voice of Cow Creek” harnessed wind-18 dec 39.

Winestine, Belle Mrs.

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 1: 407 9/16/18 (2) p.3
Belle Fligelman woman Warwick

Winestine, Norman & Mrs. Belle (Helena merchant)

Bluebirds "blue" in state capital-13 apr 36.
(Belle speaker at Bozeman)Noted educator to attend meet-19 apr 37.

Wingate, George W.

tours Yellowstone in 1885-18 mar 35

Winn, Elizabeth (Augusta woman aids Masonic Home)

Montana's Masonic Home (Helena 1906)-19 sep 38.

Winnett, Montana

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 193 3/22/20x (1) p.1
Rush to Mosby oil fields (near Winnett)

Winnett, Walter

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 120 1/17/21x (1) p.1
Winnett, founder of oil metropolis, talks of time when he was with Sioux and in
confidence of Sitting Bull
Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 193 3/22/20x (1) p.1
Rush to Mosby oil fields
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 48 11/7/21 (2) p.4
Walter Winnett moves to Coulson

Winslett, J. W. (Stevensville store 1865)

Montana's first real estate-8 mar 37.

Winslow, Ellen C. Mrs.

Mrs. Winslow, pioneer, dies – 1/14/29x (1) p.1

Winston, George B. Judge (Mt. Const. Conv. 1889)

But five delegates remain-31 aug 36.
(Ramsdell) Hilger hears of pioneer's death-31 mar 32.

Winter of 1893-94

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 5 12/29/24 (2) p.3
.. how a tiny match saved a stage crew

Winter (1)

Montana's worst winter descended overnight (1886-7)-7 dec 36.
Old timer cites many cold years-4 jan 37.
Raging blizzard doomed cattle (1887)-11 jan 37.
Stockmen expecting to reap riches (1886)-8 mar 37.
Mushroom towns of early days-29 mar 37.
Early day teacher found stage stalled (1878)-3 may 37.
Indian chronology based on winter snows-9 aug 37.
(Ft. Shaw soldiers frozen)Bloody battle fought by reds-11 oct 37.
(Story losses 1887)Story home may be razed-1 nov 37.
Mercury 62 below in 1867—8 nov 37.
(Feet & horses frozen, 1886)Horses governed moods of driver-29 nov 37.

Winter (2)

("Waiting for a chinook" 1886-7)Scenes from the old west-31 jan 38.
(N-N ranch loses 45,000 head 1887)Herders for early-day outfit-7 feb 38.
Early snows delayed(Blackfeet)treaty(1887)-28 feb 38.
Freighting trip meets disaster(1875)-7 mar 38.
(death in Clearwater 1894)Shoveling snow saved man's life-14 mar 38.
Spring has arrived? Not too sure-21 mar 38.(1908, 1917)
(Landusky)Heavy snows hit mining town-11 apr 38.
(Severe, 1810, 1871)Old-time weather sharks-30 may 38.

Winter (3)

Mont. stockmen recall hardest winter(1886-7)-29 aug 38.
65 below zero in 1893, Mont. cold record-6 feb 39.
(1879)Ft. Shaw once social center-15 may 39.
(1880-1, 1886-7) Severe winters of early days-13 aug 42.
(Blizzard 1895) Terrible experience of 3 cowboys-27aug42.
(1879)Maginnis Gulch gold stampede-18 feb 32.
(1880)-Miles' early experiences in Mont.-14 jul 32.
Worden recalls severe winter(1893)-9 mar 33.
Col. Vaughn lost in blizzard(1859)-8 jun 33.
Paxson's story of how Smith became lost-8 jun 33.
Old-timer recalls storm of 1871-5 oct 33.
Sun R. region ideal for stock-23 nov 33.

Winter (4)

(Barrows stirs ice cream in outdoor cold-1881)AbsoluteZero-7 jun 34.

Pioneer cattlemen recall blizzard of 1887—15 feb 26.
Hard winter in the Judiths (1892-93) – 9/23/40x (1) p.1

Winter, Hank (pioneer prospector in Snowies)

Fights Bear-When men are fightin' Bears-24 aug 36.

Winter, John Wesley (Judith Basin pioneer rancher)

Frank Prouett, Judith Basin pioneer-17 may 34.

Winters, James T. "Whistling Jimmie" (Butte streetcars)

Motormen had many surprises-25 apr 38.

Winters, Jim (Little Rockies rancher murdered)

Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.
Curry gang robbed Great Northern(1901)-30 jan 41.

Wirt, John (trapper partner of Landusky 1860s)

Slug from Curry revolver ended Landusky's life-13 feb 41.

Wisdom, Montana

(Big Hole) Stable was first building—28 oct 35
Stage Station (early days in Big Hole—28 oct 35, same 11 nov 35
Early Big Hole history—16 dec 35.
Groom victorious in court battle-5 oct 36.
Last days of Barney Hughes (1909)-3 jan 38.

Wister, Owen

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 185 3/15/20x (1) p.1
How Owen Wister made a Montanan

Wittich, Earl B. (Livingston taxidermist)

Tamed mountain lion (1888)-28 oct 35; 4 nov 35.
(Wittick)Johnny Hudson, pioneer of Yellowstone-9aug34.

Woare, Henry (Mont. Press Assn.)

Woare named mgr. of Helena's Diamond Jubilee-24 apr 39.

Wolcott, Jim (early-day Negro actor 1872)

Old-time Mont, actors held to tradition-26 apr 37.

Wolf Calf (Blackfeet Indian)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 337 7/28/19x (1) p.1
Lewis' battle with Blackfeet in 1806 started 80 years' war with Indians

Wolf Calf (aged Piegan recalls Lewis & Clark)

Marias River Country felt harassment-31 aug 36.

Wolf Creek

1874 wagon trip-(Ellis story) - 17, 24 jun 35

Wolf Point, Montana (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 293 6/16/19 (2) p.1
Wolf Point; a village of a few years ago; is enjoying remarkable growth
Dillon Exam Dec. 10, 1924, p. 9
... where the home seeker is always welcome..
Lavina Ind. 13: 193 (insert) 12/11/22 (2) p.4
Wolf Point now county seat

Wolf Point, Montana (2)

Oldest home (1872) burns-11 jan 37.
Courthouse at Wolf Point-3 apr 39.
When Norris made perilous trip(1881)-6 aug 42.
Ft. Peck Res. m 1882—2 nov 33.

Wolf Voice (Cheyenne at Ft. Keogh 1877)

Pioneer tells of early Ft. Keogh-29 jun 36.
Splitting Cheyennes from Sioux stopped uprising(1891)-13 feb 39.
Dummy tepees helped deceive Custer(1876)-16 oct 39.

Wolves (1)

Hunting of "buffalo wolves" in early days-10 jun 35.
Early stockmen fought menace-5 aug 35.
In 1888 use greyhounds to fight wolves-2 dec 35.
(Homesteaders killed them) Cattle game-15 jun 36.
(Irion)Noted Mont. wolfer passes-26 sep 38.
Wolves threatened livestock (1390s)-19 dec 38.
Montana stockmen were blue in '94—2 jan 39.
(Hydrophobia)Mad wolf plan was boomerang-24 dec 42.
Wilkins tells of hectic days at Marias R.-24 nov 32.
Mad wolves, harrowing experiences of trappers-31 may 26.
Death of white killer wolf recalls.... – 5/26/30 (2) p.1

Wolves (2)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 187 3/13/22x (1) p.3
Noted hunter of wolves is dead
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 323 7/10/22x (1) p.3
Montana wolf real movie star
Lavina Ind (Inserts) 13: 142
Highwood youth raising wolves for movie market
Dillon Exam Mar. 21, 1923, p. 9
Famous wolf of Highwood is dead
Froid Trib 14: 508 (Insert) 4/26/26 (2) p.2
"Old Cripple Foot"

Wolves (3)

Mont News. Assn. Inserts 2: 105 1/6/19x (1) p.1
Automobile and mountain wolves
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 157 2/14/21 (2) p.2
Kills fierce and crafty Custer wolf
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 193 3/21/21x (!) p.2
Monster timber wolf is killed
Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 333 7/18/21 (2) p.2
Infant fondles big gray wolf
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 38 10/31/21 (2) p.2
Lone wolf kill 150 head stock

Women (1)

Disguised woman descends Missouri, mackinaw boat (1866)-20 may 35.
Squaws manned mud holes, spoiled labor strike (1879)-23 nov 36.
Women of Augusta hold prominent position-14 dec 36.
(Helen Clark, educator)Malcolm Clark's daughter, Treasure State heroine-11 dec 39.
(First white women in state)Mrs. Tom Brown was first white woman in state-27 feb 41.
(Mrs. McAdow 1889)Greatest lobbyist in Mont. history-27 mar 41,
(Bannack)Recalls early visit to mill(1860s)-18 feb 32.
Calamity Jane, a real Robin Hood-8 sep 32.

Women (2)

(Mrs. Corley, sheriff of Ravalli)Ravalli sheriff always on job-22 dec 32.
Norris told how woman lost scalp(1869)-28 dec 33.
Reminiscences-Trials of housewife at Bannack-19 apr 26.
(Teaching aliens)With our women-21 jun 26.
With our women-married to aliens-28 jun 26.
With our women—poultry industry-30 aug 26.
(Myrtle Elliot, cattle queen)With our women-27 sep 26.
(Pioneer kitchens)With our Women-13 dec 26.

Women (3)

Froid Trib 14: 592 (insert) 6/21/26x (1) p.1
With our women: how the women can increase school efficiency
Froid Trib 14: 604 (insert) 8/2/26 (2) p.2
..should women object to jury service
Froid Trib 14: 616 (Insert) 8/9/26 (2) p.2
.. pioneers of Montana recognize women members

Women (First in Montana)

Mont, News. Assn. Inserts 3: 181 3/8/20 (2) p.1

Mrs. Tom Brown was first white woman to come to Montana; Mrs. Miller second

Women (Pioneer)

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 180 7/13/25 (2) p.2

the old-fashioned pioneer mother

Froid Trib (Insert) 14: 362 12/21/25 (2) p.2

.. lacked today's social advantages

Froid Trib 14: 373(insert) 12/28/25 (2) p.2

.. how they amused themselves while crossing the plains

Froid Trib 14: 500 4/19/26 (2) p.2

.. trials of pioneer housewife at old Bannack

Women (1) (Suffrage)

Placard hints of suffrage war-10 jan 38.

(Constitutional Conv. 1889)Only copy of Mont. Const. lost (1866)-17 jul 39.

Greatest lobbyist in Mont. History(Mrs. McAdow 1889)-27 mar 41.

Women (2) (Suffrage)

Froid Trib (Insert) 12: 29 12/29/1/22/23 (2) p.3

Clever woman almost wrote equal suffrage into state constitution

Wong Charles Ock (pioneer)

Aged Chinese misses goal – 9/15/30 (2) p.2

Wong Sun (Billings Chinese herbalist)

Chinese prepare for career at early age-19 sep 38.

Wood, _____ Col. (early Butte teacher)

First school in Butte (1865)-19 jul 37.

Wood, Elizabeth (University of Montana student)

(pic.) Honored at University-29 may 41.

Wood, George J. (Helena pioneer)

Built third cabin in Last Chance Gulch-2 sep 35.
(Naming Helena)Helena rich in historical lore-30 may 38.
Common sense guided miners making claim laws-9 jan 41.
Helena named 77 yrs. ago (1864)-19 feb 42.
Pronunciation of capital city was Heleena-11 jun 42.

Wood, L. L. Reverend

Stage holdup in 1884—9 sep 35

Wood, William Pvt. (Ft. Keogh 1879)

Troops at Keogh saw stirring campaigns-24 jul 39.

Woodhawkers

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 32 10/25/20 (2) p.4
Bound Butte, on the Musselshell, was hostiles' rendezvous; Woodhawk's story of a
battle with Indians there

Woodmansee's Wagon Train (Salt Lake to Bannack 1862)

Mormons, Civil War, started trek to gold-10 aug 36.

Woodring, Harry H. (Sec. of War)

Invited to reunion of First Montana-5 jun 39.

Woodruff, Charles A. General (1)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts3: 373 8/23/20 (2) p.1
General Woodruff hero of Big Hole battle dead; wrote of Indian fighting
Mont News Assn Inserts 3 : 385 9/6/20x (1) p.1
Woodruff one of discoverers of Glacier Park wonders...

Woodruff, Charles A. General (2) (Big Hole Battle 1877)

Big Hole Battle remarkable-31 dec 41.

Woods, Jim (Butte alderman was did muleskinner)

Bull team days again recalled-4 aug 32.
(Deadwood stage 1878)Time-worn stage coaches-1 feb 34.

Woodward, Henry M. (Park County J.P. 1880s)

Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.

Woodward, William

Bloodcurdling tales of Butte (1860s)-1 jun 36.
Col. Redington was pioneer scout(1870s)-30 mar 33.

Woodworth, George Judge

Early Big Hole settler—28 oct 35

Woody, Alice

Cree canoe, fort chair to University Museum- 30 nov 36.

Woody, Mrs. Elizabeth

Mont News Assn Inserts 2: 388 9/8/19x (1) p.4
Pioneer woman of early days

Woody, Frank F Judge

Mont. News. Assn, Inserts 4:77 12/6/20 (2) p.1
Montana before 1860; coming of civilization to the Bitter Root; how the city of
Missoula was founded

Woody, Frank H. (1) (Missoula pioneer, judge.)

Pioneer arrived 1856-X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.
First court trial in state (1862)-27 apr 36.
Odd situations in territorial days-19 oct 36.
Cree canoe, fort chair to University museum-30 nov 36.
Judgment of \$40. won by defendant (1860s)-11 jan 37.
Profits of 15 years wiped out-31 may 37.
(Stevensville)Early-day courthouse razed-19 jul 37.
West's first labor trouble (1855)-29 nov 37.
(Career)Montana's grand old pioneers-7 mar 38.
Early-day smart aleck killed sick Indian(1857)-23jan39
Barrage of oratory in 1876—20 feb 39.
Prospectors closely followed by cattlemen-2 apr 42.

Woody, Frank H. (2) (Missoula pioneer)

Missoula paper now in 70th year-11 jun 42.
History of Mont. range; cattle here in 1832—12 may 32.
Early military report about state(1879)-4 aug 32.
Aboriginals expert horsetraders-8 sep 32.
Pioneer experience at Bannack-(1860s)-29 jun 33.
Cedar Creek in hectic days(1869)-29 jun 33.
Pioneer editor arrived 1856-6 jul 33.
Stirring events at Missoula in '70—20 jul 33.

Woody, Jack

Three fighters... - 2/18/29 (2) p.1

Woody, Joe

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 141 1/28/18 (2) p.1

How Joe Woody, friend of Fairweather, lost chance to win fame and fortune

Woody, Taswell (possible alternate spelling Tazewell)

Yancey told of Prior Creek fight with Sioux-30 dec 35.

Pryor Mountain fight with Sioux (1875)-30 mar 36.

Three trappers routed 1500 Sioux-21 dec 36.

Most daring Indian fight (1875)-7 mar 38.

(John Yancey)Hermit of Yellowstone-29 mar 26.

Wool

Gov. White reports 1881 clip—28 oct 35

(Big Timber)Building that housed woolen mill razed-3jul39.

Old wool warehouse being torn down at Fort Benton – 10/27/30x (1) p.2

Woolfolk, A.M.

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 293 6/12/22 (2) p.1

First two settlers on Missouri river where Great Falls now stands were ambushed by Indians and one was killed

Woolgrowers

See Sheep & Woolgrowers.

Woolston, George (early Butte streetcar mgr.)

New busses for mining center-23 aug 37.

Wosley, Martha (Mrs. James)

Sedan pioneer dies at Bozeman-8 apr 35

Wooton, Dick "Uncle Dick" (old trapper 1830s)

Old fur trappers of territory-16 aug 34.

Word, R. Lee (Helena judge, son of Samuel)

(Smith partner) Seven Mont. governors-12 jul 37.
(partner)Penwell named to revenue board-22 jun 33.

Word, Samuel (1) (Helena atty., entrepreneur)

Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
(Emigrant Gulch stage-(1864))
Law probes held decades ago (1866)-5 apr 37.
(Smith partner)Seven Mont. governors-12 jul 37.
G. W. Irvin named pass for Bozeman(1863)-20 dec 37.
Legislative defeat of RR subsidy bills(1880)-28 aug 39.
Montana's first school(1863)-30 oct 39.
Chief Joseph made fools of troops-4 sep 41.
Early day education no easy path-30 oct 41.
(Robert) Smith and his early campaign-3 mar 32.
(Mansion to be razed) Future moisture crop factor-(end of article)-21 apr 32.
(Virginia City schools-1866)First schools in Mont.-5 apr 34.

Worden, E. G. (Lewistown magistrate)

Worden recalls severe winter(1895)-9 mar 33.

Worden, Frank L. (Hellgate, Missoula pioneer)

Vigilantes braved rigors of winter (1863)-7 dec 36.
Montana's first real estate transaction-8 mar 37.
Early-day relic found-Missoula(1866 millstone)-11feb32.
(Ft. Benton) Indian trade on upper Missouri-2 jun 32.
Vigilantes saved Worden's riches(1864)-25 may 33.
Mullan's letters describe early trailblazing-13 jul 33.
(Worden Co.)First issue of Missoulian-24 aug 33.

Work, John (early fur trade 1830s)

Work contributed much to early fur posts-16 jan 41.
Work's data on early fur trade(1820s)-9 jun 32.

Works Progress Adm. (1) (New Deal agency 1930s)

Federal Writers' Project-American Guides St State guides-See Folklore & legends-6 jul 36.
Montana guide nearly finished-6 jul 36.
Informative data compiled in scrapbooks-14 sep 36.
3000 women sew for state needy-5 apr 37.
(Educational program)Instruction for needy-12 apr 37.
Mont. gets big WPA sum-17 may 37.
Many projects listed-12 jul 37.
Water stored in numerous WPA dams-25 oct 37.
Forty WPA jobs are announced-1 aug 38.
Hopkins lauds water projects-1 aug 38.
WPA projects are approved-15 aug 38.
Falls history book finished-5 jul 39.

Works Progress Adm. (2)

State WPA projects total ten million-29 aug 38.
635 WPA jobs in state in 1938—16 jan 39.
(Since 1935)Accomplishments of WPA in state-24 apr 39.
Great Falls History finished-11 sep 39.
Historical record of Falls by WPA-6 nov 39.
Library extension project serves big area-6 nov 39.
WPA to survey church archives(across state)-11 dec 39.
WPA's...record in Montana – 4/8/40 (2) p.4
WPA Projects aid in defense – 10/14/40 (2) p.3

Works Progress Adm. (3)

...Service projects aid communities-(pictures) – 11/4/40x (1) p.3

Works Progress Adm. (4)

...Training men in occupations needed in defense – 10/14/40 (2) p.4

World War I

(362nd Inf.) Remnant Club hears old chief-3 oct 38.
Montana supplied more men for World War-31 oct 38.

Veteran officers in state guard-3 jul 39.
"Powder River, Let 'er Buck" (Battle cry)—2 jan 41.
(Prodger)War in England recalls youth in WW I--20 feb 41
Col. Sheridan traces military history-27 feb 41.
Yank war birds stood guard in France-6 mar 41.
Mont. boys in 91st Div. have tradition-17 sep 42.
(Serumgard)Army officer awarded medal-7 sep 33.
Powder River yell has story-25 jan 34.
(Dornblaser)Father dedicates life as memorial-2 aug 26.

World War II

Montanan heard prediction of Norway invasion in 1937 – 4/22/40 (2) p.3
(Adams, A.W.) Brother writes of bombing – 9/23/40 (2) p.3
ACM advances wages for labor (copper) – 10/14/40 (2) p.3

Wormser, Andrew (Holland Dutch in Sweet Grass)

Big Timber in path of gold rush-5 oct 36.

Wormwood, Henry “Long-Haired Hank” (Miles City marshal)

Miles City, second wildest town (1878) 15 feb 37.
Nervy arrests by peace officers (1880s)-12 jul 37.
Big Nose George notorious outlaw-9 mar 33.

Wounded Knee, S.D. (Battle 1890)

Army slaughter of Sioux described-22 apr 35.
And death of Sitting Bull-10 jun 35.
Cheyennes joined U.S. Army (1893)-15 mar 37.
Wounded Knee fight repercussions (1890)-9 aug 37.
Effort to disarm Indians fizzled(1890s)-24 apr 39.
Whites triumphant-story of Sioux nation-13 sep 26.

Wounded Knee, Battle of the

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 4: 49 11/15/20x (1) p.1
Slaughter of women and children at Wounded Knee fight is one of shameful chapters
in western Indian warfare

Wrap's-Up-His -Tail (Crow medicine man)

See Swordbearer.

Wren, W. P. (early in Great Falls 1880s)

(Thanksgiving 1884)Sardines, crackers, beer-12 dec 38.

Wrestling

Early-day Cornish wrestling (1880s)-22 jun 36.
(Hechinger, Leo-1885) Wrestler wins... - 2/19/40x (1) p.1

Wright, Alfred (Terry sheepman 1891)

Alfred Wright, self-made man- 24 jan 38.

Wright, Frank (Utica storekeeper)

Utica named by New York man-15 dec 32.

Wright, George Col. (Walla Walla 1858)

Trappers, traders rode mules (1858)-25 oct 37.
Official envelope was "big medicine"(1858)-27 mar 39.
Mullan Road from Ft. Benton to Walla Walla-3 apr 39.
White scout took command of Kootenai(1858)-29 may 39.

Wright, George F. (pioneer Fergus County rancher)

Recent death of Wright recalls water-Right case-26jun39.

Wright, Hiram L.

Rich mine discoveries -22 jul 35
Was owner at rich Barker mines—9 sep 35

Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis (early fur trader)

Greatest gold bonanza in West-29 jun 36. (middle initial P. used here)
Friendly visit of trappers (Madison R.1835)-28 feb 38.
Threat halted Indian battle (1832)-4 apr 38.
Old Ft. Union was last outpost-31 dec 41.
U.S. confronted with bootlegging(1833)-29 dec 32.
Lad's experience on Mont. frontier(1834)-3 aug 33.
McKenzie, Montana's king at Ft. Union- 7 dec 33.
...Helped develop country – 2/3/30 (2) p.2

Wyman, C. K. Sheriff

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 245 5/3/20 (2) p.1
Was Wyman's slayer one of "kid" Brady's former gang

Wyman, George H

Mont News Assn Inserts 3: 344 7/26/20 (2) p.4
Manning swindle recalls another

Wynne, Billie (Butte waiter in politics)

Waiter rose to political boss-7 sep 36.

Wynne, Captain E. W.

Mont News Assn Inserts 4: 96 12/20/20 (2) p.4
Captain Wynne, old timer, is dead

Wyola, Montana

(name)-Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.

XIT (big cattle outfit)

Labor strike brings wild horse drive--9 dec 35.
(Carter County)Buffalo hunters, cowboys etc-31 aug 36.
Stockmen expecting to reap riches (1886)-8 mar 37.
(John Marsh)Ashes of cowboy scattered at XIT-20 jun 38,
Mont. Bill Roberts recalls XIT drives(1890s)-26 sep 38.
First XIT herd trailed from Texas (1887)-11 sep 39.
Bill Roberts looks back to days of trail herds-8 jan 42.
Some of Mont. best ranch land in Prairie-17 sep 42.

Yaeger, Harry (Mont. Record, Helena)

First telegraph in state-29 mar 37.
(Elks Temple)Historic Helena building collapses-25 jul 38.

Yaeger, Red-Erastus (road agent hung)

Day spent by James Stuart washing-31 may 37.
(Yager, Yoger)Capt. James Williams,Vigilante-4 jan 34.

Yager, Red

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 29 10/28/18 (2) p.1
Colonel Sanders and the roughs

Yancey, John F. "Uncle John" (Yellowstone hermit)

Tales of early west—30 dec 35.
Hermit of Yellowstone typical pioneer-29 mar 26.

Yankee Jack (early steamboat fighter)

Yankee Jack, fighter of river roughs-(1863) 15 jun 36.
Yankee Jack was champion fighter(1860s)-12 apr 34.

Yankee Jim

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 195 7/9/23 (2) p.1

Park character dies on coast

Dillon Exam July 25, 1923, p. 9 M.N.A. Inserts 7/23/23

Yankee Jim and Park toll road

Yankee Jim (Steamboat hand)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 3: 97 12/29/19x (1) p.1

Yankee Jim was champion fighter of river roughs in the steamboat days

Yankee, Jim Canyon (12 miles N. of Gardiner)

See James George—(Yankee Jim)

Kipling visited Yankee Jim (1890)—11 may 36.

Yankton, S.D.

Old Dakota capital was capital of Mont. area in 1861-1863-see Red Hot politics-8 jun 36.

Yates, _____ Capt. (at Standing Rock 1874)

Theft of gold watch-20 sep 37.

Yates, D. A. (killed 1874 on Yellowstone R)

Region at mouth of Big Horn "too hot."-23 jan 39.

Yeagar, Fred

Killer of wolves-5 aug 35

Yegen, Peter & Chris (Yegen Bros., Billings)

Wilds receded & towns grew- 14 dec 36.

Christian Yegen to Mont. (1881)-3 mar 32.

Yellow Calf (Crow Indian)

Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 297 6/19/22x (1) p.1
Yellow Calf sees eastern flappers

Yellow Fever

(Montanan was inoculation volunteer 1900)Soldiers' pact is carried out-5 jun 39.

Yellow Hand (Did Cody kill Cheyenne (1876)?)

60 years fail to establish truth-11 jan 37.
Did Buffalo Bill scalp chief (1876)?-8 mar 37.

Yellow Nose (Ute adopted by Cheyennes)

Yellow Hose lost sacred shield(1876)-3 oct 38.

“Yellowstone” (steamboat)

Steamer "Yellowstone" lifted barrier(1831)-23 jan 41.
Old bell will be used again-29 dec 32.

Yellowstone City (early gold camp Chico)

Gold at Emigrant Gulch (1864)-11 may 36.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
Park County celebrates 50th Anniversary-3 may 37.
Doubt Emigrant yielded \$100,000-22 nov 37.
Yellowstone City a ghost city-30 mar 33.
Dunraven visited Mont. in 1873—13 jul 33.
Livingston pioneers recall incidents-16 nov 33.
William Baillie-Grohman, English sportsman(1860s)-30 aug 34.

Yellowstone County, Montana

"Crow" Davis, Indian trader, squawman-21 sep 36.
(Name)Meagher County owes name-9 oct 39.
Story of first schools in Yellowstone(1878)-10 nov 32.

Yellowstone expedition (1863)

Froid Trib (insert) 13: 365 12/17/23 (2) p.1 (Part I); 13: 370 12/24/23 (2) p.1 (Part II)
When James Stuart led his expedition... down the Yellowstone
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 587 9/8/24 (2) p.3
Stuart expedition of 1863...
Same? Dillon Exam Nov. 19, 1924, p. 11

Yellowstone Journal (Miles City newspaper)

Pioneer Society of eastern Montana- 29 mar 37.
(Cheyennes)Indian scares as propoganda(1899)-14 feb 38.
Teaching Indians right from wrong (1899)-28 feb 38.
Cyclone prevented Nye joining staff(1384)-21 jun 34.

Yellowstone Lake

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 1: 41 11/5/17 (1) p.1
Trappers and Piegans fought for two days on shore of Yellowstone Lake
Strange weird sounds on lake – 9/30/29 (2) p.1

Yellowstone Park (1)

In early days- 18 feb 35
Proof of 1819 visit by whites—26 aug 35
Nez Perce chiefs retrace trail of Joseph in 1935—26 aug 35
Jos. Meek & others, early visitors—26 aug 35, same 2 sep 35
Wingate Party tour in 1885—18 mar 35
Troubles of early superintendants—9 sep 35
Advent of military supts.(1886) — 9 sep 35
Early visits; Hamilton early guide—16 sep 35
Early day battle of Barnums--7 oct 35
Adventures of coach-driver Reynolds—21 oct 35
X. Beidler was early guide—6 jan 36.
Many Indian campgrounds—13 jan 36.

Yellowstone Park (2)

Known to early fur-traders-13 jan 36.
Ward Stone was 1872 visitor—27 jan 36.
Death of Commissioner Meldrum-9 mar 36.
Blackmore visit (1872) Sunset Hills Cemetery-13 apr36
People scoffed when told of Yellowstone-20 apr 36.
Who was first to suggest park?-27 apr 36.
First Mont. census found-27 apr 36.
Buffalo herd growing in park-27 apr 36.
Kipling visited Yankee Jim (1890)—11 may 36
James Bridger blazed early trails-18 may 36.
Northern Pacific plans (1880s)-Armitage & NPRR-25 may 36.
Inauguration of Yellowstone Air Service (1936)-8 jun 36.

Yellowstone Park (3)

What makes geysers spout-6 jul 36.
Six new springs at Mammoth-20 jul 36.
Rediscovered rope-scarred trees recall 1877—27 jul 36.
Jim Bridger Geyser steals water-3 aug 36.
First park story printed (1866)-3 aug 36.
Wilson's 187th visit-Counts his visits by gross-3 aug 36.
Noted geologist (Coert) looks at park-3 aug 36.
Old hotel at Mammoth giving way-24 aug 36.
(Colter visit)Rich historical heritage of Big Horn-31 aug 36.
Shades of Past at Mammoth Hotel-14 sep 36.
Buffalo keeper's cabin is razed-14 sep 36.

Yellowstone Park (4)

Gold seekers hacked trail to Cooke City-12 oct 36.
Lives of hapless campers, Joseph-26 oct 36.
"Old Grip" Reynolds, stage coacher-26 oct 36.
Big elk herd slow to leave park-23 nov 36.
(Dunraven visit 1874)Glamour of stage coach-4 jan 37.
(Cyclists 1890s)-Bicycle fans took sport-4 jan 37.
Thrilling tales of men lost (1870)-25 jan 37.
(Obsidian) Hugh Monroe was white Blackfoot-1 mar 37.
Globe-wandering nomad, silent on past-29 mar 37.
White trappers battled Piegans (1839)-14 jun 37.
Park geysers not deteriorating-5 jul 37.
Facilities best in years-12 jul 37.
(Removal of old)Fishing Bridge-26 jul 37.

Yellowstone Park (5)

Livingston resident found gold at Cooke City-16 aug 37.
Col. Brackett viewed Yellowstone (1893)-13 sep 37.
(Miles visit 1878)Col. Miles captured Bannocks-27 sep 37.
Cowan shot three times (1877)-25 oct 37.
Two tourists killed, two wounded (1877)-8 nov 37.
Tourists saved by elk (1870)-15 nov 37.
(Colter)Discoverer of Yellowstone Park-13 dec 37.
State had few honest Indians (1870s)-21 mar 38.
Colter first beheld "Colter's Hell"-28 mar 38.
Moments of danger on skis (1901)-11 apr 38.
Cinnabar was nation's capital (1903)-25 apr 38.

Yellowstone Park (6)

Early-day coal camps now memories(1890s)-9 may 38.
CCC camps keep park paths open—4 jul 38.
Millions have passed under Roosevelt Arch(1903)-29aug38.
(Park idea)Mont. parks mural subjects-16 jan 39.
(No new roads since 1903)Trying to keep Park primitive-13 mar 39.
Naming of Shoshone Lake injustice to DeLacy-27 mar 39.
Indian woman's suspicion cost US buffalo herd-20 nov 39.
(RR survey)Early days in Yellowstone-20 nov 39.
Geyser Bob turns tables(1906)-11 dec 39.
Bridger's yarns declared fables-27 mar 41.
Early arrivals scoffed at story of Yellowstone-11dec41.

Yellowstone Park (7)

(in 1884)Forsyth pioneer woman visits Yellowstone-12nov42.
Indians given treat of buffalo meat-14 jan 32.
Anniversary of park observed-7 apr 32.
DeLacy's party visit park in 1863—12 may 32.
Yellowstone wagon expedition hazardous(1874)-16 jun 32.
(Above article says Mrs. Hiram Stone first white woman in park.)
Kipling visited Livingston(1889)-15 dec 32.
Yellowstone buffalo herd nearly 1000—(history)—23 mar 33.
(sheep-eater Indians)Author reveals hist. data-27 apr 33.
(Hotel)State Stockgrowers' Assn. org. in '80s-25 may 33.
Dunraven visited Mont. in 1873—13 jul 33.

Yellowstone Park (8)

Col. Burleigh in Park in 1907—10 aug 33.
Gardiner lively town in '80s—26 oct 33.
(Petrified)Buffalo yarn still unsolved(1839)-19apr34.
Meagher one of first to suggest Park-(1860s)-19 apr 34.
Gen'l. Miles wrote of encounter, Bannocks(1878)-14jun34.
Sherman wrote of trip in park(1877)-12 jul 34.
(road-building-1880s)Jack Bradley Mont. steeplejack-16 aug 34.
Yankee Jim built toll road(1870s)-23 aug 34.
Diary of Abraham Wiley(1883)-(4 parts)-20 sep 34.
(from Yellowstone to McKinley Nat'l. Park)Stage coaches taken up north-21 jun 26.
(William H.)Jackson visits old-time scene-6 sep 26.

Yellowstone Park (9)

New geyser discovered... - 6/17/29x (1) p.1
...Chosen rangers...vigilance & loyalty... - 7/8/29 (2) p.1
...Wonders practically unknown... - 6/16/30x (1) p.1
Col. Burleigh revisits park – 8/4/30x (1) p.4
Scenic grand canyon in N. Yellowstone – 12/29/30 (2) p.2
...City road designated as park approach – 4/6/31 (2) p.1

Yellowstone National Park (10)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 81 12/16/18x (1) p.1
 Earliest adventures in Yellowstone; white men who first saw its wonders
Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 88 12/16/18 (2) p.4
 Peterson last survivor of three who discovers Yellowstone Park in 1869
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 265 5/22/22x (1) p.1
 Bridger and successors who made early discoveries of Yellowstone honored at 50th
 park anniversary

Yellowstone National Park (11)

Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 570 8/25/24 (2) p.1
 They scoffed in '60's when told of the Yellowstone

Yellowstone National Park (12)

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 2: 161 2/24/19x (1) p.1

Want Yellowstone Park enlarged to include famed Jackson Hole region
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 386 1/28/24 (2) p.4
When Henry Washburn led expedition [1870]
Froid Trib (Insert) 13: 487
Who was responsible for creation of

Yellowstone National Park (13)

Montana day...all-year... - 3/4/40 (2) p.1
“No wind in Livingston”...code to file claims... - 7/15/40x (1) p.1

Yellowstone Park Improvement Co.

Attempts in 1880s to exploit park—2 sep 35

Yellowstone River

Mont. News Assn. Inserts 2: 272 5/26/19 (2) p.4
Christening of the Yellowstone
Mont News Assn Inserts 5: 273 5/29/22x (1) p.1
Yellowstone expedition in 1819 a miserable failure ...

Yellowstone River & Valley (1)

Canyon near Livingston described—2 sept 35
1863 expedition of James Stuart- 30 dec 35.
1936 PWA irrigation survey-14 sep 36.
Resenting rowdyism, founded Livingston-19 oct 36.
How Montana rivers were named-9 nov 36.
Stage line opened after Indians quiet(1877) - 14 dec 36.
(Rosebud County) Buffalo hunter killed 200—4 jan 37.
Early-day river traffic made news (1870s)-2 aug 37.
Col. Brackett viewed Yellowstone (1893)-13 sep 37.
Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.
(Prospectors)Pioneers risked lives(1865)-24 jan 38.
("Josephine" 1875)Park named for riverboat-20 jun 38.

Yellowstone River & Valley (2)

Park County ball player rode Yellowstone(1901)-20 jun 38

Full story of Yellowstone Expedition (1863)-24 apr 39.
Mackinaw voyages on Missouri in sixties-26 jun 39.
Names on Pompey's Pillar recarved (1875)-4 sep 39.
(Lost steamboats)Missouri holds buried treasure-18dec39.
Indians had same name for Yellowstone-2 jan 41
Yankee Jim toll system to Yellowstone-14 aug 41.
Gold eluded Stuart Expedition(1863)-8 jan 42.
Rosebud expedition to hunt gold (1873)-19 mar 42.
Yellowstone R. tenaciously held(1865)-26 mar 42.
Raynolds didn't regard Indians in high esteem-21may42.
Crows top horse-thieves of all-30 jul 42.

Yellowstone River & Valley (3)

Missionary was Billings' initial farmer-29 oct 42.
Yellowstone Wagon expedition hazardous(1874)-16 jun 32.
(1863)Park expedition not successful-4 aug 32.
Capt. William Clark visited Yellowstone Valley(1806)-29sep32.
Brackett visited Yellowstone(1893)-3 nov 32.
Crow country first visited by Colter(1806)-1 dec 32.
Hazardous journey down Missouri(1864)-2 mar 33.
Story of Grant Marsh's record run(1876)-14 jun 34.
(John Yancey)Hermit of Yellowstone typical pioneer-29 mar 26.

Yellowtail, Robert (1)

Crow nation leader - 4 mar 35
Gets buffalo from Yellowstone Park for Crow-29 jul 35
Is Crow leader—2 sep 35
Restore happy hunting ground—30 mar 36.
150 Crows to Hollywood-18 may 36.
Reservation forced transition-12 oct 36.
Back to days when Plenty Coups-2 nov 36.
Indian council plans (Crow Tribal Fair)-26 jul 37.
(Travel by whites limited)Crow Reserve lines tightened-1 aug 38.
Buffalo hunt at Crow tribal fair(history)-15 aug 38.
(Buffalo herd)Indian woman's suspicion-20 nov 39.
Crow supt. puzzled; Indians want to fight Japs-12 mar 42,

Yellowtail, Robert (2) (leader of Crow Nation)

Crow tribe favors Yellowtail for supt.-19 apr 34.
Yellowtail is head of Crows-17 may 34.

Yellowtail will be agency chief-2 aug 34.
New Deal makes Crow Indian head-30 aug 34.

Yellow Wolf

Death of aged Nez Perce— 2 sep 35.

Yerkes, A. K. (Bozeman, Coulson journalist)

Early editor recalls old times—26 aug 35
"Boot Hill" Cemetery near Billings—24 feb 36.
Newsmen in floral emblem campaign (1894)-6 jul 36.
Poet of Sour Dough Creek- 23 nov 36. (pic)
Founders of Billings chose site-23 nov 36.
Days of Billings' first streetcars (1883)-4 apr 38.
Effort to give Sitting Bull clean health bill-30 may 38.
Old-timer defends slaughter of buffalo-8 may 39.
Billings celebrates 50th anniversary-21 jul 32.

Yogo, Montana

Ghost town in Little Belt mts.-29 jul 35
Treasure state news, Hobson-31 aug 36.
Teacher gave first hint of Yogo sapphires-12 oct 36, same 19 oct 36.
School teacher discovered Yogo(1894)-21 mar 38.
(Sapphires)Precious gems found in Mont. gravel-19 sep38.
English firm would like to dig Mont. sapphires-13feb39.
Yogo Gulch sapphires among world's finest-31 jul 41.
The Prospector-Jake Hoover discovered mines-15 nov 26.
Old Yogo still holds hope... - 8/5/29 (2) p.4
Pioneer tells of historic gulch – 11/16/31 (2) p.2

York, _____ (negro with Lewis & Clark)

(In state museum) So passes glory-12 oct 36.
First negro to set foot in Montana... - 1/14/29 (2) p.1

York, James N. (Stuart Expedition 1863)

Yellowstone Expedition of 1863-1 nov 37.

Young, _____ (merchant killed 1862)

John Vanderbilt kin of financier-21 jun 37.

Young, Brigham (Mormon leader)

Ben Holladay, stagecoach operator-22 feb 37.

Young, C. B. (convict in prison break 1908)

Bloody try for freedom at prison(1908)-14 mar 38.

Young, George T. (Livingston sheriff 1890s)

Murder of Livingston sheriff (1900)—23 sep 35
Park County celebrates 50th anniversary-3 may 37.
Early-day coal camps now memories (1896)-9 may 38.

Young, John (Blackfeet agent 1879)

Squaws manned mudholes, spoiled strike-23 nov 36.
Indians learned strike brought better wages-29 may 41.

Young, L

Mont. News. Assn. Inserts 5: 25 10/24/21x (1) p.1
Lure of the gaming table in Montana in frontier days is told by noted western faro
dealer who became a farmer

Young, Leonard C. (Railroad Commission)

(Fights fire) Mother Berry's home-8 nov 37.

Young, M. C. (brakeman killed in Butte 1894)

Many early-day crimes unavenged-12 apr 37.

Young, Octavia Rider (Helena violinist)

(Moses Rider)Helena man Teddy's friend-5 jan 53.

Young, William (Virginia City 1860s)

Hazardous journey down Missouri(1864)-2 mar 33.

Young Chief Eagle (Blackfeet)

Aged Indians relive past at Chouquette Ranch-14 nov 38.

Young-Man-Afraid-of-His-Horses

Indian surrender in 1881—30 dec 35.

(To Pine Ridge, 1881)-Hundreds of hostiles-3 jan 38.

Young Men's Christian Assn.

Helena Y given \$21,000 by Mrs. H.W. Child-18 dec 39.

Young Mule (Cheyenne youth in killing)

Cheyenne tragedy of 1890--13 apr 36.

Interesting sidelights about Cheyenne tribe-6 jul 33.

Young Running Crane (Blackfeet chief)

Blackfeet chief dies (age 83)-9 nov 33.

Yount, George C. (early trapper 1830)

Old fur trappers of territory-16 aug 34.

Yugoslavs

Every nationality in mining city-30 aug 37.
Mesopust due to be hanged-14 feb 38.

Zachary, Robert (hung in Hellgate 1864)

Vigilantes braved rigors of winter-7 dec 36
Doubt of guilt (of Bunton) 21 dec 36.

Zeigler, John R.

Pioneer arrived 1863- X. Beidler funeral-6 jan 36.

Zidmair, Martin (Park County killer 1901)

Old-time sheriff admits he was scared-(1903)-22 aug 38.

Zimmerman, Edward I. (Cosmopolitan Hotel Helena 1891)

Old trade check brings inquiry-26 sep 38.
X. Beidler prominent peace officer-4 feb 32.

Zimmerman, John (Dry Fork of Marias 1880s)

James Martin family first on upper Marias-17 nov 32.

Zimmerman, John

“Wagonwheel John” made box for Custer body in 1878-27 may 35
Old-timers of Musselshell spin tales-3 aug 36.

Zimmerman, Moses “Mose” (millionaire owned Shelby lands)

M. Zimmerman, millionaire Shelby townsite owner-1 jun 33

Zinc

At Butte-Ramsdell story—3 feb 36.

Building of Washoe Smelter, Anaconda,1902—25 sep 39.

Zoller, Henry Mrs. (taught Bannack school 1863)

First schools were missions-8 nov 37.

Zonolite

First car of zonolite is shipped to Joliet – 10/19/31x (1) p.4

Zook, J. I. (Stockman 1890s)

Mont. stockmen blue in '94—2 jan 39.

Zortman, Montana (1)

Early mining days in Little Rockies—23 sep 35

Little Rockies gold mines--9 dec 35; 16 dec 35.

Little Rockies winter of 1906 worst—16 mar 36.

Ruby Gulch operating-11 may 36.

1936 revival-see Treasure State News, Malta-8 jun 36.

Whitcomb genius in mining field-21 sep 36.

Life held cheap in old Landusky-5 oct 36.

Zortman miners protect rats-17 may 37.

Three Indian caves near Zortman-2 oct 41. .

Sturman recalls days with Custer-19 may 32.

Chas. Sturman under Custer in Black Hills-19 apr 34.

Ryan's money spurned by men(1906)-28 jun 34.

Zortman, Montana (2)

Fire fiend almost destroys camp... - 11/4/29 (2) p.1
Mining activities...old Zortman country - 4/27/31x (1) p.2

Zortman, Pete (prospector)

Little Rockies gold mines--9 dec 35, 16 dec 35.
Gold mining in Little Rockies-4 jan 26.

Zurgess, _____ (first Mont. sheep)

Turning to Mont. Story trailed cattle-16 nov 36.
Got first sheep in fall of 1876(Miles City)-8 nov 26.